SAHITYA AKADEMI

THE NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN LITERATURE

FIFTH VOLUME

1901–1980

Marfat.com

Collection of Prof. Muhammad Iqbal Mujaddidi
Preserved in Punjab University Library.

پروفیسر محمد اقبال مجددی کا مجموعہ
پنجاب یونیورسٹی لائبریری میں محفوظ شدہ



Marfat.com

Marfat.com

THE NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN LITERATURE

FIFTH VOLUME

1901-1980

COMPRISING

DOGRI • KONKANI • MAITHILI

MANIPURI • NEPALI • RAJASTHANI

Editor

K.C. DUTT

Foreword by

B.S. KESAVAN

SAHITYA AKADEMI NEW DELHI

Marfat.com

First Edition : 1990

© SAHITYA AKADEMI 1990

137952

Price Rs. 100/-

ISBN 81 7201 057 5

PUBLISHED BY SAHITYA AKADEMI (NATIONAL ACADEMY OF LETTERS) RABINDRA BHAVAN, 35 FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI AND PRINTED BY VIMAL OFFSET, 1/11804, PANCHSHEEL GARDEN, NAVEEN SHAHDARA, DELHI-110032.

Marfat.com

FOREWORD

When Sri Kartik Chandra Dutt requested me to write a foreword for the fifth volume of the *National Bibliography of Indian Literature* covering the period from 1901-1980, I felt that it was quite a privilege for me to do so. I and Sri Dutt have worked together ever since the inception of the volumes by the Sahitya Akademi. I am aware of his capacity for hard and accurate work in whatever responsibility he was engaged in. The launching of the first volume was preceded by a very thorough planning down to the last detail, even to the point of clarifying to the participants in the project the rules for transliteration and cataloguing. At this moment of time I remember the invaluable assistance given to me by the late Sri Binoyendra Sengupta, whose guidelines form the bed-rock of operations by the distinguished scholars who were selected for the various languages.

In this fifth volume, the remarkable feature is that Sri Dutt was solely responsible for the entire work which he did in addition to his normal duties as Librarian of the Sahitya Akademi Library. There was no appreciable financial benefit which accrued to him because of this involvement. But the extent and rigour of the work was much the same as in the earlier volumes. In a paragraph in the Introduction which I wrote to the first volume, I have said: "Such a compilation implies the exercise of unerring discretion in the choice of entries to be included in the Bibliography. And such discretion could only be found vested in scholars of undoubted eminence in the language concerned. Accordingly, the Akademi selected, with the greatest care, individuals of acknowledged authority, scholarship and taste, to compile the Bibliography in the respective languages."

The languages involved here are Dogri, Konkani, Maithili, Manipuri, Nepali and Rajasthani, and information on publications in these languages are not easily and readily available, and a lot of investigation had to be done to obtain them. It is true that Sri Shyamlal Sharma, Dr. T.D. Halarnakar, Sri Govinda Jha, Sri M. Anandamohan Singh, Dr. (Smt.) Kamala Sankrityayan and Dr. Hiralal Maheshwari did advise Sri Dutt on the Dogri, Konkani, Maithili, Manipuri, Nepali and Rajasthani languages. Their contribution commands our respect, and when it is remembered that they had to go to private collections for the books, the work took on the aspect of dedication. But even when all this was done, the Editor had to systematize and standardize the classification, transliteration, etc., finally making it ready for the press.

It is true there are certain entries which are incomplete in detail but that is because the original copy lacked these details.

During the process of editing Sri Dutt has taken pains to refer back his completed entries for cross-checking by the contributors thereby ensuring the authenticity of the entries.

Marfat.com

An important clarification that should be brought to the notice of the readers is that the Nepali section includes books published in India. The books published in Nepal are not included in the bibliography because of the parameters laid down by the organisation, that only books printed within the political confines of India should be included.

The scope and arrangement have been described in detail in the Introduction by the editor.

I must congratulate the authorities of the Sahitya Akademi for their imaginative initiative in completing the *National Bibliography of Indian Literature* series by the publication of this volume.

In conclusion, I would like to give expression to a thought that occurs to me namely that it is the time that the whole series should be updated furthering the closing date to 1990.

B.S. KESAVAN

New Delhi,
July, 1990.

Marfat.com

INTRODUCTION TO VOLUME FIVE

One of the earliest projects taken up by the Sahitya Akademi was the compilation of the *National Bibliography of Indian Literature*, a select bibliography in four volumes covering the languages mentioned in the eighth schedule of the constitution and English. It covered the period from 1901 to 1953. The fourth volume of the above series was issued in 1974. This project was brought out under the guidance and editorship of Shri B.S. Kesavan, the then Librarian of the National Library, Calcutta. The present editor had the opportunity to work under his guidance in seeing the volumes through the press. In 1976, the Executive Board of the Sahitya Akademi took a formal decision to publish the fifth volume of the N.B.I.L. to record bibliographical data in Dogri, Konkani, Maithili, Manipuri, Nepali (Indian) and Rajasthani languages. These languages had been granted recognition by the Sahitya Akademi as literary languages. The preparation of a dependable bibliography was considered a *sine-qua-non* for the study of literature and was therefore of utmost importance.

Initially, it was decided that the fifth volume of the N.B.I.L. should also cover the same time-span as the earlier volumes, but it was later felt that the period 1901-1953 was not sufficient to be represented in a printed bibliography for these languages. Although these languages have a rich literary heritage, the number of books printed in them during the period was very small. Besides it may also be noted that Indian National Bibliography published by Central Reference Library inadequately covers these languages. Therefore, it was felt all the more necessary to update the period as far as possible. The Executive Board of Sahitya Akademi extended the period upto 1980 for the present fifth volume. Towards the end of 1984 the undersigned was asked to take over as Editor of the fifth volume of the N.B.I.L. Meanwhile the compilers were also requested to extend the scope of the bibliography from 1901-1953 to 1901-1980. The undersigned took over the charge of this volume, as Editor, in 1985, whereafter the work on the project started in right earnest.

As for the nature of responsibility of the compilers let me quote from the introduction to the first volume: "Such a compilation implies the exercise of unerring discretion in the choice of entries to be included in the Bibliography. And such discretion could only be found vested in scholars of undoubted eminence in the language concerned. Accordingly, the Akademi selected, with the greatest care, individuals of acknowledged authority, scholarship and taste, to compile the Bibliography in the respective languages.".*

---

* From introduction to the 1st volume of N.B.I.L.

Marfat.com

The compilers of the present volume deserve all appreciation and grateful thanks considering the inherent difficulties of the task involved. Despite having a rich literary heritage, neither the publishing effort in any of these languages has been very adequate nor are there proper repositories for these language books. Even today there are not many publishing agencies, book market or organised library systems for these languages. In the absence of any earlier effort at bibliographic control one can well visualise the difficult task faced by the compilers. However, they were kind enough to find time for this arduous job.

The authenticity of bibliographic information in the volume has been the responsibility of these competent scholars and I am grateful to them for their unreserved cooperation to my often odd requests while in the process of editing. Dogri scholar, Sri Shyamlal Sharma, is the compiler of the Dogri bibliography. He has many books to his credit and has worked with Oreintal Academy, Jammu and J.K. Academy in the Dogri dictionary project. Dr. T.D. Halarnakar, the compiler of Konkani bibliography, is the Executive editor in the Encyclopedia unit of Goa University and has the experience of working in the libraries. Sri Govinda Jha a retired librarian of repute and a prolific writer in Maithili, compiled the Maithili section. Sri M. Anandamohan Singh, the compiler of Manipuri Bibliography, is a septuagenarian scholar and retired librarian of State Central Library, Manipur. Dr. (Smt.) Kamala Sankrityayan, the noted scholar of Nepali, compiled the Nepali bibliography and Dr. Hiralal Maheshwari, the noted Rajasthani and Hindi scholar, took charge of the Rajasthani section. I feel greatly honoured to have been able to associate with these scholars and librarians in their respective languages.

The Compilers deserve congratulations for accomplishing this uphill task and surmounting challenge in their respective languages. Most of the compilers had to go about from place to place and in search of private collections for books. I am happy that the compilers did their very best. In spite of the best efforts of the compilers, the Editor had to undertake considerable pains to bring the entries into a systematic standardised form regarding classification, transliteration, correct rendering etc. and finally seeing it through the press.

In a number of cases, the editor was obliged to retain reluctantly certain entries with incomplete details, lest the titles were totally lost to the posterity.

The task of editing the entries and giving them a standard form was a challenging job which I hope I have been able to do to the best of my ability, of course with the help of the compilers. In order to reduce the occurance of errors, I had referred back xerox copies of the finally edited entries to the compilers and other scholars for their final scrutiny and approval.

Thus bibliographies of these newly recognised languages very much demonstrate the strength and weakness in their respective languages so far as printed literature is concerned. We hope the research scholars as well as those interested in the development of these languages will take due note of the same. Regarding Nepali section it may be clarified that the Bibliography includes only Nepali books published in India. Therefore, we may call it Indian-Nepali. The main centres of Nepali publications are Varanasi and Darjeeling. The books published in Nepal are not included in this bibliography.

This volume generally follows the principles and format of the earlier volumes

Marfat.com

which have been outlined in the introduction to the first volume. The same is reproduced below :

Scope & Arrangement : "Every language section was to be divided into the following categories and in the order as follows: General Works: Philosophy and Religion: Social Sciences: Linguistics: Arts: Literature: History, Biography and Travel; and Miscellaneous.

General works : The first section would contain important bibliographies produced in that language, general encyclopaedias and dictionaries of the language.

Philosophy and Religion : The section on Philosophy and Religion would consist only of such works as are of significance or of literary merit, e.g. works of Vivekananda, Aurobindo Ghosh, Tilak, etc.

Social Sciences : The section on Social Sciences would deal with educational, social, economic and political works, written with originality, imagination and literary distinction. For example, *Letters from a Father to his Daughter* by Jawaharlal Nehru, many of Gandhiji's writings and Patwardhan's book *Āmcyā Indūce Śikṣaṇ* come under this category.

Linguistics : Only such works as contribute to a better understanding of the origin, history and nature of a language would be included. For example, Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterjee's *Origin and development of the Bengali language* with its masterly introduction would be included in this section. Text-books on grammar would not be included.

Arts : The section on Arts would be devoted not only to the outstanding art portfolios like Yazdani's *Ajanta Frescoes* but also to books like O.C. Ganguli's *Ragas and Raginis*.

Literature : The section on Literature would be sub-divided into: General works, including histories of literature, anthologies, general works on literary criticism, etc.; Poetry; Drama; Fiction; Essays; Letters; Humour and Satire; Miscellaneous.

History, Biography (including Autobiography) and Travel : This section would include books like Sardesai's *Marāṭhī Riyāsat* : Kaka Kalelkar's *Himālayno Pravās*; Jadunath Sarkar's works on the Moghul period and Dr. Niharranjan Ray's *Bāṅgālīr Itihās*.

Miscellaneous : Books of significance and literary merit which do not fall under any of the above categories."*

Transliteration

The Hunterian system of transliteration, with suitable modifications, was to be adopted in the transcribing of titles and authors' names, as done in the earlier volumes of the bibliography. Stress has been given in the phonetic rendering of the author and titles as far as possible. The collation and annotation, if any, were to be in English.

The transliteration chart is given in the beginning of each section for that

---

* From introduction to the 1st volume of N.B.I.L.

Marfat.com

particular language. In case of Konkani, the problem was particularly complicated. Konkani is written in four scripts, e.g., Roman, Devnagari, Kannada and Malayalam. It was decided to retain the original Roman form for Roman script titles and names of Christian and Portuguese origin; for other books transliteration scheme is followed as per script of the book. In each entry the script of the book is mentioned. The rules for transliteration of Konkani books is given in the beginning of Konkani section.

In spite of our best efforts some errors might have crept in in the rendering of authors and titles, which we regret.

Index

Towards the end of the volume a consolidated author-title index is given referring to the page numbers. The arrangement of the Index is letter by letter upto first punctuation mark.

In this volume in the beginning of each language section we have given a list of Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections, where the books listed are generally available.

I take this opportunity to express my gratitude to the authorities of the Sahitya Akademi for entrusting the responsibility of this complicated project to me which I have tried to handle with the best of my ability. I am sure this bibliography will go a long way to fulfil a gap in the bibliographical control in this century and be of much use to all those who are interested in the development of these languages.

I owe my personal gratitude to Sri B.S. Kesavan, the grand old man of Indian librarianship and the chief architect of this project, who with his wonted graciousness, agreed to write a foreword for this volume.

I also thank my colleagues in the Sahitya Akademi Library without whose help I could not have completed this project. It may be noted that I have taken up this work over and above my normal duty as Librarian of this very busy library. Most of the work of editing and giving a final shape to the bibliography was accomplished almost singlehanded, under much stress and strain. While seeing it through the press has been a very arduous job, I am satisfied that in spite of great odds the target is accomplished.

K.C. DUTT
Editor

Sahitya Akademi Library
July 1990

Marfat.com

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	v
INTRODUCTION OF VOLUME FIVE	vii
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS	viii
ERRATA	xv
DOGRI	1-22
KONKANI	23-66
MAITHILI	67-122
MANIPURI	123-202
NEPALI	203-288
RAJASTHANI	289-324
INDEX	325

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

abr.	abridged
append.	appendix
bibliog.	bibliography
col.	coloured
cm.	centimeters, used to give the height of a book
comp.	compiled
comp.	compiler
	compilers (not abbreviated)
ed.	edited; edition
ed.	editor
	editors (not abbreviated)
facsim.	facsimile
front.	frontispiece
geneal. tables	genealogical tables
glos.	glossary
illus.	illustration (s)
	index (not abbreviated)
MS	manuscript
p.	page(s)
pseud.	pseudonym
pt.	part
pub.	published
rev.	revised
t.-p.	title-page
tr.	translated; translation
tr.	translator
	translators (not abbreviated)
vol(s).	volume(s)
—vols.	number of volumes not known but exceeding one

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

ERRATA

Page	*Column*	*Lines*	*Delete*
63	1	1-4	Mahatma. . .In Devnagari script
72	2	1-5	Śyāmā Cakevā. . .Called Śyāmā
77	2	41-44	Saṅkalan. . .and poetry
84	2	22-25	Puruṣārtha. . .Kāvya
89	1	39-41	Śrī Śivastuti. . .Devotional songs
94	1	18-21	Ramaṇ. . . Re.1.
109	2	28-32	Jhā, Śyāmsundar. . .Novel
118	1	39-42	Rāmāyaṇ śikṣā. . .from the *Rāmāyaṇa*
120	2	7-10	Maithil ḍāk. . .History
194	1	37-39	Laṅgol ciṅgoirol. . .hisotry & geography
194	2	4-7	MCI. . .of Manipur
198	1	6-9	Apunbā Mānnaba. . .new year
206	2	40-44	Barāl, Śivrāj. . .Devotional poems
214	1	22-25	Prerithau ka kām. . .*Apostles*
215	1	30-34	Rai, Bhūpat Dās. . .philosophy
216	2	1-5	Śaṅkar, Tilak. . .morals
244	1	1-5	Subedī, Candra Bahādur. . .Prose poem
245	2	15-19	Upādhyāy, Jagannāth. . .Collection of poems
246	1	9-12	Upādhyāy, Purṇānanda. . .As.6
259	2		Khaling, D.K. . . Ancient Rome
262	2	15-19	Newbegin, Lesley. . .From English
263	2	5-9	Phāgo, Śaṅkar. . .Short stories
264	1	8-12	Haṁsa ko naram. . .*Ugly Duckling*
267	2	24-28	Rāī, Khaḍgabahādur. . .Social novel

		For	*Read*
62	2	Jeorge	George
50	1	Almedia	Almeida
125	2	Kāmnabā	Kāunabā
321	2	Pretāmā	Pretātmā

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

D O G R I

Compiled by
SHYAMLAL SHARMA

The Books in this section are mostly available in the following Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections :

1. Jammu University Library, Jammu.
2. Dogri Sanstha, Jammu.
3. Sahitya Akademi Library, Ravindra Bhavan, New Delhi.

Marfat.com

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION
DOGRI

a	अ	c	च	p	प
a	आ	ch	छ	ph	फ
i	इ	j	ज, ज़	b	ब
ī	ई	jh	झ	bh	भ
u	उ	ñ	ञ*	m	म*
ū	ऊ	t	ट	y	य
ṛ	ऋ	th	ठ	r	र
e	ए	d	ड, ड़	l	ल
ai	ऐ	dh	ढ, ढ़	v	व
o	ओ	ṇ	ण*	s	श
au	औ	t	त	ṣ	ष
k	क	th	थ	s	स
kh	ख	d	द	h	ह
g	ग	dh	ध	m, m	
gh	घ	n	न*	h	:
ṅ	ङ*				

---

* Often rendered by anusvār (ं)

Marfat.com

GENERAL WORKS

Dube, Biśan Dās & Tripaṭhī, Dunicanda, *editors*
Dogrī kahāvat koś
Vol.2. Jammu,J&K Academy of Art,Culture & Languages, 1978. 118p. 19cm. Rs.6.50.
Dictionary of Dogri idioms

Hindī-Himācalī śabdāvalī
Shimla, State Language Department, 1970
112p. 23cm.
Dictionary

Kāṅgḍī śabda saṅgrah aur lok sāhitya
Patiala, Language Department, 1964. 188p. 30cm. Rs.11.75.
Dictionary

Pandotra, Haṁsaraj 1927–, *comp.*
Dogrī-Hindī sabdakoś
Vol. 1. Ed. by Śyāmlāl Śarmā, T.R. Khajuriyā, Tārā Smailpurī, Jītendra Udhampurī & Śivrām Dīp. Jammu, J&K Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages. 1974. xxv, 336p. 26×20cm.
Dogri-Hindi dictionary

Śāstrī, Rāmnāth & *others, editors*
Ḍogrī dictionary
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, 1979. pt.1 (A-K) 234p. 24cm. Rs.24.

Smailpurī, Tārā, 1926–, *comp.*
Ḍogrī kahāvat koś
Vol.1, Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, 1962. 204p. 21cm.
Dictionary of Dogri idioms,

Ḍogrī muhāvarā koś
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, 1966. xii, 505p. 20cm. Rs.9.85.
Dictionary of idioms

Varmā, Kṛṣṇalāl, *comp.*
Ḍogrī bajhārat koś
Jammu, Santoṣ prakāśan, 1977. xxv, 112p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Dictionary of riddles

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Bhagavadgītā
Śrīmadbhagavadgītā
Tr. by Cakradhārī Śastrī Noorpur (Kangra), the translator, 1967. xii, 166p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Srimadbhagavadgītā
Tr. by Gaurīsaṅkar. Lahore, 1934. 212p. 14cm.
Includes Sanskrit text

Śrimadbhagavadgītā
Tr. by Paraśurām Nāgar. Jammu, the translator, 1959. 52p. 16cm.

Śrimadbhagavadgītā
Tr. by Ragunāth Siṃha Samyāl. Samba, the translator, 1954. 208p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.

Śrīmadbhagavadgītā (Vrajraj bāṇī)
Tr. by Śreṣṭha Paṭhāniyāṁ. Kangra, Krsna Bros. 1965. 196p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Bhartṛhari
Nītī śatak
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1956. 98p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.

Vairājña-śatak
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Dineś Nav Ḍogrī sāhitya prakāśan, 1962. 99p. 18cm. Rs.1.50.

Bhāve, Vinobā 1895–1982
Gītā pravacan
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1964. 32p. 21cm.
Commentary on chapters 1 & 2 of *Bhagvad Gītā*

Brahmānanda Tīrtha
Amṛt varṣā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1959. 112p. 21cm. As.3.
Philosophical poems

Guṅge dā guḍ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1955. 33p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Philosophical poems

Marfat.com

Gupta Gaṅgā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1958. 36p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of hymns

Mān sarovar
Jammu, Dogrī saṁsthā, 1957. 46p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Philosophical poems

Śrī Brahmānanda bhajanmālā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1961 180p. 14cm. Rs.1.25.
Religious songs

Śrī Brahma saṅkīrtan
Ed. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Srinagar, Research Publication Deptt., 1958. 287p. 24cm. Rs.8.
Religious songs

Durga saptaśati

Śri Durgā saptaśatī
Tr. by Kṛpārām Śāstrī. Jammu, the translator, 1952. 110p. 18.5cm.
Tr. from Original Sanskrit

Pahāḍī Durgā saptaśatī
Tr. by Śārdā Pañj Karan & Śamī Śarmā. Kangra, Pothīghar prakāśan, 1975. 75p. 22cm. Rs.2.
In Dogri Pahadi dialect

Prabhu Yaśo bhāvanā
Tr. by Śyāmlāl Ḍogrā. Sujanpur Tehra (H.P.), Yaśodo prakāśan, 1977. 64p. 18.5cm.
In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Rājagopālācāri, C. 1879–1972

Mahābhārat kathā
Tr. by Śyāmlāl Śarmā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1967 viii, 506p. 21cm. Rs.10.50.
From English

Rāmāyaṇ
Tr. by Rāmnāth Sastrī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. x, 372p. 21cm. Rs.7.
From English

Śaṅkarācārya

Vivekcuḍāmaṇi
Tr. by Madanmohan Śāstrī. Jammu, Dharmārth Trust, 1975. 207p. 18.5cm.
From Sanskrit

Śarmā, Hardatta

Ḍogrī bhajanmālā
Jammu, Hari bhavan, 1936. 54p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Śarmā, Śyāmlāl 1932–

Bhāgvad diyāṁ katthāṁ
Jammu, Śrīpati prakāśan, 1962. viii, 95p. 18.5cm. Rs.1.50.
Mythological stories from *Bhagavad Purāṇas*

Śāstrī, Ananta Rām, *tr.*

Śrī Satyanārāyaṇ vrat kathā
Jammu, Ḍograā maṇḍal, 1956. 46p. 18cm.
Story relating to Hindu religious ritualistic ceremony

Upaniṣads

Kaṭha Upaniṣad
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Dharmārth Trust, 1973. 87p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
From Sanskrit

Kena Upaniṣad
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Dharmārth Trust, 1973. 34p. 18cm. Re.1.
From Sanskrit

Taitireya Upaniṣad
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Dharmarth Trust, 1973. 59p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
From Sanskrit

Trai Upaniṣad
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Dharmārth Trust, 1973. 91p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Includes *Aitareya, Praśna & Īśāvāsya Upaniṣads* from Sanskrit.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Avasthī, Śeṣ, *comp.*

Saheḍayo phulla
Baijnath (Kangra), Lakṣmī prakāśan, 1974. 159p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Folk tales. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Cauhān, Bālkṛśan, *comp.*

Bhadravāhī lok gītoṁ kā adhyayan
Bhadrawah, Bhaḍlāī saṁsthā, 1969. 111p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 1)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Kehari Siṁha

Marfat.com

Ḍogri lok gīt (pt. 1) (*contd.*)
Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1964. xxii, 200p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 2)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. 140p. 22cm. Rs.3.25.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 3)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. xvi, 144p. 22cm. Rs.3.90.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 4)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Caraṇ Siṃha. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. xxii, 191p. 22cm. Rs.6.25.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 5)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Caraṇ Siṃha. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. xvi, 208p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 6)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Narendra Khajuriyā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. xii, 152p. 22cm.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 7)
Ed. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā & Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. xii, 200p. 22cm. Rs.6.25.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 8)
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1971. iv, 200p. 22cm. Rs.7.30.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 9)
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1971. 238p. 18cm. Rs.5.72.
Folk songs

Ḍogri lok gīt (pt. 9) (*contd.*)

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 10)
Ed. by Tārā Smailpuri & K.L. Varmā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1975. xxii, 216p. 21cm. Rs.9.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 11)
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1977 228p. 22cm. Rs.7.60.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 12)
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1978. xiii, 200p. 22cm. Rs.12.30.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 13)
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1980. xlvi, 156p. 22cm. Rs.12.
Folk songs

Ḍogrī lok gīt (pt. 14)
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1980. x, 252p. 22cm. Rs.14.80.
Folk songs

Dūbe, Biśandās, *comp.*
Bidhmātā de lekh
Ramnagar (Udhampur), Bandraltā Sāhitya maṇḍal, 1969, 99p. 18cm. Rs. 3.
Folk tales

Gaṇḍalgāl, Surendra, *ed.*
Maḍha blāk de śahīd
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1977. 84p. 18cm.
Ballads

Gosvāmī, Om 1949–, *ed.*
Baneṁ diyāṁ miñjarāṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1977. 228p. 18cm.
Folk tales

Jiyāṁ unde din phire
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1976. 264p. 18.5cm. Rs.9.
Folk tales

Marfat.com

—— & **Dīp, Śivrām,** *editors*
Ik ḍaṇḍiyā maihl
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1975. 206p. 22cm. Rs. 12.
Folk tales

Gupta, Baṁsīlāl
Ḍogrī lok kathāṁ
New Delhi, Tavī prakāśan, 1959, 96p. 18cm.
Folk tales

Kaul, Priyatam Kṛṣṇa
Bhaḍlāī lok sāhitya
Pts. 2 & 3. Bhadrawah, Hillman's Cultural Centre, 1975. 116p. 138p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Folk literature includes text of folk songs of Bhadrawah region
Bhaḍlāī ta es-heru lok-sāhitya
Pt. 1, Bhadrawah (J&K), Bhaḍlāī saṁstha, 1971. 84p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Folk literature of Bhadrawah region

Madhukar, Kehari Siṃha 1930–, *ed.*
Bhāgeṁ dī kheḍ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1972. 164p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Folk tales
Den hār
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1973. 104p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Folk tales
Rijak te akal
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1972. 118p. 22cm. Rs.4.75.
Folk tales
—— & **Dīp Śivrām,** *editors*
Lakk ṭunuṁ ṭunuṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1973. 127p. 22cm. Rs.5.75.
Folk tales
—— & **Khajuriyā, Narendra,** *editors*
Manukkh te parmātmā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. 144p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Folk tales
Nandai dā kaḍchā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1969. 200p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Folk tales
Pāniem̀ dā mulla
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1969. 169p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.
Folk tales
Phulla cameli dā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. 157p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Folk tales

Pauṅgar
Jammu, Ḍogrā maṇḍal, 1958. 32p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
Folk tales

Sanmotrā, Śaṅkar
Manai dā pāp
New Delhi, Tavī prakāśan, 1971. viii, 96p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Folk tales

Śarmā, Devrāj, *ed.*
Ghāṭiyām rī gūñjāṁ
Bilaspur, Kiraṇ Book Depot, 1977. 176p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Folk tales. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śarmā Nīlāmbardev 1931 – & **Śāstrī, Rāmnāth,** *editors*
Ḍogrī lok gīt
New Delhi, Sāhitya Akādemī, 1978. 163p. 22cm. Rs.13.
Folk songs

—— & *others, editors*
Ḍogrī lok-katthāṁ
New Delhi, Sāhiyta Akādemī, 1978. 231p. 18cm. Rs.12.
Folk tales. Co-editors Śyāmlāl Śarmā & Dinubhāi Pant

Śāstrī, Khuśīrām
Kāṅgḍe dī lok saṁskṛti kane lok jīvan
Solan, Kumār Sons, 1974. 124p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Essays on folk culture of Kangra. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śāstrī, Rāmnāth, *ed.*
Ik hā rājā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1956. 58p. 23cm. Rs.1.
Folk tales

Marfat.com

Pravin Dogri lok-gīt.
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1968. 74p. 18.5cm.
Rs.1.50.
Folk songs

Sāṭhe, Sūrya Kumārī, *ed.*
Candrāvalī
Jammu, the author, 1976. 192p. 18.5cm.
Rs.6.50.
Folk tales

Salāthiyā, Suśilā, *ed.*
Khāre miṭṭhe atthrūṁ
Jammu Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1956. 97p. 18.5cm.
Rs.12.
Folk songs

Varmā, Khemram & Jhakar, Bālkṛśan, *comp.*
Lāmaṇ
Shimla, Devaphronsth sāhitya sāṅgam, 1976. 144p. 22.5cm. Rs.15.
Folk songs in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Vyathit, Gautam, *comp.*
Pahāḍāṁ de attharūṁ
Kangra, Śīlā prakāśan, 1971. 100p. 21cm.
Rs. 3.50
Himachali folk tales in Dogri-Pahadi dialect
Kāṅgḍī lok gīt
Kangra, Śīlā prakāśan, 1973. 171p. 21cm.
Rs. 5.
Folk songs in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

LINGUISTICS

Gupta, Baṁsīlāl
Ḍogrī bhāṣā aur vyākaraṇ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1965. 220p. 21cm. Rs.2.80.
Grammar. Certain sections in Hindi

Gupta, Om Prakāś
Hindī-Dogrī-parasarga
Jammu, Raśmi prakāśan, 1966. 175p. 18cm.
Rs.6.

Pādhā, Mādholāl
Bhaḍlāī śikkhā
Bhadrawah (J&K), Bhaḍlāī saṁsthā, 1971. 56p. 18cm. Rs. 2.25.
Grammar of Bhaḍlāī dialect

Saksena, Bāburam 1897–1988
Sāmānya bhaṣa vijnan
Tr. by Baṁsilāl Gupta. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1973. 332p. 22cm.
From Hindi

ARTS

Khajuriyā, Vidyaratna
Samhāl us kallai dī
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁstha. 1978. 115p. 18.5cm.
Rs.8.
On murals in the Jammu region

LITERATURE

(a) General Works, Histories of Literature, Literary Criticism, General Anthologies, etc.

Abrol, Rām Kumār 1928–
Meriyāṁ kavitāṁ meriyāṁ kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, the author, 1961. 120p. 18.5cm.
Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poetry & short stories

Caraṇ Siṃha, *ed.*
Kavitā ratna
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1967. 164p. 22cm. Rs.5.
On life & works of Raghunāth Siṃha Samyāl

Jaṁvāl, Narasiṃhadev 1931–
Ṭhārmāṁ roj
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1967. 136p. 18.5cm.
Anthology of poems, short stories & a play

Lakṣmınarayaṇ
Ḍogrī sāhitya carcā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1969. 216p. 18.5cm.
Rs.4.
Principles of literary criticism

Pādhā, Mādholāl
Bhaḍlāh ta Bhaḍlāī
Bhadrawah, Bhaḍlāī saṁsthā, 1979. 95p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Miscellaneous writings

Marfat.com

Pārasrām Pūrbā, *ed.*
Kalamkār Śrīvatsa Vikal
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1976. 130p. 18.5cm. Rs. 7.50.
Collected articles on the life & works of Śrivatsa Vikal, a Dogri writer

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1960–1962
Ed. by Nīlambardev Śarmā & Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1964. 174p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1963
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1964. viii, 178p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1964
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. 126p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1965
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1965. 174p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.35.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1967
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1967. 182p. 21.5cm. Rs.7.50.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1968
Ed. by Narendra Khajuriyā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. 144p. 22.5cm. Rs.4.50.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1969
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1969. 130p. 21.5cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1970
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. 124p. 21cm. Rs.4.75.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1971
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1971. 205p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.50.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1972
Ed. by Kehari Siṃha Madhukar & Śivrām Dīp. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1972. 138p. 21cm. Rs.7.50.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1973
Ed. by Jītendra Udhampurī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1973. 164p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1974
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1975. 120p. 21cm. Rs.9.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1975
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1977. 106p. 21cm. Rs.8.25.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1976
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1978. xx, 199p. 23cm. Rs.11.60.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1977
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1978. viii, 183p. 22cm. Rs.9.50.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Sāḍhā sāhitya 1978
Ed. by Om Gosvāmī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1980. viii, 204p. 22cm. Rs.12.75.
Anthology of Dogri literature

Śarmā, Campā
Ik jhāṅk
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1976. 122p. 18cm.
Critical essays on Dogri life & literature

— — & Śarmā, Cañcal Kumār 1926–
Ḍogrī kāvya-carcā

Marfat.com

Ḍogrī kāvya carcā (*contd.*)
Jammu, Sādhanā bhavan prakāśan, 1969. 95p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Critical study on Dogri poetry

Śarmā, Cañal Kumār 1926–
Najar apnī apnī
Jammu, Sādhanā bhavan prakāśan, 1972. 115p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Literary criticism

Śāstrī, Rāmnāth, *ed.*
Kalamkār Caraṇ Simha
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art Culture & Languages, 1975. 248p. 18.5cm. Rs.10.50.
On life & works of the Dogri poet

Namī parakh namī khoj
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1980. 89p. 18.5cm. Rs.7.
Literary criticism

Śāstri, Rāmnāth & Śarmā, Rāmlāl, *editors*
Dogrī sāhitya darpaṇ
Jammu, Dogrī samsthā, 1967. 136p. 17.5cm. Rs.4.
Collected literary essays

(b) POETRY

Almast, Parmānanda, 1901–
Ik bundai gı tarsai pañchī
Ed. by Ramnāth Śāstrı. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1967. 108p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Jhunak
Jammu, Rādhākriśan Ananda & Co. 1961. 17p. 18.5cm. Rs. 3.25.
In Persian script

Amrīk Siṃha, *ed.*
Convīṁ Ḍogrī kavitā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. 123p. 22cm. Rs.3.
In Gurmukhi script

Aruṇ, Jaidev
Pāthro re māhṇu
Shimla, Jyoti prakāśan, 1972. 108p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Poems in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Āvārā, Oṁkār Siṃha
Maiṁ āvārā
Maiṁ āvārā (*contd.*)
Jammu, Anādi prakāśan, 1968. 85p. 21cm. Rs.3.

—— & **Dīp, Vedpāl,** *editors*
San 1857
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1957. 28p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Patriotic poems

Avasthī, Śeś
Dhārā diyāṁ dhuppāṁ
Solan, Kumār Sons, 1971. xii, 66p. 18.5cm Rs.4.
In Dogri Pahadi dialect

Basant, Basant Rām
Hirkhī diyā
Jammu, the author, 1969. 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Bhāradvāj, Ṛṣī (**Ṛṣī,** *pseud.*)
Kuñjā dī kuk
Shimla, New Post publication, 1972. 67p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.30.
In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Caṅger phullāṁ rī
Shimla, Bhāṣā vibhāg, 1971. 42p. 22cm.
Anthology of poetry. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect.

Caraṇ Siṃha
Dhup chāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrı samsthā, 1968. 138p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems

Jot
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1964. 64p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
J.K. Culture Academy Award

Dīp, Śivrām 1945–
Ik līkar keīṁ parchāme
Jammu, Añjanā prakāśan, 1969. 80p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Māngamī lattemṁ dī dauḍ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1974. 90p. 18cm. Rs.4.

— —, *ed.*
Guñjār
Jammu, Dogrı saṁstha, 1974. 130p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of poems

Marfat.com

— — & **Udhampurī, Jītendra** 1944–, *editors*
Kūñj karārṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1973. 172p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of poems

Dīp, Vedpāl
As te āṁ banjāre lok
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1968. xxxii, 118p. 18.5cm.

Dūbe, Biśandās
Dhāreṁ de āle
Ramnagar, Bandraltā sāhitya maṇḍal, 1973. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Gosvāmī, Om 1949–, *ed.*
Cāndī maḍhoiyām ausiyām sunne madhoe bol
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1980. 22cm.
Anthology of Dogri ghazals

Gulerī, Piyūṣ
Merā des Mhācal
Shimla, Jñan bhaṇḍār, 1969. 103p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Poems in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Jāgō Ḍuggar
Jammu, Ḍogrı saṁstha, 1955. 90p. 22cm. Re.1.
Anthology of poems

Jamvāl, Narasiṁhadev 1931–
Koraj
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1971 144p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.50.

Namī kavitā, name raste
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1965. 72p. 22cm. Rs. 2.75.

Śamā jalai kī dhaḍkī dhaḍkī
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1968. 100p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.

Jerath, Aśok 1946–
Namiyāṁ Ḍogrī bārāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1980. 76p. 18.5cm.
Folk ballads

Jindrāhiyā, Kuldīp Siṁha
Ḍabrī dī maut
Jammu, Kānta prakāśan, 1970. 100p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Jindrāhiyā, Pradyumna Siṁha 1937–
Phuhārāṁ
Jammu, Suśīlā prakāśan, 1975. 111p. 26cm. Rs.10.

Kālidāsa
Meghdūt
Tr. by Śyāmlāl Śarmā. Jammu, Śrīpati prakāśan, 1967. 78p. 22cm. Rs.2.
From Sanskrit

Meghdūt kāvyam
Tr. by Sukdev Śāstrī. Jammu, the translator, 48p. 22cm.

Kālrā, Jagannāth
Ḳiś kaṇḍe kiś kaliyām
Jammu, the author, 1971. 56p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Kāvya dhārā
Shimla, Sikśā vibhāg, 1971–73. 4 Vols. 24cm.
Anthology of Dogri—Pahadi poetry

Khajuriyā, Narendra 1933–1970
Narendra darpaṇ
Jammu, Ḍogri saṁstha, 1975. 86p. 18.5cm Rs.4.

Khajuriyā, Santoş
Tricaulī
Jammu, the author, 1974. 96p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Kuṁvar (Viyogī, *pseud.*.) 940–
Ghar
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1979. 50p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Sahitya Akademi award 1980

Lalla, *14th cent.*
Lalla bacanāmṛta
Tr. by Vedpāl Dīp. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, 1980. 75p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.30
From Kashmirı

Madhukar, Kehari Siṇha 1930–
Ḍolā kunn ṭhappeyā
Jammu, Nītū prakāśan, 1963. 110p. 22cm. Rs.3.
J&K Academy award 64-65

Meṁ mele rā jānu
Jammu, Nītū prakāśan, 1976 104p. 17cm.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1977

Marfat.com

Namiyāṁ miñjarāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1955. 84p. 18.5cm. Rc.1.

——, *ed.*

Des pyār de gīt
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1964. 36p. 22cm.
Patriotic poems & songs

Jot jage din rātīṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1967. 117p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.25.
Anthology of poems

Prāt kiraṇ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1959. 80p. 21.5cm.
Anthology of poems

Pravīṇ kavitā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁstha, 1966. 44p. 18.5cm. Ps.75.
Anthology of poems

Magotra, Aśvinī Kumār

Khubṭiyāṁ
Jammu, Śaśī prakāśan, 1972. xxviii, 88p. 18.5cm. Rs. 4.50

Laihrāṁ
Jammu, Śaśī prakāśan, 1973. 98p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.

Mahājan, Barkat Ram

Desā hoī jā ṗhaṭṭa tyar
Jammu, Harnāmdās & Bros., 1949 8p. 22cm. Rs.2.
In Persian script

Miśra, Kedarnath

Manai dī lo
Samba, the author, 1969. 36p. 18cm.

Mohan Siṃha

As lok
Jammu, Slathiya prakāśan, 1978. 95p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Munśī Rām

Succā motī
Udhampur, the author, 1971. 56p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Om Prakāś (Premī, *pseud.*)

Suād bakhre bakhre
Raparola (Kangra) Āśā prakāśan, 1970. 70p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Pant, Dīnū Bhāī 1917--

Dādī te mām
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1956. 40p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Gutluṁ
Jammu, Harikiśanlāl Copḍa, 1944 32p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Maṅgū dī chabīl
Jammu, Harikiśanlāl Copḍā, 1949. 32p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.

Sāḍhā Bāpū
Jammu, the author, 1948. 8p. 18.5 cm, Rs.2.
Long poem on Mahatma Gandhi

——, *ed.*

Madhukaṇ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art Culture & Languages, 1959. 80p. 22cm. Rs. 1.50
Anthology of poems

Papīyā, Rāmlāl

Laihrāṁ
Karloop (Jammu), Jñān prakāśan, 1966. 60p. 18.5cm. Re.1.

Papīyā dī pukār
Karloop (Jammu), Jñan prakasan, 1970. 96p. 18.5cm. Re.2.

Prem ras
Jammu, Papihā saṅgītālay, 1979. 60p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of poems

Pratyus, Srīkānt Gulerī 1947–

Gītāṁ rī sīr
Kangra, Kṛṣṇa Bros., 1970. 88p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
In Dogri Pahadi dialect

Manai dī bhaḍās
Dharmashala, Subhāṣ Bros., 1979. 144p. 18cm. Rs.8.

Raghunāth, Raghunāth Siṃha

Deś diyaṁ bahmaṁ
Jammu, Amar Rajput Sabha, 1974. 12p. 21cm.
In Persian script

Marfat.com

Rāhī, Ved 1933–, *ed.*
Jāgdiyāṁ jotāṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1957. 176p 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems, In Persian script

Ratnapurī, Sudarśan
Kaltarāṁ
Jammu, Sudhā prakāśan, 1980. 96p. 18.5cm. Rs. 12.

Sacdev, Padmā 1940–
Merī kavitā mere gīt
New Delhi, Tavī prākaśan, 1969. 96p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Sahitya Akademi award 1971
Tavī te canhāṁ
Bombay, Tavī prakāśan, 1976. 132p. 22cm. Rs.8.

Samyāl, Raghunāth Siṃha
Ḍograā deś te Ḍogrī bolī
Samba, the author, 1954. 16p. 20cm.

Sapoliyā,, Mohanlāl 1934–
Amar balidān
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1960. 8p. 19cm. Ps.15.
Aṅgāre
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1962. 8p. 18.5cm. Ps.15.
Bakśī bī calī yā śekhe de thār
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1964. 4p. 20cm.
Bhārat sāḍhā
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1966. 8p. 18cm.
Lalkār
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1964. 8p. 18cm. Ps.15.
Ḍāhḍe lekśan hoe na
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1977. 8p. 18cm. Ps.15.
Ḍhol dā pol
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1966. 8p. 18cm. Ps.15.
Lokrāj te kaṇḍhī
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1960. 8p. 21cm. Ps.15.
Mūrta
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1975. 8p. 18cm.
Neśal dī parcī
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1956. 8p. 18cm. As.2.
Rāṣṭrīya bhākhāṁ
Jammu, Naval Kiśor prakāśan, 1966. 46p. 21.5cm.
Sajre phulla
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1969. 128p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Tus bī āo
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1964. 8p. 18cm. Ps.15.

— —, & **Pant, Dīnu Bhāī**
Śraddhā de phulla
Jammu, Sapoliyā kitābghar, 1964. 8p. 18.5cm. Ps.15.

Śarmā, Campā
Ḍuggar dhartī
Jammu, Vikās prakāśan, 1979. xii, 68p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.

Śarmā, Nilāmbardev 1931– & **Khajuriyā, Narendra** 1933–1970, *editors*
Dhann saḍhā des
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. 132p. 22cm. Rs.3.20.
Anthology of poems

Śarmā, O.P. (Sārathī, *pseud.*) 1933–
Partāṁ
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1974. 64p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Tandām
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1971. 48p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Śarmā, Pūran Candra
Dhārtī da cānnā
Jammu, Tārā prakāśan, 1978. 72p. 18cm. Rs.7.

Śarmā, Rāmlāl 1905–
Indar dhanakh
Jammu, Ḍogrī sāhitya prakāśan, 1969. 100p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Kiraṇ
Jammu, Ḍogrī sāhitya prakāśan, 1963. 68p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
J&K Academy award 1963-64

Marfat.com

Sargam
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1975. 76p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

——, *ed.*
Ḍogrī kavitā kyarī
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1968. 84p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems

Kavita kyarī
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1968. 60p. 18.5cm.
Anthology of poems

Śarmā, Rūp
Merā Himācal merā ghar
Solan, Kumār Sons, 1971. 72p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śarmā, Śambhūnāth
Bhaḍas
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1956. viii, 72p. 18cm. As.8.

Rāmayaṇ
Jammu, the author, 1961. 340p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Dogri Ramayan

——, *ed.*
Mag dhuli
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1959. 80p. 22cm. Rs.1.50.
Anthology of poems

Śarmā, Śyāmlāl 1941–, *ed.*
Ḍogrī kāvya suṣamā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1972. vi, 137p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of poetry

Śāstrī, Rāmnāth 1915–
Dhartī dā rin
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1971. 136p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Talkhiyāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1980. 102p. 18.5cm. Rs.7.

——, *ed.*
Nihārikā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1959. 79p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Anthology of poems

Śāstrī, Sukdev
Svacchanda trivāṇī
Jammu, the author, 1956. 46p. 18.5cm.

Sāthī, Gogā Rām
Dikhane ālī akkha naiṁ
Jeorain (Dist. Jammu), the author, 1972. 68p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Smailpurī, Krsna 1900–
Mere Ḍogrī gīt
Jullundher, Dīpak prakāsan, 1974. 120p 22cm. Rs. 12.
Sahitya Akademi award 1975

Meriyāṁ Ḍogrī gajalāṁ
Ed. by Śyāmlāl Śarmā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1972. 100p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.

Smailpurī, Tārā 1926–
Phaujī pinśanar
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1956. 40p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Aruṇimā
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1959. 80p. 22cm. Re.1.50
Anthology of poems

Suman, Hariprasad
Balidān
Shimla, Bhāṣā vibhāg, 1976. 32p. 18.5cm Re.1.
In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Mañjari mahotsav
Chamba, Chamyali lok sāhitya pariṣad, 1961. 48p. 16cm. Re.1.

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Ekottarśati
Tr. by Kehari Siṁha Madhukar. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1961. xi, 522p. 21cm. Rs.8.
One hundred one poems

Gitāñjali
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1961. viii, 155p. 21cm.
From Bengali

Tripaṭhī, Dunīcanda
Dhārāṁ te phuhārāṁ

Marfat.com

Dhārāṁ te phuhārāṁ (*contd.*)
Ramnagar, Bandraltā sāhitya maṇḍal, 1974. 88p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Ūdhampurī, Jītendra 1944–
Banjara
Jammu, Prem prakāśan, 1974. 67p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Cānanī
Jammu, Prem prakāśan, 1972. 77p. 18.5cm.
Cetteṁ de Sūrajmukhī
Jammu, Prem prakāśan, 1976. 74p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Ik śaihr yadeṁ da
Jammu, Prem prakāśan, 1979. 88p. 18.5cm. Rs.6.

Vyathit, Gautam
Cette
Palampur, Vijay pustak bhaṇḍār, 1969. 150p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Poems in Dogri-Pahadi language
Dholrū
Nerti (H.P.) Śilā prākaśan, 1980. 150p. 18.5cm. Rs.10.
Songs in Ḍogrī-Pahaḍī dialect
Jhūme dhartī gae lok
Kangra, Kṛṣṇa Bros., 1978. 150p. 22cm. Rs.12.
Songs in Dogri-Pahadi dialect
Puṅgarāsāṁ
Kangra, Kṛṣṇa Bros., 1974. 150p. 18.5cm. Rs.10.
Poems in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

(c) DRAMA

Abrol, Rām Kumār 1928–
Deharī
2nd ed. Jammu, the author, 1961. 103p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Bharadvaj, Viṣṇu
Ṭhaṇḍiyāṁ dhārāṁ makde aṅgare
Jammu, Bharadvāj bhavan prakāśan, 1978. 130p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Plays

Bharatī, Dharmavīr 1926–
[Andhā yug] Annā yug
Tr. from Hindī by Ramnath Śāstrī. Jammu,

Annā yug (*contd.*)
Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1968, 151p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Bhasa
Bhāsa raṅga
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Jammu University, 1974. xliv, 144p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Four plays of Bhasa from Sanskrit
Chanāṭ
Ed. by Lālcand Prārthī & others. Shimla, Himacal Kalā-Saṅskriti bhāsā Academy, 1975. 167p. 24cm. Rs.12.
Includes six drama of Bhasa i.e. *Svapna Vāsavadatta, Panjarati, Balacarit, Abhiṣek naṭak, Dūta Ghaṭotkaca, Dūta Vākya.* In Pahadi language.
Pratimā naṭak
Tr. by Dīnubhaī Pant. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. 60p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Original in Sanskrit

Gāndhī, Śāntā
Jasmāṁ
Tr. by Kavi Ratna. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1974. 58p. 18cm. Rs.5.
From Gujarati

Gosvami, Om 1949–
(Ḍogrī) Bāl ekāṅkī
Jammu, Gosvami pustak prakasan, 1974. viii, 75p. 18cm. Rs.5.
One act plays for children

Jamvāl, Narasiṁhadev 1931–
Ān maryadā
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1975. 72p. 18cm.
J&K Academy award 1967
Causar
Jammu, Kamalā prakasan, 1980. 125, 6p. 18cm. Rs.7.
One act plays
Maṇḍalīk
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1972. 98p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Khajuriya, Narendra 1933–1970
Apne paraye
Ed. by Dineś Khajuriya. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁstha, 1975. 140p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
One act plays

Marfat.com

As bhāg jagāne āle ām
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1960. 136p. 18cm. Rs. 3.
Anthology

Ḍhaundiyaṁ kandhāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrı samsthā, 1975. 85p. 18cm. Rs.5.

[Rāstā kāmte aur hāth] Nhere raste cānan hoe
Tr. by Kuldīp, Siṃha Jindrahiyā. Jammu, Candra prakāśan, 1971. 63p. 18.5cm. Rs. 2.50.
From Hindi

——, *ed.*
Satt Ḍogrı naṭak
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1966. viii, 146p. 21.5cm. Rs.4.30.
Anthology of Dogri dramas

Khajuriyā, Viśvanath 1906–
Nīlkaṇṭha
Jammu, Vibhākar prakāśan, 1980. 162p. 18cm. Rs.15.
Anthology of short plays

Madhukar, Kehari Simha 1930– *ed.*
Dogrı ekaṅkī
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. 162p. 22cm. Rs.5.
One act plays

Magotra, Lalit & Aroḍa, Caman
Jīne dī kaid
Jammu, Ḍogrı samstha, 1979. 44p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Mitra, Śambhu 1915–, & **Maitra, Amit**
[Kancan raṅga] Sunnā te svārth
Tr. by Jītendra Śarmā. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁstha, 1971. 86p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Original in Bengali

Mohan Rakes 1925–1972
[Asad ka ek din] Mallikā
Tr. by Jītendra Śarmā & Cancal Sarma. Jammu, Dogrī saṁsthā, 1969. 135p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
From Hindi

Narendra Aruṇ
Laddākhā kanāre

Laddākhā kanāre (*contd.*)
Shimla, New Post Publication, 1971. 30p. 18cm. Ps.80.
In Dogri Pahadi script

Pant, Dinu Bhai 1917–
Sarpanca
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1956. 143p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Praśānt, Dharmacandra 1915–
Dev kā janam
Jammu, Kuldīp Book Centre, 1959. 40p 19cm. Re.1.

Puran Simha (Puraṇ, *pseud.*)
Pañca parmesar
Jammu, Jyoti prakasan, 1968. 92p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Rahī, Ved 1933–
Dhārem de atthrūṁ
Jammu, Rāj mahal Publishers, 1959. 87p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Sarkar, Bādal 1925–
[Bakı itihās] Bākī ithās
Tr. by Visnu Bharadvaj. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1976. 121p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.50.
From original Bengali

Śarma, Jītendra 1931–, *ed.*
Panj raṅga
Jammu, Ḍogrı saṁstha, 1969. 152p. 18.5cm.
One ac plays

Śarma, Madanmohan 1934–
Aṅgāre di lo
Jammu, Tāra prakasan, 1976. 136p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
Collected plays

Baṅjar
Jammu, Śivalik prakāśan, 1980. 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.12.
Collected plays

Ik janam hor
Jammu, Rādha Kṛṣan Anand & Co. 1971. 258p. 18.5cm. Rs.7.50.
Radio plays

Janaur
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1970. 128p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.50.

Marfat.com

Yatru
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1974. 212p. 18.5cm. Rs.12.50.
Collection of plays

Sarmā, Śāntā
Kac
The author, 1979. 102, 6p. 18cm. Rs.7.

Śāstrī, Cakradhar
Nātak Duggrai dā, kavitā Nurpurai dī
Nurpur (Kangra), the author, 1971 29p. 22cm. Ps. 75.
Anthology of drama, includes poetry

Śāstrī, Devratna 1928–
Pañj rańga
Jammu, Pragati prakasan, 1975. 156p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
One act plays

Sastrı, Ramnath 1915–
Jhaṁkdiyaṁ kiraṇaṁ
Jammu, the author, 1975. viii, 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
One act plays

——, *tr.*
Do natak (Bhagavadajjuka & Mattavilasa)
Jammu, Dogrı samstha, 1976. 64p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Satirical plays from Sanskrit

——, *others*
Nama graṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrı saṁstha, 1957. 106p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.

Shakespeare, William 1564–1616
Macbeth
Tr. by Satyapāl Śāstrī. Jammu, Srıvatsa prakāśan, 1969. 165p. 18cm. Rs.2.
From English

Solā siṅgī
Shimla, Bhasa, Kalā, Saṁskṛti vibhag, 1972. 2 vols, 23cm.
Collected plays. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śūdraka
[Mṛcchakaṭikam] Mitti dī gaḍḍī
Tr. by Ramnath Śāstrı. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1971. 188p. 21cm. Rs.6.
From Sanskrit

Ṭhākur, Ravındranāth 1861–1941
[Bisarjan] Balidān
Tr. by Ramnāth Śāstrı. Jammu, Dogrı saṁstha, 1967. xviii, 47p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Ḍogrı Ravındra ṇatak
Tr. by Ramnath Sastrı. Jammu, Dogrı saṁstha, 1967. xxvi, 129p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Original in Bengali. Includes *Balidan, Dakghar & Mālini.*

(d) FICTION

Abrol, Rāmkumar 1928–
Pairem de nasan
Jammu, Dogri saṁstha, 1959. x, 69p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Phull banı ge aṅgare
Jammu, the author, 1962. 94p. 18.5cm.
Short stories

Akhtar Moḥi-ud-Dın 1928–
[Satsaṅgar] Satt kiṅgre
Tr. by Gopınath Kaušik. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1974. 66p. 21.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories. From Kashmiri

Aroḍā, Caman
Lohe diyam phıngram
Jammu, Navoday prakasan, 1978. 83p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Bedī, Rajindar Singh 1915–1984
[Ik cādar mailī sī) Mailī janei ik cādar
Tr. by Visvanath Khajuriya. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, 1975. 144p. 21cm. Rs.5.30.
From Urdu

Brasa re phull
Shimla, Sikṣa vibhag, 1971. 58p. 21cm.
Anthology of short stories. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Caṭṭopadhyay, Saratcandra 1876–1938
Datta
Tr. by Narendra Khajuriya & Jītendra Sarma. Jammu, Ḍogrı saṁstha, 1969. viii, 187p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Original in Bengali

Marfat.com

[Gṛhadāh] Lore
Tr. by Madanmohan Śarmā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1975. 396p. 18.5cm. Rs. 13.65.
Original in Bengali

Pariṇītā
Tr. by Sudeś Kesar. Jammu, the translator, 1969. 126p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Original in Bengali

[Pather dābī] Battai de dāvedār
Tr. by Viśvanāth Khajuriyā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1972. iv, 392p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Original in Bengali

Śrīkānta
Tr. by Nilāmbardev Śarmā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1976. 648p. 18.5cm. Rs.23.26.
Original in Bengali

Chatrapāl
Ṭapū dā ādmī
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1974. 95p. 21cm.
Short stories

Ḍograā, Deś Bandhū (Nūtan, *pseud.*) 1939–
Kaidī
Ramnagar, Bandraltā sāhitya maṇḍal, 1980. viii, 416p. 18.5cm. Rs.20.
Sahitya Akademi award novel 1982

Gorky, Maxim 1868–1936
[ ] Pātāl bāsī
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Indo-Soviet Cultural society, 1969. 136p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Gosvāmī, Om 1949–
Hāśiye de noṭ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1972. 97p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Short stories
Naihṁ te poṭe
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1972. 137p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Short stories
Nhere dā samundar
Jammu, Ḍogrī pustak bhaṇḍār, 1973. 154p. 18.5cm. Rs.7.
Short stories

Jadīd Bhāratī kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1978. xvi, 192p. 21cm. Rs.9.
Anthology of short stories tr. from different languages

Gupta, Piśorīlāl
Jislai nherā pai gayā
Batore, Raman prakāśan, 1972. 96p. 21cm. Rs.4.

Hitopadeśa
Tr. by Harivaṁśa Copḍā & Gopāl Magotra
New Delhi, Tavī prakāśan, 1970. viii, 156p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Moral tales from Sanskrit

Jamvāl, Narasiṁhadev 1931–
Cānanī dā sek
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1979. 116p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Short stories
Dhukh de goṭe
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1966. x, 111p. 21cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories
Sāñjhī dhartī bakhle mānu
Jammu, Kamalā prakāśan, 1976. 368p. 18.5cm. Rs.12.
Sahitya Akademi award 1978

Kāyastha, Kulbhūṣan Candra
Rīṅgā dī pīḍ
Kangra, Kṛṣṇa Bros., 1972. 98p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Khajuriyā, Narendra 1933-1970
Koleṁ diyāṁ līkarāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1959. 100p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories
Nīlā ambar kāle badal
Jammu, Jay Kiśanlal Copḍā, 1967. 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories. Sahitya Akademi award 1970
Rocak kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1962. 136p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Śāno
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 171p. 18cm. Rs.2.

——, *ed.*
Nau kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, Kañcan prakāśan, 1968. 143p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Kṛṣṇa 'Prem'
Sur te tāl
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1977. 79p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Losarā re phūl
Shimla, Bhāṣā, Kalā, Saṁskṛti Vibhāg, 1977. 205p. 24cm.
Anthology of short stories in Dogri Pahadi dialect

Madhukar, Kehari Siṃha 1930–, *ed.*
Śreṣṭha Ḍogrī kahāniyaṁ-1
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1965. 74p. 22cm. Re.1.95.
Anthology of short stories
Śreṣṭha Ḍogrī kahāniyāṁ-2
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. 92p. 22cm. Rs.4.75.
Anthology of short stories

—— & **Khajuriyā, Narendra,** 1933–1970, *editors*
Bhārāti kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. viii, 176p. 22cm. Rs.6.25.
Anthology of short stories, tr. from different Indian languages
Saṁsār prasiddha kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. 140p. 22cm. Rs.4.25.
Anthology of world short stories

Magotrā, Aśvini Kumār
Khīrlī būnd
Jammu, Śaśī prakāśan, 1974. 72p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Magotrā, Lalit, *ed.*
Sac te sac
Jammu, Navoday prakāśan, 1974. 60p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Mahtā, Lalatā
Sūī tāgā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1957. 58p. 18.5cm.
Short stories

Pañcatantra
Tr. by Anant Rām Śāstrī. Jammu, Ḍogrā maṇḍal, 1959. 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Stories from *Pañcatantra*

Praśānt, Dharmacanda, 1915–
Ucciyāṁ dhārāṁ
Jaṃmu, Kuldīp Book Centre, 1961. 56p. 18.5cm.
Short stories

Premcand 1880–1936
Godān
Tr. by Bhagvatprasād Sāṭhe. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1969. viii, 540p. 22.5cm. Rs.10.60.
From Hindi

Rāhī, Ved 1933–
Dareḍ
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1972. 95p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Hāḍ, beḍī te pattan
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1968. 128p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Kāle hattha
Jammu, Rājmahal Publishers, 1958. 88p. 18.5cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories
Truṭṭī dī ḍor
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1978. 104p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Renu, Phaniśvarnāth 1921–1978
[Mailā añcal] Nīl kamal
Tr. by Viśvanāth Khajuriyā, 1980. 400p. 22cm. Rs.22.
From Hindi

Śarmā, Bandhu
Parśāme

Marfat.com

Parśāme (*contd.*)
Jammu, Arcanā prakāśan, 1972. 81p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Śarmā, Cañcal
Nīeṁ de patthar
Jammu, Sādhanā bhavan prakāśan, 1970. 80p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Śarmā, Devrāj
Lāl cādrue dī kiṅgrī
Bilaspur (Rataihal), S. Śarmā, N.D. 64p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śarmā, Jītendra 1931– & **Śarmā, Bandhu**, *editors*
Kāthā kyārī
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁthā, 1968. 134p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Śarmā, Madanmohan 1934–
Cānanī rāt
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1960. 120p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories
Dhārāṁ te dhūḍāṁ
Jammu, Kuldip book centre, 1960. 156p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Duddā!lahū! jaihr!
Jammu, Tārā prakāśan, 1971. 130p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
Short stories. Sahitya Akademi award 1974
Khīrlā mānu
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1959. xii, 86p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories
Tāreṁ dī lo
Jammu, Harkiśanlāl Copḍā, 1965. 224p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Short stories
——, *ed.*
Conmiyāṁ Ḍogrī kahāniyāṁ
Jammu, Tārā prakāśan, 1971. 134p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of short stories.

Ḍogrī kahāniyāṁ
New Delhi, Sāhitya Akādemi, 1974. 140p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Short stories

Śarmā, Narendra, *tr.*
Jadūṁ barpha paundī ae
Jammu, the translator, 1979. 115p. 17.5cm.
Anthology of Kashmiri short stories

Śarmā, O.P. (Sārathī, *pseud.*) 1933–
Lok gai lok
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1971. 96p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories
Makān
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1979. 101p. 18.5cm. Rs.6.
Naṅgā rūkkh
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1978. 94p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Sahitya Akademi award 1979
Reśam de kīḍe
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1979. 116p. 18.5cm. Rs.9.
Novel
Sukkā barūd
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1971. 142p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Short stories
Treh samundar dī
Jammu, Śarmā prakāśan, 1978. 136p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
Novel

Śarmā, Rūp
Māhṇu śikharā re
Solan, Kumār Sons, 1974. 232p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śarmā, Śakuntalā 'Bīrpurī'
Badsīs
Jammu (Birpur), Rām prakāśan 1972. 156p. 21cm. Rs.5.

Śāstrī, Rāmnāth 1915–
Badnāmī dī chāṁ
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1973. 112p. 18.5cm.
Short stories. Sahitya Akademi award 1976

Marfat.com

Sāṭhe, Bhagvatprasād 1910–1973
Khālī god
Jammu, the author, 1970, 144p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories
Paihlā phulla
Jammu, the author, 1946. 56p. 18.5cm. As.6.
Short stories
Satya Pāl
Panchān
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁstha, 1980. 69p. 17.5cm.
Short stories
Śivaśaṅkara Pillai, Takaḷi 1914–
[Rantitaṇgazhi] Dauṁ ṭuppe dhān
Tr. by Suśīlā Gupta. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1970. v, 135p. 22cm. Rs.2.
From Malayalam
Somadeva
Kathā sarit sāgar
Tr. by Kedārnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, J&K Acaḍemy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1975-1979. 2pts. 22cm. Rs.14; Rs.13.75.
From Sanskrit
[Vaitāl pañcaviṁśati] Batāl pacīsī
Tr. by Śyāmlāl Śarmā. Jammu, Śrīpati prakāśan, 1964. x, 241p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
From Sanskrit
Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
[Cokher bāli] Akkhīṁ dī raḍak
Tr. by Haṁsarāj Pandotrā. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1978. 256p. 21cm. Rs.13.20.
From Bengali
Ikkī kahāniyāṁ
Tr. by Ved Rāhi. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1962. 2 vols. 22cm.
From Bengali. Twenty one short stories
Ṭhākur Puñchī
Cānanī de cor
Jammu, Dogrī saṁsthā, 1975. 199p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Varmā, Vṛndāvanlāl 1889–1969
Mṛganainī
Tr. by Bhagvadprasād Sāthe. Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1971. 450p. 22cm. Rs.14.
From Hindi
Vikal, Śrīvatsa 1939–1970
Phulla binā ḍālī
Ram Nagar, Aruṇ Raśmi prakāśan, x, 242p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Sahitya Akademi Award, 1972

(e) ESSAYS

Ātmā Rām
Cuṅgā te ṭholū
Kangra, Kṛṣṇa Bros., 1979. viii, 120p. 18.5cm. Rs.10.
Essays in Dogri-Pahadi dialect
Baldev Siṇha, *ed.*
Name nibandh
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1972. 137p. 18.5cm.
Essays
Cauhan, Bālkriśan
Hiṁyān
Bhadrawah, Bhaḍlāī saṁsthā, 1973. 108p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Essays
Gandalgal, Surendra
Merī mittī de khatole
Jammu, Dogrī saṁsthā, 1980. 107p. 18cm.
Gosvāmī, Om 1949–, *ed.*
Din din jot soāī
Jammu, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1980. viii, 264p. 22cm.
Khajuriyā, Viśvanāth 1906–
Saptak
Jammu, Vibhākar prakāśan, 1968. 82p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
Essays
Madhukar, Kehari Siṇha 1930–, *ed.*
Pravīṇ lekh
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1966. 36p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
Essays
Pahāḍī lekhmālā
Shimla, Bhāṣā, kalā, saṁskṛti vibhāg, Himāchal Pradeś, 1975. 182p. 24cm.
Collection of essays in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Marfat.com

Parāśar, Hari Canda

Bhāv jyoti
Bilaspur, Hari Kriśan, 1979. vi, 116p. 21cm.
Rs.8.
Essays

Pravīṇ lekhmālā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1967. 20p. 21cm.
Anthology of essays

Śarmā, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ

Kaṇḍyārī de phulla
Jammu, Malhotrā Bros., 1963. iv, 106p. 18.5cm. Rs 2.50.
Essays

Nikkiyāṁ nikkiyāṁ gallāṁ
Jammu, Rādhā Kiśan Anand & Co. 1973. 98p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Essays

—— & **Dīp, Vedpāl**, *editors*
Ḍogrī lekhmālā
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1972. 162p. 18cm.
Anthology of essays

Śarmā, Madanmohan 1934– & **Śarmā, Jītendra** 1931–, *editors*
Lekh laihrī
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1967. 90p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of essays

Śarmā, Mansārām (Aruṇ, *pseud.*)
Sadiyāṁ re moḍ
Pehroi (Bilaspur), Kalāvatī Śarmā, 1972. xxxii, 96p. 18.5cm.
Essays in Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śarmā, Śakti 1923–
Syāḍhāṁ
Jammu, Śrīpati prakāśan, 1968. 101p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Literary essays

Syāḍhāṁ se uddhṛt
Jammu, Śripati prakāśan, 1968. 36p. 20cm.
Essays

—— & **Śarmā, Śyāmlāl** 1921–
Triveṇī
Jammu, Śrīpati prakāśan, 1961. 168p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Essays on language, culture & literature

—— & *others, editors*
Nibandhāvalī 1966-67
Jammu, Ḍogrī Research Institute, 1967. 174p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Dr. Siddheśvar Varmā commemoration volume

Śāstrī, Kedārnāth

Ḍogrī nibandhāvalī
Jammu, the author, 1969. 247p. 20cm. Rs.4.
Essays on history, culture of Dogra land

Śodh patrāvālī
Vol. 1. Shimla, Sikṣā vibhāg, 1970. 134p. 21cm.
Research papers. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śodh patrāvālī
Vol. 2. Shimla, Sikṣā vibhāg, 1972. 139p. 22cm.
Research papers. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Śodh patrāvālī
Vol. 3. Shimla, Sikṣā vibhāg, 1974. 108p. 24cm.
Research papers. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Suman, Hariprasād

Galiāṁ hoi bītiyāṁ
Chamba, S.D. Library, 1957. 50p. 16cm.
Essays. In Dogri-Pahadi dialect

Ved kumārī *& others, editors*
Nibandhāvali 1965
Jammu, Research Institute, 1965. 180p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Papers read in the Research Institute

Nibandhāvalī 1970
Jammu, Ḍogrī Research institute, 1970. 152p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterji commemoration volume containing essays

(g) HUMOUR AND SATIRE

Madhukar, Kehari Siṃha 1930– & **Dīp, Śivrām** 1945– *editors*
Cubbāṁ te hāsse

Marfat.com

Cubbāṁ te hāsse (*contd.*
Jammu, J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1974. 135p. 22cm.
Anthology of humour and satire

Saṁsār Candra
Buraide laḍḍū
Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1974. 90p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Humourous essays

Tīleṁ de ghāṭ
New Delhi, Āśā prakāśan gṛha, 1978. 99p. 18cm. Rs.7.50.
Humourous stories

(h) MISCELLANEOUS

Ḍogrī Saṁsthā, Jammu
Rajat jayantī abhinandan granth
Ed. Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, Ḍogrī saṁsthā, 1970. 319p. 21.5cm. Rs.10.
Commemoration volume celebrating the Silver jublee of the *Ḍogrī saṁsthā*, Jammu.

Śrī Vatsa Vikal smārikā
Ed. by Parasrām Pūrbā. Ramnagar, Bandraltā sāhitya maṇḍal, 1974. 144p. Rs. 6.50.
Commemoration volume

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Gāndhī, Mohandās Karamcand 1869–1948
[My experiment with truth] Ātma kathā
Tr. by Rāmnāth Śāstrī. Jammu, J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. 519p. 22cm. Rs.8.50.

Ghāī, Ved Kumārī
Kaśmīr darpaṇ
Jammu, Ḍogrā Research Institute, 1973. 126p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Essays on history & culture

Gosvāmī, Om 1949–, *ed.*
Ḍogrī kavi Hardatta Śarmā
Jammu, J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1979. xii, 150p. 21cm. Rs.11.
Life and works of Dogri poet

Gulābnāmā
Tr. by Rāv Rattan Siṃha & Kiśnu Pant. Jammu, Ḍogrā maṇḍal, 1957. 30p. 21cm. As.6.
History

Khajuriyā, Viśvanāth 1906–
Ḍuggar dā jīvan-darśan
Jammu, Vibhākar prakāśan, 1967. 204p. 20.5cm. Rs.6.50.
Essays on Dogra life & culture

Nehru, Javāharlāl 1889–1964
[Letters from a father to his daughter] Pitā de pattar puttarī de nāṁ
Tr. by Nārāyaṇdatta Miśra. Jammu, J & K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 1968. 135p. 21cm. Rs.2.75.

Sarāph, Mulkrāj
Śer-i-Ḍuggar Lālā Haṁsarāj
Jammu, Rājmahal Publishers, 1968. 71p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Biography

Śāstrī, Anantarām
Bāva Jitto dī amar kathā
Jammu, Ḍogrā maṇḍal, 1958. 40p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Biography

Śāstri, Rāmnāth 1915–
Bāvā Jitto
Jammu, Ḍogrī Research Institute, 1973. viii, 91p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Biography

137952

Marfat.com

KONKANI

Compiled by
TANAJI D. HALARNAKAR

The Books in this section are mostly available in the following Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections :

1. Goa University Library, Bambolim-Goa.
2. Central Library, Panaji-Goa.
3. Konkani Bhasha Mandal Library, Vidya Bhuvan, Madgaum-Goa.
4. Goa Konkani Akademi, Circuit House Annexe, Altinho, Panaji-Goa.
5. St. Joseph's Seminary Library, Manglore.
6. Kerala Konkani Akademi Library, Cochin.
7. Sri Naguesh Karmali, Mala, Panaji-Goa.
8. Sri Antonio Piedade e Moraes, Fatorda, Madgaum-Goa.
9. Sri Ravindra Kelekar, Priol, Mardol-Goa.

Marfat.com

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION
KONKANI†

	Devnagari Script	Kannada Script	Malayalam Script		Devnagari Script	Kannada Script	Malayalam Script		Devnagari Script	Kannada Script	Malayalam Script
a	अ	ಅ	അ	c	च	ಚ	ച	ph	फ	ಫ	ഫ
ā	आ	ಆ	ആ	ch	छ	ಛ	ഛ	b	ब	ಬ	ബ
i	इ	ಇ	ഇ	j	ज, ज़	ಜ, ಝ	ജ	bh	भ	ಭ	ഭ
ī	ई	ಈ	ഈ	jh	झ	ಝ	ഝ	m	म*	ಮ	മ
u	उ	ಉ	ഉ	ñ	ञ*	ಞ	ഞ	y	य	ಯ	യ
ū	ऊ	ಊ	ഊ	ṭ	ट	ಟ	ട	r	र	ರ	ർ, റ
ṛ	ऋ	ಋ	ഋ	ṭh	ठ	ಠ	ഠ	l	ल	ಲ	ല
e	ए	ಎ	എ	ḍ	ड, ड़	ಡ	ഡ	v	व	ವ	വ
ai	ऐ	ಐ	ഐ	ḍh	ढ, ढ़	ಢ	ഢ	ś	श	ಶ	ശ
o	ओ	ಒ	ഒ	ṇ	ण*	ಣ	ണ	ṣ	ष	ಷ	ഷ
au	औ	ಔ	ഔ	t	त	ತ	ത	s	स	ಸ	സ
k	क	ಕ	ക	th	थ	ಥ	ഥ	h	ह	ಹ	ഹ
kh	ख	ಖ	ഖ	d	द	ದ	ദ	ṁ, ṃ	ं	ಂ	ം
g	ग	ಗ	ഗ	dh	ध	ಧ	ധ	m̐	ँ		
gh	घ	ಘ	ഘ	n	न*	ನ	ന	ḥ	:	ಃ	ഃ
ṅ	ङ*	ಙ	ങ	p	प	ಪ	പ	ḷ	ळ	ಳ	ള

---

* Often rendered by anusvār ( )

† Konkani is written in Roman, Devnagari, Kannada & Malayalam scripts. Roman script Titles, and names of Authors with Christian & Portuguese origin are not transliterated. Books in other scripts are transliterated as per chart.

Marfat.com

KONKANI

GENERAL WORKS

Albuquerque, D.J. & Poi, S.J.
English-Konkanī vocabulary
The authors, 85-163p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Borkar, Bālkṛṣṇa B. (Bākībāb, *pseud.*) 1910–
Koṅkaṇīci utrāvala
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1973. 30p. 18cm.
Konkani dictionary. In Devnagari script

Anon
Furtadacho novo Concanim Inglez dicionar
Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Sons 1930. 208p. 21cm.
Konkani-English dictionary. In Roman script

Dalgado, Sebastiao Rodoipho
Diccionario Portuguez-Konkani
Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1905. 906p. 21cm.
Portuguese-Konkani dictionary. In Roman script

Dēsāy, Śripād Raghunāth 1919–
Koṅkaṇī śabda kōśa
Vol. 1. Goa, Śrī Sitārām prakāśan, 1980. 247p. 21cm. Rs.50.
Konkani dictionary. In Devnagari script

Domings, Francisco
Vocabulario em Concani Portugues
Nova Goa, Tip Shri Shantadurga, 1935.
Konkani-Portuguese vocabulory. In Roman script

Francis, Aleixo Caetano J.
English Konkani dictionary
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Sons, 1901.
In Roman script
Konkani English dictionary
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Sons, 1901.
In Roman script
Letter writer : English Konkani
Bombay, C.M. Braganca & Co., 1907.
In Roman script

Vocabulario Concani Portuguez, English, French and Hindustani
5th ed. Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Sons, 1937.
Vocabulary. First published in 1892. In Roman script

Furtado, B.X.
Furtadacho novo Concanim Inglez dictionari
Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Sons, 1930. 208p.
Konkani-English dictionary. In Roman script

Furtado, L.M.
Dictionary of Konkanim into English
Bombay, the author, 1916. 114p. Re.1.28.
In Roman script

Gomes, C. Da
Vocabulario Konkani Portuguese
2nd ed. Nova Goa, the author, 1939.
Konkani-Portuguese dictionary. In Roman script
Vocabulario Portugues Konkani
Mapuca, A.B. Ragji, 1934.
Portuguese-Konkani vocabulory. In Roman script

Menezes, Sylvester
Konkani English, shabda sangrah
Mangalore, C.C.A. Pai, 1967. 288p. 21cm. Rs.30.
Konkani-English dictionary. In Roman script

Miranda, Roque Bernando Barreto
Engiada de anexins Goases
Goa, the author, 1931. 60p. 18cm.
Proverbs in Konkani and Portuguese. In Roman script

Monteiro, Crescencio F.
Sobdkox
Goa, Katolik Boroinarancho Ekvot, 1968. 290p. 22cm.
Konkani, Portuguese, English Konkani dictionary. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Pinto, J.M.
An English Konkani pronouncing pocket dictionary
Bombay, Silvester's Printing Press, 1931. 228p. 21cm.
In Roman script
Konkani-Inglez diccionar
Bombay B. X. Furtado, 1916. xi, 188p. 17cm.
Konkani-English dictionary. In Roman script

Rangel, Jaime Valeredo
Vocabulario Concanim Portugues
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1918.
Konkani-Portuguese vocabulary. In Roman script

Rodrigues, Ignacio De Souza
Diccionario Concanim Portugues
The author, 270p. 21cm.
Konkani-Portuguese dictionary. In Roman script

Souza, A.I. *Fr*
Konkani proverbs, riddles and songs
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1914.
In Roman script

Souza, Joao Caetano Francisco De
Diccionario Concanim Portugues
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1923.
Konkani-Portuguese dictionary. In Roman script

Talmaki, S.S.
Koṅkaṇī proverbs and Konkaṇi riddles, lullabies nursery songs
Pt. 2. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1936. 52p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇī proverbs and Koṅkaṇī similes and idioms
Pt. 1, Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1932. 50p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Devnagari script

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Afonso, Caetano M.
Povitr purannaveli khobar
Povitr purannaveli khobar (*contd.*)
Goa, the translator, 1936. 319p. 21cm.
Rendered from Portuguese. In Roman script

Albuquerque, Jose A.A.F. De
Saibin Koxi ani kiteak disti porli
3rd ed. Pilar, 1959. 104p. 21cm.
First published in 1949. In Roman script

Albuquerque & Costa
Sonvsarachi suropai ani techi apurbai
Bombay, C.M. D'Costa, 1909.
On Christian philosophy. In Roman script

Alvenkar, V.R.
Porzol Mogacho vo Armando ani Lucinda
Bombay, Joel Library Book Depot, 1932.
Religious philosophy. In Roman script

Anon
Bori khobor St. John
Bombay, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1930.
Teachings of St. John. In Roman script
Bori khobor St. Luke
Bombay, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1929.
Teachings of St Luke. In Roman script
Bori khobor St. Mark
Bombay, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1928.
Preachings of St. Mark. In Roman script
Bori khobor St. Mathew
Bombay, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1929.
Preachings of St. Mathew. In Roman script
Dog oiz pidda pestinche-St. Sebastiao ani St. Roque
Bombay, Judo Portuguese Agency, 1913.
Blessings of Christian saints. In Roman script
Dom Marcelino-achi kontha
Bombay, Pinto & Co., 1904.
In Roman script
Ek mon ani moipas
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co., 1910.
In Roman script

Marfat.com

Gaenachem pustok
Bombay, Konkani Dadleanoi Sodality, 1959.
Devotional songs. In Roman script

Otmeachem hort
Bombay, B.X. Furtado, 1946. 444p. 21.5cm.
In Roman script

Aphonso, A.X.

Sorgacho thovo
Bombay, Sociedade De S.S.C. de Jesus, 1915. 145p. 18cm.
Theological writings. In Roman script

Aphonso, Caetano M.D. Elvino

Dukh sonslea bogor sukh mellonam
Pillar, the author, 1940.
In Roman script

Povitr purannaveli khobor
Bastora, the author, 1939.
Christian religious texts. In Roman script

Aphonso, J.S.

Cynthia vo Tulsichem zadd
Bombay, 1958. 142p. 18.5cm.
Theological writings. In Roman script

Telma vo otmechem vingans
Bombay, Rax Book Depot, 1939. 150p. 21cm.
Theological writings. In Roman script

Araujo, Andre Joao De

Dueto Adriana ani Crispim gozal vattee doddon
St. Cruz, the author, 1917.
On Christian philosophy. In Roman script

Bandēlu, Śāntārām, *ed.*

Khṛṣṭa purāṇa
Poona, Prasād prakāśan, 1956. 1076p. 21cm. Rs.10.
In Devnagari script

Barbosa, Caetano Maria

Drama Mortus ani Morens ou Ojeapancho ghutt
Mapaca (Goa), 1941.
Religious lessons. In Roman script

Bhagavadgītā

Gītāmṛta sāki
Tr. into Konkaṇī by Baṅgale Nārāyaṇ Kāmat. Bombay, R.K. Prabhā, 1962. 195p. 18cm. Re.1.

Śrī Bhagavantālēm gīt
Tr. by Vāman R. Varde Valāulikar. Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1959. 188p. 18cm.
Edited by S.K. Nāyak. In Devnagari script

Śrī Gitammā
Tr. by Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇ Nādkarni. Bombay, V. Rāj Gopāl Bhaṭ, 1971. 100p. 18.5cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Bhaṭṭ, N. Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ

Bhagvadgītā
Cochin, Amar Kerala Industries, 1978. 144p. 21cm. Rs.15.
Commentary to the original Sanskrit text of *Bhagvadgītā*. In Devnagari script

Bible, *New Testament*

Povitra itiasa Novo Testament (Holy Bible) New Testament
Vol. 2. Tr. by Alvaro Renato Mendes. Pilar-Goa, Xavier's Press, 1965. 106p. 17cm. Rs.3.
In Roman script

Bible, *Old Testament*

Povitra itiasa (Holy Bible) Old Testament (Adlo Testament)
Vol. 1. Tr. by Alvaro Renato Mendes. Pilar-Goa, Xavier's Press, 1961. 194p. 15cm. Rs.5.
In Roman script

Borges, Francis Pedro

Bhāvārthea Kristanvacho dispotto sangati
2nd ed. Khanapur, the author, 1932.
Daily prayers for Christians. In Roman script

Dhaktto mannual dotonicho
Khanapur, the author, 1956.
Manual of Christian prayers. In Roman script

Borkar, Bālkṛṣṇa B. (Bākībāb, *pseud.*) 1910–

Gītā pravacanām
Wardha, Paramdhām Vidyāpīṭh prakāśan 1956. 260p. Rs.2.
Based on *Gita pravacanam* by Vinobā Bhāve. In Devnagari script

Gītāi
Bombay, Popular prakāśan, 1960. 319p.

Marfat.com

Gītāi (*contd.*)
14cm. Ps.50.
Transcreation of *Bhagvadgītā*. In Devnagari script

Brito, J.J.A.B.
Paulo anim Virginia, Contha tencea Motea Mogachi ani Odrus tanchi
Bombay, 1915.
Miracles of saints. In Roman script

Brother of St. Vicent De Paul
Kunsarak toyar korchi sikon
England Catholic Truth Society,
Christian rituals. In Roman script

Carvalho, J.G.S. *Fr.*
St. Anachi Jinn
Bombay, C.M. Braganza & Co., 1908.
Life of St. Ana. In Roman script

Carvalho, Joao Luis
Icravo mandament povache upegacho
Bombay, Joel Library Book Depot, 1929.
175p. 18.5cm. Re.1.
Religious teachings. In Roman script
Porzol Goa xaracho
Bombay, Indo Portuguese Agency, 1909.
Religious teachings. In Roman script

Castelino, John
Morië mhōjē māē
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1950. 52p. 18cm. As.5
In Kannada script

Castelino, M.
Ēvkāṛist khursā vāt
The author, 1953. 30p. 12cm. As.2.
Devotional writings. In Kannada script
Christaum-avoi
Bombay, B.X. Furtado, 1926. 175p. 18cm.
On Mary, mother of Jesus Christ. In Roman script

Coelho, SS. J.S. *Fr.*
Bhāvārthacem̃ varas
Mangalore, Bispacem Ghar, 1967. 80p. 18cm.
On Christian spiritualism. In Kannada script

Colaco, A.
Bhavarth
The author, 1942. 60p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Costa, Charles Francis De
Vattsureancho ixtt
Bombay, the author, 1956.
On greatness of God. In Kannada & Roman script

Costa, Franciso Xavier A Da
Povitr vangel Jesus Kristacho St. Lucasan Boroila tea pormanem
Goa, 1950.
Teachings of Jesus Christ. In Roman script

Crasta, J.S.
Pulgōtrintlō tāllō
St. Joseph's Seminary, 1948. 21p. 17cm. As.3
In Kannada script

Cruz, Antonio Vicent Da
Othmo deucharac
Bombay, the author, 1922.
In Roman script

Cunha, Pe. Apulcio Da
Christao Avoichem pustok, Bhurgeanch lagichem
Bastora, the author, 1916.
Religious teachings for Children. In Roman script

Da Silva, Assun, Cao
Suman Sant
Goa, the author, 1955. 200p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Da Silva, Sales
Povitr Evangelh
Goa, the author, 1937. 81p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Roman script
Povitr pustokacho soncxep
Goa, the author, 1956. 116p. 18cm.
Christian religious texts. In Roman script

D'Cruz, Antonio Vicente Da
Novem ani jivit St. Filomenachem
Bombay, Ane Maria Book Depot,, 1933.
Teachings of St. Filomena. In Roman script

De Almeida, Miguel, *Fr.*
Vanavālyāmco malō
Ed. by V.B. Prabhudesāy. Nagpur, Nagpur University, 1971. 118p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

De Saldanha, Antonio S.J.

Santo Antonichi Acharya
Ed. by Anant K. Priolkar, Bombay, Marāṭhī Saṁsodhana maṇḍal, 1963. 126, 16p. 18.5cm.
The *Miracles of St. Anthony* in Konkani. First published in 1655 at Goa. In Roman script

Desāy, Śrīpād, Raghunāth 1919–

Yakṣa praśna
Goa, Srī Sītārām prakāśan, 1976. 72p. Rs.4.
Rendered from *Mahabharata*. In Devnagari script

De Souza, Moreno

Dhormik gitam ani her kovitam
Goa, Rotti prakāśan, 1978. 126p. 18cm.
Religious songs and poems. In Roman script

Nishkollonk gorbh sombhov
Mangalore, the author, 1970. 44p. 18cm.
In Roman script

De Souza, Peter John

Dumgā dumgēṁ
Pt. 4, Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1950. 145-188p. 18cm. As.8.
In Kannada script

Diogo, D.F.M. *Fr.*

Dusrem povitr or
Bombay, Josphil, 1956. 42p. 18cm.
Christian religious teachings. In Roman script

Christanu dotorn ani maganim
2nd ed. Bombay, Josphil, 1956. 76p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Morna uprant kitem?
Pilar, Tip. Xav., 1946. 51p. 18cm.
Theological discussion about rebirth. In Roman script

Povitr or
2nd ed. Mapuca, Kamat, 1957. 40p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Tisrem povitr or
Idem, 1960. 48p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Dias, Nacimento

Amchem morn
Bombay, Florence & Bros., 1925.
In Roman script

Amcho otmo
Bombay, Florence & Bros., 1921.
Theological writings about life. In Roman script

Ankuraranchem pustok
Bombay, Florence & Bros., 1925.
In Roman script

Christanvanche kaide
Bombay, Florence & Bros., 1926.
Christian religious teachings. In Roman script

Nimani zorti
Bombay, Florence & Bros., 1925.
On morality. In Roman script

Podvedar dev
Bombay, Florence & Bros., 1921.
In Roman script

D'Souza, A.J.

Pōmpēi Sāibīna
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1904. 320p. 16cm.
In Kannada script

D'Souza, Fr. Joseph, C.

Mujea otmeacho raknno
Vengurla, the author, 1957.
On Christian spiritualism. In Roman script

D'Souza, J.

Anonda Christavancho
Satara, the author, 1905.
Christian religious teachings

D'Souza, Louis

Rōjāra
Mangalore, the author, 1956. 47p. 17cm.
In Kannada script

D'Souza, P.T.

Aṅkvar māi
Goa, St. Joseph's Seminary, 1954. 81p 18cm. Ps.80.
In Kannada script

Elly, Elliot De

Natalanchea disa
Bombay, Rex Book Depot, 1948. 48p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Marfat.com

Fernandes, A.
Purvillim sotam
Bombay, Ava Maria Book Depot, 1927. 18cm.
In Roman script

Fernandes, F.X. 'Liberal'
Novo Testament
Bombay, Victoria P. Works, 1906.
Konkani rendering of New Testament. In Roman script
Porno Testament
Bombay, Victoria P. Works, 1906.
Konkani rendering of Old Testament. In Roman script

Fernandes, Francisco Pascoal
Balloca Jesuchea zolmach ojeapanchi histor
Bombay, 1927.
Miracles of the birth of Jesus. In Roman script

Fernandes, Jess
Jitlem diuxi titlem gheuxi
Goa, Mannik prokāxn, 1965. 72p. Re.1.50.
In Roman script

Fernandes, Joaquim Antonio 1889–1975
Amcho soddvonndar
Bombay, Konkani Institute of Art & Science, 1953. 353, 16p. 21cm.
Translation of life of our Lord according to the Gospel. In Roman script
Povitr semanantlo seva dhorm
Bombay, B.X. Furtado, 1958. 123p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Roman script

Fernandes, M.
Christanv avoi
Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Sons, 1933.
On Christian spiritualism. In Roman script

Fernandes, Mons. A. Valentim Changas
Sorgachi, vatt, pailo vantto
Margao, the author, 1943.
In Roman script

Fernandes, Nicolau Caetano Hortencio
Jivit bhageavont St. Caetanachem bhou thodem utramnim
Nova Goa, 1941.
Spiritual life of St. Caitan. In Roman script

Fernandes, Sebaśtian
Moriecheo disovneo
Mangalore, Prakāśālaya, 1956. 69p. 18cm.

Fernandes, Sebastiao D.
St. Antonichem tera goenachem magnne
Bombay, Jafhil Printing Works, 1940.
Devotional songs to St. Antony. In Roman script

Fernando, Leite
Fransiska
Tr. by Moreno De Souza. Goa, Catholik Writers Union, 1956. 95p. 16cm.
In Roman script

Ferrao, Presbytero
Ludonico da Caridade Liurinho de hymnos, Canticos, tercos, ladainhas e outras devocoes colligidas
Mangalore, the author, 1897. 126p. 18cm.
Hymns, songs, and other prayers. In Roman script

Gāndhī, M.K. 1869–1948
Nīti dharma
Tr. by Rāmcandra Nārāyaṇ Nāyak. Bombay, Gomant Bhārati, 1956. 40p. 18cm.
Translation of Gandhiji's book, *The Ethical Religion*. In Devnagari script

Goichi Sevadhormik Somiti
Novo korar
Adlem Goem, the editor, 1974. 735p. 21cm.
Translation of *New Testament*. In Roman script

Gomes, Marcos Antonio
Christanvacho sangati
Bastora, Tipografia Range, 1911. ix, 89p. 18cm.
Religious and ethical teachings of Christianity. In Roman script

Gomes, Remedios Do R. *Fr.*
Pe. Agnelanchem jivit
Pilar, Tip Xavierana, 1941.
In Roman script

Ida
Ermelinacho mogacho altar Vincentin
Bombay, S.J. Vaz, 1921.
Devotional writings. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Jesuit Priest (*pseud.*)
Moriecheo mōhinō
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1936. 202p. 18cm.
In Kannada script
Noveā Testamentacō mukhya saṅgati
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1903. 156p. 21cm.
Tr. from *New Testament*. In Kannada script
Pōvitra kālljaco mōhinō
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1901. 176p. 18cm.
In Kannada script
Sant Inas Lōyōlā Jinietso sankṣep tarjumo
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1895. 50p. 18cm.
In Kannada script
Svāmi Jesu Khristacī pāśavañcī
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1883. 54p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Keḷekār, Ravindra 1925–
Bhajagovindam
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 58p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Commentary on *Bhajagovindam* by Adhya Sankaracharya. In Devnagari script

Lobo, A.S. *Fr.*
Devacho mog
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co., 1909.
Devotional writings. In Roman script

Lobo, Amaro Pinto
Christavancho dispod'tto grass
Bastora, Tipografia Rangel, 1916. xvi, 58p. 18cm.
Daily behaviour of a Christian. In Roman script

Lobo, Anicento Severiano
Kiristanvanchi doton
Nasik, Samarth Electric Printing Press, 1933. 96p. 18cm.
Prayers for Christians. In Roman script
Manuel zo attapta, Dotorn sokallchim ani ratrichim
Manmad, the author, 1937. 532p. 21cm.
Manual of prayers. In Roman script
Suamia Jesu Christacem paxan
2nd ed. Bombay, Furtado's Printing Press, 1910. 42p. 18cm.
On Jesus Christ. In Roman script

Lobo, Belarmino
Onodvont Padr Jose Vaz
Goa, Tip Regd. 1955. 20p. 16cm.
Life & teachings of Priest Jose Vaz. In Roman script
Povitr Misa'chi bhett gaenamnim
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1960. 27p. 15cm.
Christian prayers. In Roman script

Lobo, de Ataide Antonio. *ed.*
Niti xastr
Goa, the editor, 1957. 90p. 21cm.
Ethics. In Roman script

Lobo, Jose Lamartine
Mornancho altov
Madras, Duftur Askara Press, 1922.
On meditation. In Roman script

Lobo, Pinto *Fr.*
Borea Christanvancho sangati
Karachi, Rotti, the author, 1935.
Guidelines to Christians. In Roman script
Pustok Christanv dotornichem somzoni ditolem
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1934.
In Roman script

Lobo, Remegio Antonio
Mannual da Missa confissao e Comunhao
Bombay, the author, 1906. 840p. 22cm.
Manual of confession. In Portuguese & Konkani. In Roman script

Lourenco, Domings A.
Betania vo ojeapancho gutt Moyse's profetacho
Bombay, Goa Mail Press, 1950. 45p. 18cm.
Miracles of Prophet. In Roman script

Mariano, John
Pāskancyā tēpār niyāl
Mangalore, Apanje kendra, 1962. 136p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Mascarenhas, B.M.
Devocinario em Concani
2nd ed. Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Sons,

Marfat.com

Devocinarioem Concani *(contd.)*
1916. 332p. 21cm.
Prayers. In Roman script

Mascarenhas, Raymond

Dhaktō office
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1949. 109p. 17cm. As.12.
Devotional writings. In Kannada sccript

Marīyēcē pātlau
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1955. 100p. 17.5cm.
In Kannada script

Mathias, E.L.

Jēju kālljāñcō rāi
The author, 1934. 328p. 18.5cm.
In praise of Jesus Christ. In Kannada script

Mathias, Em.

Kāthōlik śikapa
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1934. 31p. 21cm. As.1.
In Kannada script

Mathias, T.

Bori dek
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1910. 61p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Cazar ani devachi ixttagot
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1911. 69p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Cazareanche coixtt
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1912. 82p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Gou bailancho caido
Bombay, Apollo P. Works, 1911. 64p. 18cm.
Moral guidelines for husband and wife. In Roman script

Mendes, Alvaro Renato

Kallzachi sovostcai khuim melta
Pilar-Goa, Xavier's Press, 1961. 112p. 17cm. Rs.3.
In Roman script

Nanvadik ostori-bhag Helen
Panaji, House of J.D. Fernandes, 1966. 81p. 20cm. Rs.4.
In Roman script

Zonn ekleacho apostoled aple sobhonvtim
Pilar-Goa, Xavier's Press, 1966. 149p.
Relating to Christian theology. In Roman script

Menezea, Azarias De Souza

Mozot mapxecea azilak
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1914. 112p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Menezes, C.

Lhān phulācō bāpui
Mangalore, Kapuchin Convent, 1967. 71p. 18cm. Ps.75.
In Kannada script

St. Paulachim pātrām
Mangalore, Devśik kendra, 1965. 84p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Vānjel ānī pātrām
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1961. 205p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
In Kannada script

Menezes, John

Mhōjī ādarśa dēkha
Āmci māī prakāśan, 1954. 195p. 17cm.
In Kannada script

Menezes, S.

Dēvācyā rājyācī kōthā
Pt.1, Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1966. 60p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Jēju sonvsārācō ujvāda
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1965. 377p. 18.5cm.
On the greatness of Jesus Christ. In Kannada script

Khristāva dōtōrn
Pt. 2, Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1957. 92p. 21cm. Ps.75.
In Kannada script

Khristāva dōtōrn
Pt. 3, Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1953. 102p. 21cm. As.12.
In Kannada script

Menezes, S.J.

Jējucō ghāṇṭṭō
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1953. 46p.

Marfat.com

Jējucō ghāṇṭṭō (*contd.*)
18.5cm.
On Christian religion and scriptures. In Kannada script

Pāśavāncē niyāla
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1936. 298p. 18.5cm.
On Christian spiritualism. In Kannada script

Mônteiro, S.J.
Devācim bhurgim
Mangalore, Prakāśyalaya, 1980. 86p. 18.5cm.
In Kannada script

Monteiro, S.S.J. *Rev.*
Sāllavola
Mangalore, Prakāśyalaya, 1978. 132p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
In Kannada script

Moraes, Mons. Graciano
Devachi chakri
Nova Goa, Tip A Voz de S. Francisco Xavier, 1933. 52p. 32p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Nāyak, Rāmcandra Nārāyaṇ 1901–
Śrī Yēsulem gīt
Bombay, Koṅkaṇī kalasagar, 1980. 21p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Rāmcandra Śaṅkar
Bhurgyanlō Veda
Pt.1, Bombay, Gomantak Sāpkhano, 1948. 25p. 18cm.
On Hindu religious scriptures. In Devnagari script

Nīti śāstra
Goa, Xavierien pustok xallechi sankhal, 94p. 18cm.
On ethics according to Hinduism. In Devnagari script

Noronha, Felix 1916–
Moriek Māllā
The author, 1956. 31p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Noronha, J. de.
Adagida bandhara
Udupi, Hindu Press, 1901. 53p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Noronha, Manoel Jaques de
Khristācem yātanā gīt
Bombay, Marāṭhī saṁśodhan maṇḍal, 1941. 26p. 21.5cm. Re 1.
On Mary, the mother of Christ. In Devnagari script

Noronha P.P.
Jeju mhôjô môg kôrtâ
The author, 1951. 35p. 18.5cm. As.7.
On Christian religion and spiritualism. In Kannada script

Oliveira, E.X.
Dha mandament ani tacho xevott
Bombay, Ave Maria Press, 1930. 124p. 18.5cm.
In Roman script

Padukone, Bhavānibāi
Vivek ratnākar
Udipi, Prabhākar Press, 1910.
On morality and ethics. In Devnagari script

Pai, Govinda M.
Gōlgōthā
Konkany Institute St. Aloy College, 1983. 69p. 21cm.
In Kannada & Devnagari script

Paula, M.
Āmcō sacrifice
Mangalore, Prakāśyalaya, 1957. 91p. 21cm.
On religious sacrifice. In Kannada script
Kothāvinn
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1959. 146p. 18.5cm.
In Kannada script

Pereira, Antonio 1919–
Amchem mis
The author, 1975. 149p. 21cm. Rs. 4.50.
In Roman script
Dhortorevoili sundori
The author, 1977. 195p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Marfat.com

Kurpechim kirnnam
Kursiang, St. Mary's College, 1952. 115p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Tujo vicar
Goa, The author, 1974. 120p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Pereira, Antonio Ludovico

Cristacho pattlau
Goa, the author, 1933. vii, 95p. 18cm.
Invitation of Christ. In Roman script

Jubilenachem pustok
Karachi, Tip Rotti, 1926.
In Roman script

Khuris milagr
Karachi, Tip Rotti, 1930.
Devotional writings. In Roman script

Nomoskarachem vor
Karachi, Tip Rotti, 1930.
In Roman script

Sam Francis Xavierachem jivit
Karachi, Tip Rotti, 1932. 523p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Pereira Pe. Jeronimo

Pilar saibinn
Pilar, Tip. Xavierana 1947. 50p. 17cm.
Prayers to St. Pilar. In Roman script

Pinto, Francisco Xavier

Bhurgeanchnea eucaristic cruzadacho manuel
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1959. 79p. 15cm.
Religious manual for Children. In Roman script

Cristanv dotinichi somjoni
Karachi, Tip. Rotti, 1952. 500p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Misachi povitr bhett
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1958. 46p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Pinto, Jeronimo Paulo A. Da Cruz

Eka otmeachi contha
Karachi, Tip. Rotti, 1927. 50p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Mog visas ani Fariopon
Karachi, Tip. Rotti, 1951. 40p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Pinto, Victor

Israel parjēcim caritrām
Mangalore, Clerical Book Stall, 1966. 112p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Poi, Narana Quessova

Garabeacho gutt
Goa, Tip., O Heraldo, 1948.
In Roman script

Ricardina-ek contha
Goa, Tip. Braganca, 1940.
In Roman script

Prabhānanda, Svāmī

Gītā-saptak
Karwar, Rāmkṛṣṇa Āśram, 1963.
Commentary on Bhagavadgita. In Devnagari script

Gīta-sāra
2nd ed. Karwar, Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Āśram, 1958. 50p. 1978. 72p. Rs. 3.25.
On the essence of *Gītā*. In Devnagari script

Prabhu, R.K. & Rāu, U.R

Mānasa tīrtha
Tr. by Rāmcandra Nārāyan Nāyak. Bombay, Gomant Bhārati, 1958. 248p. 21cm.
On Gandhian thought. In Devnagari script

Prabhu, Śeşgiri Kaśav

Śrī Gītāratha sudhā
Bombay, Konkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan samiti, 1957. 140p. 18.5cm.
In Devnagari script

Prabhudesāy, V.B. *tr.*

Khristācyā vadha stambharōhan vilāp
Bombay, Marāṭhī saṁśodhan maṇḍal. 50p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Rendered in Konkani. In Devnagari script

Quadros, E.M.

Convercao atmeachem ani kuddichem
Bombay, Ave Maria Book Depot, 1930.
In Roman script

Rangel, G.

Magnni ani offis Jesuchea povitr kallzak
Goa, Rangel Press, 1930.
Prayers to Jesus Christ. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Mannual Perpet Socor saibinnicho
Goa, Rangel Press, 1930.
Manual of St. Perpet Soccora. In Roman script

Rangel, J.

Devosanv St. Josek
Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Sons, 1910.
In Roman script

Rangel, Vicent Joao Janim

Ratchea nomoscarachem or Jesuchea bhou povitr calzak char oram
5th ed. Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1947. 145p. 21cm.
First published in 1935. In Roman script

Rego, J.T. *tr.*

Kristāona purānāntlī Vincōna
Mangalore, the author, 1952. 42p. 22cm.
In Kannada script

Rego, Mons. Francisco De Assis M. Do

De niz suc
Mapuca, Tip. Laksimi, 1939. 68p. 18cm. In Roman script

Remedios, Marcelino, *Rev.*

Marianache bhognar
Bombay, Examiner Press, 1961. 102p. 18cm.
Religious writings. In Roman script

Sorgincho sangati
Bombay, Examiner Press, 1961. 260p. 18cm.
Theological writings. In Roman script

Rodrigues, Estanam E.

Bhagivont Jusechea devosanucho mannual
Goa, the author, 1959. 214p. 18.5cm. Re.1.25.
Manual of worship. In Roman script

Rodrigues, Inacio Xavier De Souza

Cuttumbachi sovostocai
Bombay, Albert Printing Works, 1904.
On morals of family life. In Roman script

Manual otmeachea salvassanvancho
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Sons, 1910.
In Roman script

Rodrigues, J.T.S.

Deva spirit sāntācēm bhōktipōna
The author, 1950. 63p. 18cm. As.5.
In Kannada script

Rodrigues, Jose Benjamin

Catecismo da doutrina Crista em Concanim Nova, Goa, Tip. Pereira e Andrade, 1915. vii, 99p. 18cm.
Teaching of Christian prayers. In Roman script

Rodrigues, Tome Cosme

Infernantli justis punn devchar gheta munxea-chem fiss
Bombay, Joe Printing Press, 1929. vi. 77p. 18cm.
Theological writings. In Roman script

Rōsa, Antonio Leamdro Roberto Da

Cristan va ponnachi xicounn
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1917. 47p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Sa Mons, Aires Franklin, De

Novem St. Francisco xavierachem mellovunc tache undexim devacho upkar
Nova Goa the author, 1922. 64p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Saldanha, Antonio S.J.

Sancto Antonichi Acharyam
Ed. by Anant K. Priyolkar. Bombay, Marāṭhī saṁśodhan maṇḍal, 1963. 126, 10p. 22cm.
Miracles of St. Anthony of Padua. First published in 1655. In Roman script

Sātu Āntōniocī jīvitva kathā
Ed. by Anant K. Priyolkar. Bombay, Marāṭhī saṁśodhan maṇḍal. 1964. 60p. 21.5cm.
First published in 17th Century. In Devnagari script

Śarmā R.C. *Pandit & others*

Gānañjali
Quilon, Śri Narsiṃha vilāsam granthaśālā 1931. 61p. 18cm. As.2.
Devotional songs

Sequeira, Cyril Gregory

Ādhunika khursāvata
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1977. 30p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Kannada script

Sequeira, R.D.

Dēvācem apōvnēm
The author, 1934. 50p. 18cm. As.2.
In Kannada script

Marfat.com

Sequeira, Sebastian
Dōtōrn śikovñci rīta
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1924. 179p. 18cm. As.5.
In Kannada script

Seminarist *(pseud.)*
Ocoriānci ārluka
St. Joseph's Seminary, 1949. 49p. 18cm.
On Virgin Mary. In Kannada script

Sienkiewicz, Henryk
Khoim voitai?
Pt.1, Bombay, the author, 1926. 167p. 18.5cm. Re.1.
In Roman script

Silva, Andrew De
Titus khursacho sangati
Joel Library Book Depot., 1929.
In Roman script

Silva, Conceicao Francisco Sales Da
Adli ani novi sumurt lhan bhurgeanc upkarunc
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1955. ii, 116p. 18cm.
In Roman script
Povitr pustacacho soncxep
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1935. 80p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Soares, P.N.
Devachea chacrachem jivit ani sugunn
Pilar Goa, the author, 1961. 302p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Sōndē, Nāgeś 1930–
Rādhā Mādhava
Bombay, Vāsantik prakāśan, 1979. 90p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Śrī Madhvācārya
Bombay, Vāsantik prakāśan, 1977. 56p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On the life and philosophy of Madhvacharya
Śrī Viṣṇu ānī Bhāgvat dharmaco vikāsa
Bombay, Vāsantik prakāśan, 1977. 108p. Rs.10.

Souza, Cirilo Metodie De
Manual, magnneancho
Poona, Albion Press, 1947. 114p. 18cm.
Manual of worship. In Roman script
Manual niallancho
Goa, Tip. Regd. 1943. 220p. 21cm.
Manual niallancho *(contd.)*
Manual of religious teachings. In Roman script

Souza, Eduardo Bruno De
Khuxalponnacho ghorabo
Bombay, Noronha Sequeira & Co., 1906.
In Roman script
Kristanchi dotorn goyechea bhaxen
2nd ed. Bombay, A.P. Cortez Co., 1903. 2 vols. 21cm.
In Roman script

Souza, Joao Aleluia De Boa Victoria
Borea monachi xicoun
Bombay, B.X. Furtado, 1909.
Teachings on morality. In Roman script

Stevens, Thōmas, S.J. 1519–1619
Doutrina Christa
Ed. by Mariano Saldanha. Lisboa, the editor, 1945. 267p. 18.5cm.
Christian prayers. In Roman script
Doutrina Kristānva
Ed. by Ananta K. Priolkar. Poona, Poona University, 1965. 76, 44p. 18.5cm.
In Devnagari script

Telaṅga, Maṅgeś Rāmkṛṣṇa 1859–1949
Bhagvadgītā
Bombay, Śāradā prakāśan, 1941. 10p. 18cm.
Konkani rendering. In Devnagari script

Ṭhākur, Ravīndranāth 1861–1941
Ekodi bhōvapi savani
Tr. by Rāmcandra Nārāyaṇ Nāyak. Bombay, Vāsantik prakāśan, 1977. 66p. 18cm. Rs.7.
In Devnagari script

Upaniṣads
Iśavāsya Upaniṣad
Wardha, Mirg prakāśan, 1954. 23p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
Upaniṣadāñce avalokan
Tr. by Nāgeś, Sōndē. Bombay, Koṅkaṇī kalāsāgar, 1978. 108p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Valāulikar, Vardē Vāman R. (Śenōi Goembāb, *pseud.)* 1887–1946
Gōmantōpaniśat
Bombay, Gōmantak śapkhano, 1933. 2 vols. 21cm.
On Upaniṣads. In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Vaj, F. & Colāco, M.P.
Jejucō mōga
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1904. 373p. 18.5cm.
In Kannada script

Vedavati, Ammal Almelumaṅka
Śrī Tirupati Veṅkaṭacalapati kīrtan
Alleppey, Vedavati Ammal, 1923. 21p. 18cm.
Religious songs in praise of the deity at Tirupati

Weniseh, P.
Sonvsarak uzo pettla
Tr. by Moreno De Souza. Goa, the author, 1977. 55p. 18cm.
In Roman script

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Cabral, Bernardo, Franscisco
Amche Bomboimcar ani tancho sounsar
Bombay, Liuraria Cabral, 1912.
Life and culture of Goans living in Bombay.
In Roman script

Coelho, Isidore
Ghardār
Bombay, Manoel & Co., 1955. 48p. 18cm. Re.1.
Sociology. In Devnagari script

Cunha, T.B.
Goenkaranchem desboxttepoum
Tr. by Evagrio George. Goa, Antonio Fernandes, 1961. 72p. 18cm.
Kokani rendering of *Denationalisation of Goans*. In Roman script

D'Silva, W. 1945–, *ed.*
Lōgnācō mōga
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1974. 139p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
Sociology. In Kannada script

D'Souza, S.J.
Mārēkār dōta
Konkani sāhitya prakāśan, 127p. 21cm. Re.1.25.
On evils of dowry. In Kannada script

Gandhi, M.K. 1869–1948
[From Yervada prison] Maṅgala prabhāt
Tr. by Ravindra Kēlēkar. Bombay, Gomant Bhārati, 1956. 36p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
[India of my dreams] Bhāratāco diṣṭāvom
Tr. by Bālkṛṣṇa B. Bōrkar. Bombay, Gomant Bhārati, 1957. 40p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
Satyachī sādhanā
Tr. by Rāmcandra Nārāyaṇ, Nāyak. Bombay, Gomanta Bhārati prakāśan, 1967. 75p. Re.1.
In Devnagari script
[Unto this last] Sarvodaya
Tr. by Rāmcandra Nārāyaṇ Nāyak. Bombay, Gomant Bhāratī, 1956. 34p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

George, Evagrio
Amchem Goem amkam zai
Bombay, Azad Goem, 1955.
On Goan life and culture. In Roman script

Jevi
Istān pāsun
Jesu Rai, 1965. 82p. 22cm.

Keḷekār, Ravindra 1925–
Navī śālā
Goa, Gōmant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1962. 60p 18cm. Rs.2.
On education. In Devnagari script
Śālemta Konkaṇī kityāk?
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1962. 16p. 18cm.
On education. In Devnagari script
Satyāgraha
Bombay, Gōmant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1955. 42p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Based on Mahatma Gandhi's work. In Devnagari script

— —, *ed.*
Mahātmā
Bombay, Gōmant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1955. 110p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Essays on Gandhi. In Devnagari script

— —, *tr.*
Gāndhījīnlō mārga

Marfat.com

Gāndījīnlō mārg (*contd.*)
Bombay Gomanta Bhāratī, 1956. 40p. 18cm. As.12.
Collection of essays by Kakasaheb Kalelkar, Kishorlal Mashruwala, & Vinoba Bhave. In Devnagari script

Mallayā, Puruṣottam N.
Koṅkaṇī loka gīt
Cochin, Kōnkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1976. 68p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Folk songs. In Devnagari script

Monteiro, S. *Rev.*
Valakh naslēlē dusmān
Mangalore, Prakāśālaya, St. Joseph's Seminary, 1980. 72p. Rs.3.
Sociology. In Kannada script

Monteiro, S.S.J. *Rev.*
Dānācim bhurgim
Mangalore, Prakāśālaya, 88p. 21cm. Rs.2.
On Children's education. In Kannada script

Nāyak, Pratāp *ed.*
Bālkāṁceṁ rājā
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1977. iv, 36p. 17cm. Re.1.
Folk lullabies. In Kannada script

Pinto, A.B.
Matrimony
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1933. 34p. 21cm. As.2.
On marriage problems. In Kannada script

Purtugalco rajkarbar
New Delhi, Goa samacār kendra, 1958. 16p. 18cm. Ps.25.
On the administration of Portugal. In Roman script

Saldanha, V.J.P. (Khaḍap *pseud.*) & **Kṛpā Kumārī**
Śarīr rōcan
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1978. 66p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
On sex education. In Kannada script

Sirodkar, Pāṇḍuraṅga P.
Jāti varṇāceṁ samāj śāstra
Goa, Konkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1975. 72p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Sociology. In Devnagari script

Souza, Fiel Joao Manuel De
Goenche achar ani onbhavart
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1904.
On Indian superstitions. In Roman script

LINGUISTICS

Arauzo, Francisco Xavier Pe
Concani bhas
The author, 1938.
In Roman script

Baindūr, Dēorāi G. 1909–
Koṅkaṇī self taught
Bombay, Koṅkaṇī Cultural Association, 1968. 172p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Bhēmbrō, Keśav, V.
Aici Koṅkaṇī bhāṣa, vyākraṇī nem
Goa, Udai Bhembro, 1965. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Grammar. In Devnagarı script

Borkār, Bālkṛṣṇa B. (Bākibāb *pseud.*) 1910–1984
Koṅkaṇīcī utarāval
Madgaon, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1973. 30p. 21cm. Re.1.
On grammar of Konkani
Mulāvēṁ koṅkaṇī vyākaraṇ
Pt.1, Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1966. 71p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script
Mulāvēṁ Koṅkaṇī vyākaraṇ
Pt. 2, Goa, Konkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1966. 71p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Cardoso, Felicio
Konkani bhaxe voir niall ani vichar
Margao, Tip Boa Imprensa, 1962. 24p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Cavan, V.P.
Koṅkaṇī mhanī
Proverbs in Konkani language

Dantas, D.F.
Koṅkaṇī bhāṣēcem laghuvyākaraṇ
Sawantwadi, the author, 1910.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

De Melo, Aleixo Martinho
Konkani bhaxechem dusrem pustok
Goa, the author, 1940. 75p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Second book of Konkani language. In Roman script
Konkani bhaxechem poilem pustok
Goa, the author, 1934. 40p. 18cm.
First book of Konkani language. In Roman script

Dias, Sebastiao
Manual de tres mil vocabulos
2nd ed. Bombay, B.X. Furtado, 1901. 120p. 21cm.
First published in 1897. In Roman script

Fernandes, Joaquim A.
Konkani nad-xastr
Bombay, Cassimiro D'Mello, 1972. 77p. 18cm.
Phonology of Konkani languages. In Roman script

Goa Educational Society
Konkani vachu-borouche pustok
Karachi, the author, 1947. 65p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Karmalī, Nageś, *ed.*
Jaitācem ānik ēka pāula
Goa, the editor, 1970. 105p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Linguistic essays. In Devnagari script

Keḷekār, Ravindra 1925–
Āmci bhās Koṅkaṇīca
Goa, Koṇkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1962. 32p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
Bhōv bhāṣik Bhāratānt bhaśēcem samāj śāstra
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1974. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇī lipi bodha
Bombay, Gomanta Bhāratī, 1959. 13p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Laundā, Rāmcandra Poroba
Vokābulario popular
Goa, the author, 1916.
Portuguese, Konkani, Marathi & English vocabulary. In Devnagari script

Mallayā, N. Puruṣottam
Koṅkaṇī mhānnī
Cochin, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā pracār sabhā, 1978. 24p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Devnagari script

Mascarenhas, Remigio
Chitti vachunc ani boroune xikchem pustoc
3rd ed. Margao, Tip Progresso, 1961. 40p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Mendes, J.J.
Konkani, Goenkaranchea ekvottachi bhas
Bombay, Dias Jubilee Building, 1962.
Sociological study of Konkani language. In Roman script

Miranda, J.S.
Saddyā voilim śālakam
Mitra prakāśak, 65p. 21cm. As.10.
In Kannada script

Monteiro, Crescencio F.
Konkanichem gurupustok
Goa, Sal[illegible] Seminary, 1962. 284p. 21.5cm.
Konkani self taught. In Roman script

Moraes, Mons. Graciano
Konkani vyakoron
Lisboa, Agencia, General do Ultanar, 1961. 389p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Pai, Sureś Rāmcandra
Koṅkaṇī bhāṣecēm vyākraṇ
Kudcedem, Goa, Dīpā prakāśan, 1979. 126p. 18cm. Rs.10.
In Devnagari script

Pinto, J.M.
Sompo upai aple ostoguim Inglez siccho
Bombay, Victoria Printing Works, 1915-16. 2 Vols. 87, 85p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Pires, George O.
Konkani bhaxachem laghuvyakran
Bombay, Charda-Cridou, 1907. ii, 68p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Prikryl, Karel, S.J. 1718–1785, *ed.*
Principia lingua Brahmaniche
Ed. by Jose Pereira. Banaras, Archiv Orien-

Marfat.com

Principia lingua Bhramaniche (*contd.*)
talni, 1968. 60p. 18cm.
A Grammar of standard Konkani. In Roman script

Rangel Vicent Joao Janim

Concani, dusri poti
Bastora, Tip Rangel, 1933. 48p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Concani nittaen vachunc ani borounc xicchirit poili poti
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1933. 66p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Gramatica da lingua Concani
Bastora, Tipographia Rangel, 1933. 280p. 21cm.
Konkani-Konkani Grammar in Konkani and Portuguese. In Roman script

Rāv, R.K.

Koṅkaṇī svayamśikṣaka
Cochin, Koṅkaṇī Language Institute, 1975. 206p. 21cm. Rs.15.
Konkani self taught. In Devnagari script

Konkaṇī vyākaraṇa
Cochin, Konkaṇī Language Institute, 1977. 128p. 21cm. Rs.10.
In Devnagari script

Rebello, S.P.

Koncani poilem pustok
Karachi, Goan Educational Society, 1904.
Konkani language book. In Roman script

Rodrigues, L.A.

Konkaṇī bhāṣecem vyākoraṇa
Panaji, Central Printing Press, 1983. 86p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Grammar. In Devnagari script

Seṇoimam

Āmcī bhāṣā
Goa, Casa Gomantak, 1962. 24p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Śenoy, Indrakānta, *ed.*

Koṅkaṇī paricaya
Pt. 1, Cochin, Koṅkaṇī Vidyāpīth, 1980. 32p. 21cm. Re.1.25.
In Devnagari script

Koṅkaṇī paricaya
Pt. 2, Cochin, Koṅkaṇī Vidyāpīth, 15p. 21cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Senoy, P.V.

Koṅkaṇī and Marāṭhī comparison
Mangalore, Lolitha prācya saṁśodālaya, 134p. 21cm. Rs.6.50.
In Kannada script

Sequeira, Julio Salvador

Firnghi bhas uloumc anim borounc xicounchirit
Bombay, The Goa Mail Press, 1930.
In Roman script

Souza, Agostinho Francisco De

Konkani grammar
Pt. 1, Karachi, Sadar-Souza, 1939. ii, 62p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Souza, Belarmino De Espirito Santo

Fraseologia Portuguese-sua explicacao em Concanim
Bastora, Tip Rangel, 1927. 169p. 21cm.
Orthography of Konkani language. In Roman script

Souza, Doming De

Amcho mhunneo opari
Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Sons, 1907.
Proverbs in Konkani. In Roman script

Souza, Joao Caetano Francisco De

Letter writer English-Konkani
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1922.
In Roman script

Souza, Mariano De

Concani primer tom
Pt.1, Goa, Tip Sadānanda, 1920.
Konkani text book on language. In Roman script

Concani segund tom
Pt.2, Goa, Tip Sadānanda, 1921.
Text book on Konkani language. In Roman script

Conkani tercer tom
Pt.3, Goa, Popular, 1922.
Text book on Konkani language. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Vālāulikar, Varde Vāman R. (Śenoi Goembāb, *pseud.*) 1887–1946
Bhurgyānlem vyākaraṇ
Pt.1, Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1941. 79p. 18cm.
Grammar. In Devnagari script
Bhurgyālem vyākaraṇ
Bombay, Gomant śāpkhāno, 1941. 79p. 18cm.
Grammar. In Devnagari script
Bhurgyālō iṣṭa
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1935. 32p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇī bhāṣecem jaita
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1930. 92p. 18cm.
On Konkani language. In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇī mullāveṁ pustoka
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1947. 45p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇī nādśāstra
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1940. 28p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇīcī vyākaraṇī bāndāvala
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1949.
In Devnagari script

ARTS

Fernandes, J.A.A.
Album Cantarancho
Goa, the author, 1953. 149p. 21cm.
Goan folk songs in Konkani with musical notes. In Roman script
Jacques, Floriano Augusto
Songs from the Mando
Bombay, Ave Maria Press, 1949. 68p. 18cm.
Goan folksongs. In Roman script

LITERATURE

(a) General Works, Histories of Literature, Literary Criticism, General Anthologies, etc.

Sardesāy, Lakṣamaṇrāo 1904–1986
Kathā śilpa
Goa, Jāg Prakāśan, 1977. 92p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Literary criticism. In Devnagari script

(b) POETRY

Ānanda, Svāmī
Sārtha Śivānandalaharī
Sirali, Chitrapur Math, 1974. 44p. 18cm. Rs.2.10.
In Devnagari script
Anon
Fulancho jhelo
Bombay, Sociedade S.S.S., Coracao de Jesus, 1901.
In Roman script
Balrāj, V. Śet
Mhāntari Ājjī
Cochin, Koṅkaṇī Prēmī maṇḍal, 1980. 54p. 18cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script
Bhāṅgī, Pāṇḍuraṅga 1923–
Distāvō
Panaji-Goa, Sobit sāhitya, 1972. 64p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script
Bhartṛhari
Vairājña śatakam
Tr. by Nāgeś Sonde. Bombay, Vāsantik prakāśan, 1977. 49p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Original in Sanskrit
Bhōbē, Śirīṣa
Kāgadacīm hodim
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1968. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
In Devnagari script
Borkār, Bālkṛṣṇa B. (Bākībāb, *pseud.*) 1910–1984
Pāinjaṇām
Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1960. 71p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script
Sāsāy
Madgaum, Goa, Kulagār prakāśan, 1980. 94p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Sahitya Akademi award 1981

Marfat.com

Borkār, Mādhav 1954–

Canvar

Panaji, Goa, Śrīdhar Borkar, 1969. 48p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script

Ujvāḍāco rukh

Panaji, Goa, Sobit sāhitya, 1975. 50p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Vatacyo savallyo

Panaji, Goa, Navēm, sāhitya, 1972. 27p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
In Devnagari script

Braganza, Agnelrao

Gulāb

Mazordem, the author, 1976. 18p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Roman script

Butelho, Luis, *Fr.*

Kāvyam jēlō

Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1960. 84p. 21cm. Re.1.
In Kannada script

Costa, Jose Antonio

Konkannintlem ful

Curtorim, Goa, Premco Publications, 1971. 47p. 18cm. Re. 1.50
Anthology of modern Konkani poems. In Roman script

D'Costa, Romano

Mannica Goa xarachem

Pt.1, Bombay, the author, 1937. 72p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Roman script

Dalāl, Suhās Y. 1940–

Umālō

Bombay, Koṅkaṇī kendra, 1963. 38p. 21cm.
In Devnagari script

Ghāṇēkār, Bhikājī 1942–

Kṛṣṇa gītā

Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1972. 50p. 21cm. Re.1.
Poem based on the life of Śrī Kṛṣṇa. In Devnagari script

Khriṣṭa gītā

Goa, the author, 1974. 50p. 14cm. Re.1.
Long poem on Jesus Christ. In Devnagari script

Mahābhārat gītā

Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1973. 50p. 21cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Sapana

Goa, Goa saṁskṛtik kendra, 1970. 40p. 21cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Goencim Gitam (Mando anim dulpodam)

Panaji, Goa, A. da Gama C. Xavier, 1967. 24p. 21cm. Re.1.50
In Roman script

Gomes, Olivinho 1943–

Puñjāyillyo pāklyo

Goa, Goan poets circle, 1974. 71p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Indrabāb *(pseud.)*

Gitām hār-2

Quilon, Indrabāb, 1944. 8p. 18.5cm. As.2.

Kālidāsa

Meghdūt

Tr. by Olivinho Gomes. Pune, Śri prakāśan, 1975. 58p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Rendered from Sanskrit. In Devnagari script

Raghuvaṁśa

Tr. with Comm. by Śrīpad Raghunāth Desāy. Goa, Śrī Sītārām prakāśan, 1976. 184p. 21cm. Rs.15.
Original in Sanskrit. In Devnagari script

Kāmat, Śāntārām, V.

Khācakyām karaṇḍa

Karwar, Mujumdār & Kasabēkar, 1948. 30p. 21cm.
In Devnagari script

Karmalī, Nāgeś

Jorgat

Panaji, Goa, Istāgat prakāśan, 1979. 85p.
In Devnagari script

Sāṁvār

Maddol-Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1979. 62p. 18cm. Rs.5.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Kavitāñjali
Ernakulam, Gurudev Publications, 1980.
36p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of poems

Kuṅkaliemkar, Rāmrāo G.
Kaviteco Vhanuto jhēlō
Manguemim, Sunitā R. Kuṅkaliemkar, 32p.
18cm. Re.1.95.
In Devnagari script

Lobo, Belarmino
Fulancho jhelo
Pilar, Goa, Nihil Obstat, 1963. 131p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Lobo, Horacio
Os Lusiadas de Luis de Camoes
Bombay, Goa Times Press, 1931.
Konkani rendering of the Ist canto of *Os Lusiadas*. In Roman script

Loṭlīkar, Paṇḍhārīnāth D.
Āmacī bhūm̐ya
Madgaum, Nāth prakāśan, 1975. 40p. 21cm.
Rs.2.
In Devnagari script

Mantravādi, Maṅgeś D.
Koṅkaṇī māṭī
Goa, the author, 1968. 48p. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script

Mendes, B.E.
Goenchem gīt
Bombay, the author, 1962.
In Roman script

Mhāmbro, Arvinda N. 1938–
Ghumce katar ghum
Panaji-Goa, Sobit sāhitya, 1964. 32p. 21cm.
Ps.75.
Poems for children. In Devnagari script

Moraes, J.B. 1933–
Novi vhokal
Pragati prakāśan, 1977. 33p. 21cm. Rs.2.
In Kannada script

Nāyak, Kāśīnāth S. (Bayābhav, *pseud.*) 1899–
Sadyavoilim phūla
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1946. 44p.
18cm.
In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Pratāpānanda
Jivitāṁtlim̐ ghoḍitām
Pune, Mārg prakāśan, 1980. iii, 92p. 17cm.
In Devnagari script

Raṅgit saṅgīt
Pune, Mārg prakāśan, 1976. 88p. 16cm.
Devotional poems. In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Pundalik Nārāyaṇ 1952
Gā āmī rākhanē
Volvoi, Goa, Apurbai prakāśan, 1977. 70p.
18cm. Rs.4.
In Devnagari scripj

Noronha, Edward
Kir tum mōjō
Mangalore, Sāllak prakāśan, 1979. 52p.
21cm. Rs.2.
In Kannada script

Pādgām̐vkar, Prakāś Dāmōdar 1948–
Ujvādacim pāvlam
Volvoi, Goa, Apurbai prakāśan, 1976. 52p.
18cm. Rs.5.
In Devnagari script

Vāskoyān
Priyol, Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1977. Rs.5.
A long poem. In Devnagari script

Pai, C.C. (Svāmī Supriyā, *pseud.*)
Anya ākoyi
Bangalore, Śatābdī prakāśan, 1980. 80p.
21.5cm. Rs.5.
In Konkani & Roman script

Pai, Sureś Rāmcandra 1939–
Jaitācī ghudī
Kudchodem, Goa, the author, 1974. 32p.
18cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script

Konkaṇi avaī
Kudchodem, the author, 1973. 57p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Paṇḍit, Raghunāth V. 1917–
Ayaleṁ teśeṁ gayaleṁ
Goa, Bhagvatī Publications, 1963. 104p.
18cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Candrāval
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1963. 88p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Dhartarecem̐ kavan
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1963. 88p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Dorya gazota
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1975. 13p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Sahitya Akademi award 1979. In Devnagari script

Jinechim rupdim
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1978. 48p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Roman script

Lhāram
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1965. 100p. 16cm. Rs.25.
In Devnagari script

Mhajem̐ utar gavaḍyācem̐
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1963. 104p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Motiyam
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1974. 22p. 24cm. Rs.5.
In Roman script

Nachare mora
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1975. 80p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Roman script

Ratnahār-I
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1976. 43p. 21.5cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Ratnahār-II
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1976. 58p. 22cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Reventlim paulām̐
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1969. 60p. 18cm. Rs.10.
In Devnagari script

"Urtalem̐ tem rūp dhartalem̐"
Goa, Bhagvatī prakāśan, 1963. 104p. 18cm. Rs.15.
In Devnagari script

Prabhu Codnekar, Rām B.

Umālo
Goa, Svāstik prakāśan, 1980. 70p. 18cm. Rs.6.25.
In Devnagari script

Prabhudās, Vitus

Sāt bhaṅgrācem
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1979. 66p. 19cm. Rs.3.
In Kannada script

Rāv, Vatsalā Mañjunāth

Koṅkaṇī padya saṅgrah
Mangalore, the author, 1979. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems. In Devnagari script

Raykār, Gajānan

Sum̐vārī
Nayelim-Goa, the author, 1975. 48p. 18cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script

Rose, Alfred

Kantarancho jhelo (3)
Bombay, Alfred Rose Publications, 19p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Roman script

Sardesāy, Manohar L. 1925–

Aij rē dholar padlī badī
Goa, Gomant Bhārathī prakāsan, 1961. 32p. 21cm. Ps.75.
In Devnagari sccript

Bebīāncem̐ kājār
Panaji-Goa, Ujo prakāśan, 1965. 12p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Goyām̐ tujea mogā khātir
Bombay, Gomanta Bhāratī, 1961. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Jāyāt jāgē
Goa, Gomanta Bhāratī prakāśan, 1964. 60p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Jāyō-juyō
Madgaum-Goa, Sundar sāhitya, 1970. 126p. 21cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari & Roman script

Pisoḷīm̐
Mhaddol, Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1978. 122p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1980. In Devnagari & Roman script

Rām gītām̐
Pt.1, Goa, Buyānu Theatres prakāśan, 1968. 38p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Devnagari script

Śarmā, R.C.

Bhāṣā'gāna mañjarī
The author 1930. 40p. 18cm. As.5.
In Malayalam script

Sarmalkar, Vijayābāi

Gānthalām̐
Priol-Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1979. 27p. 21cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script

Gotalām̐
Madgaum, Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1973. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script

Souza, Antonio Francisco De

Venus noketr siolechem
Bombay, P.N. Afonso & Co., 1949.
In Roman script

Souza, Sabastiao Gabriel De

Karachiwalachea bou gomoti cantarąncho album
Bombay, P.C. Rodrigues, 1951.
In Roman script

Surkunda, A.

Citrāpur caritrācē povādē
Bombay, Popular Depot, 1948. 16p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941

Bāman āni abhisār
Tr. by Bālkṛṣṇa B. Borkar. Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1979. 16p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Original in Bengali. In Devnagari script

Tilve, Śāntarām N.

Goeṇcīm̐ phulam
Goa, Śrinivassa Poi, 1959. 14p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Vaz, Antonio Pereira

Sounsar
Goa, the author, 1956. 136p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Veliṅgkar, Abhaykumār

Burakhē
Veling, Goa, Śanāi prakāśan, 1980. 25p 21cm. Rs.2.
In Devnagari script

Mānkulim kavanām
Veling (Goa), Śanāi prakāśan, 1979. 30p. 18cm Rs.3.
In Devnagari script

Veluskār, Rameś B.

Morpākhām̐
Panaji, Sobit sāhitya, 1979. 68p. 18.5cm. Rs.10.
In Devnagari script

(c) DRAMA

Alvares, J.

Cheddo ek cheddvam sadde sath
Goa, the author, 1977. 132p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
In Roman script

Bhāṅgi, Pāṇḍuraṅga 1923–

Salome
Maddol-Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1975. 43p. Rs.3.50.
Based on Oscar Wilde's drama. Translation of Portuguese version by Armindo Rodrigues. In Devnagari script

Bhaṭ, Sumanta

Tīn pānām
Goa, L.H. Bhat, 1979. 60p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short plays. In Devnagari script

Baindūr, Devrāi G. 1909–

Pritīkhatir
Bombay, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya samiti, 1945. 52p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Borkar, Balkṛṣṇa B. (Bākibāb, *pseud.*) 1910–1984

Saṁsaya kallōla
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1975. 92p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Based on Govind B. Deval's Marathi drama of the same title. In Devnagari script

Vāsavadattā
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 56p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Based on Bengali play of the same title by Sisirkumar Ghosh

Buyāmva, Ulhās

Hāngā khun jālā
Goa, Sunhās Buyānva, 1977. 86p. 18cm. Rs. 4.
In Devnagari script

Carvalho, C.B.

Āpadri kōn?
Mangalore, Kōnkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1956. 31p. 18cm. Ps.40.
In Kannada script

Churya, Ramanande

Doni ghoddi hassun kaddi
Academy of India Dramatics, 110p. 18.5cm.
In Roman script

Da Costa, Freddy J.

Bappa Bahraim vota
Varkeam, Goa, Jeco prakaxon, 1979. 19p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Roman script

Bappa montri zata
Varkem, Goa, Jeco prakāśan, 1980. 36p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Dāṇḍē, Puṇḍalik Nārāyaṇ 1918–

Nimittāk Kāran
Goa, Pratibhā prakāśan 1965. 80p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script

Tāci karāmat
Madgaum, Gomanta śapkhānō, 1956. 82p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
In Devnagari script

De Souza, Antoninho F.

Kitem anvem kelem?
Goa, the author, 1949. 39p. Re.1.
In Roman script

Gorrette, Almeida

Yātrik
Tr. by Śāntārām A Hēdō. Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1977. 70p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Translation of Portuguese drama *Frci Luis de Souza*. In Devnagari script

Hēdō, Śāntārām

Madlō put
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1979. 29p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Drama based on Sanskrit play by Bhasa. In Devnagari script

Juvārkar, Rāmkṛṣṇa

Āmacem̐ rājya
Goa, Cāmuṇḍā kalā maṇḍal, 1971. 61p.
In Devnagari script

Anavalkhi
Goa, the author, 1975. 81p. 18cm. Rs.5.
In Devnagari script

Bhutebāb
Goa, the author, 1915. 71p. Re.1.
Based on Moliere's French drama "*Le Bourgeois Gentilhome*". In Devnagari script

Koṅkaṇī Śākuntal
Goa, the author, 1967. 63p. Rs.2.
Based on Sanskrit drama *Sakuntala* by Kalidasa. In Devnagari script

Vānkdēpan
Goa, the author, 1968. 57p. Re.1.50.
Based on Moliere's French drama *Le Misanthrope*. In Devnagari script

Vhadvika
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1967. 26p.
In Devnagari script

Kāmat, Aśok Soiru 1940–

Aśokāṅkī
Kudchodem (Goa), Kāmat prakāśan, 1973. 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
In Devnagari script

Kon konaco nhim̐
Kudchodem, Goa, Kāmat prakāśan, 1974. 86p. Rs.3.50.
In Devnagari script

Mhajī bhunya, mhajō mōg
Kudchodem, Goa, the author, 1969. 74p 18cm. Rs.2.
Five one act plays. In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Kāmat, Kamal
Andhalō māgtā ek dolo
Vasco-da-gama (Goa), the author, 1960. 48p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Kāmat, Kiśan
Don āni don
Bombay, the author, 1960. 59p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Kānekar, D.V.
Budda kōn śiklo
Madgaum, Pandhārīnāth Kārekar, 1968. 85p. Rs.2.
Rendered from Marathi original. In Devnagari script
Mhālu dādālī phunkanī
Margao, P.J. Karoikar, 1951. 22p. 18cm.
One act play. In Devnagari script

Kāre, Vasanta
Rittedād
Margao, L.V.P. Bembro, 1942. 20p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Keḷekār, Ravindra 1925–
Lālā Bālā
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1967. 65p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Mukti
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1975. 59p. Rs.4.
Three playlets based on English and Gujarati plays. In Devnagari script
Tīn ēkē tīn
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1977. 62p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Three short plays based on Gujarati plays. In Devnagari script

Māscārenhas, A.J.
Abravcem yajñadān
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī Literary Society. 24p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Mendes, Aluaro Renato
Nazuk tiatr
Pilar, Goa, Xavier's Press, 1955. 42p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Roman script

Moliere
Rākhan
Tr. by Rāmkṛṣṇa Juvārkar. Vhadlem Goem, the translator, 1966. 60p. Rs.2.
Translation of French drama *L'e' cole des Femmes*. In Devnagari script
[Le Malade Imaginaire] Okhdachem pixem
Tr. by Rāmkṛṣṇa Juvārkar. Goa, the translator, 1970. 29p. 18cm. Ps.75
Translation of French drama. In Roman script

Moyo, Kṛṣṇā L.
Tulaśicem̐ lagna
Goa, Tip. Praphulla, 1959.
In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Bhārat R.
Kaśipondā
Goa, Nāmi prakāśan, 1980. 17p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script

Narvemkar, Nalinibāi, S.
Sounsār
Goa, the author, 1963. 65p. 18cm. Re.1.
Drama based on a novel. In Roman script

Nāyak, Dattā
Ēka rukha cāra jopām̐
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1973. 64p. Rs.2.
In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Puṇḍalik Nārāyan 1952–
Chappanna thigli Yeśvanta
Volvoi, Goa, Apurbāi prakāśan, 1980. 22p. Rs.4.
In Devnagari script
Gām̐vdhanī Gām̐vkār
Volvoi-Goa, Apurbāi prakāśan, 1975. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Khaṇ khaṇ mātī
Priol, Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1977. 77p. 18cm. Rs.5.
In Devnagari script
Rākhana
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1979. 75p. 18cm. Rs.8.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Raktakhēva
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1978. 104p. Rs.5.

Rān Sundarī
Volvoi, Goa, Apurbāi prakāśan, 1974. 28p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Rāmcandra N. 1901–
Rāityaci ruca
Bombay, Gōmantak śāpkhānō, 1956. 10p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Rāmcandra S. 1893–1960
Couticō Candra
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhānō, 1955. 24p. 18cm. Ps.50.
First published in 1935

Dāmu kurādō
Goa, Pāṇḍuraṅga R.S. Bhānghi, 1948. 26p. 18cm. Ps.50.
In Devnagari script

Ēk hajār āni tēyis
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhānō, 1955. 14p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Rendered into Konkani from '*1023*' by Ilhas Dantes. In Devnagari script

Ēkā paras ēk hattī
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhānō, 1956. 28p. 18cm.
Rendered from German drama. In Devnagari script

Mhajō sargār āslolo gharkār
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhānō, 1956. 32p. 18cm.
Based on Portuguese drama. In Devnagari script

Raibaryāci vhāddik
Goa, Uniao Acadamica, 1937. 40p. 18 cm.
In Devnagari script

Sōnudādālō saṁsār
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhānō, 1956. 20p. 18 cm. Ps.50.
Based on a Portuguese drama. In Devnagari script

Nayak, Śivadās
Pisānta

Pisānta (*contd.*)
Goa, Gomant kalā Association 1979. 86p.
In Devnagari script

Nēvaremkar, Raghuvīr, R.
Popebābāli Mumbai ānī Kōdu nimba
Bombay, the author, 1960. 32p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Two one act plays. In Devnagari script

Pārsekar, Candrakānta
Denvacār
Goa, the author, 1969. 100p. Rs.2.
Seven short plays. In Devnagari script

Koṅkaṇī ekaṅkikā
Goa, Pratibhā prakāśan, 1967. 42p. Re.1.25.
Three one act plays. In Devnagari script

Pintō, Juliāna
Pōināce vātēr
Mangalore, St. Joseph's Seminary, 1967. 36p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Śānbhāg, M.M.
Sītā svayaṁvara
Karwar, the author, 1940. 18cm.
Drama based on mythological story

Śānbhāg, V.B.
Pratitayā
Bombay, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1957. 62p. 18cm. Ps.75.
In Devnagari script

Sardēsāy, Manohar L. 1925–
Smuggler
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1975. 61p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Three short plays. In Devnagari script

Śeṭ, Tukārām Rāmā
Ek juṁvoṁ jiyetā
Goa, Śabdul prakāśan, 1977. 14p. 18cm.
One act play

Shakespeare, William 1564–1616
Rājā Candrahās
Tr. by Rāmkṛṣṇa Juvārkar. Goa, the translator, 1963. 68p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Translation of English play ***King Richard III***. In Devnagari script

Romeo Juliet
Tr. by J.B. Moraes. Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī pracār maṇḍal, 1954. 90p. 18cm. Rs.3.
From English. In Kannada script

Marfat.com

Sirivonta
Mōrnānta jivontpōna
Mangalore, Prakāśālaya, 1967. 42p. 18cm.
In Kannada script

Souza, Celine
Janma thāvan kuddō
Mangalore, Prakāśālaya, 1967. 48p. 18cm. Rs.7.48.
In Kannada script

Souza, Sebastiao Gabriel De
Custoba-bhirancul ani nazuk teatr
Bombay, V.P. Press, 1905.
In Roman script

Surlakar, Vinay
Bāppālī ganthan
Panaji, Goa, Visu prakāśan, 1971. 75p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Devnagari script
Sāt majalī hānsō
Panaji, Viśu prakāśan, 1967. 54p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Talgērī, P.S. & Surkunda, A.
Citrāpur vaibbava
Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1952. 18cm.
Historical drama. In Devnagari script

Telaṅga, Dāsrāj
Devacho put
Goa, Goemco kalā nāda, 1967. 56p. 18cm. Rs.2.
In Roman script

Vālāulikar, Vardē Vāman R. (Śenoi Gōēmbāb, *pseud.*) 1887–1946
Gore baileco kalo ghova
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co., 1912.
Based on Shakespeare's *Othello*. In Roman script
Jhilbā rānō
2nd ed. Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1950. 60p. 18cm.
Drama based on the story of *Arabian nights*
In Devnagari script
Mōgācem lagna
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1938. 80p. 18cm.
Based on Moliere's *Le Medicin Malgre Lui.*
In Devnagari script
Pavnācem taplēm
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1968. 72p. 18cm.
Based on Moliere's *L'aure*. In Devnagari script
Rajput Hamlet
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co., 1908.
Based on Shakespeares' *Hamlet*. In Roman script

(d) FICTION

Affonso, Aloysius 1940–
Congo
Bombay, New Goa, 1958. 44p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script
Sam Paulo
Bombay, New Goa, 1959. 64p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Āgeira, Stan
Nitidāra
Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 88p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Novel. In Kannada script

Ājekar, M.T.
Pathkāncyā kondanto
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1969. 92p. 21cm. Re.1.40.
Novel. In Kannada script

Alekseev, Mikhail Nikolaevich 1918–
Karyukha
Tr. by Jorge Evagrio. Moscow, Porki bhasanchem prakāśan, 133p. Re.1.50.
Russian stories. In Roman script

Alfonso, Pinto
Bhāgi milan
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1967. 40p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Almeida, Maria
Mhozo mog korinaim
Goa, ZI-AI Publications, 1974. 188p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Almedia, Zito

Bhurgeank kannieo
The author, 1966. 47p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Stories for children. In Roman script

Niroprad rogat
The author, 1966. 48p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Novel. In Roman script

Alvares, Eulalia

Ānī Kitty
Mangalore, the author, 1969. 193p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Diānā
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1964. 234p. Rs.2.
Novel. In Kannada script

Fransis ani Clara
Mangalore, the author, 372p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Kānṭe ānī phulām
Mangalore, the author, 80p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Petānāthēllēm thōna
Mangalore, Ranko prakāśan, 1969. 263p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Kannada script

Robe
Mangalore, the author, 1967. 357p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Novel. In Kannada script

Alvares, Joacim Santhan 1915–

Ābōlem
Mangalore, th author, 1953. 140p. 21cm. Re.1.
Novel. In Kannada script

Agnes māusī
Mangalore, A.J. Pereira, 1951. 181p. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Āñjila
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī nāṭak sabhā, 1950. 368p. 21.5cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Cēdum teṁ ceduñca
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1979. 234p. 21cm. Rs.8. .
Novel. In Kannada script

Evak theravi sairik
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī grantha prakāśan, 1976. 87p. 21cm. Rs.2.
In Kannada script

Gudgudī Phulābāi
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1979. 100p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Novel. In Kannada script

Hanvoāpayānt āsāṁ
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī grantha prakāśan, 1977. 259p. 21cm. Rs.5.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Khōttō bōrōvpi
Mangalore, the author, 1979. 141p. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Kovi āni Rosemary
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī grantha prakāśan, 1978. 239p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.80.
Novel. In Kannada script

Mathalabi Monikā
Pt.1, Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī svatantra prakāśan 236p. 21.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Mathalabi Monikā
Pt.2, Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī svatantra prakāśan 1969. 540p. 21.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Tum phālyā asconāim
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1980. 138p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Novel. In Kannada script

Thērēsā cōtrāi
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1976. 124p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Kannada script

Amaral, Michael C.

Dada
Bombay, Goa Mail Press, 1950. 82p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Baindūr, Devrāi Ganpatrāi (Aiyāgal, *pseud.*) 1909–

Kathākuñja
Bombay, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya samiti, 1965. 2pts. 42p. 42p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50 each.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Bāligā, Dāmodar
Śāntīsadan
Mảngalore, Rakno prakāśan.
Novel. In Kannada script

Borkar, Mahabāḷeśvar Rāghobā 1946–
Aśi kāni rājā rāni
Goa, the author, 1975. 58p. Rs.3.50.
Stories for children. In Devnagari script
Sāntānālī pilluka
Goa, the author, 1973. 60p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Stories for children. Received Konkani Bhasa Mandal's Jawaharlal Nehru award.

Cabral, Bernarıio Francisco
Matro navro sodancha boro
Bombay, Liuraria Cabral, 1930.
Novel. In Roman script

Caldeira, Milton F.
Rebekist ani tachem mogui merit
Pt. 1, Bombay, Idem, 20p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script
Rebekist ani tachem mogui merit
Pt. 2, Bombay, Idem, 48p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Cardoso, Felicio 1932–
Ali Baba ani challis chor
Goa, the author, 1962. 42p. Ps.50.
Tales from Persia with Konkani condensation with vocabulary in Konkani, Portuguese and English. In Roman script
Nim'ni itsa
Madgaum, (Goa), Avaz ani Uzvad prakaxan, 1976. 65p. Rs.3.
Collection of short stories. In Roman script
Tufan
Goa, C.P. da Costa, 1966. 54p. Rs.1.
Short stories. In Roman script

Carvalho, Anthony
Aiz mhaka faleam tuka
Quepem, Goa, Acee Publications, 1978. 114p. Rs.5.
Novel. In Roman script

Carvalho, Clod
Satācī vāta
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1959. 54p. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Cassia, Dolphi
Hānva jivōnta āsām
Vol. 1, Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 1978. 96p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Kannada script
Hānva jivōnta āsām
Vol. 2, Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 1978. 12p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Novel. In Kannada script
Hātā pādālēm sata
Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 1979. 56p 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaratcandra 1876 - 1938
Kāśīnāth
Tr. into Koṅkaṇī by Candrakānta Kēnī.
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1977. 57p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Bengali Novel. In Devnagari script

Cikmagalūr, Lāncelet
Kitāll
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1974. 136p. 21cm. Rs.2.80.
Novel. In Kannada script

Colaco, P.A.
Jinsanvar kontha
Bombay, Noronha Sequeira & Co., 1908.
Short stories, In Roman script

Da Costa, Freddy J.
Mogreancho pod
Goa, Jeco Publications, 1976. 55p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories. In Roman script

D'Cunha, S.
Jinne dhirvēm
Ujval prakāśan, 1975. 100p. 21cm.
Novel
Tuncā mhākā jāi
Mangalore, West Karnatak Vocation Centre, 1975. 115p. 21cm. Re.1.
Novel. In Kannada script

Dalāl, Suhāsa Y. 1940–
Kani kani kotva
Panaji, (Goa), Sobit sāhitya, 1964. 32p. Ps.75.
Short stories. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Danāyat, Jaymālā
Kavāsō
Madgaum (Goa), Ajay prakāśan, 1978. 100p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

De Silva, Willie
Ghara bharillēm gīta
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1961, 1968. 2 Vols. 18cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

De Souza, J.L. *ed.*
Valakha
Mangalore, the author, 1980. 247p. 21.5cm. Rs.10.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Dēvadatta
Nēllīcēm phitispon
The author, 1953. 42p. 18cm. As.3.
Story

Dias, Vito
Mog ani patok
Bombay B.X. Furtado, 90p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script
Nirbageo rochnam
Bombay, New Goa, the author. 158p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Diogo, D.F.M. *Fr.*
Apostolancheo corniveo
Goa, Kamat, 1961. 96p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script
Bhangrachi chavi
Goa, Kamat, 1947. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

D'Pietro, Bonaventure
Clara
Bombay, the author, 189p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

D'Souza, Edwin
Śētāntlim phulam
Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 1903. 405p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel. In Kannada script
Tāmbādō sāliyo
Mangalore, Raknō prakāśan, 1972. 176p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel. In Kannada script
Tī āilyā
Mangalore, Raknō prakāśan, 1975. 200p. 8.5cm. Rs.5.
Novel. In Kannada script

D'Souza, Eugene
Dāra ugtēm
Mangalore, Sallak Publication, 110p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

D'Souza, Henry
Mōgācō gutta
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī Club, 1956. 59p. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

D'Souza, Joao Inacio
Zingarro (Diveacho rakos)
Goa, Xavier's Publishers, 1976. 120p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Based on one of the stories from *Arabian Nights*. In Roman script

D'Souza, Jōhn & Belman
Eliza
Monica Alvares, 1976. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Story. In Roman script

D'Souza, Peter
Bhāngārācō bhālō
Mangalore, Mitra Publications, 1957. 50p. 21.5cm.
Story. In Kannada script

D'Souza, Peter John
Pārvō, Kēnērī suknnēm
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1925. 2pts. 65, 48p. 16cm.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Elly, Elliott de
Bhirant
Bombay, Rex Book Depot, 1951. 92p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script
Corit to bhoguit
Bombay, New Goa, 1956. 110p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Faria, Planton
Guneanv konnacho?
Goa, Konkani Katolik Borainaranco Ekvott, 1967. 55p. 18cm.
Short stories. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Fernandes, Bernado S.

Libiana
Bombay, Victoria Book Depot, 1940. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Jess

Don rupam
Goa, Mannik Prokaxan, 44p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes J.G. (*alias*, Gabti)

Crim?
Bombay, J.C. Camatho, 1935.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Joao Agostinho

Battkara
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co., 1909. 1916.
2pts. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Jose Vicente De

Jasminchem ful
Nova Goa, Tip Braganca & Cia, 1939. 86p.
18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Lena

Konnei yetam mollam puta?
Bombay, Savsaxlli prakashan, 88p. 21.5cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Martinho

Dorzeache teg bhurge
C.M.D' Costa & Co., 1909.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Pedro Piedade

Sabrina
Goa, Casa Popular, 1958. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Serpentina
Goa, Casa Popular, 1962. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, Reginaldo

Addvarlolo munis
Goa, Casa Popular, 1959. 150p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Cimitirinlto khuris
J.J. Noronha & Co., 1971. 143p. 18cm.
Rs.3.
Novel. In Roman script

Desmond
Bombay, New Goa, 1956. 150p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Nimanno ugddas
Goa, Casa Popular, 1961. 140p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Fatkiro sopot
Bombay, F.F. Noronha, 1974. 114p. 18cm.
Story. In Roman script

Zambu
Bombay, New Goa, 1952. 132p. 18.5cm
Novel. In Roman script

Fernandes, V.M.

Vidvinceṁ rōdnēm
Mondkur, Koṅkaṇi prakāsanālaya, 1956.
143p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel. In Kannada script

Fonseca, A.

Angelina
Bombay, B.X. Furtado & Co., 1912.
Novel. In Roman script

Gomes, Olivinho Jose Francisco 1943–

Supulyo kanayām Pānttulō
Panaji, Goa, Samskṛtik āni sāmājik kendra,
1975. 22p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Stories for Children. In Devnagari script

Gomes, Zacarias, R.A.

Bruno ani Maggie
Mapusa, Tip. Popular, 1950. viii, 83p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Gorky, Maxim 1868–1936

Nillea dolleachi ostori
Tr. by Vargis Goemkar. Moscow, Porki
Bhasanchem prakashan, 66p Rs. 7.50.
Short stories. Original in Russian. In Roman
script

Goveas, H.J.

Bhōgsillēṁ pharikpon
Mangalore, Kiraṇ prakāśan, 175p. 18cm.
Rs.6.
Novel. In Kannada script

Bhuyārāntlō ghuta
Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 160p. 18cm.
Rs.4.
Novel. In Kannada script

Marfat.com

Gracias, Rosario
Vareaile ostad
Bombay, Sanjoyak Printing Press. 170p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Hērmiroy & Pradīp
Kinnērī kathā
Mangalore, Sallak Publications, 90p. 18cm.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Herolpius
Ek adhureṁ pintur
Goa, Koṅkanī Bhāṣā Maṇḍal, 1977. 84p. 18cm.
Novel

Hōspēt, Mēlki
Tācyā ālbamānt mōji tōsvīra
Mangalore, Konkaṇī Svatantra prakāśan, 92p. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Jerno, Johny
Doth dime-Rogthā Thēmbē
Mangalore, the author, 1972. 41p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Kannada script

Kākodkar, Mīnā S.
Doṅgar Cavarlā
Goa, Sobit sāhitya, 1976. 118p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Collection of short stories. In Devnagari script

Kākodkar, Sureś
Ōlis ānī tājō aprupā saunsār
Goa, Koṅkaṇī Bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1970. 64p. 21cm.
Short stories for children. In Devnagari script

Kamal
Tuvēṁ mākā rōclōi
Mangalore, Sallak Publications, 1971. 130p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Kāmat, Bāmbolkar Gurudās D.
Bhiṅgara
Volvoi, Goa, Apurbai prakāśan, 1976. 96p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

Kāniyāṁ ghosa
Cochin, Koṅkaṇī janatā prakāśan, 1979. 62p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of short stories. In Devnagari script

Kēḷēkar, Gōdubāi
Phultyō kalayō
Bombay, Gomanta Bhāratī, 1957. 56p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Stories for children. In Devnagari script
Ujyā phulam
Bombay, Gomanta Bhāratī, 1962. 38p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Stories for children. In Ḍevnagari script

Kēḷēkār, Ravindra 1925–
Tulasī
Goa, Pragati prakāśan, 1977. 83p. 21.5cm. Rs.2.
Novel. In Devnagari script

Kēṇī, Candrakānta 1934–
Alamīṁ
Goa, Sobit sāhitya prakāśan, 1975. 108p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Āṣādha pānvalī
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 121p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Dhartarī ājun jiyētalī
Goa, Gomant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1964. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Ēkalō eksurō
Goa, Sobit sāhitya, 1973. 56p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Phulānco hāta
Goa, Sobit sāhitya, 1972. 31p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel for children. Based on Mores Drun's French novel *Tisto*. In Devnagari script
— —, *ed.*
Bhunya cānphīṁ
New Delhi, the editor, 1956. 30p. 21cm. Ps.40.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Koṅkaṇī kathāṣṭaka
Cochin, Koṅkaṇ Janatā Publications, 1978. 40p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of short stories. In Devnagari script

Kṛpā Kumārī
Mōdhur cōndra
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1972. 66p. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Lasrado, Walter
Cōlcēṁ moddēṁ
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1973. 217p. 21cm. Rs.3.80.
Novel. In Kannada script

Lobo, Andrew
Karkolci-āngōna
Mangalore, Konkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1956. 61p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Short stories. In Kannada script
Mirnyāmāci dhuva
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1957. 53p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Lobo, A.T.
Velā ghādī
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1965. 4 vols. 21cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Lōbo, D.A.
Phulāṁ vōdtānā
Mangalore, Kiraṇ prakāśan, 1970. 131p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Lōbo, Edward
Sandillem dirvēṁ
Mangalore, Don Bosco, 1968. 130p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Lourenco, A.D.
Delicad cholienchem sopon
Bombay, Victoria Book Depot, 1939. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Luis P.F.
Tārzan
Bombay, Alexandra P. Press, 1937.
Novel. In Roman script

Māvjo, Dāmōdar
Ēk āśillō bābulo
Goa, Mhajem prakāśan, 1977. 54p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Stories for children. In Devnagari script
Gānthana
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1971. 96p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Jāgarāṇām
Goa, Mhajem prakāśan, 1975. 102p. Rs.10.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Kani ēka khōmsācī
Goa, Mhajem prakāśan, 1976. 39p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel for children. In Devnagari script
Sūd
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1975. 51p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel. In Devnagari script

Melo, Dioguinho De
Conn zait cirmidor
Goa, Tip Ariana, 1948. 108p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Mendes, A.B.
Hanstem ful
Bombay, Manohar P. Press, 1930. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Mendes, Alvaro Renato
Bhurgeank ruchiceo kanieo
Vol. 1, Goa, Konkaṇī Kotolk Boroinnaran-cho Ekvott, 1965. 84p. 18cm.
Stories for children. In Roman script
Bhurgeank ruchicee kanieo
Vol. 2, Goa, Xavier's Press, 1965. 101p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Stories for children. In Roman script
Niz mog
Goa, Xavier's Press, 1965. 63p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Roman script

Mendes, Bernardino, E. 1920–
Goenceo supurleo kannieo
Bombay, the author, 90p. Re.1.50.
Short stories. In Roman script

Mendonsa, Andre
Sudkādāntilī sudkā

Marfat.com

Sudkādāntilī sudkhā (*contd.*)
Mṃgalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1968. 107p. 18cm. Re.1.50
Novel. In Kannada script

Menezes, Rocky
Sānglēlēm sōt jālēm
Mangalore, Svatantra prakāśan, 431p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Menezes, Sylvester M.
Phulāñcī ḍālī
Mangalore, Śāradā Press, 1961. 102p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Mhambaro, Arvind N. 1938–
Prasādā phūl
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1971. 95p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories

Moraes, J.S.
Kośēddān kēlli khuna
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1980. 100p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Nāyak, Kāśināth S. (Bayābhāv, *pseud.*)
1899– d.?
Dēkhdinyō kānayō
Bombay, Gomantak Śāpkhānō, 1950. 19p. Ps.25.
Stories for children. In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Puṇḍalik Nāyāyaṇ 1952–
Accheva
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1977. 197p. 18.5cm. Rs.15.
Novel. In Devnagari script
Bāmbar
Priol-Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1976. 64p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel. In Devnagari script
Muṭhaya
Goa, Sevā samiti prakāśan, 1977. 121p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.
Short stories. In Devnagari script
Piśāntara
Madgaum, Goa, sāhitya prakāśan, 1977. 70p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Rāmcandra S.
Bhurgyañco veda
Bombay, Gomantak Śāpkhāno, 1948. 25p. 18cm.
Stories for children. In Devnagari script

Nāyak, Śīlā
Ōli sāñja
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 93p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

Noronha, Felix
Phulāco turo
Mangalore, E.P. Pinto, 1955. 93p. 18cm.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Pādil, Jēmmā
Āśā bhāgailī
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1976. 64p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Pai, Cyprians C.A. (Svāmī Supriya *pseud.*)
Kaṇṇiyaṁ ghos
Bangalore, Śatābdī prakāśan, 1979. Part 1, 29p. Part 2, 31p. Re.1.50.
Short stories. In Kannada & Roman script

Pālēkar, Yeśvanta
Don thēmbē dukhāṁ
Goa, Sāhitya prakāśan, 1977. 142p. Rs.4.
Transliteration of the novel in Kannada script. Originally by Heroliyus

Pañcatantra
Ixttagot
Rendered into Koṅkaṇī by Gurunāth Kēlēkar. Goa, the translator, 1979. 36p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Stories from Panchatantra. In Roman script

Paṇḍit, R.V. 1917–
Rāmāyaṇ Mahābhārantāntlyo kathā
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1966. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.
Stories from *Ramayana* & *Mahabharata* for children. In Devnagari script

Patrao, A.X.
Lhān gāyaki
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1973. 73p. 17.5cm. Re.1.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Marfat.com

Pereira, Antonio

Onvllam
Goa, the author, 1973. 118p. 21cm.
Short stories. In Roman script

Ainvtulem
Goa, the author, 1950. 25p. 17cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Vadoll ani varem
Goa, the author, 1979. 340p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Pereira, J.X.

Eenddo inas
2nd ed. Bombay, Victoria Book Depot, 1949. 134p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Roman script. First published in 1938.

Pereira, Loni

Manakam mothiam
Bombay, the author, 1974. 95p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories. In Roman script

Pereira, Ronald

Robertacem̃ nirmōnēm̃
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1956. 114p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel. In Kannada script

Sōt sōlvālēmām̃
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1972. 112p. 18cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Pinto, Irin

Tuvēm̃ nēgār kēleīn
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1978. 137p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Kannada script

Pinto, L.J.

Bangrachea pakanchem suknem
Bombay, Joel Library Book Depot, 1928. 80p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Pinto, Remedio A.S.

Sovaixinnichi girescai
Bombay, Victoria Printing Press, 1909. 304p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Pradīp

Lhaṇ cōlyecī kānī
Lhan cōlyecī kānī (*contd.*)
Mangalore, Sallak Publications, 1970. 52p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Rāv Deśpāṇḍe, Kamalādevi

'Bā' lyo kānayō
Goa, Koṅkaṇī Baraupyanco Ekvot, 1968. 50p. Re.1.
Stories for children. In Devnagari script

Rose Kumāri

Nosibaco khela
Mangalore, Svatantra Press, 50p. 21cm
Short stories. In Kannada script

Saldanha, Francis

Sotacya sōdnēr
Mangalore, Svantantra Press, 155p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Uthīm kāṇṇyō
Mangalore, Jñān prakasan, 1980. 88p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Sāldānha, V.J.P. (Khaḍap, *pseud*). 1925–

Bacāvēci cāvi
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1954. 94p. 21cm. Re.1.
Novel. In Kannada script

Devācē kurpēn
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1969. 271p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Kannada script

Mogaci maya
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1975. 440p. 18.5cm. Rs.7.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Pēt ānī pālāne
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1968. 72p. 18cm. Ps.80.
Novel. In Kannada script

Purvoj pordēśānta
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 232p. 2cm. Rs.10.
Novel. In Kannada script

Rujvat
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1968. 81p. Ps.60.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Sāibā bhōgōsa
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1980. 296p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Novel. In Kannada script

Sardārācēm sōnidhān
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1971. 136p. 21.5cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Tāmbādi pitual
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1954. 76p. 21cm. Ps.80.
Novel. In Kannada script

Thōrici dāla
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1970. 62p. 21cm. Ps.80.
Novel. In Kannada script

Salves

Niropradi Ruth ani ojeapancho Gutt
Pillar, the author, 1967. 62p. 18cm.
Short stories. In Roman script

Sardēsāy, Lakṣmanrāō 1904–1986

Pāpdām kaulyō
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1979. 63p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel. In Devnagari script

Sequeira, Cyril Gregory 1951–

Dukhāṁ
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1977. 78p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Khuniegārcī khuna
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī svatantra prakāśan, 1970. 162p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Kannada script

Sēraum B.V.

Nirmonem̐
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1957. 92p. 18.5cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Śeṭ, Tukārām R.

Pākhalō
Goa, Sabdul prakāśan, 1978. 98p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Novel. In Devnagari script

Sholokov, Mikhail 1905–

Eka munśācēm̐ nōśiba
Tr. by Vargis Goemkar. Moscow, Porki

Eka munśācēm̐ nōśiba (*contd.*)
Bhāṣāncēm prakāśan, 1957. 57p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Russian novel. In Devnagari script

Singbāḷ, Aruṇ S.

Jāyu
Goa, Konkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1977. 65p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel. In Devnagari script

Sirivonta

Mōgācyē kathā
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1973. 102p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Pōrivārthōn
Mangalore, Sallak Publications, 127p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories. In Kannada script

Samādhi voilim utrām
Mangalore Rakno prakāśan, 1966. 42p. 18cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Sōndē, Nāgeś 1930–

Kathā saṅgam
Bombay, Vāsantik prakāśan, 1977. 42p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories. In Devnagari script

Souze, Antonio Francisco De

Mogachem sopon punn deucharachem ïitis-ponn
Bombay, Goa Times Press, 1936. 348p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Souza, Joan Inacio De

Carteiro Sitaram
Napusa, Tip. Economica, 1946.
Novel. In Roman script

Souza, Joao Lazarua De

Aladin ani tacho ojeapanco divo
Bombay, Joel Printing Press, 1909.
Novel. In Roman script

Romeo ani Juliet
Bombay, Joel Pr. Works, 1927.
Novel. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Souza, Josinho Inacio De

Doṅ mogan gunttloulelim callzam vo borea mogacho bhirancul xevot
Bombay, Tip. Ave Maria, 1927. 124p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Souza, Sebastiao Gabriel De

Abu Hassan vo covis horancho patxea
Bombay, Jeel Printing Press, 1927.
Novel. In Roman script

Cannim Sindbad tarvotteachi
Bombay, the author, 1910. 18cm.
Novel based on *Arabian Nights*. In Roman script

Teg Gossai Razanche put ani panch ostereo Bagdad xaracho
Bombay, V.P. Press, 1909, 2 Vols. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Souza, Taumaturgo De

Areabealem colvont
Mapuca, Tip. Popular, 124p. 21cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Tavares, Tomas

Bhirańkul saṁsāra
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1969. 51p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel. In Kannada script

Tolstoy, Leo 1829–1910

Asalī kānī Rājā rānī
Tr. by Gurunāth Kēlēkar. Goa, Ananta Narsiṃha Nāyak, 1960. 41p. Rs.3.
Russian stories for children. In Devnagari script

Deva ānī manisa
Tr. by N.R. Nāyak, Bombay, Vasantik prakāśan, 1979. 87p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Russian short stories translated from English. In Devnagari script

Vaggā Vāllī

Sat ānī jivita
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1967. 47p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Short stories based on social themes. In Kannada script

Vāḷāulīkar, Vardē Vāman R. (Śenoi Goembāb, *pseud.*) 1887–1946

Akbar patxea ani Birbal
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co. 1902.
Short stories based on folk tales. In Roman script

Bakaulechem ful
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co. 1902.
Novel. In Roman script

Ghatmaro ixtt
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co. 1915.
Novel. In Roman script

Jyaduco junvō
Goa, Novem Goem prakāśan, 1968. 20p.
Re.1.
Translation of European stories

Valdar, Mark

Amara Koṅkaṇī
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1974. 270p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories on social themes. In Kannada script

Valencia, Vasu

Ēk mōnis dōn sāvlyō
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1969. 112p. 18.5cm. Re.1.25.
Novel. In Kannada script

Judāsānk kurōv
Pt. 1, Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1970. 132p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50
Novel. In Kannada script

Judāsānk Kurōv
Pt. 2, Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 258p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Rājdrohi
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1970. 78p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel. In Kannada script

Vālētasiyā, Śālinī

Tō tākā āśēlō
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1970. 138p. 18.5cm. Re.1.25.
Novel. In Kannada script

Marfat.com

Vālliu
Jēnnī konāncēm
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya prakāśan, 1978. 48p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Vaz, Antonio Manuel B.
Addvarlelem foll vo vhodd corit pap ani lhan dit zap
Goa, Tip Arian, 1947. viii, 82p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Vaz, P. Nascimento
Tāmbddin rozam—ek suadic nachachi ṛomans
Bombay, Ave Maria Press, 1926. vi, 113p. 18cm.
Novel. In Roman script

Vēluskār, Rameś
Mōnī vyathā
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1976. 48p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel. In Devnagari script

Verdes, Hermenegildo
Mogachem agttem
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1928. viii, 152p.
Novel. In Roman script

Vētto, Irene
Pālāli bhāsa
Mangalore, Sallak prakāśan, 1968. 123p. 18.5cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. In Kannada script

Viēgas, J.C.
Samādhivoilim utrām
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1966. 200p. 18cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Vinūthān
Sōtācō ujvāda
Mangalore, Robert Rego, 194p. 18cm.
Novel. In Kannada script

Vōnvalām
Bombay, Koṅkaṇī sāhitya saṅgha, 1935. 60p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Anthology of Konkani short stories. In Devnagari script

Weiser, F.X.
[The Light on the mountain] Parvatāvoilō prakāsa
Tr. by J. C. Viegas. Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1966. 100p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Novel. In Kannada script

(e) ESSAYS

Ācārya, Bāl Mukunda K.
Kābulī drākśām
Karvar, Koṅkaṇī pariṣad, 1940. 35p. 18cm.
Essays. In Devnagari script

George, Evagrio
Goencya jivitacho arso
Bombay, the author, 1965.
Essays on Goan life. In Roman script

Gibran, Khalil 1883–1931
[The Prophet] Paigambar
Tr. by Bālkṛṣṇa B. Borkar. Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 75p. Rs.4.
Translation of the *Prophet* by Khalil Gibran. In Devnagari script

Kālelkar, Kākā 1885–1981
Uttarē dikēcyō vāntyō
Tr. by Revatī Kālelkar. Bombay, Gomant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1959. 83p. 18cm. Re.1.
From original Gujarati. In Devnagari script

Kēḷekār, Ravindra 1925–
Kathā ānī kānyō
Bombay, Gomanta Bhārati prakāśan, 1961. 56p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Essays. In Devnagari script
Sāṅgātī
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1971. 116p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Autobiographical essays. In Devnagari script
Ujvādācyē sura
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 111p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Autobiographical essays. In Devnagari script
Vēlēvōilyō ghulō
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1971. 160p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Autobiographical essays. In Devnagari script

Kēnī, Candrakānta 1934–
Tarē tarēcīm̐ savaṅgām̐

Marfat.com

Tarē tarēcīṁ savangāṁ (*contd.*)
Panaji, Sobīt sāhitya, 1973. 83p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Includes autobiographical essay. In Devnagari script

Maṅgala prabhāta
Bombay Gomant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1956. 36p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Anthology. In Devnagari script

Nāyak Viṣṇu, *ed.*
Svāti
2nd ed. Goa, Gomanta Bhāratī prakāśan, 1970. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Collection of essays. First published in 1960. In Devnagari script.

Pinto, Sirtadi William
Bhunya sudhārana kānun
Mangalore, Rakno prakāśan, 1975. 41p. 14cm. Ps.60.
In Kannada script

Sardēsāy, Lakṣamaṇrāo 1904–1986
Khabarī kāṁy Varmāmcyō, kāṁy karmāmcyo
Goa, Sevā samiti prakāśan, 1980. 105p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1982. In Devnagari script

Sukhṭhāṅkar, Dattārām K. 1924–
Mānnī punnava
Bombay, Vivek prakāśan, 1977. 92p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1978. In Devnagari script

Vālāulikar, Vāman R. Vardē (Śenoi Goēmbāb, *pseud.*) 1887–1946
Ēukār adhyakṣānlēm ulōupa
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1945. 154p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of literary addresses on various occassions. In Devnagari script
Koṅkaṇī vidyārthyāṅka
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhano, 1958.
In Devnagari script

(g) HUMOUR AND SATIRE

Mhāmbrō, Arvinda N.
Gonyāci asmitāya
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1978. 118p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Satirical essays. In Devnagari script

Sequeira, Cyril Greogory 1951—
Grahacāra
Takode, Sandēś prakāśan 1978. 80p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Satirical stories. In Kannada script
Phōkānnām
Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 1980. 96p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Satarical stories. In Kannada script
Phugēttyo
Mangalore, Punov prakāśan, 1979. 96p. Rs.5.
Satirical stories. In Kannada script

Vālāulikar, Vāman R. Vardē (Śenoi Goēmbāb *pseud.*) 1887–1946
Gōēnkārācō Mumbaikāra
Bombay, the author, 1910. 62p. 18cm.
Satirical poems. In Devnagari script

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Afonso, Aloyaius
San Paulo
P.C. Afonso, 100p. 21cm. Re.1.75.
Biography. In Roman script

Āgiār, Ānanda, *Svāmī*
Bhagyavant Gemma Galganichom jivit
Goa, the author, 1958. 87p. Rs. 2.50.
Rendered from *Blessed Gemma Galgani* by S.W. Proserpio. In Roman script

Alvares, Ascanio H.
Bhagivont Maria Goretti (1890–1902)
Goa, 1948.
Biography. In Roman script

Marfat.com

Āmcā Patron Santh
Koṅkaṇī Catholic Truth Society, 1931. 21cm. As.2.
Biography. In Kannada script

Apostolic Carmel Sisters
Mother Veronica
Apostolic Carmel Sisters, 1964. 107p. 21cm.
Biography. In Kannada script

D'Cruz, Antonio Vicente Da
Albert and Janim
Bombay, the author, 332p. 21cm.
In Roman script
Martir Golgothacho
Bombay, Ave Maria Book Depot, 1936.
In Roman script

Dēsāy, Nārāyaṇ Ātmārām 1920–
Lenin
Bombay, the author, 1974. 97p. Rs.6.
On life and works of Lenin. In Devnagari script
— —, *ed.*
Āmī pōllēil'lo Soviet dēśa
Panaji, Goa, the editor, 1975. 138p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Travellogue. In Devnagari script

Dias, Ramon, M.A.
Doctor Ramos de Portugal
Bombay, the author, 1947.
In Roman script

Faria, Planton, *ed.*
Kunkolli ek itiasik ganv
Madgaum, Plafar Publications, 1974. 64p. 18cm. Rs.6.
In Roman script

Fernandes, Antonio P.
Rauji Ranno
Indore, Andrew Coelho, 1947. 18cm.
Biography. In Roman script

Fernandes, F.P.
Sant Sebastiao ani S. Lourenco
Mangalore, M.A. Dias & R.T.J. D'Souza, 1897. 66p. 18.5cm. As.5.
Biography. In Roman script

Fernandes, Inacio
Dr. Fransico Luis Gomes
Goa, Coinia Publications, 1969. 116p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Biography. In Roman script

Ferro, Antonio
Salazar
Tr. by Antonio Reveredo. Lisboa, the translator, 1938. 243p. 21cm.
Biography. In Roman script

Gāndhi, M.K. 1869–1948
Bhārataco distavo
Tr. by Bālkṛṣṇa B. Borkar. Bombay, Gomant Bhāratī prakāśan, 1958. 61p. 18cm. Ps.75.
In Devnagari script

Hedo, Śāntārām, Ananta
Bāpū
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1973. 76p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Book on Mahatma Gandhi for children. In Devnagari script

Jeorge, Evagrio
Fransisco Luis Gomes
Goa, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1968. 16p. 18cm.
Biography. In Devnagari script

Kāmat, Aśok 1940–
Sūrya pūt Subhāṣ
Kudchodem, Goa, Kāmat prakāśan, 1975. 48p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Biography of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. In Devnagari script

Karnāṭaka Jesuits *(pseud.)*
Father Angelo Maffei
Mangalore, Karnāṭaka Jesuits, 1978. 60p. 18cm. Re.1.
Biography. In Kannada script

Kēḷēkār, Ravindra 1925–
Aśē aśil'le Gāndhījī
Bombay, Gomanta Bhāratī, 1960. 264p. 18cm.
Biography of Mahatma Gandhi. In Devnagari script
Himālayanta
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1976. 116p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Travelogue. Sahitya Akademi award, 1977. In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

Mahātmā
Bombay, Gomanta Bhāratī, 1954. viii, 110p. 18cm.
Biography. In Devnagari script

Kosambī, Dharmānanda 1876–1947

Bhagvān Buddha
Tr. by Bālkṛṣṇa B. Borkar, New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1979. 336p. 18cm. Rs.20.
Tr. from Marathi. In Devnagari script

Lobo, Domingos G. Sebastiao Da Silva

Istor Assolna, Velim, Ambelim, Cuncolim ani vilatancheam Gauncaranchi
Bombay, O Anglo-Lusitano, 1922. 203p. 18cm.
Biographies. In Roman script

Lobo, P.N.

Vijaingaracho Raja ani tacho viswaxi Rama
Cooch Behar, the author, 1914. 18cm.
History of the king of Vijayanagar empire.
In Roman script

Maures, Paula

St. Vincent Parotti
Mangalore, Parotti āśram, 1963. 85p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Mendes, Alvaro Renato

Bhag Afonso Rodrigues
Pilar, Goa, Xavier's Press, 1946. 33p. 16cm. Re.1.
Biography of St. Afonso Rodrigues. In Roman script

Menezes, S.J.

Christaco ārsō
Mangalore, III Order kendra, 1957. 104p. 21cm.
Biography. In Kannada script

Keralāceṁ sāllak, Sr. Alphonso
Mangalore, the author, 1949. 86p. 21cm. Re.1.
Biography. In Kannada script

Lhān phulācī lhān vat
Mangalore, Prakāśyālaya, 1966. 200p. 21cm.
Biography. In Kannada script

San Francis Xavier
Mangalore, the author, 1942. 51p. 21cm.
Biography. In Kannada script

Ven Padre Juse Vaz
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1922. 53p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Biography. In Kannada script

Menezes, Sylvester

Fātimā
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1949. 49p. 21cm. Rs.2.
In Kannada script

Jācintha
Mangalore, Sallak Publications, 1967. 87p. 21cm. Ps.80.
In Kannada script

Lhān phulacī avoi
Mangalore, Sallak Publications, 1966. 70p. 21cm.
Short biographies. In Kannada script

Lhān phulaco bapoi
Mangalore, III Order Publications kendra, 1966. 71p. 21cm. Ps.75.
Short biography. In Kannada script

Monteiro, S. *Rev.*

Povitra sabhēce arville vīr
Pt. 1, Mangalore, Prakāśālaya—St. Joseph's Seminary, 1979. 200p. 21cm. Rs.3.
In Kannada script

Pōvitra sabhēce survile vīr
Pt. 1, Mangalore, Prakāśālaya, 1977. 214p. 21cm. Rs.3.
In Kannada script

Povitra sabhēce uprantle vīr
Mangalore, Prakāśyālaya—St. Joseph's Seminar, 1978. 198p. 18cm. Rs.3.
In Kannada script

Nāyak R.N.

Śanai Goṁybāb
New Delhi, Sāhitya Akādemī, 1980. 119p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
On the life and works of Shennoi Vaman Raghunath Varde Valaulikar

Noronha, Felix

Sorgavoile āmce iṣṭa

Marfat.com

Sorgavoile āmce iṣṭa (*contd.*)
Mangalore, Codialbail Press, 1955. 40p. 21cm. As.4.
In Kannada script

Pai, Cyprians C.A. (Svāmi Supriya, *pseud.*)
Bākhita
Goa, Śatābdī prakāśan, 1980. 47p. 21cm.
Biography. In Devnagari script

Paula, Maurice
Cortonacī Sant Margaret
Mangalore, III Order Publication Kendra, 1967. 33p. 21cm. Ps.35
In Kannada script
Juvaum̐ Tevisao
Simon & Co., 1962. 67p. 21cm. Ps. 60.
In Kannada script
Sant Francis Mary
Mangalore, St. Anne's Convent, 1963. 42p. 21cm. Ps.30.
Biography. In Kannada script

Pereira, Anthony
San Francis Xavier
The author, 1974. 113p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Biography. In Roman script

Pereira, Antonio
Goyce Dhortorevoilo pri Angnel
Goa, the author, 1977. 178p. 21cm.
Biography. In Roman script
Goecham mannik
Goa, the author, 1977. 30p. 21cm.
In Roman script
Goycho Onod
Goa, the author, 1980. 25p. 21cm.
In Roman script
Jezuchim Komllam
Goa, the author, 1976. 179p. 21cm.
Biography. In Roman script
Zatrekar Jose
Goa the author, 1975. 192p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Biography

Pinto, Jeronimo Paulo
Apolenario Da Cruz Cuncolacho Martir
Karachi, Tip Rotti, 1928. 25p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Porgottni, Goenche Suttokechi
Lokmanya Tilak

Lokmanya Tilak (*contd.*)
Idem, 1956. 8p. 18cm.
Biography
Nehru ani Goem
Idem, 1957. 32p. 18cm.
In Roman script
Salazar ani Goem
Idem, 1956. 64p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Prem Sing
Goem ani Bangala desh hancho muktisangram
Bombay, People's Publishing House, 32p. 18cm. Ps.50.
History of Goa & Bangladesh feedom struggle. In Roman script

Rangel, Janime Valeredo
Goenchem adlem xar
Bastora, Tip. Rangel, 1931. 42p. 18cm.
Story of Goan city. In Roman script

Rasquinha, Denis
Sant Inas Lōyōlā
Desu Rai, 1956. 70p. 21.5cm.
In Kannada script

Rāv, R.M.K.
Tulasīdās
Cochin, Koṅkaṇī bhāṣā soṁsthāpan, 1976.
28p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script

Remedios, Marcelino, *Rev.*
Indieche martir
Pilar, Goa, Xavierian Pustokxall, 1946.
2 Vols. 21cm.
In Roman script

Ribeiro, Lucasino
Istor Voconta Sant Eustacachea jivitachi
Bastora, Tip Rangel, 1910.
In Roman script

Rodrigues, A.S.
Sant Zuanv Berchmano
Jesu Rai, 1957. 109p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Rodrigues, Victor
Fr. Morian Fernandes
Mangalore, the author, 1935. 45p. 21cm.
Biography. In Kannada script

Marfat.com

Mons. Sylvester Menezescem jīvan cōritra
Mangalore, the author, 1969. 120p. 21cm. Re.1.
Biography. In Kannada script

Saldanha, V.J.P. (Khaḍap, *pseud.*) 1925–
Jivit phullem̆
Nirmarga, Holy Cross Convent, 1977. 126p. 21cm. Re.1.
Short biographies. In Kannada script

Sardāraci sinal
Mangalore, Salik prakāśan, 1968. 288p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Sardesāy, Manohar L. 1925–
Onore da Balzak
Goa, Konkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1979. 55p. 18cm. Rs.3.
In Devnagari script

Śeṇoy Goembāb
Goa, Rodrigues, 1968. 14p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Sequeira, Cyril Gregory
Indiaco Apostol
Mangalore, Jesurāi prakāśan, 1975. 60p. 18cm. Ps.60.
Biography. In Kannada script

Sān Thomas
Mangalore, Jesurāi prakāśan, 1971. 58p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Sister of St. Pauls
Khōre vīr
Mangalore, Daughters of St. Paul, 1968. 96p. 21cm.
In Kannada script

Soares, D.D. Protasio
Padre Agnelo De Souza
Goa, the author, 1961. 219p. 21cm.
In Roman script

Souza, Antonio Xavier De
Deu curpevont anim ojapanchi jinn sam Francis Xavierachi
Bombay, L.M. Furtado, 1910. 135p. 18cm.
In Roman script

Souza, Joao Caetano Francisco De
Jinn Napoleao Bonapartichi
2nd ed. Bombay, Laxmi Narayan Press, 1895. 1917. 158p. 18.5cm.
Biography. In Roman script

Souza, Joao Lazarua De
Carlos Magno
Bombay, Joel Library Books Depot, 1928. 1930. 2 vols. 21cm.
Biography. In Roman script

Sandlolo herdari Bulgaria xaracho
Bombay, V.P. Works, 1909.
In Roman script

Souza, Lellis De
Thoddich Cobor cuncolecheam martirnchi
Nova Goa, Tip Rego, 1944. 18cm.
On the martyrs of Kunkholim. In Roman script

Souza, Manuel M.De.
St. Braz (Bisp ani martir)
Bombay, M.M. D'Souza, 1935. 18cm.
In Roman script

Tellis, J.B.
Sañjuvam ark
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī Literature Society, 1931. 111p. 21cm. As.12.
In Kannada script

Vālāulikar, Śāntārām
Vajralikhaṇī
Goa Konkaṇī bhāṣā maṇḍal, 1977. 254p. 21cm. Rs.25.
Life & writings of Senoi Goembab alias Vaman Raghunath Varde Valaulikar. In Devnagari script

Vālāulikar, Vāman R. Varde (Śenoi Goembāb, *pseud.*) 1887–1946
Abe phāria
Bombay, Gomantak śapkhāno, 1941. xii, 48p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Ālbukērkān Goem kośēm̆ jikhlēm̆
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1955. 100p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
In Devnagari script

Goṁykārācī Goyāmbhāylī vasaṇūka
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkāno, 1928. 170p. 21cm. Re.1.50.

Marfat.com

Goṁykārācī Goyāmbhāylī. . . (*contd.*)
In Devnagari script
Puniātmo Rām Kāmtī
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1939. 126p. 21cm. Rs.2.
In Devnagari script
Valipattanaco sod
Bombay, Gomantak śāpkhāno, 1962. xix, 36p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

MISCELLANEOUS.

D'Souza, Austin
Ādarśa yōvajōna
Mangalore, Koṅkaṇī svatantra prakāśan, 1977. 147p. 21cm. Rs.4.
In Kannada script
Fernandes, Diago Marcos
Goem mhojem hansta
Goa, Anaṣṭasia prakāśan, 1969. 30p. 18cm. Re.1.
In Roman script
Karachivala
Dadlo vo bail
Bombay, L.M. Furtado & Co. 1903. 1904, 1905. 3pts. 18cm.
In Roman script
Kēlēkar, Ravindra 1925–
Bramhāṇḍācem̐ tāṇḍava
Goa, Jāg prakāśan, 1980. 152p. 18cm. Astronomy. In Devnagari script
Soares, Fr. F.
Demand
Bombay, Borem Vachop vistaruncho kendr, 1950.
In Roman script
Souza, Antonio F.
Sounsar bhonutim iontram
Goa, Konkaṇī kattolik boroinaracho ekvott, 1964. 123p. 21cm.
Astronomy. In Roman script
Sundāru, Ullāl
Rhājgi kāgdām̐
Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1949. 34p. 18cm.
In Devnagari script

Marfat.com

MAITHILI

Compiled by
GOVINDA JHA

The Books in this section are mostly available in the following Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections :

1. Patna College Library, Maithili Section, Patna.
2. Library of Maithili Department, Patna University, Patna.
3. Library of Maithili Department, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
4. Dr. Ananda Mishra, 6, Professors' Quarters, Ranighat, Patna.
5. Dr. Ramanand Jha, Raman Defence Colony, Lohia Nagar, Patna.
6. Dr. Ramdev Jha, Village Kabilpur, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga.
7. Dr. Jayakant Mishra, 1, Sir P.C. Banerji Road, Allahabad.

Marfat.com

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION
MAITHILI

a	अ	c	च	p	प
ā	आ	ch	छ	ph	फ
i	इ	j	ज, ज़	b	ब
ī	ई	jh	झ	bh	भ
u	उ	ñ	ञ*	m	म*
ū	ऊ	ṭ	ट	y	य
ṛ	ऋ	ṭh	ठ	r	र
e	ए	ḍ	ड, ड़	l	ल
ai	ऐ	ḍh	ढ, ढ़	v	व
o	ओ	ṇ	ण*	ś	श
au	औ	t	त	ṣ	ष
k	क	th	थ	s	स
kh	ख	d	द	h	ह
g	ग	dh	ध	ṁ, ṃ	ं
gh	घ	n	न*	m̐	ँ
ṅ	ङ*			ḥ	ः

---

* Often rendered by anusvār (ं)

Marfat.com

GENERAL WORKS

Amarasiṃha *6th cent.*
Amarkośa Mithilā bhāṣā vivṛti
Tr. by Mukunda Jhā. Madhubani, Maithil yantrālaya, 1924. viii, 372p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Maithili translation of Amarasimha's *Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana*, the Sanskrit lexicon

Jhā, Dīnabandhu 1878–1955
Mithilā bhāṣā kośa
Darbhanga, the author, 1950. ix, 355p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Dictionary of Maithili

Miśra, Bhavanāth
Mithilā śabda prakāś
Darbhanga, the author, 1916. Part I, 24p. 27cm. As.4.
Maithili-Hindi-Sanskrit dictionary. Contains alphabets A to Kab only

Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 1925–
Maithilī muhābarā o lokokti
Laheriasarai, Sāhitya sadan, 1954. 64p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Idioms and proverbs

Miśra, Jayakānta, 1922–
Bṛhat Maithilī śabdakoṣa
Vol. 1, Shimla, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1973. ix, 200p. 28cm. Rs.40.
Dictionary, Maithili to Maithili and English. Vol. 1 includes 'A' to 'ASA'

Ṭhākur, Vidyānanda 1890–1950
Lokoktiprakāśa
Purnea, the author, 1935. viii, 152p. 16cm. Ps.75.
Dictionary of proverbs

Vaidehī samiti, Darbhanga
Paricay-pāt
Darbhanga, the Samiti, 1956. iv, 38p. 18 plates, 22cm. Rs.2.
Who's who of Maithili writers

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Bhagavadgītā
Gītāmṛta
Tr. by Vedānanda Jhā. Ranchi, Bambholā Trust, xx, 140 p. 28cm. Rs.2.50.

Gitātattvasudhā
Tr. by Sītārām Jhā. Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1939. 58p. As.4.
Translated in verse from Sanskrit.

Maithilī Gītā
Tr. by Surēś Jhā. Varanasi, Caukhambā Vidyābhavan, 1962, x, 96p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā
Tr. by Bharat Jhā. Muzaffarpur, the translator, 1967. x, 69p. 18cm. Re.1.30

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā
Tr. Śivaśaṅkar Jhā. Madhubani, Mirā prakāśan, 1979. iv, 104p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā
Tr. by Upendranāth Jhā 'Vyās'. Patna, Dvijendra Kumār Jhā, 1963, iv, 90p. 16cm. Ps.60.
Translation in verse

Caudharī, Amar Nāth
Vidyāpatik bhaktidarśan
Darbhanga, Jyoti prakāśan, 1973. iv, 94p. 24cm. Rs.10.
On the devotional aspect of Vidyapati's poetry.

Caudharī, Rāmcandra 1921–
Mahāmati Vidur
Darbhanga, Manoramā Caudharī, 1979. vi, 112p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Moral preachings of Vidur in *Mahābhārata*

Datta, Aśvinī Kumār 1856–1923
Prem
Tr. by Ugranārāyaṇ Miśra 'Kanak'. Darbhanga, the translator, 1952. viii, 64p. 18cm. As.6.
From Bengali

Marfat.com

Jayantī Devī 1944–
Ārādhanā
Darbhanga, Yogeśnāth Jhā, 1972. ii, 214p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Religious discourse

Jhā, Bālakṛṣṇa
Cauth candra pūjā
Darbhanga, the author. 1953. 16p. 18cm. As.2.
Moon worship ritual in the 4th day of Bhādra observed in Mithila

Jhā, Bhogendra
Bhāratīya darśanak a ā i ī
Darbhanga, Writers Co-operative Society,. 1974. 22p. 18cm. Ps.35.
Handbook on Indian philosophy

Jhā, Bhupendra, *ed.*
Varṣakṛtya
Darbhanga, Mithilā Press, 1971. iv, 168p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Ritual of yearly performances of Hindus. Based on *Parvakṛtya* of Bhuvaneśvar Jhā in Sanskrit

Jhā, Caturānanda
Sanātan dharmaratna
Madhubani, the author, 1935. 32p. 18cm. As.4.
Ethical preachings

Jhā, Durgādhar 1911–1987
Sāṅkhya śāstra
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. iv, 136p. 21cm. Rs.11.
On the *Sāṅkhyakārikā* of Īśvarakṛṣṇa

Jhā, Gaṅgānāth 1871–1941
Vedānta dīpak
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad. 64p. 18cm. As.4.
Philosophy of Vedanta

Jhā, Jagadānanda
Sādhanā
Madhubani, the author, 1947. 38p. 18cm.
On Yoga philosophy

Jhā, Kāśīnāth
Vindhyācal māhātmya
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons. 30p. 18cm. As.12.

Jhā, Raghunandanjī, *ed.*
Mithilā māhātmya darpaṇ
Janakpur, Āyojak samiti, 1966. 130p. 26cm.

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977
Śyāmā Cakebā
Patna, Maithílī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1972. viii, 20p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Ritual worship of a bird called Śyāmā held in the month of Kartik

Jhā, Ṛddhināth 1891–1977
Puṣpārpāṇa-vidhi-nirṇay
Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1937. vi, 74p. 18cm. As.6.
On flowers favourite to different Gods and Goddesses. Text in Sanskrit with Maithili translation

Jhā, Santagopāl 1871–1940
Tarka-candrikā
Bhagalpur, Vinay Gopāl Jhā, 1953. vi, 52p. 18cm.
On the philosophy of Nyāya & Vaiśeśika school

Jhā, Śāntināth
Manobal
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1939. 14p. 18cm.
Psychology

Jhā, Tārānāth, *ed.*
Śrī Vīreśvar māhātmya
Calcutta, Videśvar pustak bhaṇḍār. 75p. 17cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Tej Nāth 1914–1980
Madhuśrāvanī pūjā kathā -
Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyālāl Kṛṣṇa Dās, 1975. 102p. 18cm.
Tales & verses of a marriage ritual, held in the month of Śrāvaṇa

Jhā, Upendranāth, *Vyās* 1917–, *tr.*
Stotrāñjali
Patna, Brajendra Kumār Jhā, 1980. iv, 76p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Sanskrit hymns translated in verse

Jhā, Vedānanda 1916–1980
Durgāpūjā prakāś
Ranchi, Bambholā Trust, 1972. xxiv, 15p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Religious hymns

Marfat.com

Śri Durgāmṛta
Rev. ed. Bhagalpur, Śri Divākur Jhā, 1962.
79p. 17cm.
Based on *Durgā saptaśati* of *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa*

Śrī Śivastuti
Darbhanga, the author, 1952. 41p. 17cm.
Re.1-4.
Includes Sanskrit Text

— —, *tr.*
Yogak sārāṁśā
Deoghar, Akhil Bhāraṭīya Śivānanda sāhitya vitaraṇ saṁsthā, 1960. x, 150p. 18cm.
Re.1.
Religious discourse. Translated from English

Jhā, Yaśodhar 1901–
Mithilā-vaibhav
Patna, Indian Nation Press, 1963. xiv, 132p.
21cm. Rs.7.
On the philosophical heritage of Mithila. Sahitya Akademi award 1966

Lāldās 1856–1911
Haritālīvratakathā
2nd. ed. Darbhanga, Prabhunārāyaṇ Dās, 1954. 18p. 17.5cm.
Religious tale

Misra, Baladev 1890–1975
Rāmāyaṇ śikṣā
Bhagalpur, the author. 124p. 15cm. Re.1.
On lessons from *Rāmāyaṇa* for every day life. First published in 1939

Miśra, Rāmanārāyaṇ *Śāstrī*
Chandogānām ekoddiṣṭa padatih
Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyālāl Kṛṣṇadās. 28p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Death anniversary ritual with Maithili notes. Includes Sanskrit text

Miśra, Umeś 1895–1967
Kāl vicār : malamās o kṣayamās
Allahabad, Tīrbhukti prakāśan, 1963. 96p. 18cm. Re.1-8.

Rājlakṣmījī 1915–1976
Śrīmad Bhāgavata prakāśa
Darbhanga, Maṇināth Jhā, 1969. 184p. 18cm.
Religious discourse on *Bhāgavat Puraṇa*

Vibhīṣaṇ śaraṇāpanna
Darbhanga, Rājpati Prakas, 1972. ii, 264p. 18cm.
Mythological tale

Siṃha, Amṛtdhārī
Yogadigdarśan
Darbhanga, Harinandan Siṃha Memorial Trust, 1972, ii, 101p. 21cm Rs.3
On Yoga philosophy

Siṃha, Kṣemadhārī
Sāṅkhyakhadyotikā
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1944. vi, 70p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Treatise on Sāṅkhya philosophy

Śivānanda, *Svāmī*
Bhakti sādhanā
Tr. by Vedānanda Jhā. Gaya, Svāmī Kṛṣṇānanda, 1963. xviii, 120p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Jhā, Āditya Nāth 1911– & **Siṃha, Amṛtdhārī**
Maithilī jīvan paddhatik punarnirmāṇ
Jamshedpur, A. D. Siṃha, 1970. 32p. 21cm.
Re.1.
On the reconstruction of social life in Mithila

Jhā, Amaranāth 1897–1955
Bhāratīya śikṣā
Raghopur (Darbhanga), Harinandan Sinhā Memorial Trust, 1971. i, 42p. 22cm.
Lecture on education

Jhā, Amarnath 1941–, *comp.*
Aṣṭadal
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1979. 72p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Folktales

Jhā, Bālgovinda (Vyathit, *pseud.*), *comp.*
Maithilī grām gīt
Darbhanga, Vandanā prakāśan, 1970. 144p. 18cm. Rs.3.50
Folk songs

Marfat.com

Jhā, Bheṣanāth 1870–1950
Vyavahār vijñān
Darbhanga, the author, 1945. 722p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Social customs of Mithilā

Jhā, Bhogendra
Prācīn Bhāratīya paramparā, ā sāmyavādī vicār
Darbhanga, Writers Co-operative Society, 1974. 16p. 18cm. Ps.50.
On political system of ancient India in relation to Marxist theory

Jhā, Bhol c. 1850–1930, *ed.*
Mithilā gīt saṅgrah
Pt. 1, Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyālāl Kṛṣṇadās. 44p. 17.5cm. Ps.50.
Folksongs. First published in 1917

Mithilā gīt saṅgraha
Pt. 2, Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyā Lāl Kṛṣṇadās, 1962. 40p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Folksongs

Mithilā gīt saṅgraha
Pt. 4, Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyā Lāl Kṛṣṇadās, 42p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Folksongs

Jhā, Kamal Nārāyaṇ (Kamaleś, *pseud.*)
Nāgarik paricay
Darbhanga, Granthamālā prakāśan, 1966. 38p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Civics

Jhā, Kedārnāth
Sarvoday kī?
Darbhanga Kusum Jhā, 1972. xxvi, 236p. 22cm. Rs.12.
On Sarvodaya, the social philosophy of Gandhi & Vinoba Bhave

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977
Lok-gāthā
Patna, Maithilī sahitya saṁsthān, 1974. iv, 56p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Study of folk ballads

Mainā jogin
Patna, Maithilī sahitya saṁsthān, 1973. 32p. 18cm. Rs.1.25.
Account of a Tantric ritual in marriage ceremony

Syāmā Cakevā
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1972. 20p. 16cm. Re.1.25.
Folk poetry on the worship of bird called Syāmā.

Jhā, Ramānāth 1906–1971
Maithilik vartamān samasyā
Laheriasarai, the author, 1966. 44p. 16cm.
On language politics in Miṭhila region

Kāmeśvarī Devī 1928–, *ed.*
Mithilā saṁskār gīt
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. xii, 240p. 21.5cm. Rs.9.50.
Folk songs

Miśra, Baladev c. 1830–1920
Nārīdharmamālā
Tr. from Sanskrit by Yāgeśvar Jhā. Varanasi, Jayakṛṣṇa Dās Gupta, iv 80p. 18cm.
Social and religious rules for women

Miśra, Baladev 1890–1975
Bhāratīya saṁskṛti
Varanasi, Sarasvatī bhavan, 1949. 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Essays on Indian culture

Samāj
Saharsa, Maheś Miśra, 1965. iv, 114p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Saṁskṛti
Bhagalpur, the author, 1949. vi, 160p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.

Miśra, Lokanāth 1929–
Maithilī meṁ vyavahārak gīt
Darbhanga, Pītāmbar Jhā, 1970. vi, 70p. 22cm. Re.1.75.
An appraisal of folk songs of rituals

Miśra, Ramānāth (Mihir, *pseud.*) 1939–
Maithilī muhābarā evaṁ lokokti prakāś
Darbhanga, Nūtan pustak bhavan, 1968. viii, 79p. 17cm. Re.1.50.

Miśra, Umeś 1895–1967
Maithil saṁskṛti o sabhyatā
Pt. 2. Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1955. 54p. 22cm. Re.1.
Culture and civilization of Maithil community

Marfat.com

Naval Kiśor (Dīndās, *pseud.*)
Gonū jhāk cuṭakī
Madhubani, Bombay pustak prakāśan mandir. 32p. 18.5cm. Ps.20.
Folklore

Siṃha, Aṇimā 1924–, *ed.*
Kohabar
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1969. 44p. 18.5cm. Re.1.
Folk songs
Maithilī lokgīt
Calcutta, Lok sāhitya pariṣad, 1970. 648p. 21cm. Rs.20.
Folk songs
Samdāun aur udāsī
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1969. 42p. 18.5cm.
Folk songs
Sohar aur khelaunā
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1968. 80p. 18cm.
Folk songs on child birth and play

Siṃha, Jānakīnandan & Miśra, Premcandra
Mithilā rājya
Darbhanga, the author, 1954. iv, 16p. 22cm.
On a move for separate Mithila state

Siṃha, Jayadhārī 1928–
Bhāratīya saṁvidhān meṁ Maithilī kiek
Darbhanga, Maithilī mahāsabhā, 1969. 66p. 22cm.
On language politics of Mithilā

Siṃha, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ
Mithilā meṁ śikṣā
Darbhanga, Mithilā maṇḍal, 1952. 38p. 18.5cm. Rs.2-8.
Educational survey of Mithila

Siṃha, Praphulla Kumār (Maun, *pseud.*) 1937–, *comp.*
Thārū lokgīt
Viratnagar (Nepal), Purvāñcal pustak bhaṇḍār, 1968. 168p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Collection of Maithili folk songs

Siṃha, Rām Ikbāl
Maithilī lokgīt
2nd ed., Allahabad, Hindī sāhitya sammelan, 1955. xlviii, 467p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Folk songs of Mithila

Siṃha, Vidyāpati
Mithilāk udyog o vyāpār
Darbhanga, Mithilā-maṇḍal, 1955. iv, 132, 6p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On commerce & trade of Mithila

Triguṇānanda Kumār
Vyavahār-vacanāmṛta
Darbhanga, the author, 126p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Social customs

Vidyāpati c. 1350–1450
Puruṣa-parīkṣā
Ed. with Maithilī tr. by Surendra Jhā. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. 167, 143p. 21cm.
Includes Sanskrit text
Vibhāgasāra
Ed. by Govinda Jhā. Patna, Maithilī Akādemī, 1976. viii, 188p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Hindu law of inheritance. Critically edited with Sanskrit text, translation, intro. appendices, etc.

LINGUISTICS

Dās, Bholālāl 1897–1977
Maithilī saral vyākaraṇ
Patna, Abhinav granthāgār, 1956. 60p. 18.5cm. Ps.50.
Grammar
Maithilī vyākaraṇ prabodh
Patna, Abhinav granthāgār, 1958. 180p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Grammar

Grierson, G.A. 1851–1941
Bhāṛatak bhāṣāsarvekṣaṇ
Tr. by Kulānanda Miśra & Mohan Bhāradvāj. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. vi, 129p. 21cm. Rs.16.
Linguistic survey of Maithili

Jhā, Bālagovinda (Vyathit, *pseud.*) 1932–
Ādhunik Maithilī vyākaraṇ racanā, praveś
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1970. vi, 193p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Grammar

Marfat.com

Jhā, Bholānāth 1920–
Maithilī bhāṣā
Deoghar, Hindī vidyāpīṭh, 1970. 102p. 18cm.
On Maithili language

Jhā, Dīnabandhu 1878–1955
Dhātupāṭha
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1950. iv, 210p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Dictionary of verbal roots, being a part of the grammar *Mithilā bhāṣā vidyotana*
Mithilā-bhāṣā-vidyotana
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1974. xii, 300p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Jhā, Govinda 1923–
Maithilik udgam o vikās
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1968, xi, 82p. 21cm. Rs.6.
History of Maithili language
Uccatar Maithilī vyākaraṇ
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. vi, 128p. 22cm. Rs.8.50.
Grammar
Vyākaraṇ racanā vijay
Patna, Bhāratī bhavan, 1971. iv, 144p. 19cm. Re.1.75.
Grammar
— —, *ed.*
Laghuvidyotana
Darbhanga, Darbhanga Press. viii, 174, 16p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Grammar. An abridged version based on Dinabandhu Jhā's *Mithilā bhāṣā vidyotana*

Jhā, Hīrālāl (Hem, *pseud.*) 1891–1984
Maithilī bhāṣā vyākaraṇ bhāskar
Darbhanga, Śrī Rāmeśvar Press, 1926. iv, 106p. 18cm. As.12.
Grammar

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977
Avahaṭṭa : udbhav o vikās
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1975. x, 112p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Sahitya Akademi award 1977
Mithilākṣarak udbhav o vikās
Saharsa, Śambhunāth Jhā, 1971, vi, 118p. 24cm. Rs.15.
Palaeography

Jhā, Ramānāth 1906–1971
Alaṅkār praveś (Maithili)
Darbhanga, Ānanda prakāśan, 1965. 70p. 18cm.
Rhetorics
Mithilā bhāṣā prakāś
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1954. 138p. 18cm. Rs.20.
Grammar

Jhā, Vidyānāth (Vidit, *pseud*) 1942–
Maithilī o Santhālī : samparka o sāmīpya
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. xv, 252p. 21cm. Rs.20.
Comparative study of Maithili and Santhal language and culture

Jhā, Viśvanāth
Tirhutā varṇa paricay
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1975. iv, 19, 12p. 18cm.
Primer in *Mithilāksar*. First published in 1966

Jhā, Yugeśvar
Maithilī vyākaraṇ āor racanā
Patna, Bhārati bhavan, 1979. iv, 362p. 21cm. Rs.11.70.
Grammar
Maithilī vyākaraṇ vinod
Darbhanga, Chātra pustak bhaṇḍār, 70p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Grammar

Miśra, Ānanda 1926–
Subodh vyākaraṇ
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati Press. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Grammar of Maithili

Miśra, Jayakānta 1922–
Tirahutā kakaharā pothī
Allahabad, the author, 1969. iv, 44p. 17cm.
Maithili primer for learning the language

Miśra, Muktināth
Mithilācārādarśa
Darbhanga, the author, 1948. x, 54p. 26cm. Re.1.4.
Etymology of village names

Rāy, Jīvanāth 1891–1964
Maithilik lekhanaśailī

Marfat.com

Maithilik lekhanaśailī (*contd.*)
Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1940. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.8.
Orthographic problem in Maithili

Siṃha, Gaṅgāpati 1894–1969
Bāl vyākaraṇ
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1937. 82p. 18cm.

ARTS

Cetanā-Samiti, Patna
Maithilī saṅgītāñjali
Patna, the Samiti, 1970. xiv, 68p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Songs of Vidyapati with musical notations

Jhā, Bhuvaneśvar (Bhuvaneś, *pseud.*) 1872–1966
Rāgatālikā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1965. 32p. 16cm.
On musical notations and Rāgas

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977
Jaṭ-jaṭin
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1971. ii, 28p. 22cm. Re.1.
Descriptive account of a folk dance

Vidyapati-saṅgīt meṁ varṇit nāyaknāyikā bhed evaṁ rāgarāginī vargīkaraṇ
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1970. 56p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Classification of Indian music

Locan 1625–1685
Rāgataraṅgiṇī
Ed. by Baladev Miśra. Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1934. xiv, 140p. 22cm.
With Sanskrit text

Nagendra Kumār 1913–
Svar-vitān
Muzaffarpur, Sāhitya kāryālay, 1948. iv, 47, 4p. 18cm. As.12.
Music

LITERATURE

(a) General Works, Histories of Literature, Literary Criticism, General Anthologies, etc.

Caudharī, Bhupendra Kumār
Maithilī upanyās o upanyāsakār
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakasan, 1972. iv, 90p. 18cm. Rs.4.
On Maithili fiction and on Maithili novelists

Caudharī, Lakṣmaṇ (Lalit, *pseud.*)
Maithilī sāhitya par paurāṇik prabhāv
Darbhanga, Sudhā Caudharī, 1979. x, 384p. 22cm. Rs.50.
Critical study on the influence of mythology on Maithili literature

Caudharī, Sudhāṁśu Śekhar 1922–
Vivecanā
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1954. viii, 50p. 22cm. Re.1
Critical essays

Dhanañjaya
Maithilī Daśarūpak
Tr. by Devakānta Jhā. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. xx, 322p. 21cm. Rs.20.
Poetics

Jhā, Amarnāth 1936–
Govindadās
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. viii, 62p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.
Critical sttudy

Kaviśvar Chandā Jhā o hunak Mithilā bhāṣā Rāmāyaṇ
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. iv, 178, 4p. 22cm. Rs.17.50.
Critical study on Candā Jhā's Maithili *Rāmāyaṇa*

Jhā, Bālagovinda (Vyathit, *pseud.*) 1932–
Maithilī kavi-darśan
Saharsa, Sikṣā mandir, 1968. vi, 168p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Appraisal of Maithili poets

Marfat.com

Maithilī sāhityak itihās
Patna, Bhāratī bhavan, 1961. iv, 111p. 16cm. Rs.2.50.

Jhā, Buddināth
Maithilī sāhitya prakāś
Darbhanga, Matināth pustakālay, 1964. 20p. 18cm. Ps.37.
Poetics

Jhā, Dāmodar
Alaṅkār-kamalākar
Darbhanga, Mithileśvar Jhā, 1963. xviii, 126p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Jhā, Devendra 1943–
Vidyāpatik śṛṅgārik padak kāvyaśāstrīya adhyayan
Patna, Anupam prakāśan, 1979. 290p. 22cm. Rs.50.
Study of songs of Vidyapati in light of poetics

Jhā, Dhireśvar (Dhīrendra, *pseud.*) 1934–
Kāvya śāstrak rūparekhā
Jalesvar (Janakpur), Añcal śikṣā samiti, 1979. ii, 138p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Poetics

Jhā, Dīnabandhu 1878–1955
Alaṅkār-sāgar
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1968. xv, 124p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Rhetorics

Jhā, Dīnānāth 1920–, *& others editors*
Vidyāpati punarmūlyāṅkan
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthā, 1969. viii, 72p. 22cm. Rs.3
Critical essays on Vidyapati

Jhā, Dineś Kumār 1941–
Anusandhān evaṁ ālocanā
Patna, Renukā Jhā, 1975. ii, 156p. 22cm. Rs.11.
Maithilī kāvya-śāstra
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. xii, 323p. 22cm. Rs.21.
Poetics
Maithilī sāhityak ālocanātmak itihās
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. viii, 335p. 21cm. Rs.20.
History of Maithili literature

Jhā, Durgānāth (Śrīś, *pseud.*) 1933–
Maithilī sāhityak itihās
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Bhāratī pustak kendra, 1977. xv. 235p. 21cm. Rs.20.
History of Maithili literature. First published in 1968
Sāhitya vimarśa
Darbhanga, Eknāth Jhā, 1959. 80p. 18.5cm. Re.1.37.

Jhā, Govinda 1923–
Chandah-śāstra
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1960. viii, 78p. 22.5cm. Re.1.65.
Prosody
— —, *ed.*
Purvāñcalīya gīti sāhitya
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1979. iv, 178p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Papers read in a seminar on lyrics in Eastern India

Jhā, Harimohan 1908–1984
Carcarī
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan, 1960. iv, 224p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Miscellanea of short stories, poems, etc.
— —, *ed.*
Praveśikā Maithilī sāhitya
Darbhanga, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1929. 248p. 18cm.

Jhā, Hariścandra
Kavivar samīkṣā
Darbhanga, Parameśvar pustakālay. 22p. 17.5cm. Ps.50.

Jhā, Hitnārāyaṇ
Kavivar Candā Jhā o Wordsworthak prakṛti-prem
Saharsa, the author, 1955. xx, 56p. 18cm.
Comparative study of the poetry of Candā Jhā with Wordsworth

Jhā, Indrakānta 1943–
Manabodha o hinak Kṛṣṇajanma
Saharsa, Paṅkaj prakāśan, 1977. ii, 56p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Study of Manabodha's long poem on the life of Lord Krishna

Marfat.com

Śodha ratnākar
Darbhanga, Mahendra Nāth Jhā, 1970. ii, 64p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Research articles

Vidyāpati-vimarśa
Patna, Indrālaya prakāśan, 1970. 96p. 18cm.
Critical study

Jhā, Jayakānta (Śrutadhar, *pseud.*) 1916–, *ed.*
Maithilī bhāṣā ā sāhitya
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 149p. 21cm. Rs.2.

Jhā, Kiśornāth 1943–
Rasaparicaya
Darbhanga, Gaṅgānāth Jhā, 1970. xxiv, 134, 5p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Poetics

Jhā, Laliteśvar
Kavīśvar Candā Jhā
Laheriasarai, Rameś Jhā. 1964. xxviii, 165p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Critical study

Jhā, Munīśvar 1928–
Tāpas kavi Vidyāpatī
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1976. 156p. 21cm.
Critical study

— —, *ed.*
Vidyāpati vāṅgmay
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1968. xi, 146p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Critical essays on Vidyapati's works

Jhā, Paramānanda 1927– & **Miśra, Śarad Candra,** *editors*
Vidyāpati parva aṅka
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, [1965] 83p. 18.5cm.
Collected articles on Vidyāpati

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977
Madhyakālīn purvāñcalak Vaiṣnava sāhitya
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. vi, 211p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Study on mediaeval Vaiṣṇava literature

Maithilī sāhityak ādikāl
Saharsa, Amarnāth Jhā, 1968. iv, 124p. 21cm. Rs.7.50.
Early history of Maithili literature

Jhā, Rāmadev 1936–
Maithilī Śaiva sāhitya
Patna, Maithilī Akādemī, 1979. xxiv, 430p. 22cm. Rs.30.
On Śaiva literature in Maithili

Pārvati-pariṇay : ek adhyayan
Darbhanga, Saphalatā-prakaśan gṛha. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Critical study

— —, *ed.*
Saṅkalpa-1.
Laheriasarai, Saṅkalpa lok, 1977. x, 106p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Anthology

Saṅkalpa-2.
Laheriasarai, Saṅkalpa lok, 1979. ii, 76p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Anthology

Jhā, Ramānāth 1906–1971, *ed.*
Maithilī sāhitya saṅgrah
Darbhanga, Sudarśan Press. 200, 15p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poetry and prose from Maithili literature

Jhā, Ṛddhināth 1891–1977
Viśvabhūṣaṇa
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1944. vi, 84p. 18cm. As.14.
Poetics

Jhā, Śailendra Mohan (Medhātithi, *pseud.*) 1921–
Maithilī sāhitya: pramukh kavi
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan. 92p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Critical studies on leading poets of Maithilī literature

Paricay-nicay
Darbhanga, Bhāratī pustak kendra, 1966. iv, 132p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Critical studies on modern Maithili writers

Saṅkalan
Laheriasarai, Mithilā prakāśan, 1964. vi, 191p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of prose and poetry

Marfat.com

Vidyāpati
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. iv, 192p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Critical study

Jhā, Sītārām 1881–1975
Alaṅkār-darpaṇ
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1934. 2pts. 18.5cm. As.3; As.6.
Rhetorics

Jhā, Śivaśaṅkar (Kānta, *pseud.*)
Maithilī mahākāvyak udbhava o vikās
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. xv, 260p. 21cm. Rs.22.
Study on growth of Maithili epic poetry

Jhā, Surendra (Suman, *pseud.*) 1910–
Maithilī kāvya par Saṁskṛtak prabhāv
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. iv, 152p. 21cm. Rs.15.
Critical study

Jhā, Tantranāth 1909–1984
Kīcakavadh
Darbhanga, Durgānāth Jhā. 91p. 16cm. Re.1.
Critical treatise. First published in 1963

Jhā, Umānāth 1923–, *ed.*
Indradhanuṣ
Vol.1. Gaya, Vidyāpati pariṣad, 1967. x, 134p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Critical essays
Maithilī navīn sāhitya
Patna, Probuddha Maithil samāj, 1941. ii, 156p. 18cm.
Anthology of poems, stories and essays
— — *& others, editors*
Pūrvāñcalīya bhāṣā, sāhitya evaṁ sāṁskṛtik pārasparik prabhāv
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1972. ii, 156p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Co-editors: Gopāljī Jhā & Vāsukināth Jhā.
Articles on mutual impact on languages, literature and culture of eastern zones

Jhā, Vaidyanāth
Ekāvalī pariṇay: ek paricay
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan. 132, 3p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Critical study

Jhā, Vāsukināth 1940–
Vidyāpati kāvyālocan
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. x, 288p. 21cm. Rs.18.
Critical study of the poetry of Vidyapati
— —, *ed.*
Maithilī sāhityak rūparekhā
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1974. 2 pts. 21cm. Rs.5. (each pt.)
Series of lecturers introducing Maithili literature
Upanyās o sāmājik cetanā
Patna, Cetanā-samiti, 1978. vi, 54p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Papers read in a seminar on novel and social consciousness

Jhā, Vedānanda 1898–1984
Alaṅkṛti-bodha
Darbhanga, the author, 1933. 42p. 18.5cm. As.8.
Rhetorics

Vālmīkik apan kāvya meṁ ātmaprakāś
Bhagalpur, Vinay Gopāl Jhā, 1975. 42p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Critical study of Valmiki as the author of *Rāmāyaṇa*

Jhā, Yaśodānāth
Yātrī-kāvya-vivecan
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī. vi, 312p. 22cm. Rs.18.
Critical study

Jhā, Yugeśvar, *ed.*
Maithilī sāhitya kusumāvalī
Darbhanga, Pāṭhak & Sons. 64p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Anthology of prose and poetry

Jyotirīśvara 1216–1348
Varṇaratnākara
Ed. by Ānanda Miśra & Govinda Jhā. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. vi, 248p. 21cm. Rs.15.
An encyclopaedia for poets. Critically edited with commentaries and index verbitum

Marfat.com

Varṇa-ratnākara
Ed. with English & Maithili introductions by Suniti Kumār Chatterji & Bābū Miśra. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1940. lxiv, 166p. 22.5cm.

Kālidāsa
Śrutabodha
Tr. by Rāmcandṛa Jhā 'Candra'. Darbhanga, Bhūṣan bhavan, 1964. 22p. 18cm. As.6.
On prosody ascribed to Kalidasa. From Sanskrit

Kumār, Gaṅgānanda Siṃha 1898–1970
Maithilī sāhityak pragati
Patna, Āryāvarta prakāśan mandir, 1950. 56p. 18cm. As.8.
Address reviewing the progress of Maithili literature

Lalit Kumud
Maithilī vāṅgmay ā karṇa-kāyastha
Madhubani, Aṇāmikā prakāśan, 1973. ii, 48p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Critical study

Miśra Ānanda 1926– & **Jhā, Gopāljī** 1931– *editors*
Paramparā evaṁ ādhunik kavitā
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1976. vi, 236p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Papers read in a seminar on tradition and modern poetry, under the auspices of *Cetanā samiti*

Miśra, Baladev 1890–1975
Kavivar Pd. Candā Jhā
Varanasi, the author, 1948. 82p. 18cm. Re.1.
Critical study includes text of poetry

Miśra, Bhadranāth, *ed.*
Akṣat
Darbhanga, Gaṅgāśram, 1964. vi, 46p. 22cm. Re.1.
Anthology of poems and essays

Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 1925–
Maithilī āndolan: ek sarvekṣaṇ
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1962. 83p. 21cm.
A critical study on the development of Maithili

Triphalā
Darbhanga, Navaratna granthamālā, 1948. 32p. 18cm. As.5.
Miscellany

Miśra, Harimohan 1919–
Ādhunik Maithilī kavitā
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. viii, 170p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Critical study on modern Maithili poetry

Miśra, Jayadeva 1913–, *ed.*
Pūrvāñcalīya lok sāhitya
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1973. 148p. 21.5cm. Rs.7.
Papers read in a seminar on the folk literature of the eastern region

Samakālīn kathā sāhitya
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1976. iv, 92p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Papers read in a seminar on the contemporary fiction.

Miśra, Jayakānta 1922–
Kīrtaniā nāṭak
Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya sammelan, 1965. ii, 86p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Deliberation on whether the *Kīrtaniā* performence was a drama or dance

Miśra, Jayamanta 1925–
Maithilī nāṭak par Saṁskṛtak prabhāv
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. vi, 121p. 21cm. Rs.13.
Gaurīnath lectures

Miśra, Kīrtinārāyaṇ 1937– & *others, editors*
Rājkamal; jīvan ā sāhitya
Calcutta, Ākhar prakāśan. 138p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Articles on the life and works of Rājkamal Caudharī

Miśra, Kṛṣṇakānta 1926–
Maithilī sāhityak itihās
Laheriasarai, Mithilā prakāśan, 1955. xvi, 344p. 18cm. Rs.5.
History of Maithili literature

Miśra, Lakṣmīkānta
Navīn sāhitya

Marfat.com

Navīn sāhitya (*contd.*)
Pt. 2. Darbhanga, Granthālaya, 1966. 40p. 18cm. Ps.62.
Anthology of prose & poetry

Miśra, Lokanāth 1929–
Sāhitya-vivecan
Darbhanga, Pitāmbar Jhā, 1969. viii, 40p. 16cm. Re.1.
Critical essays

Miśra, Navīn Candra
Pratipadā: ek adhyayan
Darbhanga, Aśok Kumār Miśra, 1959. 90p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Critical study of the work of Surendra Jhā 'Suman'

Miśra, Parameśvar 1933–
Abhinav Jayadeva Vidyāpati
Darbhanga, Kādambarī prakāśan, 1972. xii, 70p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Critical study of Vidyapati

Miśra, Rāmcandra (Candra, *pseud*) 1873–1938
Candrābharaṇ
Ajmer, Oṅkār Printing Press, 1938. xiv, 267, 3p. 18cm.
Rhetorics

Miśra, Śaradcandra, & Miśra, Kīrtinārāyaṇ, *editors*
Ādhunik Maithilī sāhitya
Calcutta, Maithilī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1963. 124p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Critical essays on modern Maithili literature

Miśra, Viśveśvar 1941–
Mahākavi Vidyāpati
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1970, ii, 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50
Critical study
Vidyapatik kāvyasādhanā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1965. viii, 220p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Critical study on Vidyāpati

Pāṭhak, Amareś 1936–
Maithilī upanyāsak alocanātmak adhyayan
Patna, Ālok prakāśan, 1975. ix, 202p. 21.5cm. Rs.25.
Critical studies of Maithili novels

Sāhitya evaṁ pratibaddhatā
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1979. iv, 125p. 22cm. Rs.12.50.
Papers read in a seminar under the auspices of *Cetanā samiti*

Siṃha, Jayadhārī, 1928–
Bauddha gān meṁ tāntrik siddhānta
Madhubani, the author, 1969. xxii, 186, 130p. 24.5cm. Rs.16.
Research thesis on *Caryā Gīti* of Tantric Buddhists. Includes text with notes
Kāvyamīmāṁsā
Pt.1, Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1962. iv, 266p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Poetics
Kāvyamīmāṁsā
Pt.2, Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1964. x, 226p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Poetics
Samālocanā śāstra
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. iv, 132p. 22cm. Rs.12.
Poetics
— —, *ed.*
Govinda-kāvyālok
Darbhanga, Maithilī prakāśan, 1958. 88p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On the poetry of Govindadāsa
Pañcāmṛta
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press. vi, 106p. 18cm. Rs.1.25.

Siṃha, Lakṣmīpati 1907-1979, *ed.*
Maithilī kusumāñjali
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya goṣṭhī, 1954. vi, 124p. 17.5cm. Re.1-8.
Anthology of prose & poetry

Siṃha, Maheśvarī (Maheś, *pseud.*) 1908–, & **Siṃha, Premśaṅkar** 1942–
Patra-puṣpa
Bhagalpur, Maithilī prakāśan, 1968. 82p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of prose and poetry

Siṃha, Praphulla Kumār (Maun, *pseud.*) 1937–
Nepālak Maithilī sāhityak itihās

Marfat.com

Nepālak Maithilī sāhityak itihās (*contd.*)
Virat Nagar, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1972. viii, 100p. 20.5cm. Rs.4.
History of Maithili literature in Nepal

Siṃha, Premśaṅkar 1942–
Maithilī nāṭak o raṅgamañca
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. viii, 362p. 21cm. Rs.25.
On Maithili drama and stage

Ṭhākur, Harinandan (Saroj, *pseud.*) 1908–1945
Mahākavi Vidyāpati
Madhubani, the author, 1940. 58p. 17cm. Rs.8.
Critical study

Ṭhākur, Śivanandan 1893–1939
Mahākavi Vidyāpati
Tr. from Hindi by Vidyāpati Ṭhākur. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. xviii, 444p. Rs.30.
Critical study. Originally published in Hindi in 1941

Ṭhākur, Śrīkānta, *Vidyālaṅkār* 1901–, & *others, editors*
Pūrvāñcalīya nāṭak o raṅgamañca
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1977. 2 vols. 21cm. Rs.5 each
Papers read in a seminar on drama and stage in the eastern region

Ṭhākur, Vrajakiśor 1942–
Adhyayan āor vivecan
Darbhanga, Sādhanā prakāśan, 1968. 78, 3p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Criticism

Vidyapati
Vidyapati nītitaraṅgiṇī
Ed. by Candranāth Miśra 'Amar'. Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1973. 38p. 18cm. Ps.30.
Quotations from Vidyāpati

(b) POETRY

Baladevlāl (Kulkiṅkar, *pseud.*)
Naihar
Sindhri, Śāntī Devī, 1976. 248p. 18cm.
Epic poem on history and culture of Mithila

Bhartṛhari c. *7th cent.*
Ārya-śatakatray
Tr. from Sanskrit by Yāgeśvar Jhā. Saharsa, Jītendra Nārāyaṇ Jhā, 1961. vi, 42, 5p. 22cm.
Bhartṛhari-trīśati
Tr. by Buddhīdhāri Siṃha 'Ramākar'. Darbhanga, Bhāratī prakāśan kendra, 1969. 104p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Bhāvabhartṛhari
Tr. by Kṛṣṇanandan Siṃha. Darbhanga, Harinandan Siṃha Memorial Trust, 1973. 40p. 16cm. Ps.25.
Adaptation of Bhartṛhari's *Vairāgyaśatak*

Bholā Giri (Vinod, *pseud.*)
Śivārcanā (nacārī)
Darbhanga, the author, 1969. 8p. 18cm. Ps.15.

Bhuvaneśvar Prasād (Adhyāpak, *pseud.*)
Maithilī Bāl Rāmāyaṇ
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1963. 67p. 16cm.
Rāmāyaṇa for children

Bindeśvar
Sakhārī
Darbhanga, the author, 1967. iv, 48p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Candā Jhā, Kavīśvar 1830–1908
Candra padyāvalī
Ed. by Baladev Miśra. Darbhanga, Śri Rāmeśvar Press, 1931. viii 366p. 18.5cm. Re.1
Gītasaptaśatī
Darbhanga, Union Press, 1902. ii, 80p. 18cm.
Songs
Gītisudhā
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1949. 40p. 10cm. As.2-6.
Songs
Maheś bānī saṅgraha
Varanasi, 1920. 78p. 18.5cm.
Devotional songs on Śiva
Mithilā bhāṣā Rāmāyaṇ
4th ed. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. vi, 384p. 24.5cm. Rs.17.
Epic poem. First published in 1891

Marfat.com

Sundar-kāṇḍa
Ed by Viśeśvar Miśra. Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1967. xx, 64p. 16cm. Re.1.25.
A chapter of authors Maithilī *Rāmāyaṇa*

Vātāhvān
Darbhanga, Indian Press. ii, 16p. 22cm.

Candrapriyā Devī
Śrīkṛṣṇa bhajanāvali
Madhubani, the author, 1965. vi, 104p. 18cm.
Devotional songs

Catur Caturbhuja 1575–1640
Catur Caturbhuja evaṁ Gīta saptadaśī
Ed. by Śailendra Mohan Jhā. 1969. ii, 40p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Complete works critically edited

Caudharānī, Uṣā
Śrī Rāmakathā (Bālakāṇḍa)
Samastipur, the author, 1978. iv, 52p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Tale of Rāma in verse

Caudharī, Gaurīkānta (Kānta, *pseud.*) 1937–
Cānan
Patna, Ajantā Press, 1960. vi, 32p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Caudharī, Lakṣmīkānta (Ananta, *pseud.*)
Nav-Nepāl
Kathmandu, Nepal Public Relations Department, 1956. 56p. 17.5cm.
Kāvya

Caudharī, Mathurānanda (Māthur, *pseud.*) 1929–
Kṛṣak
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1947. viii, 56p. 18cm.
Kāvya

Mūsa-mahimā
Allahabad, Baṭuk kāryālaya, 1961. x, 24p. 18cm. Ps.37.
Khaṇḍakāvya

Caudharī, Prabhās Kumār 1941–, *ed.*
Saṅket
Patna, Navalekhan, 1973. ii, 43, 3p. 17.5cm. Re.1.25.
Anthology

Caudharī, Rājkamal 1929–1967
Svaragandhā
Darbhanga, Triveṇī prakāśan, 1958. 38p. 22cm. Ps.75.

Caudharī, Ramāpati
Dhṛtaraṣṭra-vilāp
Samastipur, Ramāpati prakāśan, 1976. vii, 27p. 18cm. Re.1.
Kāvya

Caudharī, Rūpnārāyaṇ (Anūp, *pseud.*) 1945–
Aripan
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1965. 56p. 16cm. Re.1.

Caudharī, Satyanārāyaṇ
Kāminī kilol
Laheriasarai, Mithilā Book Stores. 17p. 16cm. As.2.
Songs

Dās, Ananta Bihārīlāl (Indu, *pseud.*) 1938–
Tīn saptak
Darbhanga, the author, 1966. 43p. 16cm.

Dās, Bholālāl, 1897–1977, *ed.*
Maithilī sāhitya saroj
Patna, Abhinav granthāgār. 208p. 18cm.
Anthology

Dās, Dāmodarlāl
Navamallikā
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. 68p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.

Prem patrāvalī
Darbhanga, the author, 1948. vi, 41p. 18cm. As.10.

Dās, Dhanuṣdhārī 1896– d?
Rupaiā rāj
Darbhanga, the author, 1951. iv, 30p. 18.5cm. Ps.75.
Long poem

Dās, Harinandan & Jhā, Khuśilāl
Sudāmā carit
Ed. by Śailendra Mohan Jhā. Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan. xx, 56, 5p. 16cm. Re.1.
Kāvya

Dās, Kālīkumār 1902–1948
Paradeśī

137952

Marfat.com

Paradeśī (*contd.*)
Madhubani, Ambikā Kumār Dās, viii, 124, 4p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Long poem

Dās, Raghunandan 1860–1945
Subhadrā-haraṇ
Darbhanga, Harinandan Siṃha Memorial Trust, 1959. vi, 236p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Epic poem

Dās, Rāmsiṇehī
Rāmsinehī śatak
Darbhanga, the author. 16p. 19cm. Ps.15.

Dās, Satyendra Nārāyaṇ
Kāyastha paricay
Madhubani, Śrikṛṣṇa Prasād, 1972. vi, 58p. 16cm. Ps.75.
Kāvya

Dās, Śyāmbihārī 1920–
Godhūli
Darbhanga, Bihārī bandhu prakāśan, 1954. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.
Kāvya

Dās, Ṭhākur Siṃha (Khadyot, *pseud.*)
Āmraparī
Laheriasarai, Sāhitya sadan, 1970. 60p. 18cm.

Datta, Acyutānanda d.1944
Kaṁsavadha
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. iv, 40p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Epic poem. Includes *Karna* by the same author.
Karṇa
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. iv, 40p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Epic poem. Includes *Kaṁsavadha* by the author

Datta, Michael Madhusūdan 1824–1873
Meghanādavadha
Tr. by Gaurī Śaṅkar Jhā. Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1942. iv, 182p. 18cm.
Epic poem. Verse translation from original Bengali
Virahiṇī Brajāṅganā
Tr. by Bhuvaneśvar Siṃha 'Bhuvan'. Muzaffarpur, Alakh Nirañjan, 1944. iv, 32p. 18cm. Rs.12.
From original Bengali

Devendra
Mithilā mahimā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati goṣṭhī, 1964. ii, 24p. 16cm. Ps.25.

Dhīrendra (Dhīr, *pseud.*) & *others, editors*
Saṅkalpa
Supaul, Paricarcā goṣṭhī, 1975. 32p. 18cm.
Anthology of poems, published at the birth anniversary of Rāmakṛṣṇa Jhā 'Kisun'

Fazlurrahmān Hāśmī 1942–
Harabāhak beṭī
Begusarai, Fatmī Library, 1977. 20p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Khaṇḍakāvya
Nirmohī
Lucknow, Śrī Nanhe Bhāi, 1973. viii, 16p. 24cm. Ps.50.

Gaṅgeś Guñjan 1942–
Ham: ek ṭā mithyā paricay
Ranchi, Indu Siṃha, 1968. 32p. 20cm. Rs.2.
Lok sunū
Bhagalpur, Krāntipīṭh prakāśan, 1980. 46p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Govindadās *17th cent.*
Govinda-gītāvalī
Ed. by Mathurā Prasād Dīkṣit. Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1932. xxiv, 212p. 16.5cm. Re.1-12.
Anthology of songs
Sṛngārbhajan gītāvalī
Ed. by Amarnāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Maithilī, prakāśan, 1942. vi, 74, 10p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Devotional songs

Haṁsarāj
Sandhān
Bhagalpur, Vīnā prakāśan, 1974. 64p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Jagdīp Nārāyaṇ (Dīpak, *pseud.*) 1928–
Āratī
Darbhanga, Jagadambā prakāśan, 1958. xvi, 59, 6p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Marfat.com

Jayadeva
Kumudaprabhā (Gītagovinda)
Tr. by Kumudanāth Miśra 'Kumud'. Muzaffarpur, Janahit Press, 1967. vii, 60p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Verse translation from Sanskrit

Jhā, Ānanda 1914–1988
Rasanirjharaṇī
Varanasi, Dīnabandhu Book Depot, 1949. 78p. 16.5cm. Re.1-4.

Jhā, Babuājī (Ajñāt, *pseud.*)
Rukmiṇī-pariṇay
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. vi, 146p. 22cm. Rs.8.50.
Epic poem

Jhā, Badarīnāth, *Kaviśekhar* 1893–1973
Ekāvalī pariṇay
3rd. ed. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1964. 218p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
Epic poem. First published in 1942
— —, *ed.*
Maithilī gītaratnāvalī
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1952. x, 100p. 18cm. Re.1.8.

Jhā, Bālagovinda (Vyathit, *pseud.*) 1932–, *ed.*
Maithilī padya prasūn
Saharsa, Śikṣā sadan, 1969. 178p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems

Jhā, Bhagīrath
Śri Śyāmsudhānidhi
Darbhanga, the author, 1951. 160p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Devotional songs & poems.

Jhā, Bhavanāth 1926–
Kalpanā
Ajmer, Maithil Bandhu Press, 1955. ii, 38p. 22cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Bhīmnāth 1945–
Kī phurai-e kī ne
Madhubani. Umāpati pustakālay, 1977. 64p. 21cm. Rs.3.

Tridhāra
Darbhanga, Umāpati pustakālay, 1968. 18cm. Rs.2.

Vīṇā
Madhubani, Umāpati pustakālay, 1971. iv, 83p. 16cm. Re.1.
— — *& others*

Dhurī
Ranchi, Navaturiyā maṇḍal, 1972. vi, 46p. 18cm. Re.1.
Anthology of poems. In collaboration with Udaya Candra Jhā, Saroj Kumār Jhā & Upendra Doṣī.

Jhā, Bhuvaneśvar (Bhuvaneś, *pseud.*) 1872–1966
Kīrtan padāvalī
Samastipur, Kīrtan kuṭīr, 1956. 2 pts. 17cm. As.4 each.
Devotional songs

Jhā, Durgānath (Śrīś, *pseud.*) 1933–
Mahāmatsya o Manu
Darbhanga, Nārāyaṇ Chaudharī, 1961. iv, 80p. 18cm. Re.1.
Long poem

Puruṣārtha
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1974. 42, 2p. 22cm.
Kāvya

Jhā, Gaṇanāth 1869–1914
Gaṇanāth padāvalī
Darbhanga, Indian Press, 1938. ii, 70p. 18cm. As.8.
Includes *Vindhyānāth padāvalī* of Vindhyānāth Jhā.

Jhā, Gaurīśaṅkar d.1954
Bhartṛharinirveda
Darbhanga, Sāhitya patra kāryālaya, 1939. 34p. 22cm.
Mahākāvya

Jhā, Girijānandan 1925–
Māghaṛtu-varṇan
Darbhanga, the author, 1964. 30p. 16cm.

Jhā, Gopāljī (Gopeś, *pseud.*) 1931–
Albam
Madhubani, Śri Jagannāth Jhā, 1976. ii, 56p. 21cm. Rs.2.

Gumma bhel ṭhāḍha chī
Patna, Ṭhūtthā parivār, 1966. ii, 54p. 17.5cm. Re.1.

Marfat.com

Son dāik patra
Patna, Bhārati mandir, 1958. iv, 66p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Jhā, Harṣanāth 1847–1898
Harṣanāth granthāvalī
Ed. by Ṛiddhināth Jhā & Amarnāth Jhā 2nd. ed. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1962. iv, 118p. Re. 1.35
Complete poetic works in Maithili and Sanskrit.

Jhā, Hetukar 1944–
Cetikā
Darbhanga, the author, 1967. 64p. 22cm.

Jhā, Indranāth
Dhūp-dīp
Darbhanga, Ṛcālok, 1967. vi, 40p. 16cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Iśanāth 1907–1965
Mālā
2nd, ed. Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1961. iv, 60p. 16.5cm. Re.1.
First published in 1948

Jhā, Janārdan, *Janasīdan* 1872–1951
Nītipadyāvalī
Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār. 46p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Didactic poems

Jhā, Jayakānta (Śrutadhar, *pseud.*) 1916–
Vidyāpati saurabha
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan saṃti, 1973. 32p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Jhā, Jayanārāyaṇ (Jyoti, *pseud.*) 1902–
Ayācī
Darbhanga, the author, 1969. ii, 58p. 20cm. Re.1.25.

Jhā, Jayanārāyaṇ (Vinīt, *pseud.*) 1902–
Puṣkariṇī
Darbhanga, the author, 1969. vi, 84p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Jhā, Jīvan 1848–1912
Kavivar Jīvan Jhā racanāvalī
Ed. by Candranāth Miśra 'Amar' & Rām Dev Jhā. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. xix, 120p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Complete works with a biography of the author

Jhā, Jīvanāth 1910–1977
Āsin kātik
Madhubani, Śambhu Nāth Jhā, 1980. ii, 12p. 18cm. Re.1.
Kalpanā
Madhubani, Bābū Mantradhārī Siṃha, 1948. iv, 56p. 18cm.
Rāvaṇ vadha mahākāvya
Darbhanga, Mādhava Jhā, 1955. iv, 76p. 18cm. Re.1.
Mahākāvya

Jhā, Kālīkānta 1920–
Śri Hanumān carit
Calcutta, Śiva prakāśan. 172p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Kāvya
Śyāmā-puṣpāñjali
Madhubani, Mitra saṅgha, 1962. x, 76p. 18cm.
Devotional songs

Jhā, Kulānanda (Kuleś, *pseud*). 1918–
Dinamaṇi
Madhubani, Raghubar Siṃha Bookseller, 1946, viii, 40p. 18cm Rs.12.

Jhā, Lakṣmaṇ
Gaṅgā
Darbhanga, Vidyā mandir, 1966. 128p. 22cm.
Kāvya
Śāntidūt
Darbhanga, Vidyā-mandir, 1969. vi, 128p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Utsarga
Darbhanga, Jhā bandhu prakāśan, 1975. x, 106p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Jhā, Laliteśvar
Āhvān
Darbhanga, the author, 1967. 42p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Jhā, Mantreśvar 1944–
Khādhi
Patna, Bihār granth kuṭīr, 1974. 72p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Jhā, Motīlāl
Bhāvanāk hilakor
Madhubani, Sudhā Jhā, 1980. iv, 64p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Marfat.com

Jhā, Mukunda, *19th cent.*
Gīt Kāśipati
Chanaur (Darbhanga), the author, 1936. ii, 30p. As.2
Songs in praise of Siva in imitation of *Gītagovinda* of Jayadeva

Jhā, Namonāth
Pratiśodh
Darbhanga, Āśā Devī, 1976. 18p. 16cm.

Jhā, Ramākānta
Vyathā
Janakpur, the author, 1971. xxii, 180p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Narrative poem

Jhā, Ramānāth 1906–1971, *ed.*
Bhāṣā-gīt saṅgrah
Patna, Patna University, 1969. xviii, 178p. 24cm. Rs.25.
Anthology of songs from 14th century with annotation
Kathā-kāvya
Darbhanga, the editor, 1965. xiii, 209p. 18.5cm. (Maithilī kāvya saṅgraha vol.2)
Narrative poems
Kavitā kusum
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1973. viii, 104p. 32p. 18cm.
Anthology of poems
Maithilī padya saṅgraha
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1955. vi, 64p. 18cm. Re.1.
Anthology of poems
Navīn gīt
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1965. xxxii, 356, 12p. 18cm. Rs.5.50. (Maithilī kāvya saṅgraha vol. 3).
Anthology of poems
Pracīn gīt
Darbhanga, Ravināth Jhā, 1964. xxvi, 158, 124p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
(Maithilī kāvya saṅgraha vol. 1). Anthology of songs from classical period
Sāhitya-saṅgraha
Pt. 1. Darbhanga, Sudarśan Press, 1976. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Anthology

Jhā, Rāmcandra (Candra, *pseud.*)
Vidyāpati smṛti padāñjali
Darbhanga, Sacchan Homeo Pharmacy 1968. ii, 12p. 18cm. Ps.37.

Jhā, Rāmdev 1936– *comp.*
Nepālak śilotkīrṇa Maithilī gīt
Virat Nagar, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1972. 36p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
Anthology of songs found in Nepal

Jhā, Rāmkiśor (Vibhākar, *pseud.*) 1936–
Ṭaṭakā Tirhut gīt
Madhubani, Vibhākar prakāśan, 1969. 20p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Songs
Vivek vibhākar
Darbhanga, Śrī Vimal Kumār Jhā, 1959. iii, 16, 2p. 17.5cm. Ps.50.

Jhā, Rāmkṛṣṇa (Kisun, *pseud.*) 1923–1970
Ātmanepada
Saharsa, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1963. x, 74p. 18cm. Re.1.

— —, *ed.*
Maithilīk nav kavitā
Saharsa, Raṣṭrīya sārvajanik melā prakāśan, 1971. iv, 192p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Antholgy of poems

Jhā, Ṛddhināth 1891–1977
Abhilāṣā
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1953. iv, 24p. 16cm.
Lakṣmīvatī gitāñjali
Varanasi, Pañcāyat Press. iv, 66p. 18cm.
Pravāsī Mithileś
Darbhanga, Kanhaiyāji, 1937. iv, 32p. 12cm.
Poems in praise of the Mahārājā of Darbhanga

Jhā, Rūpnārāyaṇ (Rākeś, *pseud.*)
Manamohan laḍḍū
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1946. 10p. 16cm. As.3.
Songs

Jhā, Sadānanda 1927–
Śṛngārmālā
Darbhanga, Baccā Jhā, 1958. 14p. 18cm.
Songs

Marfat.com

Jhā, Śailendra Mohan 1929–, *ed.*
Siddhi Narasiṃhamalla
Darbhanga, Pustak kendra, 1969. iv, 48p. 18cm. Rs.3.
With introduction and notes

Jhā, Śaṅkar Kumār, *ed.*
Kavitā-kalāp
Darbhanga, Akhil Bhāratīya Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1970. xi, 78p. xxiip. 18cm. Rs.2.

Jhā, Śāradā Datta
Śakuntalā
Patna, Vaidehī pustak bhaṇḍār, 1975. iv, 42p. 20.5cm. Re.1.50.
Kāvya. Based on Kalidasa's work

Jhā, Satyanārāyaṇ 1860–1940
Bhajanāmṛta taraṅgiṇī
Darbhanga, Trilok Nāth Miśra. 61p. 18cm.
Devotional songs

Jhā, Sītārām 1881–1975
Ambācarita
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1956. ii, 188p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Epic poem
Maithilī kāvya ṣaṭras
Varanasi, Saṅskṛt prakāśan bhavan, 1968. 48p. 18cm. Ps.80.
Maithilī-kāvyopavan
Allahabad, Maithilī Akādemī, 1972. 140p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Complete poetic works
Paḍhuā caritra: pūrvāpar vyavahār
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1934. 14p. 18cm. As.2.
Paricay darpaṇ
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1960. 16p. 13cm. As.3.
Śikṣāsudhā
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1934. 14p. 18cm. As.1.6.
Sūktisudhā bhukampa varṇan
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1955. 16p. 18cm. As.2.
Sūktisudhā lokalakṣaṇa
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 13p. 18cm. As.3.
Sūktisudhā ratna-saṅgraha
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1938. ii, 48p. 18cm. As.3.
Sūktisudhā upadeśākṣamālā
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1954. 16p. 18cm. As.2.
Didactic poems
Unaṭā basāt
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1952. 15p. 15cm.
Vyavahāravivek
Varanasi, Master Khelāḍīlāl & Sons, 1935. 20p. 18cm. As.4.
Ethical poems

Jhā, Surendra (Suman, *pseud.*) 1910–
Aṅkāvalī
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. ii, 60p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Antarnād
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. iv, 48p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Anyoktikā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. iv, 36p. 15.5cm. Re.1.
Arcanā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1961. 50p. Re.1.25.
Bhārat vandanā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. iv, 24p. 15.5cm. Ps.50.
Caṇḍī caryā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1920. iv, 36p. 18cm. As.8.
Versified adaptation from *Durgasaptaśati*
Hitopadeśika
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir. 32p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Jatarā cārū dhām
Darbhanga, Bupendra Jhā, 1969. iv, 60p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Kathāyūthikā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1976. 64p. 16cm. Re.1.50.
Story in verse

Marfat.com

Kavinavatikā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1965. ii, 56p. 16cm. Re.1.25.

Lalanā laharī
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. 32p. 16cm. Ps.60.

Muktāvalī
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1966. 28p. 16cm. Ps.50.

Payasvinī
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. vi, 84p. 22.5cm. Rs.3.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1971

Prakīrṇaśatak
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. ii, 40p. 17cm. Re.1.

Prakṛtiśatak
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. iv, 40p. 15.5cm. Re.1.

Pratipadā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1949. 75p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Putroham pṛthivyāh
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1964. vi, 36p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Śaktistavak
Darbhanga. Maithilī mandir, 1969. iv, 70p. 11.5cm. Ps.75

Sanes
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. 28p. 16cm. Ps.50.
Poems for children

Sāoṁ Bhādav
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1965. 56p. 15.5cm. Rs.2.

Sṛṅgārahār
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. iv, 42, 2p. 15.5cm. Re.1.

Uttarā
Darbhanga, Maithilī maṅdir, 1980. vi, 64p. 20.5cm. Rs.5.50.
Kāvya

— —, *tr.*

Hari smaraṇikā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. 40p. 12cm. Ps.35.

Hari smaraṇikā (*contd.*)
Includes translation of Sanskrit prayer hymns

Ṛcālok
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. vi, 48p. 18cm. Re.1.
Ślokas tr from Sanskrit

Ṛtuṣṛṅgār
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1964. 48p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Tr. of Kālīdāsa's *Ṛtusaṁhāra*

— —, & **Jhā, Rāmdev** 1936–, *editors*

Maithilī prācīn gītāvalī
Patna, Maithilī Akādemī, 1977. 184p. 22cm. Rs.20.

Jhā, Śyāmā

Gītasaṅgrah bhajanmālā
Darbhanga, Dhīrendra Jhā, 1973. iv, 84p. 18cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Śyāmānanda 1906–1949

Maithili-gīt candrikā
Varanasi, the author, 1932. 30p. 18cm. As.8.
Songs

— —, *ed.*

Maithilī sandeś
Varanasi, Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1932. 16p. 18cm. 1 Anna
Anthology of poems

Jhā, Śyāmsundar

Gaṅgājal
Darbhanga, Javāhar pustakālay, 1960. ii, 14p. 18cm. As.3.
Devotional songs

Jhā, Tantra Nāth 1906–1984

Kṛṣṇa-carit
Darbhanga, the author, 1976. ii, 80p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1979

Maṅgal pañcāśikā
Darbhanga, Vedanāth Jhā, iv, 32p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems

Namasyā
Darbhanga, Vedanāth Jhā, 1968. iv, 68p. 17.5cm. Re.1.

Marfat.com

Jhā, Udayacandra (Vinod, *pseud.*) 1943–
Mausam ayalāpar
Madhubani, Śāntanu Kumār Jhā, 1978. iv, 70p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Saṅkrānti
Muzaffarpur, the author, 1969. iv, 42p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Jhā, Umānanda, *ed.*
Gītimālā
Darbhanga, Śrī Śaṅkar Jhā, 1956. ii, 42p. 18cm. As.6.
Anthology of songs

Jhā, Upendra
Śāradā vijay
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1951. 16p. 16cm. As.4.
Khaṇḍakāvya

Jhā, Upendra Nāth (Vyās, *pseud.*) 1917–
Patan
Patna, Brajendra Kumār Jhā, 1969. ii, 76p. Rs.2.
Khaṇḍakāvya on mythological theme
Pratīk
Patna, Brajendra Kumār Jhā, 1976. iv, 106p. 17.5cm. Rs.3.75
Sanyāsī
Allahabad, Umeś Miśra, 1948. 56p. 18cm. As.12.
Khaṇḍakāvya

Jhā, Vedānanda 1916–1980
Premāñjali
Gaya, Divākar Jhā, 1950. 157p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Adaptation of *Gitāñjali* of Ravindranāth Ṭhākur
Sāma-gān
Ranchi, Bambholā Trust. xx, 138p. 22cm. Rs.11.
Based on Vedic hymns
Śri Śivastuti
Purnea, Arjun Lāl Press. 24p. 16cm.
Devotional songs
Śri-Śraddhāñjali
Purnea, P.C.E. Printing Press. 26p. 16cm.
Udgār
Deoghar, the author, 1958. iv, 202p. 16cm.
Vaidik saṅgīt
Jamshedpur, Bambholā Trust, 1969. iv, 234p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Devotional poems

Jhā, Vidyānāth (Vidit, *pseud.*)
Surā-sundarī
Patna, Maithilī, sāhitya samsthān, 1976. 40p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Kāvya

Jhā, Vindhyanāth 1887–1912
Vindhyanāth padāvalī
Darbhanga, Indian Press, 1938. ii, 70p. 18cm. As.8
Includes *Gaṇanāth padāvalī*

Jhā, Vinodānanda (Bīnū, *pseud.*) 1939–1953
Ityalam
Darbhanga, Kedār Maṇi Jhā. vi, 276p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Jhā, Viśvanāth (Viṣapāyī, *pseud.*)
Ulahan
Darbhanga, Janārdan Jhā. 16p. 18cm.

Jhā, Yadunāth (Dvijavar, *pseud.*) 1881–1935
Mithilā gītāñjali
The author, 1924. xii, 96p. 18cm.
Anthology of songs

Jhā, Yāgeśvar
Nor
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. iv, 62p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.
Khaṇḍakāvya

Jīvakānta 1936–
Nācū he pṛthvī
Madhubani, the author, 1971. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.

Jyotirmalla *17th cent*
Jyotirmalla kṛta Gīta-pañcāśika
Ed. by Durgānāth Jhā, 'Śrīś'. Darbhanga, Cetanāth Jhā, 1974. viii, 34, 24p. Rs.3.50.
Songs

Kālidāsa
Kumāra-sambhava
Tr. from Sanskrit by Rāmcandra Jhā 'Candra'. Samastipur, the translator 1972. vi, 276p. 18cm.
Mahākāvya

Marfat.com

Maithilī śrutabodh
Tr. by Rāmcandra Jhā 'Candra'. Darbhanga Bhūṣan bhavan, 1964. 21p. 16cm.
Meghadūta
Tr. by Ārasī Prasād Siṃhā. Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1976. ii, 24, iip. 22cm. Rs.2.
Meghadūta
Tr. by Jayakānta Jhā 'Śrutadhar'. Calcutta, Mithilā sāṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1973. xvi, 55p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Khaṇḍakāvya, verse translation
Meghadūta
Tr. from Sanskrit by Paramānanda Datta 'Paramārthi'. Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1937. iii, 34, 5p. 18cm. As.3.
Khaṇḍakāvya
Meghadūta
Tr. from Sanskrit by Rāmcandra Jhā 'Candra'. Samastipur, the translator, 1971. vi, 124p. 18cm.
Raghuvaṁśa
Tr. from Sanskrit by Acyutānanda Datta. Laheriasarai, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1937. xx ii, 269p. 18cm. Re.1-4.
Epic poem
Raghuvaṁśa
Ed. from Sanskrit by Surendra Jha 'Suman'. Darbhanga, Maithili mandir, 1970. iv, 40p. 16cm. Ps.65.
Incomplete
Sṛṅgāratilaka
Tr. from Sanskrit by Surendra Jhā 'Suman'. 2nd ed. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. 16p. 15cm. Ps.25.

Kālindī Devī

Kālindī-gītāvalī
Bhagalpur, Vinodānanda Jhā. iv, 30p. 17.5cm. Ps.50.
Songs

Kāpaḍi, Rāmbharose (Bhramar, *pseud*) 1951–
Banna koṭharī aunāit dhūāṁ
Janakpur, the author, 1973. 82p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Krāntidūt

Śrī Maithilī gītāvalī

Śrī Maithilī gītāvalī (*contd.*)
Darbhanga, Śri Jayakālī prakāśan, 1980. vii, 31p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Kuśeśvar Kumār 1890–1943
Sāvitrī
Patna, Sāhitya kāryālay, 1963. 24p. 17.5cm. Ps.50.
Poems for children

Lābh, Kedārnāth 1934–
Aśok-putra
Patna, Motīlāl Banārasī Das, 1959. xii, 52p. 21cm. Re.1.25.
Kāvya. Based on Rāmavatār Arun's Hindi poem
Bhāratī
Patna, Bhāratī bhavan, 1964. v, 110p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Lakhimā Rānī
Patna, Bhāratī bhavan, 1960. viii, 64p. 20cm. Rs.2.50.
Narrative poem

Lāḍilīśaraṇ

Maithilī-vivāh-maṅgal
Darbhanga, the author, 1964. vi, 66p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Marriage songs

Lakṣmīnāth Gosāṁī c.1850–1900
Gosāṁī Lakṣmīnāth kī padāvalī
Ed. by Laliteśvar Jhā. Laheriasarai, Bhārat prakāśan mandir, 1957. 112p. 22cm. Re.1-2.
Devotional songs
Gosāṁī Lakṣmīnāth Paramahaṁsa viracita padāvalī
Comp. & ed. by Chedī Jhā 'Dvijavar'. Jamshedpur, Paramahaṁsa Lakṣmīnāth Goswāmī smārak samiti, 1969. 342p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Devotional songs

Lāldās 1856–1911
Jānakī Rāmāyaṇ
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980, iv, 104p. 21.5cm. Rs.9.50.
Kāvya
Rāmeśvaracarit Rāmāyaṇ
Darbhanga, Prabhu Nārāyaṇ Dās, 1954. vi, 372p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.25.
Mahākāvya

Marfat.com

Mahāprakāś
Kavitā sambhav
Saharsa, Vīṇāpāṇī prakāśan, 1972. 16p. 22cm. Re.1.

Mallik, Vaidyanāth (Vidhu, *pseud.*) 1912–
Sītāyan
Madhubani, Sītāyan prakāśan, 1974. xxviii, 649p. 24cm. Rs.25.
Epic poem. Sahitya Akademi award, 1976

Mallik, Vrajeśvar
Kosīgīt
The author, xx, 44p. 18cm.
Songs. Introduction in Hindi

Manabodha *18th cent.*
Kṛṣṇajanma
Ed. by Surendra Jhā 'Suman'. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. viii, 36, 6p. 18p. Re.1.
Khaṇḍakāvya
Kṛṣṇajanma
Ed. with notes by Umeś Miśra. Allahabad the author, 1949. iv, 94, 41p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Khaṇḍakāvya on the life of Lord Kṛṣṇa

Maṇḍal, Bindeśvar 1934–
Nūtan kiran
Darbhanga, Mithilā grāmodaya pariṣad, 1968. iv, 48p. 18cm. Re.1.

Manorañjan
Īm̐ṭaughanī
Saharsa, Satya prakāśan, 1976. x, 84p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Kāvya

Mārkaṇḍeya Pravāsī 1942–
Agastyāyanī
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. 160p. 22.5cm. Rs.10.50.
Mahākāvya. Sahitya Akademi award, 1981
Etadartha
Samstipur, Pusuṣārṭh prakāśan, 1977. 20p. 17.5cm. Re.1.
— —, *ed.*
Akṣar cetanā
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1975. 32p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems

Medheśvarī
Gītāñjali
Darbhanga, Ananta prakāśan, 1967. ii. 56p. 18cm. Re.1.
Devotional songs

Miśra, Amarendra
Ekalavya
3rd. ed. Darbhanga, Maithili granthamālā prakāśan, 1980. 44p. 16cm. Rs.2.50.
Khaṇḍakāvya. First published in 1970
Satyaketu
Darbhanga, Sāhityalok, 1977. 84p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Kāvya

Miśra, Ānanda 1926–, *ed.*
Kāvya-mādhurī
Patna, Mithilā prakāśan, 1980. x, 72p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of poems
— — & *others, editors*
Kavitā-saṅgraha
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. xxii, 220p. 22cm. Rs.12.50.
Anthlology of poems. Co-editors: Ārasī Prasād Siṃha & Candranāth Miśra 'Amar'

Miśra, Baidyanāth (Yātrī, *pseud.*) 1911–
Citrā
2nd. ed. Allahabad, Akhil Bhāratiya Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1969. iv, 85p. 19cm. Rs.2.
First published in 1949
Patrahīn nagna gāch
Allahabad, Maithilī Akādamī, 1967. 96p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Collected poems. Sahitya Akademi award, 1968
Vilāp
Darbhanga, Kāñcī Nāth Jhā, 1941. 8p. 21cm. 1 Anna.
Narrative poem

Miśra, Bhāgavat (Viyogī, *pseud.*)
Lalit bichoh
Saharsa, Lalit Nārāyaṇ vidyā mandir, 1975. 28p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem

Marfat.com

Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 1925–

Āśā-diśā
Darbhanga, Navaratna-goṣṭhī, 1975. 98p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Gudgudī
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1958. 72p. 16cm. Ps.75.

Padya-prasūn
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1954. ii, 36p. 18cm. As.6.
Anthology of poems

Ṛtupriyā
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1963. 80p. 16.5cm. Rs.2.

Unaṭā pāl
Darbhanga, Navaratna gosṭḥī, 1972. 94p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Vijayśaṅkha
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1965. xi, 83p. 18.5cm. Re.1.
Anthology of patriotic poems

Yugacakra
Darbhanga, Navaratna gosṭḥī, 1952. iv, 62p. 12cm. As.8.
Humorous & satirical poems

Miśra, Jayamanta 1925–, *ed.*

Maithilī abhilekh gītamālā
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. iv, 52p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Maithili songs found in certain inscriptions in Nepal

Miśra, Kāśīkānta (Madhūp, *pseud.*) 1906–1987

Caumki cuppe
Darbhanga, Navaratna gosṭḥī, 1966. 54p. 16cm. Re.1.

Dvādaśī
Darbhanga, Śatadal saṅgha, 1979. iv, 104p. 22cm. Rs.12.

Gaṅgā taraṅgāvalī
Darbhanga, Navaratna gosṭḥī, 1974. 32p. 16cm. Ps.50.

Jhaṅkār
2nd. ed. Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan, 1960. iv, 76p. 17.5cm. Re.1.50.
First published in 1942

Kobar-gīt
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1947. 42p. 16cm.
Marriage songs

Preraṇā puñja
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. iv, 264p. 22cm. Rs.14.
Autobiography in verse

Rādhāvirah
Darbhanga, Harinandan Siṃha Memorial Trust, 1969. xvi, 240p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Mahākāvya. Sahitya Akademi award, 1970

Śatadal
Darbhanga, the author, 1945.. vi, 100p. 18cm. Re.1-4.

Tāṇḍav
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1949. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.

Trikuśā
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1967. 32p. 16cm. Ps.50.

Triveṇī
Laheriasarai, Nirmāṇ prakāśan, 1954. 36p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Long poems

Vaṭasāvitrī
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1975. 32p. 16cm. Re.1.
Narrative poem

Miśra, Kīrtinārāyaṇ 1937–

Ham stavan nahi likhab
Calcutta, Bhāratī prakāśan, 1979. xviii, 75p. 22cm. Rs.15.

Sīmānta
Calcutta, Bhārati prakāśan, 1967. 56p. 21cm.
Anthology of poems

Miśra, Madan

Sikatā
Rajnagar, V.S.J. College, 1976. 56p. 19cm. Re.1.50.
Collected poems

Miśra, Matināth 1924–

Jay Rājā Salahes
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. vi, 248p. 21cm. Rs.16.
Mahākāvya

Marfat.com

Miśra, Māyānanda 1934–
Diśāntar
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1965. xx, 70p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Miśra, Niśikānta
Barajorī
Saharsa, Nirañjan prakāśan, 1967. 50p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Kāvya

Miśra, Pañjīkar Rudrānanda (Dīn, *pseud.*)
Mahādevak vivāh, or Abhinava Kumārasambhava
Saharsa, Śyāmānanda Miśra, 1957. iv, 64p. 18cm.
Mahākāvya, based on the *Kumārasambhava* of Kalidasa

Miśra, Ramānāth (Mihir, *pseud.*) 1939–
Mādhurī
Darbhanga, Granthālaya, 1967. 24p. 16cm. Ps.50.
Yugabodh
Darbhanga, Maithilī granthamālā prakāśan, 1978. ii, 48p. 16.5cm. Rs.3.50.

Miśra, Rāmcandra (Madhukar, *pseud.*)
Śrī Caitanya candrāyaṇa
Vol. 1. Madhubani, Jīva sevā saṅgha, 1972. 216 p. 17.5cm. Rs.3.
Epic poem

Miśra, Śrīkṛṣṇa 1918–
Agradūt
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1950. 34p. 16cm. As.8.
Meruprabhā
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1950. viii, 64p. 18cm. Re.1.

Miśra, Sudhākānta (Haṁsarāj, *pseud.*)
Tīs ṭa kavitā
Allahabad, Baṭuk kāryālay. 1961. 30p. 17cm. Ps.50.

Miśra, Umeś 1945–, *ed.*
Maithilī padyasaṅgraha
4th ed. Saharsa, Bhāratī maṇḍal prakāśan 1973. x, 90p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of poems. First published in 1962.

Miśra Vijay Nārāyaṇ (Pravāsī Sāhityālaṅkār, *pseud.*)
Annapurṇā
Supaul, Narmadā prakāśan. viii, 44p. 16cm.
Aruṇimā
Calcutta, Deśi darpaṇ bhaṇḍar. 62p. 18cm.

Modalatājī
Modalatā padāvalī
Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1948. 260p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Naciketā *(pseud.)* 1952–
Amṛtasya putrah
Calcutta, Lok sāhitya pariṣad, 1977. ii, 56p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Kāvyo vadanti
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan. 80p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Nandinī Devī
Maithilī gitāñjali
Darbhanga, Saccidānanda Siṃha Ṭhākur, 1962. iv, 108p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Nandipati 1776–1808
Nandipati-gītimālā
Ed. with introduction by Rāmdev Jhā. Darbhanga, Mithilā Research Society, 1965. ii, 36p. 24cm. Rs.10.
Collection of songs

Ojhā, Bhāvaprītānanda 1886–1973
Bhāvaprītānanda padāvalī
Deoghar, the author, 1968. xxv, 114p. 17cm.

Pāṇḍeya, Rāmcaritra (Aṇu, *pseud.*) 1919–
Nakṣatra
Darbhanga, Pāṇḍeya prakāśan, 1956. vi, 74p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Pāṭhak, Dinānāth (Bandhu, *pseud.*) 1927–
Cānakya
Laheriasarari, Mithilā prakāśan, 1965. xviii, 90p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Mahākāvya

Poddār, Ramāvatār (Aruṇ, *pseud.*)
Aśok putra
Tr. from Hindi by Kedārnāth Lābh. Patna, Motīlāl Banārasīdās, 1959. 52p. 21.5cm.

Pradīp Maithilīputra 1939–
Bāji gel raṇaḍaṅkā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1968. 16p. 16.5cm. Ps.25.

Marfat.com

Nāgeśvar-bhaktimāla
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1969. 8p. 18cm. As.2.
Devotional songs

Rāghavācārya 1918–1921

Jvālāmukhī
Patna, Śrī Ajantā Press, 1955. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Krāntigīt
Calcutta, Maithilī saṅgha, 56p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Songs

Madhukaṇ
Patna, Śrī Ajantā Press, 1949. 40p. 18cm. As.8.

Vanakusum
Calcutta, the author, 1947. xiv, 68p. 17.5cm. Re.1.

Ramaṇ

Ek āṁkhi Gaṅgā
Dhanbad, Maithilī saṁsad, 1967. 64p. 16cm. Re.1.

Ramānanda Reṇu 1934–

Antatah
Darbhanga, Mithilāñcal prakāśan, 1969. 104p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Okare nām
Darbhanga, Mithilāñcal prakāśan, 1972. 40p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Rāmlocan Śaraṇ

Maithilī Rāmacaritmānas
Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1968. viii, 507p. 24cm.
Based on Tulasidāsa's *Rāmacaritmānas*

Rasik Śiromaṇī

Siṅgārhār
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1968. vi, 26p. 16.5cm. Ps.50.

Rāy, Ramākānta (Ramā, *pseud.*)

Phūl-pāt
Samastipur, Pallav prakāśan, 1960. 30p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Sāhu, Rāmnareś (Nirmohī, *pseud.*)

Jāgaraṇ
Saharsa, the author, 1980. ii, 42p. 18cm.

Śāṇḍilya, Yogendra

Nav nav parāg

Nav nav parāg (*contd.*)
Dumaka, the author, 1974. 16p. 18cm. Ps.40.

Śaṅkarācārya

Ānanda laharī
Tr. by Surendra Jhā 'Suman'. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. 36p. 11.5cm. Ps.25.
Devotional poem. Translation of a famous stotra of Tantric cult from Sanskrit

Saundarya laharī
Tr. by Surendra Jhā 'Suman' from Sanskrit. Darbhanga, Bhupendra Jhā, 1972. iv, 112p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Famous hymn of tantric cult

Śaśikānta

Dekhal, sunal o bhogal
Darbhanga, Kamalā prakāśan, 1974. iv, 32p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Khiccaḍi
Darbhanga, Kamalā prakāśan, 1977. 56p. 16.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Collected poems

Śāstrī, Lakṣmaṇ

Dharmarāj Yudhiṣṭhir
Viratnagar, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1973. ii, 64p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Kāvya

Siṃha, Amṛtdhārī 1918–

Avatār rahasya
Darbhanga, Harinandan Siṃha Memorial Trust, 1976. iv, 111p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Siṃha, Ārasīprasād 1911–

Māṭik dīp
2nd. ed. Muzaffarpur, Tārā maṇḍal, 1965. viii, 50p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
First published in 1958

Pūjāk phūl
3rd ed. Muzaffarpur, Jñān maṇḍal, 1970. 56p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
First published in 1967

Siṃha, Bhuvaneśvar (Bhuvan, *pseud.*) 1907-1944

Āṣāḍha
Muzaffarpur, Vaiśālī Press, 1936. viii, 64p. 12cm.

Marfat.com

Bhuvan-bhāratī
Ed. by Durgānāth Jhā 'Śrīś'. 2nd ed. Darbhanga, Sāhitya lok, 1958. viii, xiv, 132p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Complete works

Smṛtikaṇ
Muzaffarpur, Smṛti mandir, 1945. xiv, 22p. 18cm. As.8.

Siṃha, Buddhidhārī (Ramākar, *pseud.*) 1919–
Amar Bāpū
Madhubani, the author, 1948. 40p. 15.5cm. As.12.
Poems on Mahatma Gandhi

Āveś
Madhubani, Jayadhārī Siṃha, 'Prabhākar', 1950. vi, 48p. 16cm.

Madhumatī
Darbhanga, Maithilī prakāśan, 1958. ii, 58p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Śaraśayyā
Madhubani, Chātra pustak bhaṇḍār, 1963. iv, 54p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Long poem

Smṛti-sāhasrī
Darbhanga, K.D. Sanskrit University, 1978. xi, 162, 16p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Kāvya

Śrī Kṣemnāth smṛtimālā
Allahabad, Maithilī Akādamī, 1970. 16p. 18cm. Ps.25.

Siṃha, Candrabhānu 1922–
Ke ī gīt alāpai chai
Darbhanga, Maithilī granthamālā prakāśan, 1978. 28p. Re.1.50.
Songs

Siṃha, Dhīrendra & Vibhūti Ānanda
Ḍeg
Patna, Lāl dhuāṁ parivār, 1977. 48p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.

Siṃha, Ilārānī 1945–
Vindantī
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1972. 56p. 21cm.

Siṃha, Kāntidhārī (Vidhukar, *pseud.*)
Kī karī kī nahi
Madhubani, Kṣemadhārī smṛti prakāśan, 1978. iv, 20p. 18cm.

Siṃha, Kṛṣṇanandan 1918–
Kampakārikā
Darbhanga, Harinandan Siṃha Memorial Trust, 1972. 160p. 16cm. Re.1.

Siṃha, Kṣemdhārī (Śrīkara, *pseud.*) 1894–1961
Śrīkarabhaktitaraṅgiṇī
Madhubani, Tejnāth Jhā, 1963. 24p. 10cm.

Siṃha, Laliteśvar c.1850–1900, *comp.*
Maithil bhakti prakāś
Darbhanga, the compiler, 1912. vi, 24p. 22cm. As.3.
Devotional songs

Siṃha, Lokpati
Drohāgni
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1969. iv, 31p. 14cm. Ps.50.

Siṃha, Prabōdh Nārāyaṇ 1929–
Jayantī
Calcutta, Vidyāpati saṁsthān, 1972. ii, 40p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Vaijayantī
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1976. ii, 48p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Collected poems

Siṃha, Sureś (Snehī, *pseud.*)
Spandan
Supaul, Narmadā prakāśan, 1975. x, 36p. 21.5cm.

Śivamahimnaḥstotram
Śivamahimā
Tr. by Surendra Jhā 'Suman'. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1969. 48p. 12cm. Ps.50.
From Sanskrit

Somadev 1934–
Kāladhvani
Darbhanga, Sādhanā Pocket Books, 1965. 94p. 16cm. Rs.2.

Pahil agnisaṅkalan
Laheriasarai, Mithilā bhumi, 1974. 40p. 17.5cm. Re.1.60.
Anthology of poems

Śyāmā Devī
Kāmanā
Darbhanga, Kedār Nāth Miśra, 1959. vi, 22p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Marfat.com

Ṭhākur, Jagadīś Candra (Anil, *pseud.*)
Torā aṅganā meṁ
Madhubani, Hemcandra Lāl Karna, 1978.
vi, 56p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Ṭhākur, Jīvānanda, *comp.*
Maithil ḍāk
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhityā pariṣad, 1950.
xx, 70p. 16cm.
Based on old palm leaf collection

Ṭhākur, Rādhākānta (Ramaṇ, *pseud.*)
Ek āṁkhi Gaṅgā
Dhanbad, Maithilī saṁsad, 1967. 64p.
17.5cm. Re.1.
Songs

Ṭhākur, Rāmlocan
Itihās hantā
Calcutta, Śikhā prakāśan, 1978. 38p. 22cm.
Rs.4.

Ṭhākur, Ravīndranāth 1936–
Atigīt
Patna, Purvāñcal prakāśan, 1977. iv, 78p.
22cm. Rs.2.50.
Songs
Cālū cālū bahinā
Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyālāl Kṛṣṇadās, 1964.
54p. 18cm. Re.1.
Songs
Citra-vicitra
Laheriasarai, Ṛcālok prakāśan, 1968. ii,
16p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Jahinā chī tahinā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati Pocket Books, 1965.
iv, 58p. 16.5cm. Re.1.50.
Songs
Nargaṅgā
Darbhanga, Ṛcālok, 1968. 30p. 18cm. Re.1.
Kavya
Pañca kanyā
Patna, Purvāñcal prakāśan, 1977. viii, 80p.
20.5cm. Rs.5.
Kāvya
Pragīt
Patna, Purvāñcal prakāśan, 1977. iii, 52p.
22cm. Rs.2.50.
Songs
Sītā
Laheriasarai, Ṛcālok prakāśan, 1967. ii,
68p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Kāvya
Sugīt
Patna, Purvāñcal prakāśan, 1977. iv, 66p.
18cm. Rs.2.50.
Songs
Svatantratā amar ho hamār
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1972. iv, 48p. 17cm.
Re.1.50.

Ṭhākur, Ravīndranāth 1861–1941
Gītāñjali
Tr. by Jayakānta Jhā 'Śrutadhar'. Calcutta,
Mithilā saṁskṛitik pariṣad, 1966. 18cm.
Rs.4.
Verse translation from original Bengali
[Gītāñjali] Anugītāñjali
Tr. by Surendra Jhā 'Suman'. Darbhanga
Maithilī mandir, 1969. iv, 102p. 18cm. Rs.2.
From Bengali

Ṭhākur, Upendra (Mohan, *pseud.*) 1913–1980
Bāji uṭhal muralī
Darbhanga, Nagendra Ṭhākur, 1977. xiv,
152p. 21.5cm. Rs.7.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1978
Phulḍālī
Darbhanga, Shobhānanda Jhā, 1955. 22p.
17cm. As.4.

Umar Khayyām
Rubaiyāt-i-Umar Khayyām
Tr. by Upendra Nāth Jhā, 'Vyās'. Patna,
Dvijendra Kumār Jhā, 1966. xii, 38p. Re.1.25.
Based on original Persian version

Upendra & Jhā, Gaṅgānāth (Gaṅgeś, *pseud.*)
Asamāhi hamār hāth
Laheriasarai, Svatntra prakāśan, 1970. ii,
40p. 22cm. Re.1.

Varmā, Śephālikā 1943–
Vipralabdhā
Saharsa, Bhāvanā prakāśan, 1978. 44p.
22cm. Rs.4.

Vidyāpati *14th cent.*
Bhūparikramaṇam
Tr. & Ed. by Munīśvar Jhā. Calcutta, Mai-

Marfat.com

Bhūparikramaṇam (*contd.*)
thilī sāṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1976. viii, 64p. 22cm. Rs.9.
From original in Sanskrit

Kīrtilatā
Ed. by Ramānāth Jhā. Patna, Patna University, 1970. xi, 68p. 24.5cm.
Critically edited with text, translation & Introduction

Kīrtilatā
Ed. by Umeś Miśra. Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya samiti. vi, 70p. 17.5cm. Rs.3.
Kāvya. Apabhramsha text & Maithili translation

Kīrtipatākā
Ed. with notes by Umeś Miśra. Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya sammelan, 1970. xii, 24p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Kāvya. Sanskrit text with Maithili introduction, notes, photo & plates

'Maithilī' Vidyāpati-viśuddha-padāvalī
Ed. by Śivanandan Ṭhākur. Laheriasarai, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1941. xii, 96p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Vidyāpati: sṛṅgār padāvalī
Ed. by Ramendra Nārāyaṇ Caudharī. Darbhanga, Vidyāpati Pocket Books, 1965. viii, 73p. 14cm. Re.1.50.

Vidyāpati gīta saṅgrah
Ed. by Subhadra Jhā. Patna, Motīlāl Banārasī Dās, 1957. xii, 143p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Collection of songs

Vidyāpati gītaśatī
Ed. By Umānāth Jhā. Delhi, Sāhitya Akādemī, 1972. xvi, 104p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Selected hundred songs

Vidyapati kī padāvalī
Comp. by Rāmvṛkṣa Benīpurī & Ed. by Rāmlocan Śaraṇ. Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1975. 348p. 17.5cm. Rs.9.
With notes & introduction in Hindi

Vidyāpati-pada saṅgrah
Ed. by Śailendra Mohan Jhā. Laheriasarai Uday Press. xxii, 12p. 18cm.
Songs

Vidyāpati-padāvalī
Ed. by Bālakṛṣṇa Miśra. Varanasi, Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1937. ii, 48p. 18cm. As.8.
Songs

Vidyāpati padāvalī
Ed. by Deśarāj Siṃha Bhāṭī. Agra, Vinod pustak mandir, 1970. xxxii, 376, 5p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Includes Hindi translation

Vidyāpati padāvalī
Comp. & Ed. by Kumud Vidyālaṅkār. 3rd ed. Delhi, Regal Book Depot, 1975. vi, 62p. 22cm. Rs.40.
Includes notes in Hindi

Vidyāpati-padāvalī
Ed. by Śaśīnāth Jhā. Patna, Bihār Raṣṭrabhāṣā pariṣad, Vol.1, 1961. iv, 22+108, 388, 14p. 14.5cm. Rs.7.50.; Vol.II, 1967. vi+20+78, 499, 14p. 14.5cm. Rs.15.; Vol.III. 1979. 400p. 14.5cm. Rs.18.50
With Hindi translation and Introduction

Vidyāpati padāvalī
Ed. by Kumār Gaṅgānanda Sinhā & Rāmavṛkṣa Benīpurī, Laheiria Sarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1961. iv, 326p. 18cm. Rs.8.
First published in 1941

Vidyāpati pañcāśikā
Ed. by Lakṣmīpati Siṃha. Patna, Maithilī saṁsthān. 31p. 18cm.
Fifty songs

(c) DRAMA

Bāṇa

Pārvati pariṇay
Tr. by Paramānanda Jhā. Darbhanga, Pāṭhak & Sons, 1956. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.
From original Sanskrit

Bandyopādhyāya, Chabī

Cor
Tr. by Prabodh Nārāyaṇ Siṃha. Calcutta Mithilā darśan, 1965. 56p. 21cm. Re.1.
From original Bengali

Bhānunāth Daivajña c.1840–1914

Prabhāvatīharaṇam
Ed. by Puṇyanāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Rājakīya yantrālay, 1922. ii, 28p. 22cm.

Marfat.com

Bhāratendu Hariścandra 1850–1885

[Andher nagarī] Anher nagarī
Tr. by Prabodh Narāyaṇ Siṃha, Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1965. iv, 28p. 18cm. Ps.50.
From original Hindi

Bhāsa

Bhāsa nāṭakāvalī pt.1. (Abhiṣek nāṭak)
Tr. by Jīvānanda Ṭhākur. Darbhanga, Rāja Darbhaṅgā Press, 1945. viii, 52p. 22cm.
From Sanskrit

Bhāsa nāṭakāvalī pt.2. (Dūtavākya, Madhyamavyāyoga, Pañcarātra)
Tr. by Jīvānanda Ṭhākur. Darbhanga, Rāja Darbhaṅgā Press, 1947. iv, 92p. 22cm.
From Sanskrit

Bhāsa nāṭakāvalī pt.3. (Urubhaṅga o Bātacarit)
Tr. by Jīvānanda Ṭhākur. Darbhanga, Rāja Darbhaṅgā Press, 1948. viii, 24, 48p. 22cm.
From Sanskrit

Bhāsa nāṭakāvalī pt.4.
Tr. by Jīvānanda Ṭhākur. Darbhanga, Rāja Darbhaṅgā Press, 1967. iv, 14p. 27cm.
From Sanskrit

Bhavabhūti

Uttara-rāmacarita
Tr. by Rājkumār Miśra. Pandaul, the author, 1954. ii, 126p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
From original Sanskrit

Bhīkhal Dās

Śrī śurmā Salahes caritra nāṭak
Janakpur Road, Lokbandhu pustakālay. iii, 92p. 21cm. Re.1.50.

Bhūpatīndra Malla 1695–1722

Vidyā vilāp
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, Akhil Bhāratīya Maithilī sāhitya sāmiti. 33p. 22cm.

Candrakānta Vidyāsāgar

Acārya Droṇa
Darbhanga, the author, 1961. ii, 56p. 18cm. Re.1.

Bālṭī club
Darbhanga, the author, 1959. iv, 38p. 18cm. As.12.

Paḍhabāk kharca
Darbhanga, the author, 1959. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.

Caudharī, Bābusāheb 1916–

Kuhes
Calcutta, Maithilī Art Press, 1967. viii, 101p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Caudharī, Mohan

Candragupta
Calcutta, Maithilī raṅgamañca, 1974. iv, 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Historical play

Santān
Calcutta, Maithilī raṅgamañca, 1970. iv, 31p. 18cm. Ps.70.

Caudharī, Rājendra

Dharma o kartavya
Allahabad, Baṭuk kāryālay, 1965. 14p. 18cm.

Caudharī, Rāmcandra 1921–

Piyā morā bālak
Laheriasarai, Vīnā prakāśan. viii, 64p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Sabhāgāchik baḍad
Darbhanga, Vīṇā prakāśan, 1968. x, 46p. 18cm.

Caudharī, Sītārām 1934–

Bemātar
Calcutta, Maithili raṅgamañca, 1970. 156p. 17cm. Rs.2.50
Based on Śarat Candra Caṭṭopādhyāy's Bengali novel *Baikuṇṭher Uil*

Sukhāel ḍāri : nava pallav
2nd ed. Calcutta, Caudharī prakāśan, 1969. 140p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
First published in 1966.

Caudharī, Sudhāṁśuśekhar 1922–

Bhaphāit cāhak jinagī
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1975. 47p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Leṭāil āñcar
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1976. iv, 64p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.

Dās, Ambikā Kumār

Ḍāin

Marfat.com

Ḍāin (*contd.*)
Darbhanga, S.K. Dās, 1972. xi, 132p. 18cm.
Satī-Sulocanā
Madhubani, Santoṣ Kumār Dās, 1973. 132p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Mythological play

Dās, Raghunandan Munśi 1860–1945
Dūtāṅgadavyāyoga
Darbhanga, Narendranāth Dās Vidyālaṅkār, 1933. 16p. 18cm. 1 Anna.
Mithilā nāṭak
Varanasi, the author, 1933. ii, 76, 4p. 12cm.

Dās, Rājanandan Lāl
Santo
Calcutta, the author, 1970. 48p. 17cm.

Dās, Śyāmbihārī 1920–
Dvāparak dvandva
Darbhanga, Bihārī bandhu, 1961. 150p. 18cm. Re.1.40.
Mythological drama

Gaṅgopādhyāy, Nārāyaṇ 1918–1970
Āgantuk
Tr. by Dīnānāth Jhā. Calcutta, Maithilī raṅgamañca, 1967. viii, 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.
From Bengali

Ibsen, Henrik 1828–1906
[Ghosts] Bhūtak chāyā
Tr. by Dāmodar Jhā. Darbhanga, Sudhā prakāśan, 1965. xiv, 135p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Jagajjyotirmalla, *17th cent*
Haragaurī-vivāha nāṭak
Ed. by Rāmdev Jhā. Darbhanga, Mithilā Research Society, 1970. 88p. 18cm. Rs.7.

Jagatprakāśa Malla 1644–1672
Prabhāvatiharaṇa
Ed. by Lekhanāth Miśra. Darbhanga, the editor, 1972. xxxiv, 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Jhā, Ānanda 1914–1988
Sītā svayaṁvar
Varanasi, the author, 1938. ii, 50p. 22cm. As.6.

Jhā, Bālagovinda 1932–
Tripathagā
Darbhanga, Vandanā prakāśan, 1968. viii, 70p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
One-act plays

Jhā, Bhāgyanārāyaṇ
Manorath
Darbhanga, Yogī prakāśan, 1966. x, 80p. 16cm. Re.1.80.
Social drama
Sonak mamatā
Darbhanga, Yogī prakāśan, 1969. 92p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
One-act plays

Jhā, Candrakānta
Kādambarī
Darbhanga, Nityānanda Jhā, 1960. ii, 22p. 18cm. As.o.
Prāyaścitta
Laheriasarai, the author, 32p. 16cm. As.10.

Jhā, Dāmodar
Gāndharva-vivāha nāṭak
Varanasi, the author, 1953. ix, 95p. 18cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Dineś Kumār 1941–
Saptaraśami
Darbhanga, Reṇukā prakāśan, 1971. xix, 78p. 18cm. Rs.2.
One-act plays

Jhā, Durgānāth (Śrīśa, *pseud.*) 1936–
Puruṣārtha
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1974. 50p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Drama in verse

Jhā, Ghananāth
Bhagavatīk bhakta
2nd. ed. Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1964. xiv, 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
First published in 1960
Dharū Govindak paer
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1964. viii, 100p. 18 cm. Re.1.62.

Jhā, Govinda 1923–
Basāt
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1964. 64p. 22 cm. Re.1.25.
First publisehd in 1958
Rājā Śivasiṃha
Patna, Aravinda Kumār, 1973. iv, 58p. 18 cm. Re.1.50.

Marfat.com

Jhā, Gupanāth

Kaniām̐-putarā

Calcutta, Mithilā kalā kendra prakāśan, 1967. vi, 117p. 18 cm. Rs.2.

Pātheya

Madhubani, Ghananāth sāhitya sadan, 1968. 51p. 18 cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Hariścandra (Hariś, *pseud.*)

Avatār

Madhubani, Harinām satsaṅga sammelan, 1965. viii, 76p. 18 cm.

Chīk

Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1956. 32p. 18cm. As.10.

Jhā, Harṣanāth 1847–1898

Mādhavānanda

Ed. by Amarnāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1962. 32p. 18 cm.

Uṣāharaṇa

Ed. by Amarnāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1962. 52p. 18 cm.

Jhā, Īśanāth 1907–1965

Cīnīk laḍḍū

Darbhanga, Sāhitya patra kāryālay, 1952. iv, ii, 120p. 22 cm. Re.1-8.

Uganā

Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1956. viii, 80p. 18 cm. Re.1.25.

Social play

Jhā, Janārdan

Niṣkalaṅka

Calcutta, Jan prakāśan samiti, 1970. 108p. 18 cm. Rs.2.

Jhā, Jīvan 1848–1912

Samavatī punarjanma

Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. ii, 50p. 22 cm. Rs.10.

First published in 1920

Sundar-saṁyog

4th ed. Darbhanga, Vidyapati-prakāśan, 1968. vi, 40p. 18 cm. Re.1.50.

First published in 1906

Jhā, Jīvanāth 1910–1977

Āyācik Śaṅkar

Darbhanga, Mithilā Press, 1955. 15p. 22 cm.

Durgā-vijay

Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1958. 27p. 22 cm. As.6.

Mythological play

Vīr Narendra nāṭak

Madhubani, Mādhav Jhā, 1956. 68p. 18 cm. Re.1.

Historical drama

Jhā, Kālīnāth

Kusum

Madhubani, Pitāmbar prakāśan, 1965. 54p. 18 cm. Re.1.

Social play

Jhā, Kamal Kānta (Kamal *pseud.*) 1943–

Ghaṭakaitī

Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyālāl Kṛṣṇdās, 1965. xx, 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Social play

Jhā, Kāñcināth (Kiraṇ, *pseud.*) 1906–1989

Jaya janmabhūmi

Darbhanga, Kiraṇ sāhitya kuṭīr, 1955. 20p. 18 cm. As.4.

One-act play

Vijetā Vidyāpati

Darbhanga, Kiraṇ sāhitya saṁsthān, 1972. 82p. 22 cm. Rs.5.

Play on the life of Vidyāpati

Jhā, Kapileśvar (Kapil, *pseud.*)

Jay Vidyāpati

Darbhanga, Rūpnārāyaṇ vācanālay, 1973. vi, 8p. 17.5cm. Ps.25.

One-act play

Jhā, Laliteśvar

Santa-parīkṣā

Laheriasarai, Rameś Jhā, 1965. vi, 70p. 18cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977

Kandarpī ghāṭak laḍāi

Saharsa, Amarnāth prakāśan, 1966. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.

Revised edition published as *Kandarpīghāṭ*

Mahākavi Vidyāpati

Saharsa, Amarnāth prakāśan, 1965. vi, 66p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Play on the life of Vidyāpati

Marfat.com

Śāstrārtha
Saharsa, Amarnāth prakāśan, 1967. vi, 52p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Jhā, Śaradānanda
Pherār
Allahabad, Tīrabhukti Publications, 1950. ii, 65p. 18cm. Rc.1.50.

Jhā, Surendra (Suman', *pseud*) 1910– & *others, editors*
Ekāṅkī saṅgraha
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. iv, 300p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Collection of one-act plays. Cō-editors: Maṇipadma & Sudhaṁśu Śekhar Caudharī.

Jhā, Sūryanārāyaṇ
Graduate girl
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan. 28p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Jānakī nāṭak
Darbhanga, Paṭāsā, 1931. 62p. 18cm.

Jhā, Tantranāth 1909–1984
Ekāṅkī-cayanikā
Darbhanga, Sudarśan Press, 1947. 90p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
One-act plays

Jhā, Ṭhākur Prasād
Sitā-pariṇay
Munger, Sūrya Kānta Jhā, 1960. 54p. 18cm.

Jhā, Yogānanda 1922–1986
Munik matibhram
Patna, the author, 1953. iv, 41p. 18cm. As.12.

Jyotirīśvara c. 1280–1340
Maithilī Dhūrtasamāgama
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, Akhil Bhārtīya Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1960. xxix, 70p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Satirical drama

Kālidāsa
Mālavikāgnimitra
Tr. by Govinda Jhā. Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya parisad, 1947. iv, 72p. 22cm. As.12.
From original Sanskrit
Śakuntalā nāṭak
Tr. by Īśanāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Sāhitya patra kāryālay, 1939. 120, 6p. 22cm. Rs.1.
Vikramorvaśīya
Tr. by Bhavanāth Jhā. Patna, Āryavarta prakāśan, 1957. viii, 86p. 18cm.
From original Sanskrit

Kānhārām *19th cent*
Gaurīsvayaṁvara-nāṭak
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya sammelan. 1960. iv, 46p. 22cm.

Kapil Prabhākar 1943–
Khaṭṭar Kākā Cīn me
Darbhanga, Rājbhāratī prakāśan, 1967. xii, 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Kṛṣṇamiśra *11th cent.*
Prabodha candrodaya
Tr. by Ānanda Jhā. Varanasi, P. Mod. Press, 1941. iv, 76p. 21.5cm. As.8.
From original Sanskrit

Lāl, Tṛptinārāyaṇ
Sappat
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1964. iv, 44p. 18cm. As.12.
One-act plays

Lāladās 1856–1911
Sāvitrī Satyavān
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. 119 p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Mythological drama

Lāl Kavi 1720–1780
Gaurīsvayaṁvara
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, All Indian Maithilī sāhitya sammelan, 1961. vi, 22p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Gaurī svayaṁvara
Ed. by Upendra Jhā. Darbhanga, Darbhangā Press, 1958. xii, 16p. 23cm. As.8.

Malaṅgiā, Mahendra
Ek kamal lor me
Madhubani, Ānanda prakāśan, 1971. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Juāel kanakanī
Janakpur, Gaṅgā prakaśan, 1972. iv, 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Lakṣmaṇ rekhā khaṇḍita
Darbhanga, Upendra Jhā, 1970. 70p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Marfat.com

Okarā āṅganak bārahamāsā
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1980. iv, 56p. 21cm. Rs.3.

Maṇḍal, Uttamlāl
Ijot
Pandaul, Aśok Kumār Maṇḍal, 1971. iv, 82p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Maṇḍal, Vindeśvar 1934–
Kṣamādān
Calcutta, Maithilī raṅgamañca, 1969. 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 1925–
Samādhān
Laheriasarai, Nirmā prakāśan, 1955. 36p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
One-act play

Miśra, Hariśaṅkar
Kaliṅgak rājkumārī
Calcutta, Maithil saṅgha. 50p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Miśra, Jayadeva, *ed.*
Ekāṅkī saṅgraha
Patna, Bihār Text-Book Publishing Corporation. 1980. iv, 120p. 18cm. Rs.2.10.
Anthology of one-act plays

Miśra, Kāśīnāth 1921–
Ayācī
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1962. 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Digvijaya
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. iv, 80p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Drama on the life of Sankaracarya

Miśra, Kṛṣṇakānta 1926–
Ātma maryādā
Darbhanga, the author, 1953. 14p. 22cm. As.4.

Miśra, Madan
Pākhaṇḍī
Darbhanga, Kamalā Devī. ii, 36p. 18cm. As.8.
One-act play

Miśra, Parameśvar 1933–
Triveṇī
Darbhanga, Mithilā Press, 1950. iv, 52p. 18cm. As.14.
One-act plays

Miśra, Ramānāth (Mihir, *pseud.*) 1939–, *ed.*
Pratinidhi ekāṅkī
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Maithilī granthamālā prakāśan, 1978. v, 118p. 18cm. Rs. 4.50.
Anthology of representative one-act plays. First published in 1963

Miśra, Śarad Candra
Samāj cakra
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1977. xvi, 40p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Miśra, Triloknāth c. 1900–1960
Jīmūtavāhan carit
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1945. ii, 88p. 18cm.

Miśra, Uday Kānta
Mālinī
Paroriya, Ambikā prakāśan mandir, 1976. 159p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Mukharjī, Pravīr Kumār
Prem ek kavitā
Tr. by Ilāranī Siṃha. Calcutta, Maithilī raṅgamañca, 1968. 36p. 22cm. Re.1.
From original Bengali

Naciketā 1952–
Āndolan
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1977. 45p. 22cm.
Ek chal rājā
Calcutta, Maithilī raṅgamañca, 1973. iv, 72p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Nāṭakak lel
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1974. 76p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Nāyakak nām jīvan
Calcutta, Akhil Bhāratīya Mithilā saṅgha, 1971. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Pratyāvartan
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 55p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Rāmlīlā
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1977. ii, 48p. 22cm.

Nandipati 1776–1808
Śrīkṛṣṇakelimālā
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya sammelan, 1961. vi, 76p. 22cm. Rs.7.

Pradīp Maithilīputra 1939–
Sohāg

Marfat.com

Sohāg (*contd.*)
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1971. vi, 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Rājgīr Prasād
Śrī sūrmā Salahes nāṭak
3rd ed. Jayanagar, Śrī sastā pustak bhaṇḍar. iii, 81p. 18cm. Re.1-8.

Rāmadāsa Jhā *17th cent*
Ānandavijaya
Ed. by Bhuvaneśvar Siṃhā 'Bhuvan'. Muzaffarpur, the author, 1936. xviii, 58p. 17.5cm. As.8.
Mythological drama. First published in 1926
Ānandavijaya
Ed. by Surendra Jha, 'Suman'. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1971. xii, 36p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Mythological drama
Ānandavijaya nāṭikā
Ed. by Maheś Jhā. Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1926. ii, 48p. 21cm.
Mythological play

Ramāpati Upādhyāya *17th cent*
Rukmiṇi pariṇaya
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, All India, Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1961. xiv, 118p. Rs.7.

Ratnapāṇī *19th cent*
Uṣāharaṇ
Ed. by Dinānāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya patra kāryālay, 1942. iv, 52p. 21cm. As.8.

Rāy, Dvijendralāl 1863–1931
Cāṇakya
Tr. by Bābusāheb Caudharī. Howrah, Mithilā krānti dal, 1975. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
From original Bengali

Rāy, Vidyānāth
Vidyāpati
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1959. v, 78p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Drama on the life of Vidyapati

Śaṅkapiyā
Kaṅganā
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti. ii, 52p. 18cm. Re.1.

Śaṅkaradeva 1449–1558
Pārijātaharaṇa nāṭ
Ed. by Tārākānta Jhā. Gauhati, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1975. viii, 48p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Rāmavijaya
Bhagalpur, Prem Śaṅkar Siṃha, 1967. 38p. 18cm.
Rāmavijaya
Ed. with notes & tr. by Rāmadev Jha. Darbhanga, Mithilā Research Society, 1967. xii, 26p. 22cm. Re.1.25.
Drama. Prose in early Assamese and verses in Maithili

Shakespeare, William 1564–1616
Deśamaṇi
Tr. by Rājendra Jhā 'Svatantra'. Bhagalpur, the translator, 1957. viii, 260p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Kumār Hemlet
Tr. by Niśikānta Miśra. Saharsa, Śri Niraṅjan prakāśan, 1973. xii, 18p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Rājamaṇi
Tr. by Rājendra Jhā 'Svatantra'. Bhagalpur, Svatantra pustakālay. ii, 184p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Siṃha, Maheśvarī (Maheś, *pseud.*) 1908–, *ed.*
Nava ekāṅkī
Bhagalpur, Maithilī prakāśan, 1967. viii, 160p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Anthology of one-act plays

Siṃha, Prabodh Nārāyaṇ 1929–
Hāthīk dāṁt
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1964. 16p. 22cm. Ps.50.
Premak rog
Calcutta, Lok sāhitya pariṣad, 1968. 56p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Siṃha, Prem Śaṅkar, 1942–, *ed.*
Aṅkiyā nāṭ
Bhagalpur, Manoj prakāśan, 1967. xxiv, 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Includes *Kāliyādaman* and *Rāmavijay* of Śaṅkaradeva

Siṃha, Surendra Prasād
Vīracakra
Muzaffarpur, Devandra prakāśan, 1964. xviii, 100, 4p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Marfat.com

Śivadatta *19th cent.*
Gaurīpariṇaya-nāṭak
Ed. by Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya sammelan, 1960. viii, 16p. 22cm.

Śrīharṣa *7th cent.*
Ratnāvali
Tr. by Paramānanda Jhā. Darbhanga, Pāṭhak & Sons, 1956. x, 96p. 18cm.
From originai Sanskrit

Śrīkānta Gaṇak *18th cent.*
Śrīkṛṣṇa janma rahasya-nāṭak
Ed. by Umeś Miśra & Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, All India Maithilī sāhitya. sammelan, 1960. viii, 26p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Śūdraka
Mṛcchakaṭika
Tr. by Īśanāth Jhā. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1955. xxiv, 232p. 18cm. Rs.3.
From original Sanskrit

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1936–
Ek rāti
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1968. 60p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Ṭhākur, Rūpkānta
Lagām
Darbhanga. Pūnam prakāśan, 1966. iii, 48p. 18cm. Re.1.
Vacana vaiṣṇava
Darbhanga, Pūnam prakāśan, 1965. vi, 72p. 18cm. Re.1-4.

Ṭhākur, Vīrendra (Viyogī, *pseud.*)
Abhilāṣā
Darbhanga, Ṭhākur prakāśan, 1969. iv, 75p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Ṭhākur, Yadunāth (Yādav, *pseud.*)
Dahej
Darbhanga, Caudharī Kauśal Kiśor Ṭhākur, 1948. 54p. 16cm. Re.1.
One-act play

Umāpati Upādhyāya 1620–1700
Pārijāta haraṇam
Ed. by Cetnāth Jhā & Surendra Jhā 'Suman'. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1965. 40p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Vaṁśamaṇi Jhā *17th cent.*
Mudita Kuvalayāśva
Ed. by Bijit Kumār Datta. Bardwan University. 1980. clxxvi, 228, 44p. 22cm. Rs.36.
Contained in *Pracīn Baṅglā Maithilī nāṭak*

Varmā, Vrajkiśor (Maṇipadma, *pseud.*) 1918–1986
Jhumaki
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. x, 58p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Kaṇṭhahār
Darbhanga, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1964. viii, 182p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Vidyāpati c. 1350-1450
Gorakṣavijaya
Ed. by Umeś Miśra and Jayakānta Miśra. Allahabad, Akhil Bhāratīya Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1961. xiv, 24p. 22cm.

Viśākhadatta
Mudrārākṣasa
Tr. by Sudhākar Jhā Śastrī. 2nd ed. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. xxvi, 144p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
From original sanskrit

Wilde, Oscar 1856-1900
Saloma
Tr. by Ilārāni Siṃha. Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1965. iv, 54p. 18cm. Ps.75.

(d) FICTION

Acsop
Īsop kathā-śatak
Tr. by Vaidyanāth Caudharī. Allahabad, the translator, 1967. vi, 154p. 18cm.

Ananta Vinod
Hamar dosar vivāh
Allahabad, the author, 1949. 36p. 16cm.
Short stories

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Baṅkimcandra 1838-1894
Kapāl-kuṇḍalā
Tr. by Śivānanda Caudharī. 2nd. ed. Calcutta, Naimikānan prakāśan, 1963. iv, 110p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
From original in Bengali

Marfat.com

Viṣa-vṛkṣa
Tr. by Ilārānī Siṃha. Calcutta, Lok sāhitya parisad, 1968. 142p. 17cm.

Caṭṭopādhyāya, Śaratcandra 1876-1938

[Baḍa dīdī] Baḍakī dāi
Tr. by Surendra Jhā. 'Suman. 1969. 88p. 15.5cm. Rs.2.
From original Bengali

[Bāmuner meye] Bābhanak beṭī
Tr. by Upendranāth Jhā 'Vyās'. Patna, Dvijendra Jhā, 1967. 108p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
From original Bengali

Vipradās
Tr. by Upendranāth Jhā 'Vyās'. Patna, Vrajendra Kumār Jhā, 1977. ii, 260p. 17.5cm. Rs.6.
From original Bengali

Caudharī, Amarnāth

Pāñca būnda nor
Darbhanga, Jyoti prakāśan, 1971. 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Short stories

Caudharī, Bābusāheb 1916–, *ed.*

Achiñjal
Darbhanga, Maoje Pāṭhak, viii, 86p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Anthology of short stories

Caudharī, Gaurīkānta (Kānta, *pseud.*) 1937-

Pānak pāt
Patna, Kānta prakāśan, 1976. 54p. 18cm. Rs.5
Short stories

Caudharī, Govinda 1909–

Pāñcajanya
Darbhanga, Śri Sudarsan Press, 1956. iv, 74p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Rūpagarvitā
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1957. iv, 70p. 19cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Caudharī, Prabhās Kumār 1941–

Abhiśapta
Darbhanga, Jyotsnā prakāśan, 1978. 96p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Hamarā lag rahab
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. iv, 178p. 22cm. Rs.10.50.
Novel

Navārambha
Patna, Rājendra Jhā, 1979. iv, 234p. 21cm. Rs.12.50.
Novel

Navaghar uṭhay purān ghar khasay
Darbhanga, Jyotsnā Pocket Books, 1964. viii, 135p. 16.5cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Yugapuruṣ
Darbhanga, Jyotsnā prakāśan, 1978. iv, 90p. 17.5cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Caudharī, Prabodhnārāyaṇ, *ed.*

Bīchal phūl
Ed. by Kāñcināth Jhā 'Kiran'. Varanasi, Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1948. iv, 43p. 18cm. As.2.
Anthology of short stories

Caudharī, Rājkamal 1929-1967

Ādikathā
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāsan, 1958. iii, 112p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Novel

Ek anār ek rogāh
Laheriasarai, Maithilī Pocket Books. 81p. 16cm. Re.1.
Originally written in Hindi

Kṛti Rājkamalak
Ed. by Ānanda Miśra & Mohan Bhāradvāj.
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. vi, 184p. 21cm. Rs.11.50
Includes 12 short stories and one novel *Āndolan*

Lalakā pāg
Sindri, Vidyāpati parisad, 1968. xvi, 103p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Nirmohī bālam hammār
Darbhanga, Maithilī Pocket Books. 78p. 17cm. Re.1.
Novel

Marfat.com

— —, *ed.*
Kathā parāg
Calcutta, Maithilī kīrtan maṇḍalī, 1958. 50p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Anthology of short stories

Caudharī, Rāmcandra 1921-
Bandinī vadhu
Laheriasarai, Vīṇā prakāśan, 1968. 84p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Caudharī, Śakuntalā
Āśāk anta
Patna, Śakuntalā prakāśan, 1978. 50p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories on contemporary social themes

Caudharī, Sudhākar
Kājar
Darbhanga, Abhay prakāśan, 1970. 149p. 16cm Rs.3.
Short stories on contemporary social themes

Caudharī, Sudhāṁśu Śekhar 1922–
Ī batahā saṁsār
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. vi, 240p. 22cm. Rs.14.
Novel based on social theme. Sahitya Akademi award, 1980

Cayanikā
Calcutta, Maithil saṅgha. 32p. 18cm. As.4.
Anthology of short stories on contemporary social themes

Citralekhā Devī
Ubiāit ākhar
Ranchi, Aruṇā Pārāśar, 1976. ii, 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Dās, Badarīnārāyaṇ
Candrakalā
Balaur (Darbhanga), the author, 1950. 214p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Dās, Rāsabihārīlāl
Sumati
Madhubani, the author, 1918, iv, 106p. 16cm.
Novel

Dev, Śaraccandra
[ ] Turaska kathā
Tr. by Vinay Gopāl Jhā. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. vi, 78p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Tales tr. from Bengali based on *Turkish Tales* in English

Dhīrendra Dhīr
Latmārā
Saharsa, Narmadā prakāśan, 1973. xvi, 64p. 18cm. Re. 1.50.
Short stories

Dhūmaketu 1932–
Aguravāna
Patna, Priyadarśī prakāśan, 1980. 104p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Short stories

Doṣī, Upendra 1944–, *ea.*
Pracodayāt
Ranchi, Navaturia, 1969. xvi, 101p. 18cm.
Anthology of short stories

Gaṅgeś Guñjan 1942 -
Anhār ijot
Darbhanga, Jyotsanā Pocket Books, 1964. 79p. 16cm. Re. 1.50.
Short stories

Goldsmith, Oliver 1728–1774
[Vicar of Wakefield] Vekaphilḍak Pādarī
Tr. by Dinānath Jhā. Darbhanga, Sāhitya patra kāryālay, 1939. ii, 204p. 18.5cm.
Novel. From original English

Haṁsarāj 1938–
Satañjā
Patna, Vīṇā prakāśan, 1971. 62p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

— —, *ed.*
Ego rahathi rājā
Patna, Jñānarṇava prakāśan, 1970. ii, 40p. 20.5cm. Re.1.
Tales from folk lore

Marfat.com

Indra Nārāyaṇ
Lāl bhaujī
Laheriasarai, Sāhitya sadan, 1949. 44p. 18cm. As.6.
Social novel

Jayantī Devī 1944–
Anupamā
Darbhanga, Ananta prakāśan, 1973. viii, 96p. 16cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Ādya 1924–, *tr.*
Videśī kathāmṛta
Laheriasarai, Maithilī Pocket Books, ii, 86p. 16cm. Re.1.
Anthology of foreign short stories

Jhā, Amarnāth, 1941–
Bhālari
Darbhanga, Vandanā prakāśan, 1980. 42p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Jhā, Amarnāth 1961–
Kṣaṇikā
Darbhanga, Jhā bandhu prakāśan, 1975. 40p. 16cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Jhā, Aśarphī (Amareś, *pseud.*) & **Miśra, Rāmānanda**, *editors*
Galpasudhā
Calcutta, Mithilā sāṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1964. 144p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of short stories

Jhā, Avadhanārāyaṇ
Banamānukh
Madhubani, Raghuvar Siṃha Booksellers, 1945. viii, 36p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Jhā, B.
Janam janam ham rūp niharal
Darbhanga, Maithilī Pocket Books. 82p. 16cm. Re.1.
Novel

Lāṭarī
Laheriasarai, Maithilī Pocket Books. 83p. 16cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Piyās
Darbhanga, Maithilī Pocket Books, 76p. 16cm.
Short stories

Jhā, Bhol (*pseud.*) 1898–1970
Maithilī galpamālā
Pt.1. 2nd. ed. Madhubani, Maithili Printing Works, 1935. 14p. 18cm. As.6.
Short stories

Jhā, Dhireśvar (Dhirendra, *pseud.*) 1934
Bhorukavā
Darbhanga, Sādhana prakasan, 1965. 200p. 10cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Kādo ā koilā
Janakpur, Jānakī pustak bhaṇḍar, 1976. 143p. 18cm.
Novel

Jhā, Dineś Kumār 1941–
Darbārak ātmakathā
Patna, Śivavāni prakāsan, 1976. 64p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Jhā, Gaṇeścandra
Ratnahār
Madhubani, Pallav prakāśan, 1957. 74p. 22cm. As.8.
Novel

Jhā, Govinda
Daho baho nor
Bombay, Mithilā maṇḍal, 1964. 58p. 16cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Jhā, Harimohan 1908–1984
Dvirāgaman
Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1942. 189p. 18cm.
Novel

Ekādaśī
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1971. ii, 134p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Kanyādan
6th ed. Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1949. 143p. 18cm.
Humorous social novel. First published in 1933

Raṅga-śālā
Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1949. iv, 188p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Tīrtha yātrā
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1953. 85p. 12cm. Ps.50.
Short stories
— — & *others*
Gappak phoḍan
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1954. 24p. 22cm.
Anthology of short stories. Co-authors: Sudhāṁśu Śekhar Caudharī, Gaṅgānanda Siṃha & Yātri

Jhā, Indrakānta 1943–1986
Abhinna
Darbhangā, Surendra Nāth Jhā, 1970. ii, 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Short stories
Hathakaḍī bājī uṭhal
Patna, Indrālaya prakāśan, 1980. 75p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Short stories

Jhā, Kāñcināth (Kiraṇ, *pseud.*) 1906–1989
Candragrahaṇ
Varanasi, Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1932. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.
— —, *ed.*
Vīra prasūn
Varanasi, Maithilī pracārak saṅgha, 1938. 48p. 18cm. As.2.
Tales of mythological heroes

Jhā, Manamohan 1920–
Aśrukaṇa
Darbhanga, Rāj Press, 1948. xiv, 122p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories
— —, *ed.*
Sañcayitā
Darbhanga, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1953. vi, 88p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Jhā, Nityānanda
Dharatī jāgi uṭhal
Calcutta, Akhil Bhāratīya Mithilā saṅgha, 1973. 150p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Jhā, Paramānanda 1927–, *ed.*
Kathā kuñja
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1961. 136p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Anthology of stories

Jhā, Punyānanda
Mithilādarpaṇ
Darbhanga, the author, 1923. 100p. 18cm.
Novel

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977
Apariṇītā
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1976. iv, 62p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Novel
Dharmavyādha kathā
Saharsa, Amarnāth Jhā, 1968. vii, 35p. 21cm. Re.1.
Mythological tale
Ekādaśī
Saharsa, Amarnāth Jhā, 1967. iv, 36p. 21cm.
Short stories
Urvaśi
Saharsa, Amarnāth Jhā, 1967. vii, 78p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Mythological tale
Vidyādhar kathā
Saharsa, Amarnāth Jhā, 1967. x, 43p. 21cm.
Mythological tale

Jhā, Rājmohan 1934–
Ek ādi ek anta
Darbhanga, Sudhā prakāśan, 1965. vi, 110p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories
Jhūṭh-sāñc
Darbhanga, Bhāratī prakāśan, 1972. 168p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Jhā, Ramānanda (Ramaṇ, *pseud.*) 1949–, *ed.*
Ārambhik kathā
Patna, Adhīt prakāśan, 1978. viii, 54p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Collection of short stories of early 20th cent.

Jhā, Ramānāth 1906–1971
Udayan-kathā
3rd. ed. Darbhanga, Pāṭhak & Sons, 1939. xiv, 93p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Tales from *Kathāsarit sāgar*

Marfat.com

Vararuci kathā
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1962. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Based on tales from *Kathāsarit sāgar*

— —, *ed.*

Maithilī kathā saṅgraha
Darbhanga, Ananta prakāśan, 1965. iv, 122p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Jhā, Rāmdev 1936–

Ek khīrā tīn phāṁk
Darbhanga, Sudhā prakāśan, 1965. viii, 104p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Ijotī rānī
Allahabad, Baṭuk kāryālay, 1967. ii, 22p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Story for children

Manuk santān
Darbhanga, Bhāratī prakāśan, 1966. 88p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Jhā, Rāmkṛṣṇa (Kisun, *pseud.*) 1923–1970, *ed.*

Pracodayāt
Ranchi, Navaturiyā, 1969. ix, 102p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Anthology of short stories

Jhā, Śailendra Mohan 1929–

Madhuśrāvaṇī
Laheriasarai, Mithilā prakāśan, 1956. v, 184p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Pratimā
Laherisarai, Mithilā Book Stores, 1957. iv, 55p. 18cm.
Novel. First published in 1948

— —, *ed.*

Kathā kahānī
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1957. iv, 48p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Stories for children

Jhā, Śāradānanda

Ādarśa vivāh
Darbhanga, the author, 1970. 34p. 16cm. Re.1.

Jayabār
Madhubani, Raghubar Siṃha Bookseller, 1946. vi, 148p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Jhā, Śrīnandan

Pativrata saptakopākhyān
Varanasi, Maithili sāhitya samiti, 1939 112p. 18cm. Re.1.4.
Tales

Jhā, Surendra (Suman, *pseud.*) 1910– , *ed.*

Kathāmukhi-I
Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, ii, 40p. 22cm As.8.
Anthology of short stories

Jhā, Śyāmā

Binu māyaka beṭī
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1967. iii, 84p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Novel

Paścāttāp
Jogiara (Darbhanga), Dhīrendra Jhā, 1980. vi, 152p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Jhā, Śyām Candra

Uday āor asta
Kanpur, Maithil saṅgha, 1968. vi, 94p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Jhā, Śyāmsundar

Dāmpatya saurabh
Darbhanga, Śraddhālaya prakāśan, 1958. viii, 206p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Jhā, Tantranāth 1909–1984

Hitopadeśasār
Darbhanga, Mithilā Art Press, 1954. 64p. 18cm. As.15.
Tales of moral lesson from *Hitopadeśa*

Jogak saṅgī
Darbhanga, Vedanāth Jhā, 1974. iv, 28p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories in Maithili script

Laghukathā
Darbhanga, Vedanāth Jhā, 1974. ii, 32p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Nāṭya kathā sār
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1962. iv, 164p. 18.5cm. Re.1.90.
Tales from dramas

Jhā, Tejnāth 1914–1980
Narottam kathā
Laheriasarai, Kanhaiyālāl Kṛṣṇadās, 1952. 48p. 18cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Umānāth 1923–
Rekhācitra
Allahabad, Tīrabhukti Publications, 1951. ii, 158p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Jhā, Upendranāth (Vyās, *pseud.*) 1917–
Dū patra
Patna, Dvijendra Kumār Jhā, 1968. ii, 88p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1969
Kumār
Darbhanga, Mahendra Jhā, 1958. ii, 194p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Novel
Viḍambanā
Darbhanga, Sāhitya maṇḍal kāryālay, 1952. xiv, 112p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Jhā, Vidyānāth (Vidit, *pseud.*) 1942–
Phuṭal cuḍī
Dumakā, Alakā prakāśan, 1970. ii, 75p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Jhā, Yogānanda 1922–1986
Bhalmānus
Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1954. ii, 192p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
First published in 1944
Pavitrā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan samiti, 1966, xiv, 164p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

— —, *ed.*
Āmak jalakharī
Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār. 128p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Jīvakānta 1937–
Aginabān
Darbhanga, Maithilī granthamālā prakāśan, 1981. viii, 128p. 15cm. Rs.5.
Dū kuhesaka bāṭa
Patna, Navaraṅga vāṇijya evaṁ silpa nigam, 1968, viii, 120p. 18cm. Rs.3.75.
Ekasari ṭhāḍhī kadam tara re
Pathratu, Viyāpati goṣṭhī, 1972. xvi, 76p. 16cm. Re.1.
Short stories
Nahi, katahu nahi
Bokaro, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1976. 144p. 16cm.
Pānipat
Jamshedpur, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1977. xx, 148p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Pīar gulāb chal
Laheriasarai, Maithilī Pocket Books, 1970. 82p. 15cm.
Sūrya gali rahala achi
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1974. viii, 90p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories

Kaṇṭha, Tārānāth
Dūrvākṣat
Kamalpur-Pandaul (Madhubani), Lalita. 184p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Novel

Kīrtyānanda Kumār & Jhā, Jītendranārāyaṇ, *editors*
Pratibimba
Madhubani, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1955. iv, 125p. 18cm.
Anthology of short stories translated from various languages

Kumār Śaṅkar
Bhābhī mām̐
Darbhanga, Alakā prakāśan, 1969. vi, 103p. 16cm. Re.1.50.

Kuṁvar Kānta
Sehantā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1968. vi, 152p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Marfat.com

Lalit 1932–1984
Pratinidhi
Calcutta Nemikānan prakāśan. 1964. 123p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Pṛthvīputra
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan. 1965. vi, 146p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Maṇḍal, Bindeśvar 1934–
Bāṭak bheṁṭ jinagīk geṁṭha
Calcutta, Mithilodaya prakāśan. 1967. vi, 122p. 18cm.
Novel

Miśra, Baidyanāth (Yātrī, *pseud.*) 1911–
Balcanmā
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1967. 188p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Navaturiā
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1954. ii. 114p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Pāro
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan. 1965. 98p. 16cm. Re.1.50.
First published in 1937

Miśra, Candranārāyaṇ
Bāläditya
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. xvi, 260, 8p. 21.5cm. Rs.15.
Historical novel

Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 1925–
Jalasamādhi
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī, 1972. vi, 94p. 13.5cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Vidāgarī
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1963. iv, 140p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Vīrakanyā
Darbhanga, Navaratna goṣṭhī 1950. viii, 56p. 17cm.

Miśra, Caturānan
Kalā
Madhubani (Darbhanga), Jana sāhitya bhavan, 1948. 84p. 18cm. Re.1.

Vikās
2nd ed. Madhubani, Jana prakāśan bhavan, 1948. iv, 43p. 18cm. As.8.
Novel

Miśra, Gaurī 1934–
Ṭhehiāyalmon : śītal chāhari
Calcutta, Maithilī Art Press, 1965. iii, 86p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Miśra, Jayadev 1911–, *ed.*
Galpagucchа
Patna, Bihār Text Book Publishing Corporation, 1980. v, 102p. 20cm. Re.1.80.
Anthology of short stories

Miśra, Jībacha 1863–1923
Rāmeśvar
2nd ed. Patna, Writers' Co-operative Society, 1977. 40p. Rs.3.25.
First published in 1915

Miśra, Kapileśvar
Sītā dāi
Laheriasarai, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1935. ii, 120p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Mythological tale

Miśra, Kedārnāth
Garībak bakhārī
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1964. iv, 30p. Ps.62.
Short stories. First published in 1954.

Miśra, Kṛṣṇakānta 1926–, *ed.*
Cayanikā
Laheriasarai, Mithilā prakāśan, 1953. xii, 82p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Anthology of short stories

Galpāñjali
2nd ed. Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1954. xxiv, 104p. 18cm. Re.1-4.
Anthology of short stories

Miśra, Lekhanāth 1938–
Rañjanā
Calcutta, Mithilā, saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1970. ii, 152p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Marfat.com

Miśra, Māyānanda 1934–
Āgi mom, ā, pāthar
Calcutta, Maithilī Art Press, 1960. vii, 98p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories
Vihāḍi pāt ā pāthar
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan, 1960. vi, 280p. 18cm. Rs.3.50
Miśra, Parameśvar 1933–
Upahār
Darbhanga, Mithilā Press, 1950. 24p. iv, 18cm. As.7.
Short stories
Miśra, Ramānāth (Mihir, *pseud.*) 1939–
Ek yugak bād
Darbhanga, Maithilī granthamālā prakāśan, 1975. vi, 60p. 18cm.
Short stories
Smṛti
Laheriasarai, Mithilā prakāśan, 1965. viii, 75p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories
Miśra, Udayakānta
Mālinī
Samastipur, Ambikā prakāśan, 1976. viii, 158p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel
Miśra, Umeś 1895–1967
Nalopākhyān
Allahabad, Baṭuk kāryālaya. ii, 64p. 18cm
Mythological tale
Mukhopādhyāyā, Bibhūti Bhūṣaṇ 1896–1987
Kośī prāṅgaṇak ciṭṭhī
Tr. by Maṇipadma. Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. viii, 148p. 22cm. Rs.9.50.
From original Bengali
Nagendra Kumār 1913–
Dṛṣṭikoṇ
Patna, Grantha bhaṇḍār, 1959. 84p. 18cm Re.1.
Short stories
Phalenā jāmun
2nd ed. Patna, Grantha bhaṇḍār, 1960. vi, 60p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Short stories. First published in 1955
Sasarphānī
Muzaffarpur, Sāhitya kāryālaya, 1947. 161, 4p. Rs.2.
Short stories
Śikār
2nd, Patnā, Grantha bhaṇḍār, 1959. 72p. 16cm.
Short stories. First published in 1954
Johnson, Samuel 1709–1784
Rasselas
Tr. by Dinānāth Jhā. Darbhanga, the translator, 1959. viii, 210p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
From English
Pañcatantra
Tr. by Rudrakānta Miśra. Allahabad, Baṭuk kāryālaya, 1968. 170p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Tales from Sanskrit
Pāṭhak, Amareś 1936–, *ed.*
Kathā saṅgraha
Patna, Ajay prakāśan, 1980. viii, 72p. 22cm. Rs.11.
Anthology of representative short stories
— — & **Bhāradvāj, Mohan** 1943–, *editors*
Kathāsaṅgrah
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. xiii, 208p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Anthology of short stories
Rameś Nārāyaṇ
Pātharak nāv
Patna, Upāsanā prakāśan, 1972. 80p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Short stories
Reṇu, Rāmānanda 1934–
Dūdh-phūl
Patna, Navaraṅga prakāśan, 1967. 180p. 19cm. Rs. 4.50.
Novel
Kacoṭ
Darbhanga, Mithilāñcal prakāśan, 1969. 135p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories
Trikon
Darbhanga, Mithilāñcal prakāśan, 1974. 166p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Śaśikānta
Ākāśdīp
Darbhanga, Kamalā prakāśan, 1971. 96p. 16.5cm. Rs.2.
Sampūrṇa svīkār
Darbhanga, Kamalā prakāśan, 1971. ii, 70p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Siṃha, Buddhidārī (Ramākar, *pseud.*) 1919–
Prayās
Madhubani, Tejnāth Jhā, 1946. 156p. 18cm.
Vardān
Madhubani, Tejnāth Jhā, 1947. iv, 154p. 16.5cm.
Short stories

Siṃha, Gaṅgānanda (Kumār, *pseud.*) 1898–1970
Agilahī
2nd. ed. Darbhanga, Mithilā prakāśan, 1964. x, 54p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Siṃha, Gaṅgāpati 1894–1969
Baccāk māya
Laheriasarai, Mithilā Book Stores, As.12.
Suśīlā
Patna, Patna College Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1943. 64p. 18cm.

Siṃha, Indrānanda 1931–
Khaḍikāk hissak
Patna, Tarun Bhārat Press, 1956. iv, 96p. 18cm. Re.1-8.
Novel

Siṃha, Jayadhārī 1928–, *ed.*
Maithilī kathā saṅgraha
New Delhi, Sāhitya Akādemī, 1974. viii, 126p. 18.5cm. Rs.6.
Anthology of short stories

Siṃha, Lakṣmīpati 1907–1979
Pañcavaṭī
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1978. vi, 104p. 22cm. Rs.7.

Siṃha, Prabodhnārāyaṇ 1929–, *ed.*
Ṭaṭakā gappa
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1964. ii, 72p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Anthology of short stories

Siṃha, Praphullakumār (Maun, *pseud.*) 1937–
Brahmagrām
Darbhanga, Book Centre, 1972. iii, 90p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.25.
Reportage

Siṃha, Sureś (Snehī, *pseud.*)
Anhār
Patna, Bhāratī nilayam, 1974. 75p. 20cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Somadev 1934–
Hoṭal Anārkalī
Darbhanga, Maithilī Pocket Books, 116p. 16cm. Re.1.
Detective novel

Śrīdeva 1941–
Hilakor
Darbhanga, Akhil Candra Jhā, 1975 vi, 118p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Śuśīl
Gharāḍī
Calcutta, Akhil Bhāratīya Mithilā saṅgha, 1973. 152p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Ṭhākur, Harinandan (Saroj, *pseud.*) 1908–1945
Mādhav Mādhavī
2nd. ed. Darbhanga, Antarrāṣṭrīya Maithilī pracārak saṅgha, 1971. ix, 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
First published in 1937

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1936–
Śrī Ganū Jhā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati Pocket Books, 1968. 126p. 16cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Ṭhākur, Ramānanda 1878–1923
Saṅkṣipta Mahābhārat-sār
Madhubani, Mithilā bhāṣā granthamālā, 1935. 140p, 6p. 17.5cm. Re.1.
Abridged from *Mahābhārata*

Ṭhākur, Rūpkānta
Dhūkal kerā
Darbhanga, Punyānanda Ṭhākur, 1964. xiv, 80p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Momak nāk
Hariharpur, Pūnam prakāśan, 1965. x, 90p. 16cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Nahalā par dahalā
Darbhanga, Punam prakāśan, 1967. 187p. 16cm. Rs.2.

Ṭhākur, Śrīkṛṣṇa 1850–1922
Candraprabhā
Ajmer, Maithilī-Hindī sāhitya prakāśan, 1909. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Ṭhākur, Śyāmānanda 1925–
Bidesarā
Patna, Navaraṅga prakāśan, 1968. 98p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Includes a short novel *Pratiśodh*

Varma, A.K.P. *& others, editors*
Kathāpuṣpa
Dhanbad, Vidyāpati samiti, 1971. 100p. 18cm.
Anthology of short stories

Varmā, Vrajakiśor (Maṇipadma, *pseud.*) 1918–1986
Kobrā girl
Laheriasarai, Maithilī Pocket Books, 1968. ii, 86p. 16.5cm. Re.1.

Lavahari-Kuśahari
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1976. 106p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Mythological novel

Lorik-vijaya
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1970. x, 94p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Naikā banijārā
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad, 1972. iv, 167p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1973

Phūṭ pāth
Calcutta, Mithilā saṁskṛtik pariṣad. vi, 102p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Raja Salahes
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1971. vii, 133p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Historical novel

Rāy Raṇapāl
Calcutta, Akhil Bhāratiya Maithilī saṅgha, 1976. x, 120p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Vidyāpati
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan samiti, 1960, viii, 329p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Vibhuti Ānanda 1955–
Praveś
Patna, Bhāratī saṁsthān, 1979. 68p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

(e) ESSAYS

Caudharī, Rādhākṛṣṇa 1924–1985
Sāhityik nibandhāvalī
Patna, Abhinava granthāgār, 1950. iv, 62p. 18cm. Re.1.
Literary essays

Śārāntidhā
Calcutta, Maithilī prakāśan, 1968. vi, 138p. 22cm. Rs.5.50.
Literary sketches

Jhā, Amarnāth 1936–
Drutavilambita o anya prabandha
Darbhanga, the author, 1979. 130p. 22cm. Rs.15.

Jhā, Bālagovinda (Vyathit, *pseud.*) 1932–
Maithilī nibandha piyūṣ
Muzaffarpur, Sulekhā prakāśan. viii, 232p. 21cm. Rs.10.50.
Collected essays

Jhā, Hitnārāyaṇ
Digdarśan
Bhagalpur, Badarī Nārāyan Jhā, 1952. vi, 52p. 18cm. Re.1.

Gadya pārijāt
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1961. ii, 60p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Maithilī gadya saurabh
Saharsa, Śikṣa mandir, 1967. 78p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Marfat.com

Sāhityik nibandhāvalī
Saharsa, Śikṣā sadan, 1966. ii, 114p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

— —, *ed.*
Maithilī gadya puṣpāñjali
Bhagalpur, the editor, 1951. iv, 64p. 18cm. Re.1.

Jhā, Īśanāth 1907–1965, *ed.*
Gadya candrikā
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1956. iv, 116p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of prose writings

Jhā, Paramānanda 1927–
Maithilī navanibandhāvalī
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1961. 154p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Maithilī nibandha-mānas
Darbhanga, Bhāratī prakāśan, 1965. 123p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Maithilī nibandha nikuñja
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1960. ii, 140p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Jhā, Rāmadatta
Vicārmālā
Varanasi, Ramā prakāśan, 1959. 107p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Jhā, Ramānāth 1906–1971
Nibandhamālā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1963. viii, 106p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Prabandha saṅgraha
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1963. iv, 208p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Vividha prabandha
Ed. by Naranāth Jhā, Darbhanga, Sudarśan Press, 1970. vi, 210p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

— —, *ed.*
Maithilī gadya saṅgraha
Darbhanga, Darbhaṅgā Press, 1966. iv, 400p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Prose selection
Sāhitya saṅgraha
Darbhanga, Sudarśan Press, 1976. 112p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
Prose selection

Jhā, Śailendra Mohan 1929–
Path herathi Rādhā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1976. iv, 70p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Essays

— —, *ed.*
Gadyaśrī
Laheriasarai, Maithilī prakāśan, vi, 108, 6p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Prose selection
Nikaṣa
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan. viii, 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

— — *& others, editors*
Saṅkalan
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1977. xvi, 222p. 22cm. Rs.10.50.
Co-editors Vidyānāth Jhā 'Vidit' & Śivaśaṅkar Jhā 'Kānta'. Anthology of essays

Jhā, Subhadra 1911–, *ed.*
Maithilī : vṛtta o paridhi
Patna, Cetanā samiti, 1978. ii, 72p. 22cm.
Essays on the problems of Maithili language and literature

Jhā, Viṣṇukiśor (Becan, *pseud.*) *ed.*
Atyādhunik Maithilī gadya
Bhagalpur, Pragatiśīl Maithilī prakāśan, 1970. ii, 98p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Miśra, Jagadīś
Śastrīya nibandha
Darbhanga, Anaṇta prakāśan, 1970. viii, 211p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Miśra, Kṛpānanda
Saṁskṛtak saṁskṛti
Ranchi, Saṁskṛt pracārinī sabhā, 1977. xii, 68p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Miśra, Māyānanda 1934–, *ed.*
Maithilī gadya saṅgraha
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, vi, 136p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Miśra, Umeś 1895–1967
Maithilī gadya kusumamālā
3rd ed. Laheriasarai, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1939. viii, 176p. 18cm. As.12.
Prose selection

Marfat.com

— —, *ed.*
Maithilī gadya kusumāñjali
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1936. ii, 114p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Prose selection

Paṭhak, Amareś 1936–
Nibandha saṅkalan
Patna, Ālok prakāśan. 68p. 21.5cm. Rs.4.

Siṃha, Kṣemdhārī 1894–1961
Nibandha candrikā
Darbhanga, Harinanda Siṃha smārak nidhi, 1969. xxii, 208p. 21.5cm. Rs.3.50.

Siṃha, Maheśvarī (Maheś, *pseud.*) 1908– & **Siṃha, Premśaṅkar** 1942–
Gadya-vallarī
Bhagalpur, Maithilī prakāśan, 1966. vi, 122, 6p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Ṭhākur, Kṛṣṇa Kumār, & Jhā, Viṣṇu Kiśor, *editors*
Svātantryottar Maithilī nibandha
Bhagalpur Pragatiśīl Maithilī prakāśan, 1967. 101, 4p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Anthology of essays

(g) HUMOUR AND SATIRE

Dās, Chatradhārīlāl
Ghūṭar vinod
Darbhanga, Badarīnārāyaṇ Dās, 1963. iv, 44p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Humorous short stories

Haṁsarāj 1938–
Je kine se
Patna, Maithili sāhitya saṁsthān, 1972. iv, 36p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Humorous short stories
O je kahalani
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1971. iv, 90p. 17.5cm. Rs.3.

Jhā, Amarnāth 1961–
Kabakab
Darbhanga, Sāhityalok, 1977. 95p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Satire

Vidyāpati nav padāvalī racatāh
Darbhanga, Sāhityalok, 1976. iv, 52p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Satirical stories

Jhā, Chatrānanda Siṃha 1946–
Ḍokaharak āṅkhī
Darbhanga, Nilakaṇṭha prakāśan, 1971. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.
Satire
Kāṁṭ-kūs
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1977. iii, 55p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Satire

Jhā, Damankānta 1927–
Gapāṣṭak
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1974. 52p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Satirical stories

Jhā, Dīnānāth 1920–
Gapādhyāya
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1971, ii, 78p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Satirical stories

Jhā, Dineś Kumār 1941–
Darbārak ātmakathā
Patna, Śivavāṇī prakāśan, 1976. vi, 63p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Humorous stories

Jhā, Ghanānāth
Gonū-vinod
Madhubani, Raghubar Siṃha Bookseller, 36p. 18cm. As.8.
Humorous sketches

Jhā, Harimohan 1908–1984
Khaṭṭar kākak taraṅga
Patna, Bhāratī-bhavan, 1967. 228p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Satire. First published in 1948
Praṇamya devatā
3rd ed. Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 1949. iv, 278p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Humorous short stories. First published in 1933

Jhā, Mantreśvar 1944–
Ek baṭe dū

Marfat.com

Ek baṭe dū (*contd.*)
Patna, Bhārati prakāśan, 1977. 76p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Satire

Ojhā lekhem gām batāh
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. viii, 134p. 21cm. Rs.9.
Satire

Jhā, Rājeśvar 1923–1977

Dukhiā Bābāk khaṭarās
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1972. 42p. 16cm. Re.1.25.
Humorous short stories

Miśra, Matināth 1924–

Ṭhahakkā
Ajmer, Maithilī Hindī prakāśan kāryālaya, 1955. vi, 10p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Humorous poems

Miśra, Māyānanda 1934–

Bhāṅgak loṭā
Darbhanga, Vaidehī prakāśan, 1951. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.
Satirical stories

Muhatoḍ

Sunhali ya hamar bāt
Bhagalpur, Vikramśilā Press, 12p. 17.5cm.
Humorous poems

Sunho hamaro bāt
Bhagalpur, Vikramśilā Press, 8p. 17.5cm.
Humorous poems

Siṃha, Amṛtadhārī 1918–

Ghūṭar Bābāk jāl
Jamshedpur, Indudhārī Siṃha, 1976. viii, 150p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Satire in reply of *Khaṭṭar Kakāk Taraṅga* by Harimohan Jhā

Siṃha, Udayabhānu

Jakhan takhan
Bombay, the author, 1963. viii, 95p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Humorous stories

(h) MISCELLANEOUS

Badarīdās 1928–, & *others, editors*

Apan ghar : apan lok
Patna, Bhāratī bhavan, 1971. 76p. 24 cm. Rs.2.30.
Co-editors Govinda Jhā & Gopāljī Jhā 'Gopeś' for children

Apan ghar : apan pāṭhaśālā
Patna, Bhāratī bhavan, 1971, 80p. 24 cm. Rs.2.50.
Co-editors: Govinda Jhā, and Gopāljī Jhā, 'Gopeś'. For children

Apan ghar : apan samāj
Patna, Bhāratī Bhavan, 1971. 111p. 24 cm. Rs.3.50.
Co-editors: Govinda Jhā & Gopāljī Jhā 'Gopeś'. For children

Bhāradvāj, Mohan 1943–, *ed.*

Smṛti sandhyā
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. vi, 156p. 21 cm. Rs.9.50.
Memoirs of the Maithili poets Sītārām Jhā, (1891–1975). Kisun (1921–1970) an Rāj-kamal (1929–1967)

Caudharī, Ramendra Nārāyaṇ

Bālamanoramā
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, 1965. 46p. 18 cm. As.12.
Children text book

Dās, Nandipati

Nēna-bhuṭakā
Pt.1, Patna, Pustak bhaṇḍār, 31p. 18 cm.
Children literature

Gaṅgeś Guñjan 1942–

Mithilā Bhāratī
Patna, Parāg prakāśan, 1974. 140p. 21 cm. Rs.3.25.
Book for Children

Jhā, Ādyā 1924–

Maithilī pāṭhamālā
New Delhi, New Horizon, 1970. 116p. 24 cm. Rs.3.87.
Book for children

Jhā, Amarnāth 1941–

Śabda-citra
Darbhanga, Vandanā prakāśan, 1977. 38p. 22 cm. Rs.2.
Profiles

Marfat.com

Jhā, Durgānāth 1936–, *ed.*
Tantranāth Jhā abhinandan grantha
Darbhanga, Tantra Nāth Jhā abhinandan grantha samiti, 1980. 226, 164p. 24 cm.
Felicitation volume in honour of Tantranāth Jhā.

Jhā, Puruṣottam *& others, editors*
Ramānāth Jhā-abhinandan grantha
Darbhanga, Abhinandan samiti 1968. xvi, 358, 10p. 24.5 cm. Rs.30.
Felicitation volume in honour of Ramānāth Jhā (1906–1971)

Jhā, Ramānāth, 1906–1971, *ed.*
Maithilī śiśu sāhitya
Darbhanga, Śri Sudarśan Press, 1956. 96p. 18 cm. Ps.75.
Juvenile literature

Jhā, Śaśināth, *ed.*
Dīnabandhu smṛtigrantha
Madhubani, Dīnabandhu Jhā śatābdī samāroh samiti, 1979. vi, 158p. 22 cm. Rs.25.
Commemoration volume in honour of Dīnabandhu Jhā (1878–1955)

Jhā, Tejnāth 1914–1980
Maithilī sāhitya vinod
Darbhanga, Chātra pustak bhaṇḍār, 1956. 59p. 18.5 cm. Ps.47.
Children book

Miśra, Baladev 1890–1975
Bhārat śikṣā
Allahabad, Hindī bhavan, 1955. vi, 102p. 18 cm. Re.1.
Lessons from *Mahābhārata*
Gapśap-vivek
Allahabad, Hindī bhavan, 1954. vi, 104p. 18 cm. Re.1.50.
On the art of conversation
Rāmāyaṇa śikṣā
Bhagalpur, the author, 1944. iv, 124p. 16 cm. Re.1.
Lessons from the *Rāmāyaṇa*
Śyāmnandan Sahāy vyākhyānamālā
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1970. 162p. 22 cm. Rs.12.
Lectures on various topics

Miśra, Umeś, *Mahāmahopādhyāya* 1895–1967
Bhāṣaṇ
Ghonghardiha, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1933. 36p. 19 cm.
Presidential address delivered in Ghonghardiha session of Maithili sāhitya pariṣad
Vyākhyānamālā
Allahabad, Baṭuk prakāśan, 1967. [168]p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Lectures delivered on different occasion on various topics

Rāy, Jivanāth 1891–1964
Maithilī pratham pustak
Laheriasarai, Mithilākṣarāṅkan prabandhak samiti, 1931. iv, 32p. 18cm. 1 Anna
Primer in Maithili script

Siṃha, Aṇimā 1924–, *ed.*
Śiśugīt āor khel
Calcutta, Mithilā darśan, 1969. 28p. 18.5cm. Ps.60.
Nursery rhymes & play songs

Śyāmānandajī
Bālsandeś
Darbhanga, Vidyāpati prakāśan, ii, 28p. 18cm. As.10.
Reader for children

Ṭhākur, Anantalāl, *ed.*
Kaviśekhar-puṣpāñjalih
Darbhanga, Kaviśekhar abhinandan samiti, 1974. xxiv, 474p. 25cm. Rs.60.
Commemoration volume to felicitate Badrināth Jhā *Kaviśekhar* (1893–1973)

Vidyāpati c. 1350–1450
Likhanavalī
Tr. & Ed. by Indrakānta Jhā. Patna, Indrālaya prakāśan, 1969. xxviii, 102p. 22cm. Rs.6.50.
A model book of letters and deeds of different kinds as prevalent in mediaeval Mithila
Original in Sanskrit
Maithilī Puruṣaparīkṣā
Tr. by Tejanāth Jhā from Sanskrit. Darbhanga, Chātra pustak bhaṇḍar, 1961. ii, 26p. 18.5cm. Ps.50.
Lessons through tales

Marfat.com

Puruṣaparīkṣā
Tr. by Candā Jhā. Darbhanga, Rāj Press. 1888, 265p. 26.5cm.

Puruṣaparīkṣā
Ed. by Ramānāth Jhā. Patna, Patna University, 1960. lxxx, 562p. 24cm. Rs.20.

Puruṣaparīkṣā
Ed. by Surendra Jhā 'Suman' with translation from Sanskrit. Darbhanga, Maithilī mandir, 1970. xiv, 168, 144p. 18cm. Rs.5.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Arundhati Devī
Mithilāk viduṣī mahilā
Allahabad, the author, 1936. ix, 32p. 22cm.
Biography of learned ladies of Mithila

Caudharī, Rādhākṛṣṇa 1924–1985
Mithilāk saṅkṣipta rājanaitik itihās
Darbhanga, Vaidehī samiti, 1961. 80, 3p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
History of Mithila

Dās, Bholālāl 1897–1977
Saṁsmaraṇ
Patna, Citragupta sabhā, 1980. ii, 140p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Memoirs

Haṁsarāj 1938–
Bisaral bisaral
Patna, Maithilī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1973. 48p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Memoirs

Jhā, Bakśī Mukunda 1860–1938
Mithilā bhāṣāmay itihās
Varanasi, Jayakṛṣṇa Gupta. xii, 546p. 30p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History of Darbhanga Rāj

Jhā, Dharmanāth
Itihās paricay
Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1966. 32p. 18cm. Ps.50.
History for children

Jhā, Jagadīs Candra
Sāt samudra pār
Patna, Jñānapīth, 1969. iii, 154p. 22cm.
Travelogue

Jhā, Kāśīnāth
Śyāmāmandir paricayapatra
Varanasi, Girija Nath Ṭhākur, 1964. 32p. 18cm.
History of Śyāmamandir in Vārānasī established by Rani Candravatī

Jhā, Parameśvar 1856–1924
Mithilā tattva vimarśa
Patna, Hariscandra Jhā, 1949. xxii, 233, 114, 12p. 18.5cm.
History of Mithila

Jhā, Rāmānāth 1906–1971
Alayīkulaprasasti
Darbhanga, the author, 1951. xiv, 176p. 17.5cm.
Geneological account of the Aḍaibār family of Maithil Brahmins

Jhā, Rāmkiśor (Vibhākar, *pseud.*)
Maithil vibhūti
Deoghar, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1959. 44p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Biography

Jhā, Śītārām (Śyām, *pseud.*)
Bhārat bhramaṇ
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1979. vi, 149, 6p. 21cm. Rs.14.
Travelogue

Jhā, Śobhākānta
Śrī 108 Ugranāth
Patna, Rājkumār Jhā, 1981. 42p. 18cm.
History of a religious shrine

Jhā, Subhadra 1911–
Pravās jīvan
Varanasi, Bhāratīya vidyā prakāśan, 1967. vi, 186p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Travelogue

Jhā, Tūlikā 1924–
Rājlakṣmī : ek bhāvacitra
Darbhanga, Netranāth Jhā, 1972. iv, 104p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Biography

Marfat.com

Jhā, Upendranāth (Vyās, *pseud.*) 1917–
Videś bhramaṇ
Patna, Brajendra Kumār Jhā, 1978. iv, 248p. 17cm. Rs.8.
Travelogue

Jhā, Vedānanda 1916–1980
Svāmī Śivānanda
Deoghar, Divya jīvan saṅgha, 1961. 89p. 18cm. Re.1.
Biographical study

Jhā, Vinay Gopāl 1911–1986
1942 : ek saṁsmaraṇ
Varanasi, Baṭuk prakāśan, 1977. 18p. 18cm. Re.1.
Memoir

Mādhav Gopāl
Nāmdev
Tr. by Somdev, New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 80p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
Biographical tract

Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 1925–
Ma.Ma. Muralīdhar Jhā
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. iv, 116p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Biography

Miśra, Girīndramohan
Kichu dekhal kichu sunal
Darbhanga, Madan Mohan Miśra, 1972. viii, 360p. 21cm. Rs.15.
Autobiography. Sahitya Akademi award, 1975

Miśra, Ugranārāyaṇ (Kanak, *pseud.*)
Gopāl Bābū
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya sammelan, 1968. xiv, 68p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Memoir

Siṃha, Lakṣmīpati 1907–1979
Atītak smṛtipaṭal
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. x, 71p. 22cm.
Autobiography

Ṭhākur, Jīvānanda
Badarīnāth yātrā
Darbhanga, the author, 1979. xiv, 88p. 22cm.
Travel account

Candrapatikula praśasti
Darbhanga, the author, 1942. vi, 82p. 18cm.
Geneological history

Carcā o arcā
Darbhanga, Mithilā Press, 1976. 52p. 22cm.
Memoir

Maithil ḍāk
Darbhanga, Maithilī sāhitya pariṣad, 1950. vi, 70, 4p. 18cm. Re. 1.25.
History

Ṭhākur, Upendra 1929–
Mithilāk itihās
Patna, Maithilī Akādamī, 1980. iv, 254p. 21cm. Rs.17.
History of Mithila

Ṭhākur, Vidyānanda 1890–1950
Mithilā
Pt. 1. Purnea, Śaṅkarānanda Ṭhākur, 1936. vii, 248, 5p. 18cm. Re.1-4.
History of Mithila

Varmā, Vinod Bihārī
Maithil Karaṇkāyasthak pañjik sarvekṣaṇ
Madhubani, Krānti Bihārī Varmā, 1973. 212p. 22cm. Rs.9.
Survey of geneological records of Karaṇ Kāyastha families

MISCELLANEOUS

Aparājitā Devī
Gṛha vijñān
Pt.1. Allahabad, Tīrabhukti prakāśan, 1971. viii, 130p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Home science

Caudharī, Rāmmohan
Sāmānya jñān
Darbhanga, Granthālay prakāśan, 1966. 32p. 18cm. Ps.50.
General knowledge

Dhīrendra & Mahendra, *editors*.
Yugapuruṣ Lalit Bābū
Saharsa, Lalit Nārāyaṇ Miśra smārak samiti, 1975. vi, 62p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Commemoration volume in honour of Lalit Nārāyaṇ Miśra

Marfat.com

Gaṅgānanda

Vijñānavārtā

Purnea, Nava cintan, 1968. vi, 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Popular science

Jhā, Kamalanārāyaṇ (Kamaleś, *pseud*) 1924–

Bhugol paricay

Darbhanga, Granthālaya prakāśan, 1965. 50p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Introduction to geography

Jhā, Puruṣottam & *others, editors*

Lalit smṛti grantha

Darbhanga, Mithilā vikās saṅgha, 1977. vi, 80p. 24cm. Rs.15.

Commemoration volume in honour of Lalit Nārāyaṇ Miśra

Jhā, Śyāmsundar

Dāmpatya-saurabh

Varanasī, the author, 1958. xii, 206p. 18cm.

Treatise on conjugal love

Miśra, Jayakānta 1922–

Maithilī āndolan meṁ Nehru

Allahabad, Akhil Bhāratīya Maithilī sāhitya samiti, 1964. 16p. 26cm. Rs.2.

Album. Visit of Nehru to Mithila

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

MANIPURI

Compiled by
M. ANANDAMOHAN SINGH

The Books in this section are mostly available in the following Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections :

1. The State Central Library, Govt. of Manipur, Imphal, Manipur.
2. University Library, University of Manipur, Canchipur, Manipur.
3. D.M. College Library, Imphal, Manipur.
4. State Kala Akademi Library, Imphal, Manipur.

Marfat.com

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION
MANIPURI

a	অ	c	চ	p	প
ā	আ	ch	ছ	ph	ফ
i	ই	j	জ	b	ব
ī	ঈ	jh	ঝ	bh	ভ
u	উ	ñ	ঞ	m	ম
ū	ঊ	ṭ	ট	y	য, য়
ṛ	ঋ	ṭh	ঠ	r	র
e	এ	ḍ	ড, ড়	l	ল
ai	ঐ	ḍh	ঢ, ঢ়	v	ব
o	ও	ṇ	ণ	ś	শ
au	ঔ	t	ত	ṣ	ষ
k	ক	th	থ	s	স
kh	খ	d	দ	h	হ
g	গ	dh	ধ	ṁ, ṃ, ṅg	ং
gh	ঘ	n	ন	m̐	ঁ
ṅ, ṅg	ঙ			ḥ	ঃ

---

* Often rendered by anusvār (˙)

Marfat.com

GENERAL WORKS

Candraśekhar Siṃha, Yuṅgkham 1925–
Pānthai pāurau
Imphal, R.K. Gopāl, 1950. 86p. 18cm. Re.1.
Dictionary of proverbs

Cāothoi Pukhrambā
Jñān phoṅgdokpā lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1961. 32p. 18cm. As.6.
Maxims of knowledge

Dīnacandra Siṃha, Namairākpam 1892–
Khunuṅgloṅgī artha
Imphal, the author, 1960. 143p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Dictionary of old Manipuri language

Dvijamaṇi Deva Śarmā 1902– d.?
Anglo Maṇipurī dictionary
Imphal, the author, 1957. ii, 443p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Hindī-Maṇipurī-śabda koś
Imphal, Śekhar Brothers, 1962. 815p. 18cm.
Dictionary

Gandhār Siṃha, Nāorem 1922–
Mahāpuruṣ śiṅgī pāujel
Kakching, Kāvyā Devī, 1978. 118p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Sayings of great men

Kīrti Siṃha, M. 1932–
Maṇipurdā journalism itihās
Imphal, Y. Bhubancandra, 1980. 76p. 22cm. Rs.10.
History of journalism in Manipuri

Maṅgī, L.
Maitai pāurau
Imphal, the author, 1967. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Manipuri proverbs

Maṅgī Saraṅgthem 1916–
Deś śiṅgī marī lainabā thaudokśiṅg
Imphal, Orient Company, 1969. 64p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Records on international events

Maṅgī Siṃha, Laiśram 1896–
Maitai purān
Imphal, the author, 1969. 198p. 25cm. Rs.6.
Records of events of past and present

Maṇi Māirenbam 1945–, *ed.*
Literary term śiṅg-gī Maṇipurī glossary
Imphal, the author, 1980. 165p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Glossary of literary terminology

Maṇipur Paurāṇik Pariṣad, Imphal
Maṇipur Paurāṇik Pariṣad-kī cephoṅg
Imphal, the Pariṣad, 1975. 22p. 18cm.
A chronological publications of the leading narrators of *Ramayana* and *Mahabharata* in Manipur

Merā Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1912–
Amāibā ahalgī pāutāk
Imphal, the author, 1969. 131p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Old sayings and their interpretations

Nabadvīp C. Siṃha, Havāibam 1897–1946
Child's word book
Imphal, the author, 1947. 50p. 18cm.
Dictionary for children

Nārāyaṇ Śarmā, L.
Pānthai pāuraugī loṇgai
Imphal, Kumudinī, 1967. 132p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Dictionary of proverbs and maxims

Nīlmaṇi Siṃha, N.
Child Hindī word book
Imphal, Imphal School Store, 1950. 82p. 18cm. As.15.
Dictionary of Hindi words for children

Phullo Nāoriā
Ahal yāthaṅg
Imphal, T. Bakul, 1947. 60p. 18cm. As.12.
Anthology of sayings

Sanāhal Siṃha, R.K. 1919–
Khaṅgbadā kāmnabā
5th ed. Imphal, M. Candrahās Siṃha, 1956. xii, 124p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Handbook of information. First published in 1949

Marfat.com

Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K.
English to Manipuri dictionary
Imphal, the author, 1962. 222p. 16cm. Rs.18.
Tamphājāo, Yumnām 1925–
Maitai lāi harāoba vāṅgulon
Imphal, the author, 1968. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.
Dictionary of the rituals of festivals
Mītai thauram-gī vāṅgulon
Imphal, the author, 1968. 27p. 18cm. Re.1.
Dictionary of old Manipuri rituals

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Abīr Siṃha, Telem 1912–1981
Mahābhārat
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1947. 81p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Abridged rendering
Numit noṅgdam yeṅgbā
Imphal, Kumārī Devī, 1947. 66p. 18cm. Ps.50.
On determining auspicious day for an occassion
Nuṅgśī hīrī
2nd ed. Imphal, O.K. Store, 1964. ii, 70p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Psychological treatise on love
Rāmāyaṇa
Imphal, Indubālā Devī, 1949. 46p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Abridged Manipuri rendering
Śrī Śrī Kṛṣṇa-bālya līlā
Imphal, Kumārī Devī, 1946. 18cm. Re.1.
Boyhood of Śrikṛṣṇa based on *Bhāgavat Purāṇa*
Ahmad Hāsan
Islāmgī maṅgāl
Imphal, Abdul Śāh, 1966. viii, 131p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
On Islam
Amubā Thoidiṅgjam
Dharma tarka
Imphal, the author, 1974. 150p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Discussion on religion

Amubī Siṃha, Irom
Nuṅglon
Imphal, Manisanā, 1978. 64p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Religious beliefs
Amuyāimā Siṃha, Nāorem 1910–
Khunuṅg irātlon
Kakçhing, the author, 1980. 32p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
On tradition of worship. Ed. from old Meitei manuscript
Atombāpu Śarmā, Phurāilātpam 1889–1963
Beṣāśraya bidhī
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1953. 16p. 18cm. Re.1.
Rules of taking Sannyas ashram
Maitai saṅkīrtan mahāyajña
Imphal, the author, 1959. 39p. 22cm. Re.1.
Religious hymns
Maṇipur Sanātan dharma
Imphal, Bhāgyabatī kāryālaya, 1952. 32p. 22cm. Ps.50.
On the Hindu religion in Manipur
Śrī Śrī Gopāl sahasranām
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1953. x, 58p. 22cm. Re.1.
From *Śānti Parva* of *Mahābhārata*. Ed. with notes from original Sanskrit
Śrī Śrī Rāsapañcādhyāyī
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1961. x, 176p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Ed. with annotations from the Sanskrit
Aurobindo, Śrī 1872–1950
[The Mother] Īmā
Tr. from English original by Elāṅgbam Nīlkānta Siṃha. Imphal, Śrī Aurobindo Society, 1979. 36p. 22cm.
Philosophy
Bāpu Śarmā
Pūjā paddhati
Imphal, the author, 1958. 164p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Rituals of worship

Bhagavadgītā
Bhagavad gītā
Ed. by Phurāilātpam Atombāpū Śarmā.

Marfat.com

Bhagavad Gītā (*contd.*)
Imphal, the editor, 1933. 64p. 22cm. As.8.
With annotation

Bhagavat Gītā-aśeṅgbā maśak ahānbā śaruk
Rendered from Original by R.K. Śītaljit Siṃha. Imphal, ISKON, 1980. xlvi, 48p. 18cm.

Gītā
Ed. with Maṇipurī rendering by R.K. Śītaljit Siṃha, Imphal, Friends Union Press, 1965. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Śrīmad Bhagavad Gītā
Imphal, Gītā Maṇḍal, 1976. xiv, 169p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Śrīmad Bhagavad Gītā
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Yumnam Caobā Siṃha. Imphal, Salām Kiśor Candra Siṃha, 1956. iv, 596p. 18cm. Rs.8.50.

Bhagīrath Siṃha, Vāirokpam 1916–
Bhramar gītā
Nambol, the author, 1967. 31p. 18cm.
Ed. on behalf on Divine Life Society, Nambol

Gāndhī amasuṅg māgī vākhal
Nambol Nāgarik maṇḍal, 1969. ix, 79p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Philosophy

Bhāve, Vinobā 1895–1982
Gītā pravacan
Tr. from English by Ṅgāṅgom Tompok Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1963. 303p. 25cm. Rs.4.25.
Discourse based on the teachings of *Bhagavadgītā* .

Bhogeśvar Siṃha, Oinām 1916–, *ed.*
Sanāmahi lāikan
Imphal, Lalit Siṃha, 1972. 112p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Account of the protection of Sanamahi, a deity. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Bodhcandra Siṃha, *Mahārājā* 1908–1955
Guru mantra
Imphal, the author, 1950. viii, 78p. 18cm. Re.1.

Bokul Takhellambam 1905–
Aigī moirāṅg
Imphal, Maitai marup, 1976. xxviii, 320p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Philosophy

Lāl khundinna lāllup
Imphal, the author, 1977. 44p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Rituals regarding worship of Manipuri deities

Matamdā maitai gī śakpham
Imphal, Maitai marup, 1968. 23p. 18cm
Philosophy based on folk lore

Merā thā
Imphal, Maitai marup, 1968. 30p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Religious rituals in a prominent month when royal functions are held

Moiraṅg thāṅgjiṅg harāubā
Imphal, the author, 1964. viii, 65p. 18cm. Re.1.40.
Annual festival of the chief deity of Moirang

Śandoṅglon
Imphal, the author, 1948. 33p. 18cm. Ps.70.
Philosophy

Teṅgbānbā amasuṅg lāi-pāu
Imphal, Poirai maitai marup, 1953. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
On God's mission for universe

Brajabeharī Śarmā, Aribam 1906–1980
Iśvarbād
Imphal, the author, 1966. ii, 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Brajagopāl Śarmā, Hanjabam 1914–, *tr.*
Maṇipurī Bhāgavat
Vol.1, Imphal, the translator, 1968. xi, 255p. 25cm. Rs.10.
From Sanskrit original

Maṇipurī Bhāgavat
Vol.2, Imphal, the translator 1971. vii, 308p. 25cm. Rs.11.
Tr. from Sanskrit original

Candra Kumār Śarmā, Gurumayum 1922–
Asumnā Vivekānandanā tākpirammī
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī Library, 1961. 41p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Marfat.com

Asumnā Vivekānandanā. . . (*contd.*)
Teachings from Svami Vivekananda, translated from English

Candra Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 1895–1976
Ciṅgoi īruppā
Imphal, Maṇipur Rāj Paṇḍit, 1970. 80p. 18cm.
Ceremonial rituals

Pānthoibī khoṅgul
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1963. viii, 146p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
On a supernatural female deity. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Śrī Śrī Govindāśram
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1942. 42p. 18cm. Re.1.

Candra Siṃha, Thāṅgjam
Śrī Kṛṣṇagī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1970. 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Caobā Siṃha, Yumnam 1878–1935
Śrī Śrī Raāspañcādhyāy
Sylhet, Kuticand Printing Works, 1927. 128p. 18cm. As.12.
Rendered from Sanskrit Original

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Baṅkimcandra 1838–1894
[Kṛṣṇa carit] Mahābhārat-kī-Śrī Kṛṣṇa
Tr. from Bengali by Vāheṅgbam Bīrmaṇi Siṃha, Imphal, Kanyāsana Devī, 1968. 101p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Cīṅgtam, Vāṅgkhemcā 1945–
Maitaigī noṅgkālon
Imphal, Bijoy, 1975. 93p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On the religious conception of death

Dhanañjoy
Śrī Lakṣmī digvijay
Imphal, Gītā, 1970. 127p. 18cm.

Dhana Siṃha, Konjeṅgbam 1904–
Maitai puyā vārī macaṅg
Imphal, the author, 1974. x, 164p. 18cm.
Puranic tale

Saṅkīrtan mahātyam
Imphal, the author, 1971. iv, 270p. 18cm. Rs.6.50.

Śrī Śrī Govinda rāsalīlā
Imphal, the author, 1978. 72p. 18cm. Rs.7.

Śrī Śrī Hari saṅkırtan
Imphal, the author, 1968. xxviii, 254p. plates, 18cm. Rs.7.
Religion

Dīnamaṇi, Yumnām
Aronpā pāutāk
Imphal, Hung Kobā, 1962. 50p. 18cm. Ps.30.

Gauracand Siṃha, Yumnām
Śrī Govinda līlāmṛta rāsa
Imphal, the author, 1968. viii, 246p. 18cm. Rs.12.

Śrī Rājbhakti candrikā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 84p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Gaurhari Śarmā, Hanjabam 1880–1966
Bhajan candrika
Imphal, Kh. Ibangohal Siṃha, 1941. 69p. 18cm. As.7.
Compilation of prayer songs

Śrādha paddhati
Imphal, State Press, 1930. 60p. 18cm. As.4.
Religious rituals after death

Veṣāśraya bidhi
Imphal, Kṛṣṇamaṇi Śarmā, 1952. 55p. 18cm. As.14.
Rituals regarding *Sannyas dharma*

Gokul Cand Siṃha, Oinam 1872–1961
Brajabṛndāban lamjiṅg
Imphal, the author, 1953. 202p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On Vaisnavism

Vaiṣnav itihās
Imphal, the author, 1948. xvi, 228p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
History of Vaisnavism

Gokul Candra Śarmā 1924–
Thauram pareṅg
Imphal, Hyantavīr Library, 1965. ii, 33p. 18cm. Re.1.
On daily duties of a human being

Gokul Sarmā, Aribam 1912–
Aśamba Rāmāyaṇa
Imphal, the author, 1971. 119p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Based on *Valmiki Ramayana*

Marfat.com

Aśauca pradīp
Imphal, the author, 1969. 100p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Rituals, rendered from Sanskrit

Bedha karma kāl
Imphal, the author, 1980. 78p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Daiba bodhak
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1949. iv, 36p. 18cm. As.14.
On instinctive indication rendered from Sanskrit

Gopāl Bhaṭṭa

Śrī Haribhakti bilāsa
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Aribam Parikṣit Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1965. iv, 132p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Gopāl Siṃha, Khundrākpam

Puyāgī vārī khara
Imphal, Vaṅgkhai, K. Rāju, 1969. 81p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short history of Manipuri *Purāṇas*

Gopīmohan Śarmā

Bṛndāban-gī-vārī
Imphal, Lālā Śarmā, 1973. 75p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Stories from *Kṛṣṇalīlā* of *Bhāgavat Purāṇa*

Gulāmjāt Siṃha, Īreṅgbam 1896– d.?

Jagoy rāsa
Imphal, the author, 1964. xiii, 98p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Maitairon-gī īśai
Imphal, the author, 1964. ix, 174p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Religious songs

Rādhā Kṛṣṇa prem keli (ahanba khaṇḍa)
Imphal, Maṇi Devī, 1968. 293p. 22cm. Rs.20.
Rendered from Bengali

Śrī Kṛṣṇa (ahanba, Bṛndāban khaṇḍa)
Imphal Maṇi Devī, 1966. v, 265p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Based on *Bhāgavat Purāṇa*

Śrī Kṛṣṇa anisuba skandha (Mathurā amasuṅg Dvāraka khaṇḍa)
Imphal, Maṇi Devī, 1968. vii, 334p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Śrī Śrī Govinda līlāmṛta
Imphal, Maṇi Devī, 1967. iii, 276p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Rendered from Bengali

Śrī Śrī Govinda līlāmṛta
Pt.1, Imphal, Maṇi Devī, 1969. iii, 276p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Rendered from Bengali

Śrī Śrī Govinda līlāmṛta
Pt.2, Imphal, Maṇi Devī, 1969. 299p. 22cm. Rs.6.50.
Rendered from Bengali

Śrī Śrī Kṛṣṇā
Pt.1, Imphal, Maṇi Devī, 1966. v, 265p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Religion

Śrī Śrīkṛṣṇa
Pt. 2, Imphal, Maṇī Devī, 1968. vii, 334p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Śrī Śrī Rādhāgovinda anīnā Golakdhāmdā leṅgkhibā
Imphal, Ireṅgbam Gokul Candra, 1970. 266p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Haridās Śarmā, Phurailātpam

Śrī Śrī Gopāl sahasranām
Imphal, N. Gopāl Siṃha, 1948. 51p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Hutabalhav Śarmā

Narotam Dās lālasā
Imphal, Brajamaṇi Śarmā, 1938. 34p. 18cm. As.4.
Rendered from Bengali

Ibemton Siṃha, Ciṅgsśubam

Lālsā triśibat
Imphal, Lairel Siṃha, 1950. 112p. 18cm.

Ibohal Apābī Siṃha, Laiśram 1897–

Śrī Caitanya-Sanātan unabā
Imphal, the author, 1968. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Iboton, Nāorem 1923–

Mī-oibāgī punśi amasuṅg mapok ahum
Imphal, the author, 1978. 50p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Concept of religious belief

Marfat.com

Iboyaima Siṃha, Laurembam 1901–1978
Gopāl tāpani
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1967. 99p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Rendered from *Atharvaveda*. One of the *Śrutis* of Pappalada branch

Irabot Siṃha, Haisnam 1925–
Śrī Śrī Gaurāṅga līlāmṛta
Imphal, the author, 1967. 120p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Rendered from Bengali

Jagadīś Śarmā, Phurāilātpam 1926–
Abadhūt (Nityainanda)
Imphal, the author, 1976. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Jogendrajit Siṃha, Telem 1915–1965
Brahmacāryya
Imphal, Sātvik jīvan saṅgha, 1951. 89p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Gītā-gī vākhal
Imphal, the author, 1961. 135p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Based on *Bhagavadgītā*
Harinām-mahāmantra
Imphal, Prākṛtik ārogya, 1965. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.
Prārthanā mañjurī
Imphal, the author, 1950. 43p. 18cm. As.12.
Prayers, mantras and ślokas
Yoga sādhanā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1951. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On Yoga philosophy and practice

Jogendrānanda Giri, Svāmī 1912–1988
Abatār-gī athuppā vā
Imphal, Jñān mandir, 1980. 32p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Bhakti-gī lambī
Imphal, Jñān mandir, 1977. 111p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Brahmacaryya
Imphal, Jñān mandir, 1979. 38p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Jñān-gī lambī
Imphal, N. Jadu Siṃha, 1978. 150p. 18cm. Rs.6.50.
Philosophical essays
Karmagī lambī
Imphal, Jñān mandir, 1979. 262p. 18cm. Rs.12.

Kālācāṁd Śāstrī, Ciṅgaṅgbam
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.1, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1955. 516p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol. 2, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā 1956. 572p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.3, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1959. 503p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.4, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1960. 500p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.5, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1961. 500p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.6, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1962. 402p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.7, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1962. 599p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.8, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1962. 445p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.9, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1962. 316p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Marfat.com

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.10, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1963. 480p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol. 11, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1963. 449p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol. 12, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1964. 458p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.13, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1965. 504p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.14, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1967. 315p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.15, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1967. 400p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.16, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1968. 357p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.17, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1967. 402p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.18, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1973. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.19, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1971. 304p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.20, Part I, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1973. 364p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.20, Part II Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1975. 304p. 25cm. Rs.17.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.21, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1976. 302p. 25cm. Rs.18.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.22, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1977. 304p. 25cm. Rs.18.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.23, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1979. 301p. 25cm.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Maṇipurī Mahābhārat
Vol.24, Imphal, Maṇipurī Mahābhārat Sabhā, 1980. 249p. 25cm.
Rendered into Manipuri from original in Sanskrit

Kaṅgiā, Ñg. 1931–
Śajiphu cairāubā
Imphal, Koṅsamcā, 1980. 75p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Religious rituals on the last day of *Chaitra*

Kāśīrāmdāsa
Maitairoṅgī Mahābhārat śaireṅg
Tr. from Bengali original by Niṅgombam Ibobī Siṃha. Pt. 1, Imphal, the translator, 1965. ix, 596p. 22cm. Rs.12.

Marfat.com

Maitairongī Mahābhārat śaireṅg
Tr. from Bengali Original by Niṅgombam Ibobī Siṃha. Pt. 2, Imphal, the translator, 1968. 1309p. 22cm. Rs.15.

Kavi Karṇapur, Phurāilatpam 1910–
Maṅgāl
Imphal, Bihārī Śarmā, 1947. 64p. 25cm. Re.1.50.

Śrimad Bhāgavatam
Imphal, the author, 1947. xi, 64p. 25cm. Re.1.50.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Khelcandra Siṃha, Niṅgthaukhonjam 1922–
Uttarkāṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa
Imphal, the author, 1966. xii, 84p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Khomendra Siṃha, Mayaṅglambam
Bidhi noṅgdambā
Kakching (Manipur), 1977. 22p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On the creation of universe. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Kīrticāmd Siṃha
Gītā śabda vijñān
Imphal, K. Maṇihār, 1977. 118p. 22cm. Rs.5.80.

Kīrti Siṃha, M. 1932–
Aurobindo amasuṅg Śrī Mā-gī darśan bicār
Imphal, P. Ibopiśak, 1978. 99p. 22cm. Rs.12.
Essays on Aurobindo philosophy

Kṛpā Sindhu Dās (Maṅgī Siṃha) 1900–
Dīkṣā
Imphal, K. Amubā Siṃha, 1956. 32p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Kṛṣṇacandra Śarmā, Lāimayum
Lāi-gī-itihās macā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 71p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Mythological tales

Kṛṣṇadās Kavirāj 1496–1583
Maṇipurī Śrī Śrī Caitanya caritāmṛta
Pt.1. Tr. from Sanskrit original by Niṅgombam Tombā. Imphal, Karam Cāohal, 1965. 359p. 25cm. Rs.10.

Maṇipurī Śrī Śrī Caitanya caritāmṛta
Pt.2, Tr. from Sanskrit original by Niṅgombam Tombā. Imphal, Karam Caohal, 1965. 314p. 25cm. Rs.10.

Kṛṣṇadās Śarmā, Gurumayum 1907–
Śrī Brahma Vaibarta purāṇam
Imphal, the author, 1976. 199p. 22cm.
Manipuri rendering from Sanskrit

Kṛtibāsa
Rāmāyaṇ śaireṅg
Tr. from Bengali original by Niṅgombam Ibobī Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1963. x, 581p. 22cm. Rs.9.

Kulabidhu Siṃha, Hāobam 1914–1970
Bindu-kiraṇ-rāga bartma-candrikā
Imphal, Maibam Candrahās, 1969. 115p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Rendered from Sanskrit. Based on the work of Mahāmahopādhyāy Viśvanāth Cakravarti

Mādhuryya kādambinī
Imphal, Maibam Candrahās Siṃha, 1969. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Rendered from Sanskrit. Based on the work of Mahāmahopādhyāy Viśvanāth Cakravarti

Śrī Premabhakti candrikā
Imphal, Candrahās Siṃha, 1970. 64p. 18cm.
Rendered from Bengali

Vaiṣṇav brata
Imphal, Namit Laimā Devī, 1975. 69p. 16cm. Rs.2.
On Vaisnavism. Based on the work of Radhāgovinda Nāth

Kulacandra, Ṅgariyānbam 1914–
Apokpā thaunirol
3rd ed. Imphal, Loyalam Printing Press, 1980. 14p. 18cm. Re.1.
On rituals etc. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Lāi Harāobagī haurakpham
Imphal, Ṅgariyambameanu Memca, 1980. 42p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On the festivities of the deity *Umaṅglai*. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Marfat.com

Laimarel nāoyom
Imphal, Paṇḍit Loisāṅg, 1969. 16p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On rituals of family deity

Lāṅgol ciṅgoirol
Imphal, the author, 1970. iii, 31p. 18cm.
On the rituals of worship of the deity *Laṅgol*

Mihun lāṅg-on
Imphal, Lukhoi-Kerani, 1980. 17p. 18cm.
Philosophy of birth & death. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Phau-oibī khurambā
Imphal, the author, 1979. 20p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Worship of the goddess of paddy. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Kuñjabihārī Siṃha, Khāidem 1905–
Śrī Bṛndāban amasuṅg ban-parikramā
Imphal, the author, 1966. ii, 55p. 18cm. Re.1.

Kuñjakiśvar Siṃha, Thaunaojam 1894–1981
Bhakta Sanātan saṅga
Imphal, the author, 1975. 136p. 18cm. Rs.4.
On Santan Gosvami and Gauranga Mahaprabhu

Mahendra Siṃha, Khumanthem
Nimāi sanyās
Imphal, Thambalsanā Devī, 1979. 43p. 18cm.

Maihaurol lāirik
Imphal, Bhārat Bible Society, 1971. 122p. 18cm.
On Christian religion

Majumdār, Harendranāth
Śrīmā-gī divya jīvan amasuṅg sādhanā
Tr. from Bengali Original by Mayeṅgbam Rādhāmohan Siṃha. Imphal, Śrī Aurobindo Society, 1979. 147p. 22cm. Rs.8.

Maṅgī Sarāṅgthem 1916–
Mī oibagī khoṅgcat
Imphal, L. Bīren, 1969. 79p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
On the philosophy of human life

Maṅgī Siṃha
Lāimiṅg-mantra amāsuṅg śakpagī kānnabā
Imphal, F.U. Press, 1950. 23p. 18cm. As.5.

Mani, L. 1936–
Śrī Kṛṣṇa Garuḍa Purāṇa
Imphal, the author, 1979. 18cm.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Manijao, Niṅgomacā 1925–
Pombī-lāṇg (Thavāy-hakcāṅg)
Imphal, the author, 1967. iv, 38p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Philosophy

Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal
Laithak laikhārol
Imphal, the pariṣad, 1965. 128p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maṇisanā Śarmā, Brajabāsīmayum 1927–1985
Mahābhārat kī maṇiratna
Imphal, Prabhābatī Śarmanī, 1960. iii, 46p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Anthology of literary gems from *Mahābhārata*

Muktā pareṅg
Imphal, Prabhābāti Devī, 1969. iii, 87p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On notable characters from *Rāmāyaṇa* and *Mahābhārata*

Śaiva darśan
Imphal, Maṇipur Saṁskṛt pariṣad, 1972. 114p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Śrī Śrī Śaṅkarācāryya
Imphal, Maṇipur State Kalā Akādemī, 1979. 50p. 18cm.
On the life and works of Śaṅkarācārya

Vedānta diṇḍimā
Imphal, Maṇipur Sanskṛt pariṣad, 1972. 55p. 18cm. Rs.4.
On Vedanta philosophy

Maṇi Siṃha, Hijam 1901–1974
Jñān tattva
Imphal, H. Guṇacandra Siṃha, 1970. 40p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Philosophical essays

Thaunirol
Imphal, H. Guṇacandra Siṃha, 1970. 31p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
A book of prayers

Marfat.com

Matum Siṃha, Kṣ. 1924–
Gaṇeś bāyu
Imphal, Kṣ. Ibobī Siṃha, 1968. 44p. 18cm.
Rendered from Sanskrit original ascribed to Vyāsadeva

Mīnaketan Siṃha, Asaṅgbam 1906–
Rāmāyan-gī vārī khara
Pt.1, Imphal, Maibam Candrahās Siṃha, 1965. 104p. 18cm. Rs.2.
First published in 1951. Critical study of certain portions of *Rāmāyaṇa*

Mukhopādhyāy, Harekṛṣṇa 1890–1977
Baiṣnab padāvalī-gī Sāyan śaikhan
Tr. from Sanskrit-Bengali original by R.K. Śītaljit Siṃha. Imphal, Maibam Candrahās, 1972. 104p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Religious poetry

Nabaghana Siṃha, Naorem 1922–
Śrī Bāldev tīrtha jātrā
Imphal, M. Valem Siṃha, 1966. 143p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Nando Māibam 1936–
Apokpā khuramba lairik
Imphal, the author, 1966. vi, 34p. 18cm. vi, 34p. Re.1.25.
Prayers to the deity

Nāran Noṅgthombam 1927–
Ahānbā nāhādā lāiniṅg
Imphal, the author, 1965. 38p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
On the worship of household deity
Humśidabā snāmahī
Imphal, the author, 1980. 10p. 18cm. Re.1.
On household worship of deity in Manipur

Nārāyaṇ Prasād
Śrī Aurobindo āśram-gī punśi vārī
Tr. by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Śri Aurobindo Society, 1975. iii, 294, 20p. 22cm.
History of Aurobindo Ashram

Narottamdās
Śrīla Narattomdās Ṭhākur Mahāsay-gī prārthanā
Tr. from Bengali original by Hāobam Kulabidhu Siṃha. Imphal, Candahās Siṃha Maibam, 1970. 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Niṅgthemjāo Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 1942–
Aikhoī-gī dharma
Kakching, the author, 1973. 91p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Essay on religion
Jñāna gaṅgā
Kakching, Divya jīvan sevā saṅgha, 1968. 108p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Niṅgthem Śarmā, S. 1925–
Nārada bhakti sūtra
Yairipok (Manipur), the author, 1968. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Nuṅgśirai Siṃha, Aṅgom 1918–
Laiśemrol mi haurol
Imphal, the author, 1954. 38p. 18cm. Re.1.
On creation of the world from religious point of view
Thaunirol lāiśu
Imphal, the author, 1954. 29p. 18cm. As.8.
Prayer book

Nutancandra Śarmā, Hidaṅgmayum 1914–
Vālmikī Rāmāyaṇ
Imphal, Manager, Prajātantra, 1968. 146, 77p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Nyantabīr Śarmā 1914–
Caitanya prabhugī asambā līlā
Imphal, C. Gokulcandra Śarmā, 1967. 43p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Nīti prabhā
Imphal, C. Gokulcandra Śarmā, 1967. 52p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Religion

Pārijāt Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1878–1942
Bhakti aṅga (Maitai thoṅgāl-lol)
Imphal, the author, 1938. 21p. 18cm. As.4.

Parikṣit Śarmā, Aribam 1881–
Śrī Kṛṣṇa-rās saṅgīt saṅgraha
Imphal, Śrī Govindajī nartālaya, 1968. xxxiii, 250, 6p. 22cm. Rs.8.50.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Pettigrew, W. *Rev.*
Prabhu Jiśu-gī-iśai
Baskandi, Baptist Mission Press, 1950. xv, 169p. 18cm.
Christian hymns in Manipuri

Marfat.com

Phullo Nāoriyā 1888–1941

Haunabā amasuṅg lanabuṅg maitairaibāk lāipham
Imphal, Apokpā marup, 1965. 20p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Teṅgbānbā amasuṅg lāiniṅgthau lāipau
Imphal, Natho, 1954. 49p. 18cm. Re.1.

Prahlād Vāheṅgbam 1926–

Ṣan śenbā amasuṅg niṅgthau śembā Śrī Kṛṣṇa
Imphal, Vāheṅgbam Rām, 1980. 166p. 18cm. Rs.8.

Śrī Rām
Imphal, Vāheṅgbam Bhaktarāj, 1977. 424p. 18cm. Rs.18.

Pramodinī Devī, Khaidem 1928–, *ed.*

Laimarol
Imphal, Y. Dhanañjoy Siṃha, 1961. 152p. 22cm. Rs.3.
On ideal women from Ramayana and Mahabharata

Raghumaṇi Śarmā, L. 1930–

Bhāgavat-gī-vārī
Imphal, Devalā Devī, 1967. 75p. 18cm. Re.1.

Upaniṣad kī vārī
Imphal, Devalā Devī, 1969. 63p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Rajanīkānta Śarmā, K. 1913–

Śrī Govinda līlāmṛttam
Imphal, the author, 1968. 168p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Rāmakṛṣṇa Paramahaṁsa 1836–1886

[Thus spake Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa] Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇanī asumnā hāyrammi
Tr. from English original by Yumnām Khoimcā Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1953. 52p. 16cm. Ps.50.

Rāmnārāyaṇ Śarmā 1883–1978

Śrī Śrī Gopāl sahasranām
Imphal, Nadiacāṁd Śarmā, 1971. 256p. 22cm. Rs.18.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Rūpa Gosvāmī c. 1489–1564

Bhakti-rasāmṛta-sindhu
Pt.1, tr by Vairokpam Bhagīrath Siṃha. Nambol, Gambhinī Devī, 1966. 127p. 22cm.
From Sanskrit original

Bhakti-rasāmṛta-sindhu
Pt.2. tr. by Vairokpam Bhagīrath Siṃha. Nambol Gambhinī Devī, 1967. 122p. 22cm.
From Sanskrit original

Sanāhal Siṃha, Rājkumār 1919–

Aśvamedha
Imphal, Thaṅgjam Yāimbā, 1969. 71p. 18cm. Rs.2.
The episode of horse sacrifice from Mahabharata. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Ekāḍaśī pañcālī
Imphal, the author, 1975. 56p. 18cm.
Ritualistic tale. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maitai aribagī Parīkṣīt sarpa-yajña
Imphal, Thaṅgjam Yāimabī Siṃha, 1969. 106p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On Snake sacrifice yajna of Parikshit, an episode from Mahabharata. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maitai aribagī Rāmāyaṇa (Laṅkā kāṇḍa)
Imphal, Thaṅgjam Yāimabī, 1968. 60p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maitairon aribagī Rāmāyaṇa (Sundara kāṇḍa)
Imphal, Thangjam Yāimabi Siṃha, 1969. 58p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Chapter from *Sundar Kanda* of Ramayan. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maitairon aribagī Śrīmad Bhagavat Gītā
Imphal, R.K. Jayanta Kumār Siṃha, 1973. ii, 244p. 22cm.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Rām noṅgābā
Imphal R. K. Jayanta, 1971. 68p. 18cm.
On last days of Rama and his death. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 1913–

Śrī Śrī Norotam Ṭhākur gī prārthanā
Imphal, Acom Ibobī Siṃha, 1950. 165p. 18cm. Rs.
Rendered from Bengali

Marfat.com

Śiv Datta Śarmā, Aribam 1905–
Śradhāñjali
Imphal, the author, 1936. 18cm.
Rituals

Śrī Śrī Gopāl sahasranām stotram
Ed. in Manipuri with annotation by Benimādhav Śarmā. Imphal, Gaurcandra Śarmā, 1973. 177p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Surcand Śarmā, Gururibam 1915–
Aṅgāṅgī Mahābhārat
Imphal, the author, 1969. 36p. 22cm.
Abridged *Mahābhārata*
Aṅgāṅgī Rāmāyaṇa
Imphal, the author, 1968. 63p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Abridged *Rāmāyaṇa*
Pitṛ tarpaṇ
Imphal, the author, 1970. 54p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Rituals in relation to dead. Rendered from Sanskrit
Śrī Śrī Ujjvala nīlamaṇi
Imphal, Elāṅgbam Maṇi, 1978. xxvi, 291p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Rendered from Sanskrit classic of Rupa Gosvami

Surendrajit Siṃha, R.K., *ed.*
Svāmi Śivānandanā asumna hāyrammī
Imphal, the author, 1971. iv, 150p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Ayekpam 1913–
Śamlappā Mahābhārat
Imphal, Book Land, 1964. 92p. 18cm.
Abridged rendering of *Mahābhārata*
Śamlappā Rāmāyaṇa
Imphal, Student's Emporium, 1964. 71p. 18cm.
Abridged rendering of *Rāmāyaṇa*

Thokācanba Maitai 1925–
Lārai lathūp thilen amasuṅg matam gī khoṅglai
Imphal, the author, 1961. 8p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On religion. Rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Tombā, Māibamcā 1954–
Punśi nuṅgśaṅg thanunirol
Imphal, Nahārol mītai marup, 1978. 86p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Prayers

Tombā Siṃha, Niṅgombam 1918–
Bhakti rasa humphumari
Imphal, the author, 1979. 11p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Parama dharma
Imphal, Maṇipur lāirik thibā sabhā, 1975. 12p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Śrī Guru Pranālikā smaraṇ
Imphal, the author, 1973. 39p. 15cm. Re.1.
Śrī Rāgānugābhakti
Imphal, the author, 1965. 29p. 18cm. Re.1.

Upaniṣads. *Iśa Upaniṣads*
Īśa Upaniṣad
Tr. from Sanskrit Original by Adhikārī Jīteśvar Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1970. ii, 11p. 18cm. Ps.50.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Acau Siṃha, Thokcom 1932–
Bhārat saṁbidhān amasuṅg aikhoy
Imphal, Nandinī Devī, 1968. iii, 123p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Indian constitution

Ādor Siṃha, Khundrakpam 1892–1969
Punśi mahai yānbā
Imphal, the author, 1960. 167p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Essays on human life
Punśi mayol coṅgbā
Imphal, the author, 1965. vii, 158p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
On the philosophy of longevity

Amubī Siṃha, Irom
Śajibu cairāubā
Imphal, Maṇisanā, 1980. 14p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Festival for the beginning of new year

Marfat.com

Ānandamohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 1914–, *ed.*
Gāndhījī-gī niṅgśiṅg cephoṅg
Imphal, Manipur state Gāndhī śatābdī Committee. 1969. 71p. 2 plates, 25cm.
Essays concerning Gandhian philosophy

Bedamaṇi Maitai 1938–
Maṅglan-gī yūmbānlon
Imphal, the author, 1974. 25p. 18cm.
On family life

Bhagīrath Siṃha, Vairokpam 1916–
Aikhoygī śśai amasuṅg phīrāl
Nambol, the author, 1964. 18cm. Re.1.
On national anthem and national flag

Bhārat Maitai, Pukhrambam 1945–
Kakcīṅg harāubā
Kakching, Kuñjo Siṃha, 1976. 38p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Folklore

Bhāratsanā, Rājkumār 1921–
C.I.A-gī aśeṅgbā mamal
Imphal, the author, 1976. 93p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Bhaṭṭācāryya, Prāṇgaura
Aṅgāṅgśiṅgī rājnīti
Imphal, the author, 1946. iv, 28p. 25cm.
Political science

Bhogeśvar Siṃha, Oinām 1916–, *ed.*
Laimarel miṅgkhai
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1979. 37p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Folklore. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Loyan śinlon
Imphal, Kh. Ibotombī Siṃha, 1967. xiv, 73p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On customary duties of life. Ed. from old Manipuri

Numit-kāppā
Imphal, U.L.A. Manipur, 1977. 51p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Folklore. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Yumjāo laimā (Pitaṅgā)
Imphal, Bīrcandra, 1971. 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Folklore. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Bhupen Candra, Y. 1950–
Maṇipur journalism-gī itihās
Imphal, the author, 1980. 75p. 22cm. Re.1.
History of Manipuri journalism

Bijoy Siṃha, Hijam 1920–
Samāj-gī nainarol
Imphal, the author, 1968. 83p. 18cm.
On the social problems

Bokul Takhellambam 1905–
Cairāuba-iśāyphu lātpā
Imphal, Maitai marup, 1968. 14p. 18cm.
Rituals to be observed on new year

Maṇipur political
Imphal, Maitai marup, 1967. 67p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Analysis of political scene of Manipur

Boramaṇi Siṃha, Sarāṅgthem 1928–
Maitai phuṅgā vārī
Imphal, the author, 1959. 96p. 22cm. Re.1.25.
Manipuri folktales

Moiraṅg śāyon
Pt.1, Imphal, Āśālatā Devī, 1978. 110p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Tales on the incarnation of Moirang deities

Moirang śāyon
Pts. 2&3, Imphal, the author, 1978. 310p. 22cm. Rs.55.
Tales on the incarnation of Moirang deities

Budhicandra, Yumnamcā 1937–
Imoinu ahoṅgbīgī tūṅgnapham
Imphal, R.K. Maṇisana, 1971. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Folklore

Burns, Emily
Marxism kārno
Tr. from English original by Ṅgaṅgom Mohendra Siṃha. Imphal, Siṅgjamai Kṣ. Acaubi, 1967. 169p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On Marxism

Candra Kumār Sarmā, Gurumayum 1922–
Chātra śiṅgdā Gāndhī gī pāutāk
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī Library, 1968. 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Teachings of Gandhiji to students

Marfat.com

Khuṅgaṅg śemgatpā
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī Library, 1968. 53p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On the development of villages

Candra Śekhar Siṃha, Khulem 1924–
Maitai
Imphal, Oriental Printing Home, 1978. iii, 17, 7p. 18cm.
On the culture & religion of Manipuri people

Candra Siṃha, Eruṅgbam 1904–
Nīti pareṅg
Silchar, Assam State Textbook Production & Publication Corporation, 1974. 124p. 18cm.
On ethics of life

Candra Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1895–1976
Pebet
Imphal, Khaugman Kh. Rāmeśvar, 1970. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Folk tales

Cāobā Siṃha, Khvāirakpam 1895–1976
Chātramacā
2nd ed. Imphal, Govt. Press, 1962. 70p. 18cm.
Essays concerning student discipline etc.
First published in 1923.

Chatradhvaja Śarmā, Aribam 1916–
Pañca amasuṅg madugī sahakārī samiti
Imphal, Manipur Co-operative Union, 1959. 195p. 18cm.
On cooperative society

Dhaneśvar, M. 1943–
Macugī pambainā lāyeṅgbā
Kakching, the author, 1980. 50p. 18cm.
Social science

Gāndhī, M.K. 1869–1948
Gāndhījī-gī lāirikśiṅg
Vol. 1, Tr. from English original by Takhellambam Thoibī Devī. Imphal, Gāndhī Centenary, 1969. 92p. 18cm.

Gāndhijit Kṣetrī 1920–
Mahātmā Gāndhīgī-hakśel lāmjiṅg
Imphal, Six Writer Association, 1968. 283p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Rendered from Gandhiji's work

Gaurkiśore Siṃha, Khumanthem 1920–
Śinthā pāomen
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1963. ii, 121p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Instruction on duty

Gaurmaṇi Siṃha, Kabrambam 1915–
Khamba-thoibī
Pt.1, Imphal, the author, 1963. 118p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Folk legends of Manipur

Gojendra Siṃha, Takhellambam 1945–
Rāj kumār
Imphal, the author, 1970. 125p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Folk-tales

Gopāl Siṃha, Khundrākpam 1940–
Haujikkī aikhoygī samāj
Imphal, Student's Store, 1965. 110p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Essays on modern society

Maitai-gī-thāyna-gī vārī khara
Imphal, the author, 1971. 82p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Folk tales

Thāgī-vārī
Imphal, the author, 1971. 62p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Folk tale

Thāynagī Greek kī aṅgakpā vārī
Imphal, Student's Store, 1965. 90p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Greek folk lore

Gulāpbābū, Phanjaubam
Noṅghau-kaihau
Imphal, the author, 1968. 76p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Greek folktales

Ibobī Siṃha, Nareṅgbam 1936–
Hairu pareṅg
Imphal, the author, 1962. 30p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Folk tales

Lainuṅgī tamphā
Imphal, N. Ibotombī Siṃha, 1967. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.35.
Folk tales

Marfat.com

Ibopiśāk, Arāmbam 1933–
Mahātmā Gāndhī amasuṅg mahākkī phidam
Imphal, Ph. Bījen Siṃha, 1967. ii, 252p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
On Mahatma Gandhi's ideals

Ibotombī, A.K. 1940–
Jāti-gī tharam khara
Imphal, N. Memcā Devī, 1974. 81p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
On education

Iboton Akoijam 1940–
Khura macagī cakṅgāi vārī
Imphal, the author, 1965. 108p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Folk tales

Iboyaimā, Coṅgthām
Maitai yek taret
Imphal, the author, 1960. 52p. 18cm Re.1.12.
Origin of Manipur tribes or *śalāi*

Jāminī Devī 1940–
Bāl śikṣā
Imphal, the author, 1967. 67p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On child education

Jaycandra Maitai 1940–
Yumdā yūmkhāilon
Imphal, the author, 1973. 50p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On culture of family life

Jaycandra Siṃha 1923–
Anīśubā cahī maṅgagī yojanā
Imphal, the author, 1957. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.
Essays on Second five year plan

Jay Vāṅgkhemcā 1930–
Kabui kai-oibā
Imphal, Pāmhaibā, 1977. 82p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Folk tale

Loktāk īśāī mapāl
Imphal, the author, 1972. 96p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Folk lore

Śāmū khoṅgdā yetpā
Imphal, the author, 1980. 175p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Legendary story

Jhulon Siṃha, Mutum
Lau uba lāirik
Imphal, Svarāj Press, 1951. 24p. 18cm. As.6.
On agriculture economy

Jiteśvar Sarmā 1916–
Total revolution
Imphal, the author, 1978. 90p. 18cm. Rs.10.
On the theory of social revolution propounded by Jai Prakash Narayan

Jogendra Kumār
Samājbād
Imphal, Tombā Siṃha, 1950. 67p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On socialism

Jyotindra Siṃha 1932–
Phoujdārī āin practice
Imphal, Thaudam Maṅgol Siṃha, 1958. vi, 168p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On the practice of criminal law

Kampuchiada Mao-ismgī-mī-oph mināi
Imphal, Chātra Federation, 1979. 40p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On the political struggle in Kampuchea

Kirti Siṃha, M. 1932–
Maṇipurī samāj haugatlakpā amasuṅg cāokhatpā
Imphal, A. Mukta Siṃha, 1977. 152p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Essays on Manipuri society and culture

Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, Sinām 1902–1985
Mahātmā Gāndhī amasuṅg Gāndhī tattva
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1965. 185p. 18cm.
On Gandhian life and philosophy

Kulabidhu Siṃha, Hāobam 1914–1970
Kaṅglairol
Imphal, the author, 1962. 32p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Social customs

Kulacandra, L. 1927–
Luhoṅg lon
Imphal, the author, 1971. 47p. 18cm.
On customary marriage system in Manipur

Kulacandra, Ṅgāriyānbam 1914–
Maitai lāi harāubā
Imphal, the author, 1963. 138p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Festival of a folk deity

Marfat.com

Lālbābu Siṃha, S. 1925–
Samāj saṁskār
Imphal, the author, 1965. 107p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
On social reforms. For neo-literates

Lāljī Śarmā, S. 1927–
Basic school gī thaurāṅg amasuṅg śāsan
Imphal, K. Tombī Siṃha, 1963. 182p. 18cm. Rs. 3.25.
On school education and adminstration

Maṅgī Loṅgjāmbā 1946–
Thabak pībā
Imphal, Rural Library, 1971. 52p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On social service

Maṅgi Saraṅgthem 1916–
Mī-oi-bābū nainabā vijñān
Imphal, Th. Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, 1968. 82p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Essays on humanity

Maṅgi Siṃha, Niṅgthoujam 1934–
Īthāy kāyrembā
Imphal, the author, 1973. 129p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Story of a legendary character
Khamnuṅg yāidiṅg konu
Imphal, the author, 1969. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Folk tale
Khūman kāubā hiṅgambā
Imphal, Taruṇ Kumārī Devī, 1969. 158p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Folk lore
Lūvaṅg-gī vārī amā
Imphal, the author, 1967. 127p. 18cm. Re. 1.50.
Folk lore

Maṅglam Siṃha, Niṅgthaujam 1940–
Bhāratta community development
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1967. x, 245p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
First published in 1964
Buniyādī śikṣā vāhaudok
Imphal, P. Acaubī Siṃha, 1963. ii, 165p.

Buniyādī śikṣā vāhaudok (*contd.*)
18cm. Rs.3.25.
On basic education

Maṅgoljāo, H. 1914–
Khamba-thoibī
Imphal, the author, 1979. 44p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Folk tale

Maṅgoljāo Siṃha, Thokcom 1912–, *ed.*
Maṇipurdā noṅgcuplomgī sikṣā
Pt.1. Imphal, the editor, 1967. ii, 108p. 18cm. Rs.4.40.
On the introduction of western education
Maṇipurda noṅgcuplom-gī sikṣā
Pt.2, Imphal, the author, 1970. 280p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
On the introduction of western education in Manipur

Maṅgol Siṃha 1948–
Gurrilā lālloṅg
Imphal, the author, 1973. 77p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Art of fighting by guerrilas

Maṇijāo, N. 1931–
Śandrembī-caiśrā
Imphal, the author, 1977. 102p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Folk lore

Maṇipur State Kalā Akādemī, Imphal
Maṇipurī lāi hāraobagī festival (Niṅgśiṅg cephoṅg)
Imphal, the Akādemī, 1973. 63p. 22cm.
Commemorative function of dance song and games with the festival

Maṇisana Śarmā, Brajabāsīmayum 1927–1985
Gāndhī darśan
Imphal, Omprakāś Śarmā, 1969. viii, 99p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
On Gandhism

Manu saṃhitā
Tr. by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Śrī Govindajī Brahma, 1967. 627p. 18cm.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Mao-ism-gī aśeṅgbā mamāy
Imphal, Chātra Federation, 1980. 47p. 18cm.
On Maoism

Marfat.com

Mariṅg, M.S.
Mariṅg-gī cultural history
Imphal, the author. 1980. 30p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Cultural history of Mariṃg tribe

Masani, Minoo 1905–
Mī oibagī imuṅg
Tr. from English original by Khumanthem Gaurkiśor Siṃha. Imphal, O.K. Store, 1963. iii, 111p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Tr. of '*Our growing human family*'

Merā Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1912–
Iṅgellai
Imphal, the author, 1974. 129p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Folk lore

Mīṇaketan Siṃha, Aśaṅgbam 1906–
Maitai lāirol
Imphal, Kh. Rāsbihārī Siṃha, 1951. 55p. 18cm.
On Manipuri culture

Munāl Siṃha, Salām 1934–
Hāoba konu
Imphal, Sūryyamukhī Library, 1966. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Folk tale
Heñjunahā
Imphal, Sūryyamukhī Library, 1966. 41p. 18cm. Re.1.
Folk lore

Nabadvīp Siṃha, Laiśram 1916–
Baṅglā Deś
Imphal, the author, 1971. 107p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Socio-political history
Bhārat police
Imphal, the author, 1964. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.
Bhārat saṁbidhān
Imphal, the author, 1963. 32p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Constitution of India rendered into Manipuri
Dharma bicārgī lambīdā nyāi pañcāyet
Imphal, the author, 1966. ix, 97p. 18cm. Rs.4.
On Panchayat system
Local self government
Pt.1, Imphal, the author, 1961. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Local self government
Pt.2, Imphal, Nāth & Co., 1961. ii, 145p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
U.P. Pañcāyat rāj act
Imphal, the author, 1969. ix, 145p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Rendered into Manipuri from English

Nārāyaṇ Siṃha, Ṅgaṅgbam 1934–1986
Paykhatpa yābā khutśā haibagi thabak
Imphal, Irillbuṅg S. Tomba. 1964. 70p. illus. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Guide for skilled workers

Nārāyaṇ, Śrīman
Nīti amasuṅg ādarśa śeṅgnā khaṅgnabā
Imphal, Bhārat Congress, 1956. 200p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Essays on the ideal life

Narendra Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1941–
Cīṅg amasuṅg tam-gī vārī
Imphal, Maṇipur Culture Integration, 1976. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
On the history of cultural integration of Manipur

Narendra Siṃha, Thīyām 1937–
Indian administration
Imphal, the author, 1969. vii, 182p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Nāgarik adhikār tattva
Imphal, M. Gandhā Siṃha, 1966. vii, 113p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On civil rights

Nīlbīr Śāstrī, Sijagurumayum 1927–
Bhārat kī maṅgāl ahanbā
Imphal, Kamalā Devi, 1974. 72p. 22cm.
On the education in India

Niṁāicāṁd Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 1943–
Ojhā
Imphal, A. Cittrabhānu Siṃha, 1968. iii, 108p. 18cm. Rs. 2.75.
Essays on education

Nuṅgśitombī Debī 1942–
Kaubaron nāmoinū
Imphal, the author, 1968. iv, 83p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Folk lore

Marfat.com

Rādhācaraṇ Pakhrambam 1914–
Khoiraibākkī vārī
Imphal, Ibempiśak, 1977. 254p. 18cm. Rs.10.
On basic education

Rādheśyām Siṃha, Mutum 1910–
Pukhrīdā ṅgā yokpā
Imphal, State Publicity 1962. 18p. 18cm.

Rajanīkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1929–
Thāynagī maṇimuktā
Imphal, Ibetombī Devī, 1968. 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Folk lore

Rohinī Kumār Siṃha, Saugvāijam 1933–
Aṅgakpā īśiṅg jībaśiṅg-gī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1962. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.75.

Sanātombā, Rājkumār 1941–
Ahānbā śakphamdā vijñān
Imphal, Rupabatī Devī, 1963. 139p. illus. 18cm. Rs.3.
On basic education
Aṅgāṅgī vijñān lamjiṅg
Imphal, the author, 1962. 74p. illus, 18cm. Re.1.75.
On basic education in science teaching

Śrī Mā (of *Aurobindo Asram*)
Śikṣā
Tr. by M. Ānandamohan Siṃha. Imphal, Aurobindo Society, 1974. iv, 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On education

Surcand Śarmā, Gururibam 1915–
Cānakya śloka
Imphal, the author, 1948. 37p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Chanakya niti. Rendered from Sanskrit

Tamphājāo, Yumnām 1925–
Mītai īyek maśak tākpā
Imphal, Noren, 1973. 26p. 18cm. Re.1.
On the classification of Manipuri clans
Ipubakkī pautāk vārī
Imphal, the author, 1980. 50p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Folk tales

Tamphāsanā Rājkumārī 1943–
Maṇipurī loka sāhitya
Imphal, the author, 1974. 190p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Folk literature of Manipuri

Thibalen Kaṅglūp
Cīṅg-mī tām-mī mītai-nī
Imphal, Th. Kaṅg-lup, 1978. 35p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Cultural integration of hills and valley in Manipur

Tolhal Siṃha, Khoṅgbāntābam 1921–
National emergency dā chātra chātrī-gī mathau
Imphal, the author, 1964. 88p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Activities of students during national emergency
Vijñāndā khoṅgdābā
Imphal, the author, 1966. 65p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Social science

Tombā Mayaṅglambam 1950–
Ḳakciṅg khunthoklon
Kakching, Kuñjo Siṃha, 1976. 25p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
On Kakching village, its history of its development

Tomcau Siṃha, Vāṅgkhaimayum 1933–
Ibenbokkī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1959. 95p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Folk tales

Tompok Siṃha, Ṅgaṅgom
Mahātmā Gāndhī-gī pūkniṅg (vākhal)
Imphal, Gāndhī Centenary Committee, 1969. 188p. 18cm.
Rendered from English original *Mind of Mahatma Gandhi* compiled by R.K. Prabhu & U.R. Rao

Tunan Siṃha 1944–
Khāgi laibakkī phuṅga vārī
Imphal, S. Kombirai, 1969. 93p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Folk tales

LINGUISTICS

Amusanā Siṃha
Anaubā vyākaraṇ

Marfat.com

Anaubā vyakaraṇ (*contd.*)
Silchar, Assam State Text Book Production & Publication Corporation, 1972. 243p. 18cm.
Grammar

Bhāgya Yeṅgkhom 1903–, *ed.*
Kāibaron
Imphal, the author, 1979. 162p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Linguistics. Ed. from old Manipuri script

Bokul Takhellambam 1905–
Maitai mayek khandoknabāgī pāmbai
Imphal, Maitai marup, 1968. 48p. 18cm. Re.1.
On Manipuri language and script

Candra Siṃha, Eruṅgbam 1904–
Anoubā maitaironḡī vyākaraṇ
Silchar, Assam State Text Book Production & Publication Corporation, 1974. 99p. 18cm.
Grammar

Candra Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 1895–1976
Maitai mayek
Imphal, the author, 1969. 14p. 18cm. Ps.25.
On Manipuri script its origin and formation

Chātradhvaja Śarmā, Aribam 1916–
Hindī lonna bā lāirik
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1959. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Handbook for learning to speak Hindi

Dvijamaṇi Deva Śarmā 1902–
Maṇipurī vyākaraṇ
Imphal, Śekhar Brothers, 1969. xiii, 185p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Grammar

Gokulcand Siṃha, Oināṃ 1872–1961
Maṇipurī vyākaraṇ
Imphal, the author, 1954. viii, 51p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Grammar
Sampatpā Maṇipurī vyākaraṇ
Imphal, the author, 1960. 52p. 18cm. As.15.
Grammar
Tālyavyasa-gī-atheṅgbī teṅgthārol
Imphal, the author, 1947/48. 11p. 18cm. As.5.
On the use of 'Ś' in Manipuri language

Kālācāṁd Śāstrī, Ciṅgaṅgbam 1905–
Maṇipurī vyākaraṇ kaumudī
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1960. iii, 427p. 18cm.
Grammar

Kālācāṁd Siṃha, Loitoṅgbam 1922–
Maitai lollam
Pt.1, Imphal, O.K. Store, 1950. 65p. 22cm.
Linguistics

Kaṅgiā, Ṅg. 1931–
Iyek tarānipāl-gī puyā
Imphal, Kaṅglaipak thausiṅkon, 1978. 93p. 22cm. Rs.4.
On the alphabets of Manipuri script
Kaṅglai iyekkī vāri
Imphal, Puya Iboton, 1978. 63p. 22cm. Rs.4.
On the old Manipuri alphabets
Kaṅglaipāk kaṅglailon
Imphal, Kaṅglai iyeḳ kanba, 1978. 14p. 22cm. Re.1.
On old Manipuri language and its development

Kulacandra, Ṅgariyanbam 1914–
Maitai mayekkīlol
Imphal, the author, 1972. 28p. 18cm.
Linguistics

Laiśram, K.C. 1950–
Maitai mapok lon
Imphal, Maitai mayek Research Centre, 1980. 20p. 18cm. Re.1.
On liguistics of Manipuri

Madhumaṅgol Siṃha, Khumanthem 1887–1962
Aṅgaṅgī maitairon vyākaraṇ
12th ed. Imphal, Maṇipur Students Emporium, 1965. 43p. Ps.62.
Grammar. First published in 1952
Maitai roṅgī vyākaraṇ
6th ed. Imphal, Maṇipur Students Emporium, 1963. 136p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Grammar

Maitai mayekkī maramdā
Imphal, Maṇipurī Research Association, 1969. 33p. 18cm.
On the controversial point about the alphabets of old Manipuri

Marfat.com

Manaoyāima Noṅgmāithem 1918–
Kaṅglairol
Imphal, the author, 1979. 38p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Note of refined language
Maṅgī Siṃha, Laiśram 1896–
Maṇipurī Deva lipi grantha
Imphal, the author, 1976. 44p. 25cm. Rs.7.
Essay on book written in Devnagari script
Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal
Maṇipurī loṅgī bānāngī pathāp
Imphal, Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, 1967. 6p. 18cm.
A ruling on Manipuri spellings
Mīnaketan Siṃha, Aśaṅgbam 1906–
Maitai loñjan
Imphal, K. Ibobī Siṃha, 1964. viii, 226p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Linguistics
Munāl Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 1861–1927
Maitai loṅgī vyākaraṇ
Imphal, the author, 1912. 18cm.
Grammar
Namsiṅlai Kāmai 1944–
Kabui amasuṅg maitailon
Imphal, the author, 1973. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Linguistics
Nandalāl Śarmā, Phūrāilātpam 1930–
Maitailon
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1965. v, 261p. 18cm. Rs.6.
On the language of Manipur
Maitai lon-gī vyākaraṇ
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1962. vii, 462p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Grammar
Nārāyaṇ Śarmā, L. 1923–
Maitailon vyākaraṇ
Pt.4, Imphal, the author, 1964. viii, 305p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Grammar
Pettigrew, W. *Rev.*
Maitai-longī vyākaraṇ
6th ed. Imphal, State Library, 1956. 2pts. 18cm.
Linguistics

Maitai lon-gī-vyākaraṇ
13th ed. Imphal, State Library, 1963. 19p. 18cm.
Grammar
Maṇipurī (maitai) grammar
Allahabad, Pioneer Press Authority, 1912. 111p. 27cm.
Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 1913–
Hindī hainabā lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1946. 18cm. Re.1.8.
Guide for learning Hindi
Tamphajao Yumnam 1925–
Iyek īpī 18 gī vāṅgulon
Imphal, Mītai thaukal laṅgkal, 1974. 84p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On the study of 18 alphabets
Kaṅglai īyek haynabā īpī
Imphal, Kaṅglai īnat Thibalon, 1967. 11p. 18cm. Re.1.
On old Manipuri alphabet
Tombā Siṃha, Niṅgombam 1918–
Maitailon lepcā
Imphal, the author, 1973. 30p. 18cm. Re.1.
Grammar
Maitai lonmit
Imphal, the author, 1969. 307p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Grammar
Vāṅgāṅg khonthok khonthā phībham
Imphal, the author, 1976. 28p. 18cm. Re.1.
Art of speaking
Yumjāo Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 1885-1953
Lon-gī vāyel
Pt.1, 2nd ed. Imphal, State Library, 1949. 57p. 18cm.
Grammar of Manipuri
Lon-gī vāyel
Pt.2, Imphal, State Library, 1932. 83p. 18cm.
Grammar of Manipuri

ARTS

Abuṅgba Kabui 1932–
Maṇipurda Kabui jagoi
Imphal, Mathuripon Kabui, 1980. 51p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Marfat.com

Manipurī Kabui jagoi (*contd.*)
The place of Kabui a tribal dance in Manipur and its close affinity with Manipuri dance

Amubi Siṃha, Maisnam 1881– d?
Cāli
Imphal, Citrasen Siṃha, 1961. vii, 74p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
On a dance form of Manipur

Amuyāimā Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum
Maitai puṅglon ahānbā
Kakching Khulen, the author, 1967. 76p. 22cm.
On *Mṛdaṅga* art, a beating drum of Manipur
Maṇipurī saṅgīt miṅgśel
Pt.1., Imphal, the author, 1970. 43p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Insight on Manipuri music
Maṇipurī saṅgīt miṅgśel
Pt.2, Kakching Khulen, the author, 1970. 43p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Insight on Manipuri music

Bahādur Mutuā 1947–
Maṇipurī art kī vārī śiṅgbul
Pt.1, Imphal, Sanāhanbi, 1973. 53p. 22cm. Rs.10.
History of Manipuri art
Maṇipurī art kī vārī śiṅgbul
Pt.2, Imphal, Sanāhanbi, 1974. 52p. 22cm. Rs.10.
History of Manipuri art
Maṇipurī art kī vārī śiṅgbul
Pt.3, Imphal, Sanāhanbi, 1975. 54p. 22cm. Rs.10.
History of Manipuri art
Maṇipurī art kī vārī śiṅgbul
Pt.4, Imphal, Sanāhanbi, 1976. 50p. 22cm. Rs.10.
History of Manipuri art
Maṇipurī art kī vārī śiṅgbul
Pt.5, Imphal, Sanāhanbi, 1977. 55p. 22cm.
History of Manipuri art

Baladev Śarmā 1918–
Pracalita Maṇipurīnāṭya kalā
Imphal, Sm. Sanahanbī, 1975. 309p. 22cm. Rs.5.
On Manipuri theatre

Brajabehārī Śarmā, Aribam 1960-1980
Śrī Govinda saṅgīt bilāsa
Imphal, Govindajī Nartanālaya, 1964. xx, 184p. 22cm. Rs.5.
From Sanskrit ascribed to Maharaja Bhagyachandra

Brajabidhu Siṃha, Akoijam 1916–
Gitikā mālā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1962. xiii, 149p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Music in relation to Manipuri songs
Nāda tatva
Imphal, Km. Nirmalā Devi, 1966. v, 143p. 18cm. Rs.4.
On music

Cāobā Siṃha, Thāṅgjam 1895–
Maitai nāṭ pālā amasuṅg colom
Imphal, Khurāi thānjam laikai, 1969. xvii, 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
On Manipuri Nāṭa saṅkīrtan movement

Citreśvar Śarmā, Aribam
Lāyek pathāp
Imphal, L. Tombī, 1971. 41p. 25cm. Rs.2.
Rules for painting

Gaurcandra Śarmā, Hanjabam 1941–
Maitai khullak īśai
Imphal, Ibobī Siṃha, 1966. 40p. 16cm. Ps.60.
Folk songs

Gulapī Siṃha, Khaṅgenbam 1919–1980
Śrī Śrī Gaur Govinda thauram śaireṅg
Imphal, Book Land, 1973. xxv, 194p. 22cm.
On music

Hema Candra, Niṅgombam
Chanda-rasa-maṅgāl
Imphal, Maibam Candrahās Siṃha, 1971. 97p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Essay on critical appreciation of Music

Ibobī Siṃha, Niṅgombam 1921–1984
Laiteṅg śaithārol
Imphal, Lamjiṅg marup, 1963. 28p. 18cm. Ps.70.
On music
Nāṭya amasuṅg mañca
Imphal, the author, 1969. vi, 148p. 18cm.
On theatre

Marfat.com

Ibohalmaca Lāiśram

Maitai kartāl marol konnabā īśai

Imphal, the author, 1966. 215p. 22cm. Rs.7.

On Music

Ibotonsana Rājkumār 1895-1979

Maitai naṭ pālā

Imphal, Manipur Saṅgīt Nāṭya Sabhā, 1965. v, 102p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

On Nāṭa Saṅkīrtan

Iboton Śarmā 1914–

Maitai phijet laiteṅg

Imphal, the author, 1974. 112p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Art of decoration and make-up

Iboyāimā Siṃha, Laurembam 1901–1978

Saṅgīt sār saṅgraha

Imphal, the author, 1967. 121p. 25cm. Rs.5.

Excerpts from authorities on music

Kālācāmd Śāstrī, Ciṅgaṅgbam 1905–

Śaireṅg laiteṅg

Imphal, Friends & Co., 1964. 67p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Kālācāmd Siṃha, Loitoṅgbam 1922–

Maitai ināt-iśai

Imphal, A. Haridās Śarmā, 1969. 158p. 18cm. Rs.2.

On Manipuri traditional music

Śaiśak ahānbā

Imphal, V. Gaura Siṃha, 1959. 71p. 18cm. Re.1.

On music

Kīrti Siṃha, Laiśram 1901–

Jhulon gī śaireṅg anī

Imphal, the author, 1974. 13p. 22cm. Ps.50.

Songs

Kāṅgī śaiśak anī

Imphal, the author, 1977. ii, 4p. 22cm. Ps.25.

Songs

Kulabidhu Siṃha, Thokcom

Maitai pūṅg-tāl-marol (ahānbā śaruk)

Imphal, the author, 1966. 143p. 22cm. Rs.6.

On *Mṛdaṅga* and musical instruments

Maitai puṅg-tāl-marol (aniśubā duitāl gī-śaruk)

Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1966. ix,

Matai puṅg-tāl. . . (*contd.*)

283p. 22cm. Rs.10.

On *Mṛdaṅga* an instrument used in *Nāṭa saṅkirtan*

Lokeśvar Siṃha, Khaidem

Maṇipurī rāsa

Imphal, the author, 1974. 65p. 22cm. Rs.13.

On Manipuri dance and music

Madhu Maibam 1933–

Theṅgaulon

Imphal, the author, 1973. 25p 18cm. Ps.75.

Martial art of body movement

Manāo Siṃha, Thokcom

Mṛdaṅga byavyasthā saṅgīt

Imphal, Govindajī Nartanālaya, 1968. iii, 75p. 22cm. Rs.3.

On the art of beating drums as a part of music

Maṇihar Śarmā, S. 1940–

Maitai Jagoy haubham

Imphal, Āśālatā Devī, 1968. 71p. 18cm. Rs.3.

On Manipuri dance form

Rāsa

Imphal, Āśālatā Devī, 1969. 51p. 18cm.

On Manipuri dance form

Maṇi Siṃha, Nāhākpam 1909–

Mītai Kāṅg śānnabā amasuṅg kāṅglon

2nd rev. ed. Imphal, Samu Siṃha, 1963. xi, 18cm. 44p. Re.1.50.

Ancient game of Manipur. First published in 1952.

Maṇipur Kāṅg association-gī kāṅglon lairik

Imphal, Maṇipur Kang Association, 1955. 9p. 18cm. As.4.

Ancient game of Manipur

Maṇipur kāṅglon

Imphal, Maṇipur Kāng Association, 1960. 14p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Rules and regulation of Kāng, an ancient game of Manipur

Nīlkānta Siṃha, Elaṅgbam 1927–, *ed.*

Maṇipurī citrakalā

Imphal, Pub. Org. Committee, 1968. 31p. photos, 22cm.

Marfat.com

Maṇipurī citrakalā (*contd.*)
Compilation from different sources on the occassion of the birth centenary of Bhadra Siṃha Niṅgthemjam

Maṇipurī Jagoy seminar gī nainabā maśak
Imphal, M.S.K.A., 1971. v, 226, 61p. photo 24. 22cm. Rs.10.
Seminar papers on Dance

Maṇipurī painting citrakalā
Imphal, Manipur Fine Artist Association, 1963. viii, 31p. 18cm. Re.1.

Phullo Naoria 1888–1941

Mitai iśai
Imphal, T. Bokul, 1980. 29p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Song and music of a Maitai group

Ranjanā Devī, Yumlembam

Nāṭa mañjarī
Imphal, the author, 1978. 104p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Songs with notations for Nāṭa Saṅkīrtan

Surcand Śarmā, Gururibam 1915–

Abhinaya darpaṇ
Imphal, Subadanī Devī, 1967. 83p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Rendered from Sanskrit original

Maitai jagoy (ahanba) (bhaṅgī acaubā)
Pt. 1, Imphal, Govindajī Nartanālaya, 1957. xxxvi, 165p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Dance concerning Kṛṣṇalīlā Rāsa

Maitai jagoy (aniśuba śaruk)
Pt.2, Imphal, Śrī Śrī Govindajī nartanālaya, 1965. xiii, 330p. 22cm. Rs.5.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (ahumśuba śaruk)
Pt.3. Imphal, Pub. Hiran Kumār Śarmā, 1969. viii, 116p. 22cm. Rs. 3.75.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (mariśubā śaruk)
Pt.4, Imphal, Subadanī Devī, 1970. ii, 70p. 22cm. Rs.3.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (maṅga śubā)
Pt. 5, Imphal, Binodinī Devī, 1971. iv, 99p. 22cm. Rs.3.75.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (taruk śubā)
Pt.6, Imphal, the author, 1970. ii, 57p. 22cm. Rs.3.25.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (taret śubā)
Pt.7, Imphal, the author, 1970. xvi, 56, 19p. 22cm. Rs.3.75.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (nipal śubā)
Pt.8, Imphal, the author, 1973. iv, 41p 22cm. Rs.3.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (mapal śubā)
Pt.9, Imphal, the author, 1972. 68p. 22cm. Rs.3.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (tara śubā)
Pt.10, Imphal, the author, 1973. 73p. 22cm.
On Rāsalilā

Maitai jagoy (taramathoi śubā)
Pt.11, Imphal, the author, 1974. iv, 67p. 22cm. Rs.3.
On Rāsalilā

Rasa humphumari (64 rāsas)
Imphal, Maṇipur State Kalā Akādemī, 1978. xxii, 504p. 25cm. Rs.25.
On Music. Rendered in modern Manipuri with notes

Saṅgīt-sār-saṅgraha
Imphal, the author, 1971. 171p. 22cm. Rs.8.
On music. Rendered from Sanskrit

Taruṇ Kumār, Thīyām 1915–

Maitai jagoy-gī ahānbā lamjaṅg
Imphal, J.N.M. Dance Academy, 1977. 112p. 22cm. Rs.5.
On Manipuri dance

Maṇipurī nṛtya prabeśikā
Imphal, J.N.M. Dance Academy, 1977. 379p. 22cm. Rs.10.
On Manipuri dance

Thambāl Śarmā, Hidaṅgmayum 1921–

Maitai jagoy khūthek
Imphal, the author, 1968. 106p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Hand movements in Manipuri dance

Marfat.com

Thānil Siṃha, Saugvaijam
Maitai puṅglon
Imphal, the author, 1971. 173p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Learning the art of drum

Tolhal Siṃha, Khoṅgbāntābam 1921–
Kāṅg
Imphal, M.S. Kaṅg Control Board, 1962. 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Ancient games and sports of Manipur

Tombā, Lāiśram 1951–
Īśai
Imphal, B.J. 1974. 45p. 22cm. Ṙs.2.
On music

LITERATURE

(a) General Works, Histories of Literature, Literary Criticism, General Anthologies, etc.

Abīr Siṃha, Telem 1912–1981
Sāhitya anaubā
Imphal, the author, 1960. 18cm.
New trends in Manipuri literature
Sāhitya māyol
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1949. 100p. 22cm.
Literary treatise

Ānandamohan Siṃha, Mayaṅgbam 1914–
Vāreṅg-śaireṅg aribā
Imphal, M. Candrahās, 1967. iii, 83p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of prose & poetry

Aristotle
Aristotle-gī poetics
Tr. by Irom Bābu Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1973. 62p. 21cm.

Bābudhān Siṃha, Nāorem 1913–
Cāurākpā kāvyārtha
Kakching Khulen (Manipur), the author, 1959. 24p. 18cm. Ps.85.
Literary criticism

Bābu Siṃha, Irom 1941–
Kṛṣṇa cūḍāgī aṅgāṅgbā mapāl
Imphal, the author, 1977. 112p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Critical essays

Bhogeśvar siṃha, Oinam 1916–, *ed.*
Thāynagī śaireṅg (Nainarabā)
Imphal, the editor, 1973. 82p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Annotated prose rendering of a old poem

Bīrmaṅgol Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1950–
Premcānd
Kakching, D.M. Press, 1980. 96p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Study of Premchand, the Hindi novelist

Brajabehārī Śarmā, Aribam 1906–
Alaṅkār kaumudī
Imphal, the author, 1963. 95p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
On poetics

Candramaṇi Siṃha, Ayekpam 1920–
Sāhityagī nainabā vāreṅg
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1963. 190p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Critical essays

Candra Siṃha, Eruṅgbam 1904–
Khomjinbā Maṇipurī sāhitya
Silchar, Assam State Text Book Production Corporation. 1974. 109p. 18cm.
Critical essays on Manipuri literature

Candra Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 1895–1976
Noṅpok pānthoibī
Imphal, Siṅgjamai Book Centre, 1965. xxi, 69p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript in prose
Śija samajmani; samjuraimā
Imphal, Kh. Surendra Siṃha 1966. ii, 87p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Caudhurī, Bhārat Candra
[Prāthamik sāhitya] Caikok acaṅgbā
Tr. by Khomdram Bhuban C. Siṃha, 4th ed. Imphal, Govt. Press, 1949. 81p. 18cm.
From original Bengali

Dīnamaṇī Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1940–
Maṇipurī sāhitya amasuṅg sāhityakār
Imphal, the author, 1969. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
History of Manipuri literature
Khvāirākpam cāuba
Imphal, Ibcaibī Devī, 1971. ix, 107p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.

Marfat.com

Khvāirākpam cāuba *(contd.)*
On the life and works of prominent Manipuri writers

Dvijamaṇi Deva Śarmā 1902–
Alaṅkār śāstra
Imphal, Śekhar Brothers, 1969. 140p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On poetics

Gītcandra Siṃha, Toṅgbram 1913–
Śaireṅg-vāreṅg śiṅgju
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1967. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of prose and poetry

Gokul Cand Siṃha, Oinām 1872–1961
Mapī lāirik
Pt.1, Imphal, the author, 1921. viii, 24p. 18cm. As.3.

Mapī lāirik
Pt.2, Imphal, the author, 1922. iv, 32p. 18cm. As.4½.

Gokul Śarmā, Aribam 1912–
Sāhitya miṅgśel
Imphal, the author, 1966. 266p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
On the theory of literature based on Sanskrit poetics

Graduate Anī (*pseud.*)
Vāreṅg-śaireṅg
Imphal, Book Land, 1950. 101p. 18cm. Re.1.37.
Anthology of prose & poetry

Ibobī Laikhuram 1922–
Maitai mayek ahānbā
Imphal, the author 1946. 20p. 18cm. As.7.
Literature on old Manipuri script

Iboyāimā Siṃha, Laurembam 1901–1978
Alaṅkār jyoti
Imphal, the author, 1967. iv, 148p. 18cm. Rs.3.75.
On poetics. Rendered from Sanskrit

Ibuṅgoyāimā Ṅgaithem 1938–
Vārī amasuṅg vāreṅg khara
Lakshipur, Thabal Laima, 1968. 91p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poetry and prose

Irābot Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1921–
Sāhitya ālocanā
Imphal, Maṇipur Co-operative Publishing Society, 1968. xiii, 199p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Literary criticism

Jhulon Siṃha, Mutum
Sāhitya itihās
Imphal, Rāśbihāri Siṃha, 1950. iv, 112p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
History of literature

Kālācāṁd Śastrī, Ciṅgaṅgbam 1905–
Aśambā Maṇipurī sāhitya itihāsa
Imphal, Friends & Co., 1966. ix, 283p. 18cm.
History of Manipuri literature

Khelcandra Siṃha, Niṅgthaukhoṅgjam 1922–
Aribā Maṇipurī sāhitya gī itihāsa
Imphal, the author, 1969. iv, 276p. 18cm.
History of Manipuri literature

Kuñjabihārī Siṃha, Kaisām 1913–
Sāhitya pareṅg (ahānbā)
Vol.1, Imphal, Citrāṅgadā sāhitya mandir, 1950. iv, 94p. 18cm. As.12.
Anthology

Sāhitya pareṅg
Vol. 2, Imphal, Citrāṅgadā sāhitya mandir, 1955. 18cm. Re.1.
Anthology

Lālgopāl Siṃha, Thiṅgujam 1930–
Basic sāhitya
Pt. 1, Imphal, the author, 1961. 61p. 18cm.

Mādhavī Devī 1923–
Jñān gī indri caokhatnabagī thabakśiṅg
Imphal, the author, 1963. 70p. 22cm. Rs.2.
For neo-literates

Pre-primary-gī lamjiṅg lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1963. 116p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
For neo-literates

Pre-primary-gī sāhitya ahānbā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 58p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Anthology for neo-literates

Makar Siṃha
Maitai loṅgī ahānbā
Sylhet, the author, 1895. 18cm. As.2.
Primary book of literature

Marfat.com

Maitailon-gī-ahānbā lāirik
30th ed. Imphal, State Printing Press, 1937. 24p. 18cm.
Model primary literature. First published in 1917

Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal
Vāreṅg pareṅg
Imphal, the pariṣad, 1966. 126p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Prose anthology

Maṇisana Śarmā, Brajabāsīmayum 1927–1985
Sāhitya darpaṇ
Imphal, Maṇipur Saṁskrit pariṣad, 1978. 205p. 18cm. Rs.10.
On poetics based on Sanskrit
Saṁskṛt kī hī-yāi
Imphal, the author, 1970. 72p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Extracts from Sanskrit literature
Saṁskṛt pāurau
Imphal, the author, 1969. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Proverbs rendered from Sanskrit slokas

Mīnaketan Siṃha, Aśaṅgbam 1906–
Maitai upanyās
Imphal, Acom Ibobī Siṃha, 1950. 215p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Critical study on Manipuri novels

Munāl Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 1861–1927
Maitai longī aniśuba lāirik
Imphal, State Library, 1941. 31p. 18cm.
First published in 1916

Nabīn Candra 1928–
Maitai kabi
Kakching, the author, 1970. 116p. 18cm.
Critical essay on poets and their writing

Nīlkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1924–
Kabitā-gī chanda
Imphal, B.K. Store, 1968. iii, 112p. 22cm. Rs.3.
On poetics

Pārijāt Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1878–1942
Maitai sāhitya
2nd ed. Imphal, State Library, 1949. ii, 70p. 18cm. Re.1.19.
On Manipuri literature

Ṛtu
Vol.1, Imphal, Cultural Forum, 1964. 283p. 25cm. Rs.12; Vol.2, Imphal, Cultural Forum, 1966. 278p. 25cm. Rs.12; Vol.3, Imphal, Cultural Forum, 1968. 352p. 25cm. Rs.15; Vol.4, Imphal, Cultural Forum, 1970. 312p. 25cm. Rs.14.
Anthology of prose & poetry

Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 1913–, *ed.*
Khorilol akhomba
Imphal, Acom Ibobī Siṃha, 1953. 122p. 18cm.
Anthology of prose & poetry

Ṭhākur, Rabindranāth 1861–1941
Rabindranāth-gī-vārī khara
Tr. from Bengali original by Takhellambam Thoibī Devī. Imphal, the translator, 1967. 110p. 22cm.
Anthology of Tagore literature

Tombā Siṃha, Hāobam 1885–1975
Rāsa śaireṅg
Imphal, H. Kālā, 1966. 49p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On poetics

Vidyāsāgar, Īśvarcandra 1820–1891
[Sītār banabās] Sītābu bandā thāthokpā
Tr. from Bengali original by Vaheṅgbam, Bīrmaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, V. Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, 1967. 97p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Critical essay on the theme of *Rāmāyaṇa*

(b) POETRY

Acaubī Siṃha, Pāunam
Nuṅgśi śairol
Imphal, S. Tombī Siṃha, 1949. 36p. 18cm. Ps.62.

Amuyāimā Siṃha, Nāurem 1910–
Pānthoibī nāherol amāsuṅg aman śikhum lon
Kakching, the author, 1977. 35p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem, Ed. from old Meitei manuscript

Ānandī Devī
Mahauśāgī nuṅgśi mapāu
Imphal, Kamalinī, 1975. 83p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Marfat.com

Śajibu lairāṅg
Imphal, Kumārī Saṅgha Devī, 1967. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Aṅgāṅghal Siṃha, Hijam 1892–1943
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg
Imphal, New Book Stall, 1964. xii, 1483p. 18cm. Rs.21.
Complete poems
Khamba thoibī śaireṅg
Pt.1, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1960. v, 185p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg
Pt.2, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1961. 178p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg
Pt.3, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1963. 242p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg
Pt.4, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1963. 208p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg
Pt.5, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1963. 266p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Khamba-thoibī saireṅg
Pt.6, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1964. 259p 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg
Pt.7, Imphal, New Book Stall, 1964. 183p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Śaireṅg khara
Pt.1, Imphal, H. Romonī Siṃha, 1950. 61p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Śaireṅg khara
Pt.2, Imphal, H. Romonī Siṃha, 1950. 38p. 18cm. Ps.88.
Śiṅgel Indu
2nd ed. Imphal, H. Romonī Siṃha 1965. 326p. 18cm. Rs.4.75.
First published in 1937

Basanta Elam 1958–
Nuṅgśi ihau
Imphal, the author, 1980. 50p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Bedamaṇi Maitai 1938–
Pombī cekla
Imphal, the author, 1973. 14p. 18cm. Re.1.

Bhāgya Yeṅgkhom 1903–, *ed.*
Laithak laikhārou
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1967. viii, 128p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Eulogy of Kings of Gods in poetry & prose. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Bhairav 1954–
Acumbā lai amataṅg
Imphal, Niamāi, 1979. 81p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Bhartṛhari
Bhaṭṭī kāvyam
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Hidaṅgmayum Maṅgīśvar Śarmā. Imphal, Hidanmayum Bhavānanda, 1969. 156p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Bhogeśvar Siṃha, Oinām 1916–, *ed.*
Aribā śaireṅg
Imphal, P. Kokṅgāṅg, 1977. 62p. 18cm.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Aśvamedha puyā
Pt.1, Imphal, the editor, 1973. 74p. 18cm.
Poem on horse sacrifice. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Aśvamedha puyā
Pt.2, Imphal, the editor, 1976. 71p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Poem on horse sacrifice. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Niṅgthaurol śaireṅg
Pt. 1, Imphal, the editor, 1967. viii, 242p. 22cm. Rs.7.50.
Royal chronicle in poetry. Ed. from Old Manipuri manuscript

Bhuban Candra Siṃha, Khomdrām
Dhruba carita
Imphal, State Press, 45p. 18cm.
Long poems. Based on various classics
Prahlād carita
Imphal, State Press, 43p. 18cm.
Long poem

Bihārī 1929–
Anaubā pṛthivī anaubā ākāś
Imphal, Sāhitya samiti, 1979. 44p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Bije 1943–
Īśai
Imphal, the author, 1977. 45p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Marfat.com

Bijoy
Rubāyāt
Imphal, Nahārol Sāhitya Premī, 1973. 37p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Binoy 1948–
Panthuṅglane sibu
Imphal, Pacā, 1973. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1950–
Nīṅgam haudrabā thamoy pāujel
Kakching, the author, 1972. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Rām ban catal roi
Kakching the author, 1979. 105p: 18cm.
Sēkmāi turel ubadā
Kakching, the author, 1978. 94p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Bīramaṇi, Ph.
Śamnakhidrabā
Cachar, Atoyāima, 1979. 22cm. Rs.4.

Bīren Siṃha Noṅgthonbam 1946–
Ai amasuṅg pṛthivī
Imphal, N. Lalita Devī, 1978. 80p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Tollabā śā-du-gī vākhal
Imphal, the author, 1970. 72p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Manipur State Kala Academy award 1973

Bodhcandra Siṃha, *Mahārājā* 1908–1955
Śiṅgel nācom
Imphal, the author, 1939. 59p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Boramaṇi Siṃha, Saraṅgthem 1928–
Anaubā lairāṅg pareṅg
Imphal, Kulacaudra Khagempalli, 1965. 37p. 18cm. Re.1.
Melai laisanā nuṅgjumpāl kadāmbādi lainuṅgsī
Imphal, the author, 1965. iii, 206p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.

Brajamaṇi Maisnambā 1948–
Ipām khāmbī maihaure
Imphal, Maionambā Debendra, 1979. 44p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Brajendra Rājkumār 1951–
Ayukki maṇimuktā
Imphal, Sanatombā, 1975. 46p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Brajeśvar Saugvāijam 1936–
Aśaṅgbā īthak
Cachar, the author, 1971. 57p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Pidonnā hāyjabā
Cachar, the author, 1974. 56p. 22cm.

Caitanya Hāodijāmba
Khamba-thoibīgī vārīni
Shrihatta (Assam), the author, 1891. 18cm.

Cakravartī, Narahari
Kṛṣṇa rāsa saṅgīt saṅgraha
Tr. from Bengali original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Śrī Govindajī Nartanālaya. 1968. xxiv, 256p. 22cm. Rs.8..50
Devotional poems

Candrahās Siṃha
Maitai laikol
Imphal, Matam Publishing House, 1968. 29p. 18cm. Re.1.

Candra Kumār, Kaithellakpam 1922–
Martagī pārijāt lairāṅg
Imphal, L. Nīlamādhab Siṃha, 1955. 44p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Candramaṇi Siṃha, Kh. 1930–
Phidam śaireṅg
Imphal, M.M.O. & R. Association, 1970. 81p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Candra Śekhar Siṃha, Khulem 1924–
Lāi Harāobā lāiśol
Imphal, Maitai Mayek Organisation & Research Association. 1978. 88p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Phidam śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1970. 81p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Candra Śekhar Siṃha, Yuṅgkham 1925–
Punśigī khoṅgcat
Imphal, the author, 1965. ii, 75p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Candra Siṃha, Moirangthem 1895–1976
Gambhīr Siṃha noṅgābā
Imphal, Kh. Joibī, 1967. iv, 145p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
History in verse. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript.
Khāhi ṅgambā
Imphal, Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, 1967.

Marfat.com

Khāhi ṅgambā (*contd.*)
87p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History in verse. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Cāubā Siṃha, Khvāirākpam 1895–1950
Thāynagī lairāṅg
2nd ed. Imphal, Taruṇ Press, 1949. 67p. 18cm.

Caurajit Siṃha, Rājkumār 1948–
Bilva maṅgal
Imphal, the author, 1968. 85p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Chātra-Chātrī (*pseud.*)
Pomśātnabī
Imphal, Saihon Marup, 1955. 57p. 18cm. As.12.
Poem

Citrā Devī, L.
Kāyrabā thammoi
Imphal, R.K. Priyalatā, 1968. 26p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Citreśvar Śarmā, *Bācaspati* 1934–
Śaireṅg śaikhal
Imphal, Citra Biren, 1955. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.

Coṅgtham, N.S. 1958–
Śairol khara
Imphal, Bus Niṅgthem, 1980. 34p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Datta, Michael Madhusudan 1824–1873
Bīrāṅganā kābya
Tr. from Bengali original by Laurembam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1966. ii, 84p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Meghanāda badha
Tr. from Bengali original by Niṅgombam Ibobī Siṃha. Imphal, 1968. xxxvi, 333p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Epic poem
Meghanāda badha kābya
Tr. from Bengali original by Aśaṅgbam Mīṇaketan Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1960. ix, 66p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Epic poem
Meghanāda badha kābya
Tr. from Bengali original by Laurembam Meghanāda badha kābya (*contd.*)
Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, 1968. vi, 383p. 18cm. Rs.7.50.
Epic poem
Meghanāda-tubā-kābya
Rev. ed. Tr. from Bengali Original by Hvāibam Nabadvip Candra Siṃha. Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1965. xi, 162p. 18cm. Rs.3.75.
Epic poem
Meghanāda tuba kābya (Pratham sarga)
Tr. from Bengali Original by Havāibam Nabadvīp C. Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1939. iv, 34p. 18cm.
Translation of the first chapter only

Devadatta Siṃha, Sanasam 1928–
Khamnuṅg pirāṅg
Imphal, L. Śarat Candra, 1962. ii, 50p. 18cm. Re.1.

Dhaballa Siṃha, Sagolśem 1935–
Sanarik macu
Nityanandapur (Cachar), Madan Siṃha, 1968. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Ḍhākeśvar Yūmnōm
Tatkhrabā līklāṅg
Imphal, Piśāk Devī, 1976. 55p. plate 18cm. Rs.3.

Dhīren Siṃha, Koījam 1947–
Ketukī
Imphal, the author, 1970. 212p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Khūttek pādugī śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1976. 47p. 18cm.
Thammoi teṅgthā
Imphal, the author, 1969. 120p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Dhūmra Rāy 1913–
Lau-u-śaireṅg : gīt haladharam
Imphal, the author, 1970. 91p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Poems in Manipuri with English synopsis

Dīnamaṇi Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1940–
Coijāinarabā
Imphal, Kumārī Memcā, 1972. 47p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Dorendrajit Siṃha, Arāmbam 1907–1944
Kaṅgsa badha
Imphal, Jāminī Devī, 1964. 212p. 18cm.

Marfat.com

Gaurnitāi Siṃha, B.
Laikol laireṅg
Imphal, S.B.S, 1964. 52p. 18cm. Ps.62.

Gokul Candra Siṃha 1952–
Nācom lai
Imphal, Indramaṇi Siṃha, 1975. 34p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Gokul Śarmā, Aribam 1912–
Ciṅgoi bāruṇī
Imphal, the author, 1966. 49p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Nuṅgāi lamjiṅg
Imphal, the author, 1980. 56p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Haridās, Ṭhākur
Pomnā laiman cankhrabī
Imphal, Brajabehārī Śarmā, 1957. 49p. 18cm. Ps.62.

Hari Kṛṣṇa (Premī, *pseud.*) 1908–1974
Premī ratnāvalī
Tr. by Aribam Brajabehārī Sarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1967. 51p. 18cm. Re,1.
From Hindi

Hivjur, B.M. 1957–
Kāyan sairol
Imphal, B.M. Jalil, 1979. 74p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Ibempiśak Devī 1955–
Malla-malla lainuṅgśi
Imphal, the author, 1980: 40p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Mami śamlabā khoñjel
Imphal, Dhīren, 1976. 39p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Ibocāubā 1941–
Akhannabā śaireṅg
Imphal, Nahārol śāhitya sabhā, 1975. 169p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Anthology of poems

Ibocauba Konsam 1937–
Khai-na noṅg-in
Imphal, the author, 1971. 67p. 22cm. Rs.2.80.

Ibohal Śarmā, Koṅgbrāilātpam
Sanrik pareṅg
Imphal, Śarmā Printing Works, 1958. 28p. 18cm. As.8.

Ibohalmaca Siṃha Laiśram 1923–
Kīrtan-gī-śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1968. 271p. 22cm.

Ibohal Siṃha, Kāṅgjam 1935–
Lairāṅg laican
Imphal, Bīnā mandir, 1972. 46p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Anthology of poems
Noṅgmadi panśi
Imphal, Bīnā mandir, 1970. 30p. 18cm. Ps.70.
Śaireṅg kun-maṅgā
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1964. 51p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Ibohal Siṃha, Khumanthem
Nācom lai
Imphal, Kh. Tombā Siṃha, 1948. 58p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Thammoi paudam
Imphal, Sorojinī Devī, 1966. 97p. 18cm. Rs.7.

Ibomcā Pukhrambam 1952–
Harāu pūṅg
Imphal, Sanājāobā, 1980. 50p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Ibomcā Siṃha, Tokpam 1942–1970
Monā Lisā
Imphal, Naharol Sāhitya Premī, 1969. 55p. 18cm.
Osmān meharī
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1964. 42p. 18cm. Rc.1.
Pūrṇimā
Imphal, N. Tombī Siṃha, 1967. 20p. 18cm. Re.1.

Ibomcā Siṃha, Yumlembam 1943–
Sandrembī thoraklo nahum poñjel śābige
Imphal, Lamabam Bīramaṇi, 1973. 65p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.

Ibopiśāk Siṃha, Thāṅgjam 1945–
Apāibā thavāy
Imphal, Nahārol Sāhitya Premī Samiti, 1969. 55p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Ibopiśāk Siṃha, Thokcom
Nujā pāudam
Impahl, Memcā Devī, 1967. 18cm. 22p. As.12.

Marfat.com

Ibotombī Sanakhyā, Hāorokcam 1938–
Tam-ṇa-lāi
Imphal, Th. Gogon, 1969. 17p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Ibotombī Vāikhom 1934–
Poirai-nāt-śai oibā
Imphal, Guno. 1979. 112p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Ibuṅgohal Ṅgairaṅgbam
Panthau laman
Imphal, the author, 1971. 62p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, Ayām 1938–
Lai caroṅg
Imphal, S. Bīren, Siṃha, 1966. 60p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Lairāṅg nācom
Imphal, S. Bīren Siṃha, 1966. 66p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Ibuṅgohal Thiām 1942–
Rekhā
Imphal, Nīlmaṇī Siṃha, 1966. 79p. 18cm.

Indrajit Serām 1944–
Lainā pareṅg
Imphal, S. Maṇi Laimā, 1969. 66p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Irābot Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1934–
Lamjiṅg śaireṅg
Imphal, Maṅgī Siṃha, 1966. iii, 75p. 18cm. Re.1.95.

Irābot Siṃha, Haisnām 1925–
Lamjiṅg śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1966. 75p. 18cm. Re.1.95.

Śrī Śrī Lakṣman digvijay
Pt.1, Imphal, the author, 1968. 279p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Rendered from the Bengali original by Pandit Bhavānīnāth Dās

Śrī Śrī Lakṣman digvijay
Pt.2, Imphal, the author, 1969. 232p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Rendered from the Bengali original by Pandit Bhavānīnāth Dās

Irābot Siṃha, Hijam 1895–1951
Śaidam-śaireṅg
2nd ed. Imphal, State Press, 1946. ii, 32p. 18cm.
First published in 1935

Jāhi Kaṁ, B.M. 1949–
Caikhāykhrabā lairāṅg nācom
Imphal, Kabīr Mahmmad Sāh, 1980. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Collected poems

Jatiśvar Toṅgbram 1950–
Kaṅgśinkhrabā thavāygī īśai
Imphal, the author, 1979. 76p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.

Jayadev
Śrī Śrī Gītagovindam (Khaṅgatpā śaireṅg khara)
Ed. from Sanskrit original by Khumanthem Madhumaṅgol Siṃha. Imphal, R.K. Bāmāvatī Devī, 1963. 32p. 18cm.

Śrī Śrī Gītagovindam
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Noṅgmaithe Hera Siṃha. Nambol, Satsaṅga prakāśak maṇḍal, 1967. iv, 210p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Śrī Śrī Gītagovindam
Ed. from Sanskrit original by Phurailātpam Atombāpu Śarmā. 5th ed. Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1965. xli, 296p. 18cm. Rs.5.
First published in 1953

Jaycandra Siṃha, Konsaba 1940–
Laikol
Imphal, Home Library, 1970. 18p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Lairāṅg pareṅg
Imphal, the author, 1967. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Jhalajit Siṃha, R.K. 1927–
Khudol
Imphal, the author, 1953. 18cm. Re.1.

Jīvan Kumār, L. 1956–
Unnā khumjinkhrabā lambelsidā ibāni
Imphal, L. Nobin Candra, 1977. 36p. 18cm.

Jñāne Khvāirakpā
Aśaṅgbā thambāl
Imphal, Āśālatā, 1980. 128p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Jyotirīndra Lūvāṅg 1944–
Amambagī mami
Imphal, B.B. Publication, 1974. 35p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.

Marfat.com

K. Siṃha 1940–
Kāynabā
Imphal, the author, 1966. 28p. 18cm. Ps.60.

Kālācāṁd Śāstrī, Ciṅgaṅgbam 1905–
Bāsudev mahākābya
Imphal, Abīr Siṃha, 1960. 446p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Narrative devotional poem

Kālidāsa
Kumār sambhava
Tr. by Aribam Brajabehārī Śarmā. Imphal O.K. Store, 1963. 65p. 18cm. Re.1.
From Sanskrit

Meghadūta
Tr. by Aribam Brajabehārī Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1967. iii, 40p. Re.1.

[Meghdūta] Laicin dūtī
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Khumanthem Gaurkiśor Siṃha. Imphal, Kh. Dāmodor, x, 45p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Raghubaṁśa mahākābya
Imphal, Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, 1972. 246p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Rendered into Manipuri with notes

Raghubaṁśa mahākābya
Tr. by Aribam Brajabehārī Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1968. 96p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
From Sanskrit

Raghubaṁśa :nahākābya
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Laurembam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, Maṇipurī Co-operative Publishing Society, 1966. 81p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Kamal Siṃha, Lamābam 1899–1935
Lai pareṅg
2nd ed. Imphal, Govt. Library, 1963. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.15.
First published in 1931

Kāmini Vairokpam 1952–
Khoṅgunmelai
Imphal, Vāirokpam Anau, 1980. 53p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Kayāmmuddīn Pūkhrimayum 1943–
Nuṅgśā laim thoraklo
Imphal, Maṇipurī Muslim Literary Association, 1979. 40p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Keṅgbā Yeṅgkhom 1939–
Śitlibā nuṅgśit amasuṅg hayeṅg-gī ṛtu
Imphal, the author, 1979. 48p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Keśo Siṃha, Māisnām 1940–
Apombā thambāl
Imphal, N. Ibotombī Siṃha, 1969. iii, 47p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Khelcandra Siṃha, Niṅgthaukhoṅgjam 1922–
Thāynagī śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1966. xi, 87p. 18cm.
Rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Kokṅgāṅg Siṃha, Pecumayum 1940–
Anaubā yenniṅg
Imphal, Kongpal Home Library, 1970. 36p. 18cm. Re.1.

Ikhaulāṅgbā
Imphal, Ibemcā Devī, 1976. 39p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Liklāṅg pareṅg
Imphal, P. Acaubī, 1968. 81p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Kṛṣṇacandra Śarmā, Lāimayum 1930–
Śaireṅg laipun
Imphal, the author, 1968. vii, 133p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Kuñjo Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1947–
Anauba yā-on-gī mairī
Kakching, the author, 1979. 47p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Ijanniṅgī pareṅg amataṅg kabitā
Kakching, the author, 1972. 87p. 22cm.

—, *ed.*
Śaireṅg-śai nācom
Imphal, Gīt Kalā Mandir, 1977. xxvii, 87p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Kutabuddīn 1952–
Ciṅgyā-gī lairāṅg
Imphal, Phakharuddīn, 1979. 95p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Lālbābu Siṃha, S. 1925–
Ātmagī khonthok
Imphal, the author, 1965. 54p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Maitai lairāṅg
Imphal, the author, 1962. 67p. 18cm. Re.1.37.

Marfat.com

Matamgī lairaṅg luciṅgbī
Imphal, the author, 1963. v, 207p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Mādhab Rām Siṃha, Vaheṅgbā
Lāṅglon
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1966. x, 28p. 18cm. Re.1.
Collection of moral lessons in verse. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Madhubīr Siṃha, R.K. 1942–
Kāyrabā mūrti uragā
Imphal, R.K. Parameśvar, 1970. 68p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Colleçted poems
Macu ahumgī atiyā
Imphal, R.K. Bhāgyacandra, 1969. 70p. 22cm. Re.1.50.

Madhucandra Thāodem 1946–
Khūman saṅgai
Imphal, the author, 1972. 49p. 18cm.
Poem

Mālem Yāiphaśaṅg
Kham-oi-lāṅg-oi-sekniṅg
Imphal, the author, 1974. 18p. 18cm.
Old Manipuri poetry. Ed. from old Manipuri Puya manuscript
Vācet-lon pathāp
Imphal, M. Yāiphasaṅg, 1974. 12p. 18cm.
Old Manipuri poetry. Ed. from old Manipuri Puya manuscript

Maṅgicandra 1946–
Miṅgnāidrabī
Imphal, Rājen, 1972. 40p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Maṅgī Thāodem, Maitai 1940–
Lairāṅg nācom
Awang Sekmai Bazar, the author, 1971. 48p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Maṇihār Moirāṅgthem 1951–
Mīnambagī thammoi
Imphal, the author, 1976. 68p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Collected poems

Maṇihār Siṃha, Thaudam 1943–
Sarat khoṅgthāṅg
Imphal, the author, 1968. ii, 43p. 18cm. Re.1

Manijao, N. 1931–, *ed.*
Ciṅgdā Śātpāiṅgellai
Imphal, Ibopiśak, 1972. 49p. 18cm.
Matamgī khoṅglai tākpā
Imphal, Acau, 1973. 53p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Old Manipuri poetry. Ed. from Old Manipuri manuscript
Pombi lāṅg
Imphal, Jai, 1967. 38p. 18 cm. Re.1.25.
Old philosophical poetry. Ed. from Old Manipuri manuscript

Maṇipurī Naḥārol Sāhitya Sabhā
Śaireṅg akhombā
Imphal, M.N.S.S., 1969. 69p. 18cm. Rs.3.80.
Anthology of poems

Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal
Khaṅgatpa śaireṅg
Imphal, the pariṣad, 1964. xiv, 78p. 22cm.
Anthology of poems
Maṇipurī śaireṅg lairik
Imphal, the pariṣad, 1972. 245p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Anthology of Manipuri poetry
Niṅgtam śaireṅg khūdol
Imphal, the pariṣad, 1973. 58p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Poetry anthology
Śaireṅg śaikhan
Imphal, the pariṣad, 1962 76p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Anthology of Manipuri poems

Maṇi Siṃha, Hijam 1901-1974
Maihaurol śalāi śakok puyā
Imphal, H. Guṇacandra Siṃha, 1968. 39p. 18cm. Re.1.
Puyā rendered from old Manipuri manuscript
Ṅgamdāi laitāi laṅgdāi puyā mai haubā
Pt.1, Imphal, Koijam Ibobī Siṃha, 1952. 69p. 18cm. Rs.4.42.
Puyā rendered from old Manipuri manuscript
Puyā maihaubā
Pt.2, Imphal, H. Guṇacandra Siṃha, 1967. 131p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Puyā rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Marfat.com

Puyā taruk
Imphal, East & West Bookseller & Publishers 1969. 41p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Six *Puyās* rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Mayūrdhvaja Ciṅgakham 1889–1944
Śaireṅg anaubā
Imphal, State Library, 1949. 60p. 18 cm.

Mīnaketan Siṃha, Aśaṅgbam 1906–
Aśaibagī nitāipod
Imphal, the author, 1976. 81p. 18cm. Rs.7.50.
Sahitya Akademi award, 1977
Aśaibagī śairoi
Imphal, the author, 1977. 70p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Basanta śairaṅg
Imphal, State Library, 1917. x, 126p. 22cm.
Tonu lāijiṅglembī
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1976. 102p. 18cm.
First published in 1949

Nabacandra 1938–
Nūṅgī khoñjel
Imphal, Gaurmaṇi, 1976. 38p. 22cm. Rs.2.25.

Nabadvīp Candra
Nabadvīp Candra gī khomjinbā śaireṅg
Ed. by Polsaṅgbam Lālmaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, Maṇipur Nahārol Sāhitya Sabhā, 1980. ix, 80p. 22cm. Rs.8.

Nabadvīp Siṃha, Ṅg. 1941–
Kavitā kuñja
Imphal, Rural Publishing, 1969. 72p. 18cm.

Nabakiśor Khuman 1931–
Laiśem-lon
Imphal, the author, 1980. 57p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Sanarik pareṅg
Imphal, the author, 1979. 155p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Nabakumār Siṃha, Arāmbam 1940–
Kalpanā mālā pareṅg
Imphal, N. Gourmaṇi Siṃha, 1970. 79p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Nahārol Sāhitya Premī Samiti, Imphal
Lāi amagī bindu
Imphal, N.S.P. Samiti, 1966. 86p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems

Nandakiśor Śarmā, M.
Thambalnu ṭ ireṅg
Yairipok, Śaradā pustakālaya, 1966. v, 82p. 22cm. Re.1.75.

Nandakumār Siṃha
Chātra gī sāhitya mariśubā
Imphal, the author, 1969. 74p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Naobī.
Moṅgpham-maktā
Imphal, the author, 1980. 52p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Nāoriā Maitai
Thammoi pirāṅg
Imphal, Iboyaimā, 1977. 52p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Narendra Siṃha, Thīyām 1937–
Bāpūjī-gī-pautak śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1947. 27p. 18cm.

Nayabātī Devī 1947–
Khoṅgel amattaṅg
Imphal, Piśak Devī, 1969. 50p. 18cm. Re.1.50

Nilabīr Śāstrī, Sijagurumayum 1927–
Ahiṅg līklā
Imphal, the author, 1951. 60p. 18cm. Re.1.60.
Īthak-ipom
Imphal, Sabitā Devī, 1972. 100p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Khomjom tīrtha
Imphal, the author, 1960. 160p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Nīladhvaja Siṃha 1944–
Ayukkī numit maṅgāl
Thoubal, Narendra Kumār, 1976. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.
Vākhalgī lairāṅg pareṅg
Thonbal (Manipur), A.K. Narendra Siṃha, 1969. 81p. Re.1.25.

Nīlakānta Siṃha, Elaṅgbam 1924–
Catlasine kadāidano ībāni
Imphal, Elangbam Bijoy Siṃha, 1971. 46p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Nācom
Imphal, the author, 1969. 64p. 22cm.

Nimāi Pukhrambā 1952–
Phajabīgī vākat
Kakching, the author, 1978. 146p. 18cm.

Marfat.com

Rukminī haraṇ
Kakching, the author, 1979. 86p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Nimāicāṁd Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 1943–
Ahiṅg
Imphal, A. Cittrabhānu Siṃha, 1970. 58p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Nīpamaca Siṃha, Arāmbam 1924–
Hāobā-konu-śaireṅg
Pt.1, Imphal, Bircāṁd Siṃha, 1952. v, 82p. 18cm. Re.1.

Nityāi Siṃha, Lāiśram 1941–
Udabā yot-hliṅg
Imphal, the author, 1968. 87p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Nodiācāṁd Śarmā, L. 1948–
Thāinagī lairāṅg
Imphal, Mema Devī, 1970. 124p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Noṅgyāi Takhellambam 1938–
Śrī Śrī Govindagī śarīk
Imphal, Bṛndā Devī, 1979. 70p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Padmakumār Siṃha, Kāṅgjam 1938–
Sandhyāgī iśai
Imphal, Rādhā Kumār, 1972. 75p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Pholendra Siṃha, Thokcom 1932–
Aigī hāybabu asimaṅgāyre
Imphal, Sāhitya prakāśan mandir, 1969. 44p. 18cm. Re.1.
Niṅgśiṅg mairā
Imphal, Yaimā Siṃha, 1964. 18p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Paomel
Imphal, Nahārol sāhitya sabhā, 1964. 33p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Pramodini Devī, Khaidem 1928–, *ed.*
Kavi tarpaṇ
Imphal, the author, 1953, viii, 68p. 18cm.

Rajanīkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1929–
Moiraṅg parba
Imphal, Surjakānta Siṃha, 1969. 77p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Rajanīkānta Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1924–
Bidāy
Imphal, N. Subīr Siṃha, 1968. ii, 39p. 18cm. Ps.80.

Rājendra Kumār 1945–
Kāykhrabā anutāp
Imphal, R.L. Library, 1966. 30p. 18cm. Ps.60.

Rājendra Tensubam 1953–
Pirāṅg pareṅg
Imphal, Tensubam, 1978. 32p. 18cm. Ps.75.

Rājkānta Siṃha 1942–
Tatkhrabā kundo pareṅg
Imphal, the author, 1967. 69p. 18cm. Re.1.30.

Rām Siṃha, Laitanthem 1927–
Śaireṅg anaubā
Thonbal, the author, 1957. 31p. 18cm Ps.62.
Vākhalgī laikol
Thoubal, the author, 1952. vi, 62p. 18cm. Re.1.

Rañjit, G. 1950–
Kāṅg-khoṅg cairabā punśi
Imphal, G. Amusanā, 1975. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Ratan Kumār, Maibam 1943–
Phanek khoydom śetliṅgai
Imphal, P. Kokṅgaṅg Siṃha, 1968. ii, 59p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Śegāyrabā kurāṅgabān
Imphal, L. Śyām Kānhāi, 1970. 24p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Rohiṇi Kumār Siṃha, Saugvāijam 1933–
Tāmnā śairol
Imphal, Indu Devī, 1966. 52p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Ronen, R.K. 1943–
Masuṅglān-gī
Imphal, the author, 1969. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Naṅg-ai-mā
Imphal, the author, 1967. 71p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
?(Vāhaṅg)
Imphal, the author, 1968. 18cm.

Samarendra Siṃha, Lāiśram 1927–
Vā amatā hāige telaṅga
Imphal, the author, 1962. 36p. 18cm.

Sanahal Siṃha, Rājkumār 1919–
Bīr Siṃha pañcālī
Imphal, the author, 1973. ii, 83p. 18cm.

Marfat.com

Bīr Siṃha pañcālī (*contd.*)
Re.1.75.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript. Narrative story in poetry

Sanātombā Siṃha, Rājkumār 1914–
Śaireṅg-mālā
Imphal, Śyām Kānhāi, 1977. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Anthology of poems. First published in 1969

Sarat Arāmbam 1933–
Aigī īśai
Imphal, T. Sorāren Siṃha, 1972. 52p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Matam ama-gī vārī
Imphal, Mansatabam Punyalatā Devī, 1976. vi, 88p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 1913–
Ikhaulāṅgbā
Imphal, the author, 1949. xxv, 71p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Ketukī
Calcutta, Śiv Prasād, 1945. 30p. 18cm. Re.1.20.
Lainuṅgśi
Imphal, Rāśbihārī, 1946. 54p. 18cm. Re.1.
Vālmiki
Imphal, Rāśbihārī, 1950. 34p. 18cm. As.10.

Sonāmaṇi Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1929–
Kāinabadā
Imphal, Kamalā Devī, 1973. 67p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Launam cāubī lairāṅg
Imphal, Somorendra Siṃha, 1967. 82p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Saṅgbā-nabī
Imphal, the author, 1947. 68p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Thammoi Bīnā
Imphal, the author, 1944. 65p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Vākhal-śaireṅg
Imphal, the author, 1949. 32p. 18cm. As.10.

Subadanī Devī, Kṣetrimayum Canu 1950–
Māṅgkhraba īśaigī sur
Imphal, Kṣetrīmayum Maṇi Siṃha. 1975. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Surcand Śarmā, Gururibam 1915–
Kavo loi
Imphal, the author, 1947. 103p. 18cm.
Khamba-khamnu
Pt.1, Imphal, Subadanī Devī, 1970. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Epic poem
Khamba-khamnu
Pt.2, Imphal, Subadanī Devī, 1971. 95p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Epic poem
Lamjā anī
Imphal, Book Land, 1954. ix, 147p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Epic poem

Surendrajit Siṃha, R.K. 1925–
Basantagī-bāśī
Imphal, Pub. Padmabatī Devī, 1978. vii, 132p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Śatniṅgbī
Imphal, Mainam Maṇi Siṃha, 1947. vii, 55p. 18cm. Re.1-4.

Tāibahal
Taibaṅg śātpā punśi-gī vā
Imphal, the author, 1980. 191p. 18cm. Rs.7.

Tamphājāo Yumnām 1925–
Khencaṅg-lon
Imphal, Iboton, 1976. 33p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Old poetry. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Ṭhākur, Rabindranāth 1861–1941
Gītāñjali
Tr. from Bengali original by Aśaṅgbam Mīṇaketan Siṃha. Imphal, Book Land, 1964. x, 169p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Gītāñjali
Tr. from Bengali original by Sinām Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha. Imphal, L. Manaobī, 1964. 169p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Thānil Maṅgāṅgcā 1956–
Ī kārakpā-i kumlakpā
Imphal, the author, 1979. 62p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Thoibī Devī, Takhellambam 1926–
Kāinā īhau

Marfat.com

Kāinā ihau (*contd.*)
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1963. 104p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Ballad

Tombā Mītai, Ayekpam
Mītai yek-śalāi
Imphal, Khurai Mītai thaukal laṅkal malup, 1970. v, 69p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Puya of *Yek śalāi*

Tulasīdaśa
Tulasī Rāmāyaṇa
Tr. from original Hindi by Naorem Nabaghana Siṃha. Imphal, T. Tombā Śarmā. 1968. 325p. 18cm. Rs.6.

(c) DRAMA

Ādor Siṃha, Khundrākpam 1892–1969
Śrī Gaurāṅga avatāra
Imphal, the author, 55p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Mythological drama

Amubā Siṃha, Kaiśām 1902–1961
Citrāṅgadā
Imphal, K. Bīren Siṃha, 1951. 136p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Ānandamohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 1914–
Doctor
Imphal, Śyām Kumār, 1968, 107p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Graduate
Imphal, Hera Siṃha, 1969. ii, 112p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Ānanda Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem
Līlā nācom
Imphal, C.K. Store, 1958. 74p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
One-act plays

Aṅgāṅghal Siṃha, Hījam 1892–1943
Ibemmā
Imphal, State Library, 1948. 148p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Yāithiṅg konu
Imphal, K. Ibobī Siṃha, 1965. 130p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.

Aṅgauton Maitai
Kaṅglā phambāldā thambāl
Imphal, Kakcing, 1973. 93p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Babu Siṃha, Laiśram 1911–
Māthur
Imphal, the author, 1953. 101p. 18cm. Re.1.
Based on Bengali drama

Basu Rāy, Niśikānta
Debalā Devī
Tr. from Bengali original by K. Dhana Candra Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1936. 150p. 18cm.

Bhāravī
Kirātārjuniyam
Tr. from Sanskrit by Aribam Gokul Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1964. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Bhāsa
Pratimā nāṭak
Tr. from Sanskrit by Laurembam Iboyāima Siṃha. Imphal, the translator 1974. 117p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Sapna Vāsavadattam
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Laurembam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1965. 146p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Bhavabhūti
Uttararām carit
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Aribam Gokul Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1968. 137p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Bhīm Maitai, Yumnam
Pānthuṅg-vāṅgmā
Imphal, Budha Candra, 1976. 74p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Bidhu Siṃha, Ayam 1932–
Lamjā anī
Imphal, the author, 1969. 94p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Drama

Binod Śarmā, Gurumayun 1947–
Asīrā mī-oibagī punsi
Imphal, the author, 1977. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Binodinī Devī, M.K. 1922–
Aśaṅgbā noṅgjābī
Imphal, the author, 1967. 84p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Olāṅgthāgī vāṅgmadasu
Imphal, Deva Brata Memī, 1980. 107p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.

Marfat.com

Bīracand, Thaṅgjam 1922–
Anaubā imuṅg
Imphal, Sunitā, 1980. 66p. 22cm. Rs.6.50.
Bīrahārī, P. 1952–
Inthoklambī
Puranagram, Lakshipur, (Cachar), the author, 1978. 100p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Bīrahari Siṃha, Sāruṅgbam 1900–
Caṇḍīdās
Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1966. 57p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Biramaṅgol, H. 1928–
Kege noṅgbān
Imphal, Abīr Siṃha, 1969. 89p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Mayāṅglambam 1909–
Abhimanyu
Imphal, M. Tharośaṅgbī Devī, 1969. 83p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Mythological drama
Carāiroṅgbā
Imphal, Piśak Devī, 1964. 84p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Cīṅgdā śātpī
Imphal, M. Naba Kumār, 1977. 85p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Cīṅgu khoṅg-nāṅg thābā
Imphal, Kaugabam Maṇihār Siṃha, 1966. 91p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Dharma-gī jay
Imphal, M. Kumārjit, 1977. 103p. 18cm. Rs.6.50.
Garībnevāj
Imphal, Tharośaṅgbī Devī, 1967. 126p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Historical drama
Heñju Nāhā
Imphal, M. Bābā Kumār, 1969. ii, 80p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Īmā
Imphal, Th. Piśak Devī, 1969. 100p. 18cm.
Drama based on Maxim Gorky's *Mother*
Khamnu
Imphal, K. Motilāl Siṃha, 1970. 163p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Folk play

Khvāi kekru
Imphal, K. Motīlāl Siṃha, 1970. 165p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Kuñjamālā
Imphal, the author,
Historical drama
Laba-Kuśa
Imphal, Ombī Devī, 1968. 84p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Mythological drama
Maitai athaubā ahum
Imphal, M. Naba Kumār, 1972. 171p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Maṇipur leiśembā
Imphal, K. Prabhāvatī Devī, 1967. ii, 86p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Mythological drama
Nara Siṃha
Imphal, Kaṅgabam Maṇihār Siṃha, 1966. 86p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Pāmhaibā
Imphal, Kaṅgabam Maṇihār Siṃha, 1967. iv, 144p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Pānthoibī
Imphal, the author.
Paunā
Imphal, Piśak Devī, 1968. 81p. 18cm.
Historical drama
Pidonnu
Imphal, the author.
Drama in old Manipuri
Raḍiogī drama pareṅg
Imphal, M. Naba Kumār, 1976. 77p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Radio plays
Śāyon ahum
Imphal, M. Naba Kumār 1972. 171p. 18cm.
Rs.10.
Śija lāi-oibī
Imphal, K. Prabhāvatī Devī, 1966. iv, 102p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Historical play
Tāṅkak amagī līlā pāreṅg
Imphal, Piśak Devī, 1970. 280p. 18cm.

Marfat.com

Ṭikendrajit
Imphal, Kāṅgabam Maṇihār Siṃha, 1966. viii, 110p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Historical play
Yāithiṅg konu
Imphal, Binodinī 1970. 162p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Bīra Siṃha, Maitram 1916–
Bīra Ṭikendrajīt
Imphal, Rāsbehārī, 1965. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Historical drama
Nuṅgśi Lamman
Imphal, A. Ibobi, 98p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Bīren Siṃha, Noṅgthonbam 1946–
Hallakapā
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1973. 96p. 22cm. Rs.5.50.

Boramaṇi Siṃha, Saraṅgthem 1928–
Hāoraṅg laisaṅg śāphabī
2nd. ed. Imphal, the author, 1964. 70p. 22cm. Re.1.75.
First published in 1949
Kege—lamjā
Imphal, the author, 1958. 96p. 22cm.
Nūrā śanulembı
Imphal, the author, 1966. 116p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Tonu-lāijiṅg lembī
Imphal, the author, 1949. 71p. 22cm. Re.1.50.

Candra Śarmā, K.S. 1942–
Sahar gī īcal
Imphal, Rādhāmaṇi Devī, 1973. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Cāubā Siṃha, Khvāirakpam 1895–1950
Naba Mallikā
Imphal, the author, 1947. 32p. 18cm.

Datta, Michael Madhusūdan 1824–1873
Kṛṣṇa Kumārī nāṭak
Tr. from Bengali original by Laurembam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, Suśīlā Devī, 1968. 145p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Padmāvati nāṭak
Tr. from Bengali original by Laurembam Iboyāima Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1968. 111p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Ḍhākeśvar, Yūmnām
Candra sakhī
Imphal, Piśāk Devī, 1978. 147p. plates 18cm. Rs.5.

Dhanañjoy 1931–
Nuṅgśi mūrti
Imphal, Gonrton, T. 1980. 39p. 18cm. Rs.3.55.
Punsi lānpham
Imphal, the author, 1972. 85p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.

Dhīren Laurembā 1942–
Śaśī Bālā
Imphal, the author, 1979. 75p. 18cm.

Dhīren Siṃha, Koījam 1947–
Citrakār
Imphal, the author, 1970. 86p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Kanādano hūkkadabā
Imphal, P.P. Store, 1979. 106p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Phau-oi-bī
Imphal, the author, 1978. 55p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Suranya
Imphal, Māgha Puthem, 1972. 80p. 18cm.

Dorendrajit Siṃha, Arambām 1907–1944
Bhāgya Candra
Imphal, Jaminī Devī, 1945. 87p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Moirāṅg thoibī
Imphal, Book-Land, 1957. 281p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Gaurcandra Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 1915–
Māinu pemcā
Imphal, Sagolband, the author, 1951. vii, 202p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Historical drama

Gīt Candra Siṃha, Toṅgbram 1913–
Akāśvānīdā takhrabā khara
Imphal, Gandhi Memorial Press, 1968. 70p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Anīthoknā ciṅgkhāyre thammoy
Imphal, Manipur Co-operative Publishing Society, 1963. iv, 86p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Aṅka-amagī-līlā khara
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1965. 175p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Heloyan pubā
Imphal, Huidrom Tombā Siṃha 1960. 106p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Marfat.com

Hiṅgminnabā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1963. ii, 101p. 18cm. Re.1.75.

Imāmacā anithokna ciṅg khāyare
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1965. v, 100p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Imphāl thoibī
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1969. 92p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Imuṅgī ijat
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1969. 112p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Kabā-kabi kāynabā amāsuṅg līlā macā ahum
Imphal, Citrāṅgadā sāhitya mandir, 1959. vii, 78p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Kalidā Bhīmnā mantrī oibā
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1968. 71p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Keku lotpī, kāophābī
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1971. 82p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Laibāk macā
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1970. 81p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.

Lamjā Paraśurām
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1966. 140p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Based on mythological story

Līkli nuṅgśi laumambī
Imphal Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1967. 128p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Līlāmacā taruk
Imphal, H. Tombā Siṃha, 1965. ii, 132p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
One-act plays

Lūdā mī caṅgbā
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1969. 102p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Maitai canu
Imphal, S. Bābūdhān Siṃha, 1965. 123p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Maṅgāl ado śātlammi śiṅgel amā
Imphal, G.M. Press, 1979. 81p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Maṇi mamau
Imphal, Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, 1959. 85p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Matric pass
Imphal, K. Gunendra Siṃha 1964. 129p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Memthoibī
Imphal, Gāṇdhī Memorial Press, 1969. 124p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Niṅgol mavā
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1967. 140p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Noṅgpok laimā
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1967. 139p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Sanācahi maṅgā
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1967. 181p. 18cm. Rs.4.25.

Sanā yāthaṅg
Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1969. 108p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.

Tāibaṅg jāmbā
Pt. 1, Imphal, Umābatī Devī, 1973. 89p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.

Tāibaṅg jāmbā
Pt.2, Imphal, Kamalā Devī, 1974. 207p. 22cm. Rs.8.50.

Taptā
Imphal, Society Theatre, 1973. 84p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.

Gokul Candra Śarmā 1924–

Bhakta Dhruba
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1964. 103p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Mythological drama

Rām-gī abhiṣek
Imphal, the author, 1965. 101p. 18cm.
Mythological drama

Gorky, Maxim 1868–1936

[ ] Yeknabā
Tr. by Arāmbam Priyakumār. Imphal, the translator, 1976. 160p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Gosvāmī, Manmohan

Saṁsār
Tr. from Bengali original by Vāheṇgbam Bīrmaṇi Siṃha, Imphal, the translator, 1971. 133p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Gupta, Mahendranāth

Sārathi

Marfat.com

Sārathi (*contd.*)
Tr. from Bengali original by Noṅgmaithem Thānil Siṃha. Imphal, Vīṇā Printing Works 1968. 101p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Ibobī Siṃha, Niṅgombam 1921–1984
Rām rājya
Imphal, N. Munal Siṃha, 1967. iv, 144p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Mythological drama

Ibohal Siṃha Kāṅgjam 1935–
Bidāy
Imphal, the author, 1967. vii, 64p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Moṅg-yāmbā
Imphal, K. Nārāyaṇ, 1971. 88p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Prāpta-asti
Imphal, K. Nārāyaṇ, 1968. 105p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Tāṅkak amagī līlā
Imphal, K. Ibemmu, 1977. 93p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Yu līkli
Imphal, K. Nayan Siṃha, 1965. ii, 322p. 18cm. Rs.7.50.

Ibomcā Siṃha, Tokpam 1942–1970
Badanāṁ
Imphal, Youth Dramatic Union, 1969. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.80.
Īcel
Imphal, Thoudām Yāimā Siṃha, 1965. 107p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Yāthaṅg
Imphal, Hijam Ibobī Siṃha, 1967. 96p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Ibopiśāk Arāmbam 1933–
Āśram
Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1966. 55p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Ibotombī Vāikhom 1934–
Naṅgīsu matam lākhinī
Imphal, Laimayon Artist Centre, 1979. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Iboyāimā Laṅgonjam 1945–
Thabak thibā
Imphal, O. Kanhāilāl, 1977. 40p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.

Iboyāimā Siṃha, Hāobam 1908–1978
Babhrubāhan
Imphal, the author, 1972. 92p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Nal Damayantī
Imphal, Satyabatī Devī, 1973. 105p. 18cm.
Mythological drama

Ibsen, H. 1828–1906
[Doll's house] Lāiphadibi āmagi yūm
Tr. by Toṅgbram Gītcandra Siṃha. Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1966. v, 140p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Ibuṅgo Bidhu Khuman 1939–
Lamja anī
Imphal, Kṣh. Gāndhījit, 1969. 99p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, Lāirenmayum 1895–1966
Babhrubāhan pakpā
Imphal, the author, 1932. 72p. 18cm.
Jubarāj Ṭikendrajit
Imphal, Hemango, 1972. 87p. 18cm.
Nara Siṃha
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1952. 119p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Jagadīś Śarmā, Phurāilatpam 1926–
Drāmā macā mari
Imphal, the author, 1970. 68p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
One-act plays
Karṇārjun
Imphal, Mukundeśvar Śarmā, 1967. vi, 164p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Khambā-thoibī
Imphal, Mukundeśvar Śarmā, 1963. 87p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Parśurām
Imphal, Tombī Śarmā, 1969. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.55.
Mythological drama
Ratnākar
Imphal, Tombī Śarmā, 1971. 97p. 18cm.
Sāvitrī-Satyabān
Imphal, Mukundeśvar Śarmā, 1967. 94p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Mythological drama
Śrī Vatsa-cintā
Imphal, Tombī Śarmā, 1970. 46p. 18cm.
Rendered from Bengali original.

Marfat.com

Tarunī Sen badha
Imphal, Jadumaṇi Śarmā, 1966. ii, 73p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Jhulon Siṃha, Mutum

Candrikā
Imphal, the author, 1937. 43p. 18cm.

Kamesan Lañjāo-Suracandra
Imphal, the author, 1948. 18cm.

Kyāmbā Cintāmaṇi
Imphal, the author, 1947. 54p. 18cm.

Mālati B.Sc.
Imphal, the author, 1947. 57p. 18cm.

Kabicandra

Śrī Śrī Jagabandhu nirupaṇ
Tr. from Bengali original, by K.S. Matum Siṃha. Imphal, Ks. Ibobī Siṃha, 1968. 34p. 18cm. Re.1.

Kālācāmd Siṃha, Loitoṅgbam 1922–

Drama macā ahum
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1962. 57p. 18cm. Re.1.
One-act plays

Yumjāu lāirenbī
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1965. 82p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Kālidāsa

Abhijñāna Śakuntalam
Tr. from Sanskrit by Aribam Brajabehārī Śarmā. Imphal, O.K. Store, 1965. viii, 167p. 18cm Rs.2.75.

Mālvikāgnimitra
Tr. by Aribam Brajabehārī Śarmā. Imphal, the author, 1964. ii, 89p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
From Sanskrit

Śakuntalā
Tr. by Phurāilatpam Bāsudev Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1948. 104p. 18cm. Rs.2.
From Sanskrit

Vikramorbaśī
Tr. by Takhellambam Thoibī Devī. Imphal, the author, 1962. 100p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Kāminī Vairokpam 1952–

Khomdon mairībī
Imphal, Vairokpam Anou, 1980. 60p. 22cm Rs.5.

Kanhailāl

Taret laimā
Imphal, Ādhunik sāhitya mandir, 1967. 69p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, Sinām 1902–1905

Cīṅgdā, Śātpā
Imphal, Gītāvalī Devī, 1968. 123p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Lālbābu Siṃha, S. 1920–

Loyrān lamjā
Imphal, the author, 1967. ii, 126p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Lalit Siṃha, Sarokhāibam 1893–1955

Areppā marup
Imphal, the author, 1937. 123p. 18cm.

Sati khoṅgnāṅg
Imphal, State Press, 1931. 87p. 25cm.

Madhob Śarmā, Laimayum 1930–

Matam gī īcel
Imphal, Laiśram Thamil, 1964. 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Madhumaṅgol Siṃha, Kaṅghujam 1936–

Headmaster
Imphal, K. Bīren Siṃha, 1969. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Madhumaṅgol Siṃha, Khumanthem 1887–1962

Śrī Śrī Kṛṣṇa
Imphal, Rāj Kumarī Bāmabatī Devī, 1966. 235p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Maṅglemcandra Śarmā, K. 1944–

Lamjiṅg mairā
Imphal, S. Maṅglemjao Siṃha, 1973. vii, 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Manijao, N. 1931–

Kege cāynapūṅg
Imphal, the author, 1980, 100p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Maṇi Siṃha, Kharibam 1935–

Meghanāda
Imphal, Maino Dās Caraṇ Siṃha, 1970. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Maṇi Siṃha, Tākyeñjam 1944–

Hugī polāṅg
Imphal, the author, 1969. 155p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Marfat.com

Memot Siṃha 1937–
Inśāṅke khoj
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1965. 89p. 18cm. Re.1.

Mīnaketan Siṃha, Aśaṅgbam 1906–
Sītā banabās
Imphal, the author 1936. 170p. 18cm.

Mohendra Śarmā 1941–
Noṅgdam
Imphal, the author, 1967. 102p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Momon Siṃha, Haikham 1942–
Prem gī pirāṅg
Imphal, Ks. Bīren Siṃha, 1968. 88p. 18cm. Re.1.75.

Motīlāl Siṃha Huirem 1926–
Maitai khuṅgaṅg
Imphal, Manipur Admn. Pub. Department, 1963. 83p. 18cm.

Muhammad Abdul Kādir 1951–
Nuṅśinabadi kāynabani
Imphal, the author, 1979. 62p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Nabacandra, V. 1934–
Nupīnā nīpā lonbā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 125p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Nārāyaṇ Siṃha 1942–
Mādhavī
Nambol Bazar, Salām Kiśorcāmd Siṃha, 1969. 98p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Narendra Siṃha, Thīyām 1937–
Bāpūjī
Imphal, the author, 1969. iv, 85p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Netrajit Siṃha, Lāiśram 1916–
B.A. thibā
Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1966. 105p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Niras
Māṅgkhrabā lambī
Imphal, S.K.M. 1973. 45p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Naṅgyai, Takhellambam 1938–
Mai koybā asidadi yāohañjakhige
Imphal, the author, 1964. 45p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Pācā Maitai, Loitoṅgbam 1943–
Laṅgoināi
Imphal, Rājen Dresses, 1975. 53p. 18cm.

Piśak Siṃha, Ciṅgakham 1905–
Tonu lāijiṅg lembī
Imphal, Maṇihār Śarmā, 1968. ii, 116p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Prahlād Śarmā, Gurumayum 1916–
Madhu-Mālatī
2nd ed. Imphal, Ph. Tombi Śarmā, 1963. 134p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
First published in 1957

Priyakumār Siṃha, Arāmbam 1957–
May-day
Imphal, Acoubā Siṃha, 1980. 35p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Radhesana Devī, Rājkumārī 1950–
Pithādoi
Imphal, R.K. Rādhesanā, 1970. 128p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Rajanīkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1929–
Aikhoīgī yojanā
Imphal, the author, 1960. 83p. 18cm. Re.1.
Prajā rāj
Imphal, the author, 1962. 59p. 18cm. Re.1.37.

Rāmcaraṇ Siṃha, Māibam 1929–
Anaubā ayūk
Imphal, C. Khombā Siṃha, 1962. 122p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Īcāgī imau
Imphal, R.K. Sanajāobā Siṃha, 1967. 159p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Lāibak
Imphal, the author, 1968. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Lāibak cāubī
Imphal, the author, 1961. 100p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Loyā laiṃā
Imphal, Maṇipur Student's Emporium, 1964. 79p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Maṇipur āndolon
Nambol Bazar, S. Kiśor Candra Siṃha. 1968. 78p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Niṅgol
Pt.1, Imphal, A.R. Śarmā, 1953. 110p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Niṅgol
Pt.2, Imphal, Students Store, 1959. 92p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Marfat.com

Niṅgol
Pt.3, Imphal, Th. Nopur Siṃha. 1970. 132p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Drama
Poktabī
Imphal, R.K. Sanajāobā Siṃha, 1966. 127p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Śarat pūrṇimā
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1966. 84p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
First published in 1947
Śarū macet
Imphal, Maṇipur Admn. 1958. 68p. 18cm.
Thadokpā
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1968. 64p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Thambālnu
Imphal, Students Store, 1959. 81p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Uphullakki lairāṅg
Imphal, Tribal-Maitai Co-operative Works 1972. 104p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Rām Siṃha, Laitānthem 1927–
Jāt onbā
3rd ed. Thoubal, the author, 1963. iv, 122p. 18cm. Rs.2.
First published in 1954
Khaṅg-gani poloidā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1963. 96p. 18cm. Re.1.75.

Rūpa Gosvāmī
Bidagdha Mādab·nāṭakam
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Hāobam Kulabidhu Siṃha. Pt.1, Imphal, Māibam Candrahās Siṃha, 1976. 142p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Sanājaobā Kṣetrī 1941–
Māytonphi
Imphal, Soibam Dhani, 1979. 61p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Drama adopted from *Taṅgkhulgivārī siṅgbul* by Y.K. Simrey

Sen, Prabodh Candra
[ ] Sadā śivagī maṅg
Tr. from Bengali original by K. Dhana Candra Siṃha. Imphal, National Press, 1973. 97p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Sen, Utpalendu
Pārtha sārathī
Tr. by Hidaṅgmayum Nutancandra Śarmā. Imphal, E. Nabakumār Siṃha, 1964. 110p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
From Bengali original

Shakespeare, William 1564–1616
Hamlet
Ed. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1972. ii, 27p. 18cm. Re.1.
Prose rendering
Hamlet
Tr. from English original by Toṅgbram Gītcandra Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1965. xi, 105p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Julius Ceasar
Ed. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1972. iv, 50p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Prose rendering
Julius Ceasar
Tr. from English original by Irom Bābū Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1980. 129p. 22cm.
Julius Caesar
Tr. from English original by Toṅgbram Gītcandra Siṃha. Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1969. 124p. 18cm. Rs.4.
King-Lear
Ed. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1972. ii, 28p. 18cm. Re.1.
Macbeth
Ed. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1973. ii, 31p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Macbeth
Tr. from English original by Toṅgbram Gītcandra Siṃha. Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1969. 104p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Othelo
Ed. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1972. ii, 36p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Prose rendering

Marfat.com

Othello
Tr. from English original by Toṅgbram Gītcandra Siṃha. Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1966. vii, 140p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Rape of Lucrece
Tr. from English original by Aśangbam Mīnaketan Siṃha. Imphal, the author 1965. iii, 179p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Romeo-Juliet
Tr. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the author, 1972. 26p. 18cm. Re.1.

Tempest
Tr. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1971. 26p. 18cm. Re.1.

Twelfth night
Tr. from English original by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1971. 29p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Shaw, G.B.

[Arms and men] Śaṅgom-miṭhāi lānmī
Tr. from English original by Toṅgbram Gītcandra Siṃha. Imphal, Gāndhī Memorial Press, 1968. 101p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Sophocles *5th cent. B.C.*

Antigone
Tr. by Irom Bābū Siṃha. Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1975. 69p. 22cm.
From English. Original in Greek

Śrī Harṣa

Ratnāvalī
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Aribam Gokul Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1972. 79p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Śūdraka

Mṛcchakaṭikam
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Aribam Brajabehārī Śarmā. Imphal, Rāj Store, 1972. 245p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Surcandra Siṃha, Sanabām

Maṅgāl
Imphal, the author, 1967. vi, 128p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Śyām Sunder Siṃha, Ayekpam 1913–

Māinu pemcā
Imphal, the author, 1946. 18cm.
Drama based on a historical episode

Osmān Thambāl
Imphal, Raj Store, 1974. 18cm.
Historical drama

Śāmu khoṅgyetpā
Imphal, the author, 1950. 131p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Historical drama based on the epic of Khamba Thoibi

Yokcabī Pānnā
Imphal, Student's Store, 1967. 107p. 18cm.
Drama based on the historical tale of Rajasthan

Tejkumār Śarmā 1946–

Iṅgāllai
Imphal, Śāntibālā, 1979. 53p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Ṭhākur, Rabindranath 1861–1941

Mālini
Tr. from Bengali original by Laurembam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1968. x, 67p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Tolhal Siṃha, Khoṅgbāntābam 1921–

Imphāl kābā
Imphal, the author, 1960. 104p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Laikaṅgdā irāknabā
Imphal, the author, 1972. 106p. 18cm. Rs.10.

Ṭhāballai
Imphal, the author, 1958. 98p. 18cm.

Thabāton
Imphal, the author, 1968. 73p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Tuṅg-gī khallu
Imphal, the author, 1962. 185p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Vārep
Imphal, the author, 1970. 220p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Tombā Siṃha, Hāobam 1909–

Nūrā śānthalembī
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1966. 55p. 18cm. Re1.50.

Pidonnu
Imphal, the author, 1964. 218p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Marfat.com

Śajīk thabā
Imphal, Acom Ibobī Siṃha, 1967. 174p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Śāyon śāphabā
Imphal, the author, 1965. 178p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Tam-nā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 180p. 18cm.

Thāynagī lairāṅg
Imphal, the author, 1965. 148p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Thāja thabā
Imphal, Acom Ibobī Siṃha, 1967. 68p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Tombī Mutvā 1935–

Īthāy panam-cīṅg
Imphal, Mutum Canu Mandākinī, 1979. 87p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Śarī vāśak
Imphal, Mandākinī, 1980. 75p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Tomcā Siṃha, Vāhaṅgbam 1916–

Anaubā khuṅgaṅg
Imphal, the author, 1969. 86p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Kuñjamālā
Imphal, the author, 1960. 116p. 18cm.

Thā-jabā
Imphal, the author, 1967. 150p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Tomcau Athokpam 1950–

Jalī mī
Imphal, Maitai Artist Union, 1975. 18cm. Rs.5.

Nuṅgśibā thibā
Imphal, Maitai Artist Union, 1978. 131p. 8cm. Rs.5.

Promotion
Imphal, Maitai Artist Union, 1974. 18cm.

Śambal
Imphal, Maitai Artist Union, 1979. 92p. 18cm. Rs.5.

(d) FICTION

Acaubā Siṃha, Kaiśām

Ceklā cā
Imphal, Kṣetrimayum Bilāt, 1973. 43p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Joga māyā
Imphal, E. Cāubā, 1975. 150p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Acaubī Siṁha

Mī-otpī
Imphal, the author 1951. 70p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Novel

Acaubī Siṃha, Pāunam

Vārī tarānithoi
Imphal, P. Kokṅgāṅg, 1968. 74p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Ānandamohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 1914–

Aṅgāṅgī vārī khara
Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1971. iv, 122p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories on various topics

Aṅgaṅghal Siṃha, Hijam 1892–1943

Jaherā
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1964. 364p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Thambāl
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1962. 47p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Aṅgaubā Siṃha, H.

Phuṅgā vārī
Imphal, H. Ibotombī, 1969. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.50
Tales

Bābudhan Siṃha, Mayāṅglambam 1954–

Aikhoy
Kakching, the author, 1977. 92p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Īcel thaikhrabī Yamunā
Imphal, Khomdonbi, 1980. 43p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Kākāgī laman
Imphal, the author, 1973. 142p. 21cm.
Novel

Somi
Imphal, the author, 1979. 61p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Bābudhan Siṃha, Sāikhom

Īmāgī launam

Imphal, the author, 1968. ii, 83p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Novel

Bālu 1934–

Kaibu Kaiuibagī thammoy pāudam

Imphal, N. Tarponjao, 1974. 50p. 18cm.

Short stories

Bāṇabhaṭṭa

Aśambā Kādambarī

Tr. from Sanskrit original by Aribam Gokul Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1973. 69p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Love tales

Kādambari

Pt.1, Tr. from Sanskrit original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Subadanī, Devī, 1965. 184p. 25cm. Rs.13.

Love tales

Kādambarī

Pt.2, Tr. from Sanskrit Original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Subadanī, Devī, 1965. 185, 355p. 25cm. Rs.6.50.

Bandyopādhyāy, Bibhuti Bhūṣan 1899–1950

[Ādarśa Hindu hotel] Phidam-niṅgal-oibā Hindu hotel

Tr. from Bengali original by Vaheṅgban Bīrmaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, Kanyasana Devī 1969. 284p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Novel

Bhāduḍī, Taruṇ Kumār 1910–

Sandhyā thaomai-gī mairī

Tr. from Bengali original by Noṅgthonbam Kuñjamohan Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1970. 126p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Novel

Bhāgya Yeṅgkhom 1903–, *ed.*

Cāubī

Imphal, Y. Bidhubābū, 1957. 195p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Novel

Tombī miyāt

Imphal, Yāiskul Bedabatī, 1980. 73p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Novel

Bhāskardev Siṃha, Yeṅgkhoibā

Noṅgjabi

Imphal, Durgavatī Devī, 1970. 125p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Novel

Bhuban Candra Siṃha, Khomdrām

Vārī maṅgā

Imphal, Ireibak, 1940. 65p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Tales

Bhupen Candra, Y, 1950–

Punsi īcel

Imphal, the author, 1972. 88p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Bimol Siṃha, R.K. 1928–

Atom-gī-śakti

Imphal, R.K. Sanājāobā, 1967. ii, 103p. 18cm. Rs.4.25.

Novel

Binā Kumārī

Thavāysinā khūdolni

Imphal, All Maṇipurī Writers' Association 1977. 40p. 18cm.

Short stories

Binā Pānī

Aśaṅgbā śārī

Imphal, the author, 1980. 55p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Short stories

Binodinī Devī, M.K. 1922–

Baḍa sāheb Oṅgbī Sanātombī

Imphal, the author, 1976. VI-312p. 18cm. Rs.12.50

Novel. Sahitya Akademi award, 1979

Nūṅgāyraktā Candramukhī

Imphal, Maṇipur Co-op. Publishing Society 1965. ii, 144p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Short stories

Binod Siṃha, Sanasam 1946–

Candrakānta amasuṅg Kalābatī

Cachar, Salām Suren, 1978. 65p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Novel

Ibemhal

Shibpur, Cachar, Th. Yaimā Siṃha, 1968. 215p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Novel

Binoy Kumār, Nāorem 1945–

Aronbā thammoi

Marfat.com

Aronbā thammoi (*contd.*)
Imphal, Cāndanī Devī, 1980. 91p. 22cm.
Novel

Bīracand Thāṅgjam 1922–
Ai mī hātpani
Imphal, Robī, 1969. v, 258p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Hare Kṛṣṇa-gī mamau
Imphal, Satyabratta Grsesetu, 1973. 120p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel
Jek Vidyāsāgar
Imphal, Youth Night Club, 1971. 165p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Memmā
Imphal, S.K. Mohan, 1968. 231p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Mojes
Imphal, Youth Night Club, 1972. 102p. 18cm.
Novel
Mṛṇmayī
Imphal, Samarendra Caudhuri, 1972. 115p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Birahari Yumnam 1932–
Apāibā laicil
Imphal, Memcā Devī, 1972. 35p. 18cm. Ps.25.
Novel

Bīrakumār
Nujā anī-gī nuṅgśi manthuṅg
Kakching Khunou, Mayaṅglambam Oṅgbi Gaudhāmaṇi, 1971. 105p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Bīramaṇi, Lamabam 1953–
Picnic picnic
Imphal, V.I.P. Publication, 1980. 104p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Lāirenjam 1930–
Nuṅgśi punsi
Imphal, the author, 1969. iv, 62p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1950–
Aroibā yāhip
Kakching, the author, 1977. 251p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Bīrendrajit 1934–
Kanāgumbā amadā hāydokapiganu
Imphal, I.S. Akoijam, 1969. 130p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Bīren Iṅgudam 1945–
Umā-gī Upen
Imphal, Purnimāśī Iṅgudam, 1968. 98p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Bīrendra Siṃha, Thokcom 1954–
Ī-gī paṅthuṅg
Imphal, Loitāṅg Youth Club, 1979. 24p. 18cm.
Rohitāś
Imphal, Loitāṅg Modern Youth Club, 1980. 22p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Bīren Siṃha, Noṅgthonbom 1946–
Dev-dāḍu
Imphal, Śarat Candra, 1980. 115p. 18cm.
Novel
Laicillakkī thāja
Imphal, Naharol sāhitya premī samiti, 1967. 101p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Boramaṇi Siṃha, Saraṅgthem 1928–
Aṅgāṅgī pāutāk vārī
Imphal, B.K. Store, 1964. 67p. 22cm. Re.1.
Moral tales
Maṇi pareṅg
Imphal, B.K. Store, 1964. 70p. 22cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Brajagopāl Śarmā 1918–
Kalaṅka-gī laicin
Imphal, the author, 1979. 66p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel
Manoramā
Imphal, Binodinī Devī, 1968. iii, 180p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Marfat.com

Brajamaṇi, Maisnambā 1948–

Sorārenġī macā nupī

Imphal, Māīsnam Niṅgol Bālā, 1980. 52p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Novel

Brajeśvar Saugvāijam 1936–

Kathokpā

Cachar, the author, 1976. 71p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Novel

Budhicandra, N. 1936–

Samsan amadi Delāilā

Imphal, the author, 1966. 83p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Candramaṇi Siṃha, Kh. 1930–

Nuṅgśi vāśak

Imphal, the author, 1970. 52p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Novel

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Baṅkimcandra 1838–1894

Ānandamaṭh

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Manipur-Co-operative Society, 1964. 18cm.

Novel

Biṣbṛkṣa

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha. Imphal, Friends Union Press, 1964. 18cm.

Novel

Candra Śekhar

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha. Imphal, Student's Store, 1964. 213p. 18cm.

Novel

Durges nandini

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha. Imphal, O.K. Store, 1958. 98p. 18cm.

Novel

Devī Caudhurānī

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1963. 225p. 18cm.

Novel

Indirā

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1963. 140p. 18cm.

Kapāl kuṇḍalā

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1961. 145p. 18cm.

Novel

Kapāl kuṇḍalā

Tr. from Bengali original by Mutum Koīreṅg Siṃha. Imphal, State Library, 1948. 173p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.

Novel

[ ] Kṛṣṇakānta gī uil

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Book Land, 1960. 201p. 18cm.

Novel

Mṛṇālinī

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1964. 18cm.

Novel

Rajanī

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1965. 141p. 18cm.

Novel

Rājasiṃha

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1965. 323p. 18cm.

Novel

Sitārām

Tr. by Thingom Gokulānanda Siṃha. Imphal, Thaṅgjam Baraju Siṃha, 1966. 96p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.

Novel

Sītārām

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal. Student's Store, 1968. 18cm.

Novel

[Yugalanguriya] Khudop-puṅgphā

Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha, Imphal, Student's Store, 1961. 30p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Novel

Marfat.com

[Yugalāṅgurīya] Khūdop anī
Tr. from Bengali original by Vaheṅgbam Bīramaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, V. Ibungohal Siṃha, 1971. 20p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Jaladhar

[Āndhār ālo] Amanbadā thāumai maṅgāl
Tr. from Bengali original by V. Vīrmaṇi Siṃha, Imphal, V. Ibungohal Siṃha, 1971. 35p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śarat Candra 1876–1938

[Bindur chele] Bindu gī maca-nupā
Tr. from Bengali original by Vāheṅgbam, Bīramaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, Sagolband, V. Ibungohal Siṃha, 1968. ii, 90p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Bipradās
Tr. from Bengali original by Hāobam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, H. Ibempiśak Devī, 1968. 236p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Candranāth
Tr. from Bengali original by Brajamohan Siṃha. Imphal, Students's Store, 1961. 130p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Novel

Candranāth
Tr. from Bengali original by Vāheṅgbam Bīramaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1970. 126p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Debdās
Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sunder Siṃha, Imphal, O.K. Store, 1958. 108p. 18cm.
Novel

Debdās
Tr. from Bengali original by Coṅgthām Rājen Siṃha. Imphal, Siio Book Store, 1979. 163p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Debdās
Tr. from Bengali original by Māibam Rāmcaraṇ Siṃha. Imphal, Students store, 1960. 82p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Gṛhadāha
Tr. from Bengali original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā, Imphal, the translator, 1975. 191p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Mejdīdī (Ïceyāyamā)
Tr. from Bengali original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1966. 71p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Paṇḍit maśāi
Tr. from Bengali original by Vaheṅgbam Bīramaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, V. Ibungohal Siṃha. 1968. 158p. 18cm. Rs.5..
Novel

Parinitā
Tr. from Bengali original by Haobam Iboyāimā Siṃha. Imphal, R.K. Surcandra Siṃha. 1968. 78p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Novel

[Pāth mirdeś] Lambī leppā
Tr. from Bengali original by Vāheṅgbam Bīramaṇi Siṃha, Imphal, V. Ibungohal Siṃha, 1968. 62p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Śrikānta
Pt.1, Tr. from Bengali original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, Manipur Coperation Pub. 1966. 123p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Śrikānta
Pt.2, Tr. from Bengali original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1980. 186p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Śrīkānta (ahānbā parva)
Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha. Imphal, Manipur State Kala Akademi, 1979. 169p. 22cm.
Novel

Svāmī
Tr. from Bengali original by Raghumaṇi Śarmā, Imphal, Raghumaṇi, 1972. 99p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Marfat.com

Caubā Mayāṅglambā
Children home
Imphal, the author, 1980. 98p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Novel

Cāubā Siṃha, Khvāirakpam 1895–1950
Labaṅga-latā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1962. 115p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Madhu-Mālatī
Imphal, the author, 1920. 18cm.
Historical novel

Caurajit Siṃha, Rāj Kumār 1948–
Kṛtakalā
Imphal, the author, 1966. xxxii, 104p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Based on Bengali novel

Citreśvar Śarmā, Aribam
Laipāklai
Imphal, the author, 1968. 180p. 18cm. Rs.4.75.
Novel

Sanākaithel
Imphal, K. Jayanand Śarmā, 1977. 51p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Conjon, Niṅgomba 1947–
Asumnā ṅgāiri
Imphal, Dhanañjay Sāpam, 1980. 94p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Hiṅgbagī adhikār
Imphal, Kuñjabatī Niṅgomba, 1979. 85p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Defoe, Daniel 1661–1731
Robinson Crusoe
Tr. by Nabadvip. Imphal, the transaltor, 1970. 201p. 22p. Rs. 3.50.
Rendered from English

Dhīren Siṃha, Koījam 1947–
Kanānā hāybigani
Imphal, Maṇipur Nahārol Sāhitya Sabhā, 1970. 123p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Dickens, Charles 1812–1870
Oliver Twist
Tr. from English by Acom Paśot Siṃha.
Imphal, the translator, 1974. ii, 176p. 18cm.
Rs.7.50.
Novel

Oliver Twist
Tr. from English original by Khumanthem Gaurkiśor Siṃha. Imphal, Indirā Devī, 1967. 140p. 18cm. Rs.2.50
Novel

A Tale of two cities
Tr. from English by Acom Paśot Siṃha.
Imphal, Acom Ṭikendra, 1976. 126p. 18cm.
Rs.4.50.
Novel

Dīnamaṇi Hāobam 1930–
Citāgī maikhu
Imphal, Nahārol Sāhitya Maṇḍal, 1970. 114p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Mābu aigī īcallā
Imphal, the author, 1967. 117p. 18cm.
Rs.3.50.
Novel

Dinamaṇi Sīṃha, Elangbam 1940–
Morāmbi aṅgāobī
Imphal, Sm. Ibeyāimā, 1975. 102p. 22cm.
Rs.10.
Short stories

Thaklabī
Imphal, T. Gogoncandra, 1970. 18cm.
Rs.2.75
Short stories

Tiṅgkhaṅg lai
Imphal, Dineśvar Siṃha 1977. 87p. 18cm.
Rs.12.
Short stories

Dina Simha, Tensubam 1940–
Imaṅg anī
Imphal, Ayekpam Jñāneśvar, 1970. 84p.
18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Dumas, Alexender 1802–1870
Monte Cristo-gī count

Marfat.com

Monte Cristo-gī. . . (*contd.*)
Tr. from English by Ciṅgākham Piśak Siṃha. Imphal, Kulacandra Siṃha. 1966. ii, 198p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel. Original in French

Gandhār Siṃha, Nāorem 1922–
Vākhalgī līklāṅg pareṅg
Kakching, Maṇiśaṅg Devī, 1980. 53p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Gaur Candra Śarmā 1910–
Khomjombā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 115p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Maitai ahal laman
Pt.1. Imphal, Student's Store, 1961. 132p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Stories and sayings

Vāreṅg anī
Imphal, the author, 1963. 91p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Novel

Vāreṅg macā ahum
Imphal, the author, 1962. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Gaurmaṇi Siṃha
Lainā taretkī puṣpamālā
Imphal, Taruṇbālā Devī, 1966. ii, 77p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Gaurmaṇi Siṃha, Kabrambam 1915–
Sanāmanik
Imphal, the author, 1965. 93p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Gojendra Siṃha, Lamābam 1948–
Makhoṅg śembidrbā lai,
Imphal, Matamgī Maṅgal, 1969. 58p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Gokul Candra Siṃha
Nuṅgśi loyśaṅg
Imphal, Śāntībālā Devī, 1972. 144p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Gokulananda Siṃha, Thiṅgom 1930–
Cintāmaṇī svayambar
Imphal, the author, 1969. ii, 148p. 18cm.
Novel

Madan kām
Imphal, Th. Gokul Siṃha, 1968. 314p. 18cm. Rs.6.25.
Novel

Gorky, Maxim 1868–1936
[Mother] Īmā
Tr. by Bhāratsanā Rāj Kumār, Imphal, United Publishers, 1967. 357p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Original in Russian

Guṇadhvaja Takhellambam 1935–
Kundo pareṅg
Imphal, the author, 1960. ii, 75p. 18cm Re.1.25.
Short stories

Laikhan khara
Imphal, Y. Māṇikcand Siṃha. 1963. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Guno Siṃha, Hijam 1924–
Aikhoygī tādā
Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1966. 119p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Aroybā pāudam
Imphal, the author, 1965. 222p. 18cm. Rs.4.25.
Novel

Khūdol
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1964. 326p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Laman
Imphal, N. Budha Candra Siṃha, 1958. 224p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Novel

Phījāṅg marumdā
Imphal, S. Vijayā Devī, 1969. 126p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Gupta, Nihār Rañjan 1911–
Kāla bhramar

Marfat.com

Kāla bhramar (*contd.*)
Vols. 1 & 2, tr. from Bengali original by Coṅgthām Rājen Siṃha. Imphal, A. Gauro, 1972. 355p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Kāla bhramar
Vols. 3 & 4, tr. from Bengali original by Coṅgthām Rājen Siṃha. Imphal, P. Jaicandra, 1977. 346p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Hemajit Irom 1946–
Kathokhrabā thammoi
Imphal, Kokṅgaṅg Siṃha, 1970. 65p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Henry Thokcom 1944–
Madom nuṅgśibā
Imphal, Ibotombī Hony, 1968. ii, 104p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Novel

Herāmot Siṃha, Māibam 1940–
Insan kī khoj : mīthibā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1965. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel. Rendered from Hindi original by Chagan Lāl

Hitopadeśa
Tr. from Sanskrit original by Maṇicandra Śarmā. Imphal, Ibomcā, 1967. 246p. 18cm.

Hugo, Victor 1802–1885
[Les miserable] La Mijarebal Maṇipurī
Tr. by Acom Paśot Siṃha. Imphal, the translator, 1970. 144p. 18cm.
Novel. Original in French

I. Siṃha 1935–
Caokhatpadi aikhoygī khūtta laire
Imphal, the author, 1965. 93p. 18cm.
Novel

Ibobī Aśem 1938–
Bhārat nīṅgtam łāndā revolution
Imphal, N. Maṅgī, 1978. 144p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Historical novel

Ibobī Siṃha, Nareṅgbam 1936–
Pākhaṅg sabhā
Imphal, N. Kuñja Kiśor Siṃha, 1964. vi, 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Tāibaṅg jātrik
Imphal, Puṣpalatā Devī, 1962. 78p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Ibobī Siṃha, Niṅgombam 1921–1984
Mīhātpā kanāno
Imphal, the author, 1967. 18cm.
Novel

Ibocauba 1952–
Cakrabyahu
Imphal, R.K. Kumārjit, 1980. 78p. 18cm
Rs.3.50.
Novel

Ibocaubā Konsaba 1937–
Romeo
Imphal, S. Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, 1969. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Novel

Sanātombī
Imphal, Thaṅgmaiband Young Development Club, 1962. 62p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Ibocaubā Siṃha, Lāiśram 1942–
Moṅgphamdā mī-oibā
Imphal, the author, 1966. 219p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Prem rājya
Imphal, Indubālā Kh. 1969. 108p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Ibocau Laiśram 1945–
Medānī
Imphal, the author, 1972. 56p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Ibohal Śarmā, Koṅgbrailatpam
Premilā
Imphal, Sm. Ibempiśak, 1969. 71p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Ibohal Siṃha, Kāṅgjam 1935–
Citrakār
Imphal, K. Ibemma, 1972. 95p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Marfat.com

Ḍāku Kuvar-Sāgar Siṃha
Imphal, K. Ibemmu, 1972. 52p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Historical novel

Kari-gı
Imphal, K. Ibemmu, 1977. 93p. 18cm. Rs.5.80.
Novel

Śaktam mari
Imphal, Kāṅgjam Enterprises, 1980. 102p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Short stories

Ibohal Siṃha, Khumanthem 1922–
Aidī oktabīni
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1963. 234p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Īmānā aibu māṅghanbani
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1962. 154p. 18cm.
Novel

Ibohanbī Siṃha, Kaiśām 1937–
Mamā macā
Imphal, Ibetombī Devī, 1968. 155p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Oija tānbā
Imphal, Candra Kumār Siṃha, 1970. 84p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Yūmburen
Imphal, the author, 1971. 196p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Ibomcā, K.A.H. 1944–
Vārī laican
Imphal, Sāhitya Sevā Committee, 1976. 104p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories

Ibomcā Nāoroibam
Merīnā
Imphal, K. Naba Kumār, 1980. 84p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Ibomcā Siṃha, Tokpam 1942–1970
Maṅglāibak
Imphal, Vāṅgkhai Ṅgāṅgba Siṃha, 1969. 231p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Mongpham
Imphal, Nāth & Co., 1963. 138p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Ibopiśak, Hijamcā 1950–
Lāṅglon
Imphal, Prem Kumār Maitai, 1978. 62p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Ibopiśak Siṃha, Khuraijam 1932–
Thādā jāti anī
Imphal, K. Kāminī Devī, 1967. vii, 73p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Ibosanā Thiṅgom 1942–
Vāṅgmadā
Imphal, Lukkoi, 1977. 89p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Ibotombī, R.K. 1935–
Sandhyā
Pt.1, Imphal, H. Premcand Siṃha, 1968. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Ibotombī Hāorokcam 1938–
Mem-gī-doctor
Imphal, N. Nipāmacā Siṃha, 1967. 69p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Ibotombī Maṅgāṅg, Vāikhomacā 1934–
Laikol nuṅgdā
Imphal, S. Śarat Kumār, 1968. 94p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Novel

Ibotom Thoṅgām 1938–
Latā-gī-a-unpot
Imphal, Śrīdev, 1967. 155p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Ibotonsanā Rājkumār 1895–1979
Cintāmaṇi
Imphal, Mukhara Devī R.K. 1969. 87p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Iboyāimā Laṅgonjam 1945–
Thammoinā teṅgthārī
Imphal, Apābī Devī, 1967. 52p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Marfat.com

Iboyāimā Śarmā, Phurailatpam 1938–
Lam-lānbī
Imphal, Ibemhal Devī, L. 1966. 171p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Iboyāimā Siṃha, Hāobam 1908–1978
Mādhavī-gī-khūjī
Imphal, the author, 1972. 155p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, Lairenmayum 1895–1966
Vārī ahumnā tamphāsanā
Imphal, R.K. Śamu Siṃha, 1964. 73p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Imo Mitai
Kok yāodrabā mī
Imphal, Lalitā Devī, 1974. 85p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Imo Thaudamcā 1952–
Mīnamlabā saṁsār naṅgśībū aigīrane
Imphal, the author, 1980. 59p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Niṅgśiṅgli merā gī thābal
Imphal, the author, 1979. 76p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Indra Kumār, Sagolśem 1941–
Arab-kī-ahiṅg 1000 gī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1977. 176p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Adopted from *Arabian Nights*
Pino kiyo
Imphal, Maṅgoljāo, 1978. 172p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Short stories

Indra Kumār, Thiām 1922–
Jay Śaṅkar
Vol.1., Imphal, Gītā Devī, 1968. 272p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Novel
Jay Śaṅkar
Vol.2, Imphal, Gītā Devī, 1970. 239p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Novel
Rādhā Kiśor
Imphal, Gitā Devī, 1967. 139p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Indramaṇi, Huidrom 1952–
Thavāy yāodrabā hakcāṅg
Imphal, the author, 1979. 54p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Iśvar Candra, Hijam 1944–
Melā
Imphal, Hijam Matum Siṃha, 1969. 41p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Jainendra Kumār 1905–1988
[Tyāg patra] : Thadok ce
Tr. by Elaṅgbam Dīnamaṇi Siṃha. Imphal, E.K. Siṃha, 1971. 115p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
From Hindi original

Jājābar (Binoy Mukhopādhyay) 1912–
[Dṛṣtipāt] Mītyeṅg
Tr. from Bengali original by Takhellambam Thoibī Devī. Imphal, the translator, 1969. 201p. 22cm. Rs.10.
[Janāntika] Maci marum
Tr. from Bengali Original by Khumanthem Gaurkiśor Siṃha. Imphal, Dhaneśvarī Press, 1969. ii, 279p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Jarāsandha (Cāru Candra Cakrabartī) 1904–1981
Lauha kapāṭ
Pt.1, tr. from Bengali original by Sanjenbam Nadiacāmd Siṃha. Imphal, R.K. Thoibī Devī, 1969. 331p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Novel

Jaycandra Siṃha 1923–
Lairaṅg thāmbāl
Imphal, Naba Kumār 1968. 143p. 18cm.
Novel

Jay Kumār Śarmā 1936–
Laikaṅg thambāl
Imphal, N. Nabakumār Śarma, 1968. vi, 144p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
Novel

Jaykumār Siṃha, Niṅgombam
Kāyrabā thammoi
Imphal, the author, 1972. 51p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Jay Sarokhāibā 1945–
Anaubā yenniṅg
Imphal, Janmejoy, 1978. 43p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories
Kāīna pirāṅg
Imphal, Janmejoy, 1976. 63p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories
Pirāṅglaktā momon mīnok
Imphal, Janmejoy, 1975. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Jay Siṃha, Th.
Nuṅgśi khūdol
Imphal, Thondam Tombī, 1977. 110p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Jhulon Siṃha, Mutum
Bhānumati
Imphal, the author, 1939. 37p. 18cm.
Novel

Jit, M.K. 1945–
Aśibā thavāigī mami
Imphal, Budhi Siṃha, 1978. 115p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Jogeśvar Siṃha, K.
Tāro-ko-Sunitā paudamse
Imphal, the author, 1967. 18cm.
Novel

Kālañjay Maitai, Canam 1938–
Imāton
Imphal, the author, 1970. 63p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel
Mālā-kāntagī laikol
Imphal, the author, 1970. 59p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel
Pirāṅglakta khūdol
Imphal, the author, 1968. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.30.
Novel
Rādhā rānī
Imphal, Toṅgbram Sunitā, 1972. 89p. 18cm.
Novel

Kamal Siṃha, Lamābam 1899–1935
Mādhavī
2nd ed. Imphal, Govt. Library, 1964. 83p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel. First published in 1930

Kamal Siṃha, Thokcom 1908–
Satī Khoṅgnāṅg
Imphal, Haobijam Gopāl Siṃha, 1976. vii, 113p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Legend

Kāmdeva Khāṅgenbam 1954–
Mirāṅgdā thurabā tīl
Imphal, Hemabatī Devī, 1980. 238p. 22cm.
Short stories

Kāminī Kānta 1945–
Nacom laical
Imphal, the author, 1970. 122p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Kāminī Kānta Siṃha, Lāiśram 1935–
Maraibakkī damaktā
Imphal, Maiśnam Iombā Siṃha, 1969. 63p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Kānan Devī, I. 1931–
Memagī nācom
Imphal, I.S. 1961. 68p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Kavicandra, Coṅgtham
Kuñja-latā
Imphal, the author, 1971. 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Kayāmuddīn Pūkrimayum 1943–
Yāthaṅg
Imphal, Maṇipurī Muslim Literary Association, 1978. 116p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Keśo Siṃha, A 1936–
Kāynanabā nuṅgśirubā
Imphal, the author, 1970. 85p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Khelcandra Śarmā, B.
Khoñjel
Imphal, Brajamaṇi Siṃha, 1968. 130p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Kulabidhu Siṃha, Konthaujam 1938–
Bāsantī
Imphal, Nayi sikṣā samiti, 1969. 93p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Marfat.com

Kulacandra 1932–
Cākṅgāi vārī
Imphal, the author, 1968. 82p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories
Cārik pareṅg
Imphal Locamaṇi, 1967. 121p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel
Sanātombī
Imphal, Locamaṇi, 1968. 151p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel
Yu-gī pātradā tasbīr
Imphal, Surendra, 1969. 149p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Kuladhvaja Konsam 1954–
Rojen
Imphal, K. Rohinī, 1979. 48p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Kuñjabābū Sinha, A. 1940–
Niṅgkhāyredo thammai tāj
Imphal, Maṇipur kalā kendra, 1967. 97p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Kuñjabihārī Siṃha 1936–
Laipun
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1966. 88p. 18cm.
Novel

Kuñjabihārī Siṃha, Khāidem 1905–
Aidi yum pāndabīni
Imphal, the author, 1971. 140p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Kuñjamohan Siṃha, Noṅgthonbam
Cenkhidrabā īcel
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1965. 113p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories
Illiśā amagī mahāu
Imphal, the author, 1973. 107p. 22cm. Rs.7.
Short stories.
Thavānmicāk amanā kenkhibā
Imphal, the author, 1979. 164p. 22cm.
Short stories

Lālbābu Siṃha, S. 1925–
Matamgī maṅgāl
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1962. 180p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Phidam
Imphal, the author, 1964. 83p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel
Taihabaṅg śānti
Imphal, the author, 1963. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Lokhon Siṃha, Ph. 1932 -
Nalinī
Imphal, Ānandī Devi, 1969. 197p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Mādhav 1945–
Nuṅgśi laman
Imphal, Sh. G. 1969. 200p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Mādhob Śarmā, Laimayum 1930–
U-thambāl
Imphal, Laiśram Thamil, 1962. iv, 187p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Madhubīr Siṃha, R.K. 1942–
Macu macugī atiyā
Imphal, R.K. Bhāgyacandra, 1969. 70p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Maino Dās Caraṇ Siṃha, Kh. 1931-
Lonna pīramba phoṅgna śiṅgamdre
Charangpat, the author, 1968. vi, 166p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Māipāk 1937–
Pramilā
Imphal, Bimal Siṃha, 1969. 67p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Manāo Siṃha 1943–
Maitai nujā
Imphal, the author, 1971. 72p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories

Manāo, Th. 1940–
Laimā Linthoiṅgānbī
Imphal, Bāsantī Devī, 1972. 53p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Account of a classical heroine

Manāoyāima Naṅgmāithem 1918–
Tuteṅglon

Marfat.com

Tuteṅglon (*contd.*)

Imphal, the author, 1980. 50p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Story rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Maṅgī Khāidem 1947–

Iṅgagī pūrṇimā

Imphal, the author, 1971. 191p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Maṅgisana 1945–

Pūrṇimā thāsī natteko cānnabī

Imphal, the author, 1970. iv, 85p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Maṅgī Sanasam 1944–

Bhikṣārī aṅgāobi

Imphal, Iṅgotombī, 1969. 70p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Maṅgisanā Siṃha 1950–

Ai menegarnī

Imphal, the author, 1973. 38p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Dāiri pārubadagī

Imphal, the author, 1976. 26p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Kāyan khūdol

Imphal, L. Ronibālā, 1973. 111p. 18cm. Rs.3.75.
Novel

Ṭhikādār amagī vāthok

Imphal, the author, 1973. 40p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Maṅgī Thaodem Maitai 1940–

Ṅgasidi maitai samāj asidā aidi mau laubanā thammoi asi taśeṅg taśeṅgle

Avang Sekmai Bazar, the author, 1970. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Maṅglem Siṃha, Niṅgthaujem 1940–

Ciṅgnabā

Imphal, the author, 1979. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Lainam kallabī

Imphal, the author, 1973. 114p. 22cm. Rs.6.80.
Fiction

Maitai lamjā

Imphal, the author, 1976. 102p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Noṅgju-gī ahiṅg

Imphal, Gopāl, 1975. 70p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Maṇi Māirenbam 1945–

Aphūtpā yerum

Imphal, Khogendra, 1976. 152p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Havādo-lairāṅgdo

Imphal, Khogendra, 1977. 191p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Short stories

Manibābu Siṃha, Māisnām 1947–

Aṇutāp

Imphal, Ibemcā Devī, 1968. iv, 76p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Manihār Siṃha, Irom 1946–

Śīlā-gī-nuṅgśi vāśak

Imphal, the author, 1968. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Maṇi Kumār, Mainam 1941–

Māgī aroybā pūṅgjādā

Imphal, A. Ṛsikeś Śarmā, 1966. 91p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Tārībrane Rosalind

Imphal, Progressive Writers, 1972. 88p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal

Khaṅgatpā vārī macā

Imphal, the Pariṣad, 1966. 79p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of short stories

Maṇisanā Śarmā, Brajabāsimayum 1927–1985

Saṁskṛtigī vāreṅg hiden

Imphal, Jagadīś Śarmā, 1969. 84p. 18cm. 84p.
Short stories rendered from Sanskrit classics

Marfat.com

Maṇi Siṃha, Laisaṅgthem 1932–
Aronbā vāthok
Imphal, the author, 1966. v, 99p. 18cm.
Rs.2.
Novel
Bicār
Imphal, the author, 1968. 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel
Matamgī Maṅgal
Maṅgāl yaodrabā punśī
Imphal, M.M. Pub. 1971. 52p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories
Phidamaniṅgāi vārī
Imphal, M.M. Pub. 1969. 60p. 18cm. Re.1.05.
Short moral stories
Memā Arāmbam, B.
Candrimā
Imphal, Arambam Tombī Devī, 1980. 116p.
22cm. Rs.8.
Novel
Memcā Devī, Sorām 1953–
Bilā
Imphal, the author, 1975. 126p. 22cm.
Rs.5.50.
Novel
Mukundeśvar 1944–
Kākyen sujā athaubā·
Imphal, Narmadā Devī, 1978. 103p. 18cm.
Rs.5.
Legendary tale
Munāl Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 1861–1927
Vāreṅg mayol
Imphal, State Library, 1906. 18cm.
Rendered from Bengali
Nabakiśor Māibam 1946–
Ayūkkī siṅgārai
Imphal, Premilla, 1979. 79p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Nadiācāmd Śarmā, L. 1948–
Macīn-manāo anigī vārī
Imphal, Pradvīp Siṃha, 1968. 58p. 18cm.
Re.1.50.
Short stories
Nadiācāmd Siṃha, Salām 1937–
Imuṅgī śarau
Imuṅgi śarau (*contd.*)
Imphal, Friends & Co., 1959. 55p. 18cm.
Re.1.
Novel
Nadiācāmd Siṃha, Sañjenbam 1896– d.?
Amarkirti
Imphal, the author, 1968. 255p. 18cm.
Rs.4.75.
Novel
Deodān
Imphal, the author, 1967. 127p. 18cm.
Rs.4.50.
Novel
Gaur pūrṇimā
Imphal, the author, 1966. ii, 113p. 18cm.
Rs.2.
Novel
Noṅgpok ciṅgkhaithānbī
Imphal, the author, 1970. 218p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Novel
Nandabābu Arāmbam 1944–
Īronnuṅgdā
Imphal, the author, 1970. 167p. 18cm.
Rs.3.50.
Novel
Nando Maibam 1936–
Kanā-gī doṣ-no
Imphal, the author, 1967. 126p. 18cm.
Rs.2.50.
Novel
Premcāmd
Imphal, the author, 1966. 68p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel
Nīlabīr Śāstrī, Sijagurumayum 1927–
Bāsantī caroṅg
Imphal, Bideśvar Śarmā. 1967. 136p. 18cm.
Rs.2.50.
Short stories
Nīladhvaja Siṃha 1944–
Nupī laibāk
Thonbal, Narendra Kumār, 1978. 37p.
18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel
Niṅgthemjāo Moirāṅgthem 1942–
Nuṅgśibā

Marfat.com

Nuṅgśibā (*contd.*)
Kakching, the author, 1972. 65p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Noṅgyai, Takhellambam 1938–
Amubā noṅg mapai
Imphal, the author, 1965. 56p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories
Punśicuppā jel
Imphal, Bebe Devi, 1979. 52p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Nuṅgśīthoi Siṃha, T. 1941–
Khūbākkī khoñjel
Imphal, T. Manāobī Siṃha, 1967. 127p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Pācā Maitai, Loitoṅgbam 1943–
Hajj
Imphal, N.M.P. 1970. 106p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Hayād Begam
Imphal, N. Nipamacā, 1967. 136p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel
Lam asidā aibu khaṅgbā amataṅgdā thorak-paphai
Imphal, the author, 1975. 38p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories
Nā-tāthirabā ahal amā
Imphal, Gitā Book Store, 1969. 109p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Pi-gī vārī
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1976. 88p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Short stories
Thānil
Imphal, Pukhrambam Brajen, 1979. 464p. 22cm. Rs.20.25.
Novel

Padmakumār Siṃha, Kāṅgjam 1938–
Punsi mūrti
Imphal, Nahārol sāhitya premī samiti, 1964. 100p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Prakāś Siṃha, Khumanthem 1932–
Īcegī śam
Imphal, Bimalā Devī, 1965. 95p. 18cm. Rs.4.75.
Short stories

Pramodinī Devī, Khāidem 1928–
Nujā phidam
Imphal, Sm. Binodinī Devī, 1951. 81p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Short stories
Punsi mairā
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1958. 63p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Premānanda 1950–
Mī-haubā
Imphal, the author, 1976. 146p. 18cm.
Novel

Premcand 1880–1936
Gabān
Tr. from Hindi original by Ciṅgaṅgbam Niśan. Imphal, the translator, 1980. iv, 258p. 22cm. Rs.25.
Novel
Go-dān
Pt.1, Tr. from Hindi original by Ciṅgaṅgbam Niśan. Imphal, the translator, 1971. 250p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Epic novel on the theme of rural life
Go-dān
Pt.2, Tr. from Hindi original by Ciṅgaṅgbam Niśan. Imphal, the translator, 1980. 315p. 22cm. Rs.30.
Novel
[Sapta saroj] Thambāl taret
Tr. by Bhāgabat Śarmā. Imphal, O.K. Store, 1961. 115p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories tr. from Hindi

Priyokumār Kaiśam 1946–
Avāobā punsi
Imphal, L. Nanda Kiśor Siṃha, 1971. 70p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Marfat.com

Punśi 1943–
Āsāgī mami
Imphal, Khundoṅgbam Rājmaṇi, 1971. 66p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Cāgī lairāṅg
Imphal, Khoṅgampat A. Mohendra, 1970. 84p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Punyabatī Devī 1945–
Māythī haurabā lān-mī
Imphal, O. Dinacandra Siṃha, 1970. 100p. 18cm.
Short stories

Raghumaṇi Śarmā, L. 1930–
Laibakkī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1973. 63p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel
Mahāknā kanbirambani
Imphal, G. Maṇihār Śarmā, 1966. 154p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Vāśak
Imphal, G. Maṇihar Śarmā, 1964. 89p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Raghumaṇi Siṃha, Loṅgjam 1929–
Maheś vīṇā
Imphal, S. Sibimā, 1967. 99p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Raghumaṇi Siṃha, Sanabām 1936–
Aikhoy gī samājlaktā
Imphal, the author, 1966. 116p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Rajanikānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1929–
Cīṅgyā-tamayā
2nd ed. Imphal, Sūrya Kānta Siṃha. 1962. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories. First published in 1955
Marup anī
Imphal, the author, 1962. 62p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel
Yūmagī mau
Imphal, E. Sūryyakānta Siṃha. 1958. 58p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Rājen Śarmā 1945–
Ayūkki noṅghau
Imphal, Rādhāpyāri, 1970. 109p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
Novel

Rājen Siṃha, Coṅgthām 1955–
Crime and detective
Imphal, D.K. Store, 1967. ii, 59p. 18cm Re.1.
Stories
Moṅgśāṅgai lamhāṅg
Imphal, Sanātombi Devī, 1969. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.50

Rājeśvar 1956–
Ciṅgkhāirabā maṇi
Imphal, the author, 1980. 68p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Rājeśvarī Devī, Khagokpam 1948–
Dasumati
Khurai, Kh. Amar Siṃha, 1970. 110p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Rājkānta Siṃha 1942–
Nujā cakkaubā
Imphal, the author, 1969. 168p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Rām Siṃha, Laitānthem 1927–
Mit-yeṅg amataṅg
Thonbal, the author, 1964. 79p. 18cm. Re.1.60.
Novel

Ratan Arāmbam 1955–
Saṁsār vāṅgmadā
Imphal, the author, 1980. 37p. 18cm. Rs.2.50
Novel

Ratan Kumār, Maibam 1943–
Kāīrabā thammoī teṅgthārol
Imphal, S.I.S., 1968. 116p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Ratan Kumār, Thīyām 1942–
Basanta Rānī
Imphal, Y. Suśīlā Devī, 1971. 65p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Marfat.com

Lonna hāyge tūminna tāo
Imphal, Ibocāobā Siṃha, 1967. 86p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Tamo-gī pāujel memmagī pāukhum
Imphal, the author, 1973. 27p. 18cm. Ps.60.
Novel

Ūnśādā nuṅgśibā
Imphal, Pān Publication, 1977. 75p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Ronen, R.K. 1943–
Mamiṅg tārā
Imphal, R.K. Meghendrajit, 1967. 82p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Śarik makhol
Imphal, the author, 1967. 174p. 18cm. Rs.3.75.
Novel

Śāmo, K.H. (Khumajam) 1957–
Basanta pūrṇimā
Imphal, the author, 1978. 67p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Sanahal Siṃha, Rājkumār 1919–
Dātā Karṇa
Imphal, the author, 1977. 63p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Mythological tale. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Phuṅgā vārī
3rd ed. Imphal, the author, 1959. 36p. 18cm. As.10.
Folk tales. First published in 1952

Sānyāl, Prabodh Kumār 1905–1983
Priya bāndhabī
2nd ed. Tr. from Bengali original by Gururibam Surcand Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1967. 214p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Novel

Setusana, Rājkumār 1915–1984
Thambāl ṅgaṅgbī
Imphal, the author, 1979. xiv, 119p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
Novel

Simrey, Y.K. 1920–
Taṅgkhul-gī vārī śiṅgbul
Imphal, Maṇipur State Kalā Akādemī, 1976. 70p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Śītaljit Siṃhā, Ṛ.K. 1913–
Imā
Imphal, the author, 1947. 126p. 18cm.
Novel

Laikon nuṅgdā
Imphal, the author, 1946. 57p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Nuṅgśi vākhaibā
Imphal, the author, 1951. 151p. 18cm.
Novel

Rohinī
Imphal, the author, 1948. 127p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Novel

Thādokpā
2nd ed. Imphal, the author, 1949. v, 100p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel. First published in 1942

Suracand Śarmā, Gururibam 1915–
Aṅgaṅgī Arabkī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1969. 124p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Rendered from *Arabian Nights*

Surañjoy Mītai, Thokcom
Niṅgamdabā maicāk
Imphal, Khāṅgenbam Bābu Aṅgomcā, 1979. 44p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Tāibahal 1954–
Nuṅgśi vārī
Imphal, the author, 1976. 110p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Tamphāsanā Rājkumārī 1943–
Aṅgāṅgī pañcatantra
Imphal, the author, 1965. 146p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Stories from Panchatantra. Rendered from Sanskrit

Tejkumār Śarmā 1946–
Ai-gī laikol
Imphal, Śāntibālā, 1969. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Marfat.com

Jhulidā yot thliṅg
Imphal, Sāntibālā, 1967. 108p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Khoṅgul līrakpā
Imphal, Lalitā, 1972. 86p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Noṅgālaklabā
Imphal, Nīlkamal Siṃha, 1976. 56p. 18cm. Re.1.
Novel

Surbālā
Imphal, Maṇipur kalā kendra, 1968. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Thākur, Rabindranāth 1861–1941
[Bau Ṭhākurānīr hāṭ] Mamau ībemmā
Tr. from Bengali original by L. Raghumaṇi Śarmā. Imphal, the translator, 1969. 191p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Rājarṣi
Tr. from Bengali original by Ayekpam Śyām Sundar Siṃha. Imphal, Students Store 1961. 18cm.
Novel

Thānil Siṃha, Lāiśram 1918–
Shakespeare gī-vārī ṯkhara
Imphal, Nāth & Co. 1956. 102p. 18cm. Rs.10.
Tales from Shakespeare rendered from English

Thoibī Devi, Takhellambam 1926–
Cīṅgdā śātpī iṅgellai
Imphal, the author, 1969. 245p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Novel

Nuṅgśi īcel
Imphal, the author, 1965. 309p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Novel

Rādhā
Imphal, Imphal Book House, 1964. 250p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Tolhal Siṃha, Khoṅgbāntābam 1921–
Madhumati
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1967. 149p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Novel

Tomai, Kṣ. 1949–
August 15
Kakching, the author, 1973. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Tombā, Y. 1923–
Basanta
Imphal, Daojī, 1968. 198p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Tombī Mutvā 1935–
Niṅgthau thibā
Imphal, Mandākinī, 1980. 74p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Nuṅgśi maicāk
Imphal, the author, 1976. 30p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Varmā, Bhagavatīcaraṇ 1903–1981
Citraḷekhā
Tr. from Hindi original by Ciṅgaṅgbam Niśan. Imphal, Nagari lipi pracār sabhā 1964. 170p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Novel

(e) ESSAYS

Bābū Siṃha, Irom 1941–
Pariṣadkī anauba vāreṅg lāirik
Imphal, Maṇipur Sāhitya Pariṣad, 1973. 178p. 21cm.

Cāubā Siṃha, Khvāīrakpam 1895–1950
Kānnabā vā
Imphal, the author, 1927. 45p. 18cm.
Matam gī vākhal
Imphal, the author, 1939. 41p. 18cm.
Phidam
Imphal, Cūracand Printing Works, 1946. vi, 149p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Vākhal
2nd ed. Imphal, Cūracand Printing Works, 1926. 140p. 18cm. As.12.
First published in 1913

Marfat.com

Vākhalgī īcel
Imphal, State Govt. Press, 1956. 53p. 18cm.

Citreśvar Śarmā, Aribam
Mīcen
Imphal, Oriental Publication, 1972. 94p. 22cm. Rs.3.

Sanā kaithel
Imphal, K. Jayānanda Śarmā, 1977. 51p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Dhanañjoy Siṃha, Lāiśram 1935–
Vākhalgī caiśu
Imphal, Brajamaṇi Śarmā, 1965. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Dhar, Parimal
[Nirmal sopān] Pāomen
Tr. by Yendrembam Bankā Bihārī Siṃha.
Imphal, M.S. Govt. Library, 1947. 56, 19p. 18cm. As.6.
Literary essays

Gītcandra Siṃha, Toṅgbram 1913–
Vāreṅg makhal makhā
Imphal, Huidrom Tombā Siṃha, 1966. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Ibohal Naorem 1945–
Cahuī lonbā
Imphal, the author, 1969. 24p. 18cm. Ps.50.

Ibohal Siṃhā, Kāṅgjam 1935–
Khoṅgthāṅg amatadā
Imphal, Bīnā mandir, 1979. 38p. 18cm.
Collected essays
Lon-gī vāreṅg
Imphal, Bīnā mandir, 1977. 272p. 18cm. Rs.20.70.

Ibotombī Sanakhyā, Hāorokcyam 1938–
Slogān
Imphal, Gopāl C. 1973. 19p. 22cm. Re.1.

Iṅgo Mītai
Anaubā cahīnā lākpadā
Imphal, Writer's Association, 1978. 25p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Essays on Manipuri new year

Kālācāmd Siṃha, Loitoṅgbam 1922–
Atonbā jīvagī racanā
Imphal, L. Maṇijao Siṃha, 1961. 45p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Kamal Siṃha, Ayām 1905–1978
Śinpham
Imphal, State Library, 1949. 70p. 18cm. As.6.

Keṅgba Veṅgkhom 1939–
Yekthoklabā maśak
Imphal, the author, 1979. 63p. 22cm. Rs.4.

Kīrti Siṃha, M. 1932–
Darśan-gī mītyeṅgdā mapham amasuṅg matam
Imphal, the author, 1976. 47p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Essays on philosophical topics
Hūrān cinthī ṅgākpā mī-oi-śiṅgī khaṅgbadā kānnabā
Imphal, Sapam Tompok, 1975. 64p. 22cm. Rs.9.
Mayām mamāṅgdā vā ṅgaṅgbagī art
Imphal, Debating Society, 1976. 72p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Essays on the art of oratory

Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, Sinām 1902–1985
Vāreṅg nācom
Imphal, State Press, 1948. 90p. 25cm.
Bunch of essays

Kuñjamaṇi Siṃha, Noṅgmāithem 1930–
Maśak tākpā
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1963. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Vārī-vātāi
Imphal, the author, 1962. 41p. 18cm. Re.1.
Essays

Kuñjo Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1947–
Rānī-gi-thammoi kāybā glass
Kakching, the author, 1977. 148p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Lakṣmī Kānta Siṃha, Sarenśaṅgbam 1924–
Aikhoy gī pṛthvibī
Imphal, the author, 1962. 66p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Śindam ahum
Imphal, the author, 1966. 71p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Lālbābu Siṃha, S. 1920–
Aṅgāṅg sabhā
Imphal, the author, 1967. 71p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Marfat.com

Lālgopāl Siṃha, Thiṅgujam 1930–
Tīn tābā
Imphal, the author, 1961. 43p. 18cm. Re.1.
Makar Luvaṅgcā 1940–
Pāuthāṅg
Imphal, Ibobī, 1967. 81p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Maṅgisana, L.
Tonbā
Imphal, the author, 1960. 46p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Mani, N. 1948–
Lamjiṅg mairā
Imphal, the author, 1974. 39p. 18cm.
Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal
Maṇipurī vāreṅg lāirik
Imphal, the Pariṣad, 1972. 124p. 22cm.
Prose anthology
Vāreṅg akhombā
Imphal, the Pariṣad, 1965. 212p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of essays
Matamgī-Maṅgāl
Acaibā vāreṅg
Imphal, M.M. Pub. 1972. 125p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Mukunda Siṃha, M. 1925–
Lāirik aurāibagī kāṅglon
Kakching, Māipākpī Devī, 1969. ii, 43p. 18cm. Re.1.
Essays on art of reading
Nīlkānta Siṃha, Elaṅgbam 1924–
Matam-gī vākhal
Imphal, Keśav Śarmā, 1973. 134p. 22cm. Rs.5.50.
Nimāi Pnkhrambā
Nuṅgśibagī īrik ama-mamdaṅg
Kakching, Bhūvan, 1980. 79p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Niṅgthemjāo Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1942–
Ānanda sarabar
Kakching, the author, 1977. 100p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Pārijāt Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1878–1942
Maitai vāreṅg arubā
2nd ed. Imphal, Tarun Printing Press, 1949. 56p. 18cm.
First published in 1931
Pholendra Siṃha, Thokcom 1932–
Punsi hāybadu aśirā
Imphal, Sarasvatī Ptg. Works, 1965. 34p. 16cm.
Essays on literature & philosophy
Phullo Nāoriā 1888–1941
Aigī vāreṅg
Imphal, Poirai Maitai (Śega lambu). 1951. 140p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Rādhāmohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 1908
Mī oibagī pūkniṅg
Imphal, the author, 1980. 130p. 18cm. Rs.7.
Rāmcaraṇ Siṃha, Māibam 1929–
Nuṅgśi nuṅgol ciṭhi
Imphal, Durlov pustak bhaṇḍār, 1957. 27p. 18cm. As.6.
Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 1913–
Arāibā vāreṅg lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1947. xi, 96p. 18cm.
Surcanda Śarmā, Gururibam 1915–
Khūt loybā mapī lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1952. 25cm.
Literary pieces
Tejkumār Śarmā 1946–
Khamlāṅgbā puvārī acetpā
Imphal, the author, 1971. 31p. 18cm. Re.1.
Old Manipuri prose. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Tolsnā Siṃha 1916–
Śrī pāñcāli anī
Imphal, Jogendrajit, 1969. 66p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Critical essays
Tolstoy, Leo 1828–1910
Tolstoi-gī-vārī nācom
Tr. by Khumanthem Gaurkiśor Siṃha.
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1957. 215p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Essays. Original in Russian
Tomāl Siṃha, Sañjenbam
Maśābu maśānā nuṅgśijabā
Imphal, the author, 1968. 101p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Tombī Mutvā 1935–
Tāibaṅg pāujel
Imphal, the author, 1970. 57p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Marfat.com

(g) HUMOUR AND SATIRE

Caubā Siṃha, Khvairakpam 1895–1950
Smaraṇ maṅgal kāvya
Imphal, the author, 1934. 18p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Humorous poem

Citreśvar Śarmā, Bacaspati 1934–
Phagi-108
Imphal, Citra-Biren-tombi cand, 1958. 52p. 18cm. Re.1.
Homour & satire
Phāgi-pharāṅg
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1968. 108p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Humour & satire
Śānna buṅgdā
Imphal, the author, 1968. 108p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Humorous stories for children

Herāmot Siṃha, M. 1940–
Bīrabalgī phāgī
Imphal, Nopur Siṃha, 1970. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Humorous stories

Ibocaubā Konsabā 1937–
Moirāṅg thoiḃī thajabā
Imphal, the author, 1966. 16p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Humour and satire

(h) MISCELLANEOUS

Citresvar Śarmā, Aribam
Bhārādā
Imphal, Nabajay, 1972. 60p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Ṅgasidi lākle
Imphal, Seram Udhab Siṃha. 1970. 41p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Munāl Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 1861–1927
Ciṭhi pareṅg
Imphal, State Press, 1947. 14p. 18cm.
How to write letters. First published in 1934

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVE

Abīr Siṃha, Telem 1912–1981
Mahātmā Gāndhī
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1954. 18cm. Ps.75.
Biography
President Kennedy
Imphal, Indumatī Devī, 1967. 81p. 18cm Rs.2.
Biography
Amubi Simha, Irom
Au-vā ṅgambā
Imphal, the author, 1979. 103p. 18cm. Rs.5.
History of the conquest of Burma by Manipur
Aṅgau Noṅgthonbamcā
Niṅgthau kāṅgbalon
Imphal, Ch. Ibotombī, 1967. 13p. 18cm. Re.1.80.
History of a prehistoric king of Manipur
Arāibā Bhārat itihās
Imphal, State Library, 1949. xi, 198p. 18cm.
History of India
Atombāpu Śarmā, Phurailātpam 1889–1963
Maṇipur itihās
Pt.1, Imphal, Bhāgyabatī kāryālaya, 1942. 204p. 25cm. Rs.10.
History of Manipur
Maṇipur itihās
Pt.2, Imphal, Bhāgyabatī kāryālaya, 1943. 277p. 25cm. Rs.10.
History of Manipur
Pratnaukas
Imphal, Bhāgavat Śarmā, 1945. 31p. 18cm.
Origin of the history of Manipur
Bhagīrath Siṃha Vāirokpam 1916–
Bhakta-kavi
Nambol, C. Ibomcā Siṃha, 1968. 138p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Biographies of Saint poets
Bhārat jātigi numitsiṅg
Nambol, V. Bāsudev Siṃha, 1963 127p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Political history of India

Marfat.com

Bhārat Maitai, Pukhrambam 1945–

Kakchiṅg

Kakching (Manipur), Kuñja Siṃha, 1971. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.

History of the origin and development of Kakching, an old city, south of Imphal

Bhogeśvar Siṃha, Oināṃ 1916–, *ed.*

Candrakīrti jilā caṅgbā

Imphal, R.K. Sanāhal, 1979. 36p. 18cm.

History of Mahāraj Chandra Kirti. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Khāgembā lāṅgjai

Imphal, the editor, 1964. 143p. 22cm.

History of King Khagemba (1597–1652) of Manipur

Niṅgthaurol lambubā

Pt.1, Imphal, the editor, 1967. iv, 383p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Royal chronicle. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Bijoy Siṃha, Hijam 1920–

Lamkoība amasuṅg laibāk thibaśiṅg

Imphal, the author, 1965. 238p. 18cm.

Biography of travellers and voyagers of the world

Maitra bākkī vārī

Imphal, the author, 1950. 124p. 18cm. Re.1.

History of Manipur

Boramaṇi Siṃha, Saraṅgthem 1928–

Lammit lon

Imphal, the author, 1952. 78p. 22cm.

Gazetteer of Manipur

Caitanya Haōdijāmba

Bhāgya Candra

Shrihatta (Assam), the author, 1902. 18cm. As.12.

Biography

Khāhi ṅgambā

Shrihatta, the author, 1900. 72p. 18cm.

History of the conquest of Khasi and Jayantiya by Manipur Maharaja Gambhir Singh

Maṇipurer itihās

Calcutta, Babtist Mission Press, 1890. 59p. 18cm.

History of Manipuri

Takhel ṅgamba

Shrihatta (Assam), the author, 1901. 56p. 18cm.

Historical account of the conquest of Takhel (Tripura) Maharaja Gambhir Singh

Candra Kumār, Khoirom 1924–

Biplabī V. I. Lenin gī punsigī samlappā vārī

Imphal, the author, 1975. 80p. 18cm. Rs.3.75.

Biography

Candramaṇi Siṃha, Laisaṅgthem 1936–

Athaubaśingī niṅgśiṅg numit

Imphal, Lilāvatī Devī, 1980. 72p. 22cm. Re.1.

Commemoration of heroes of India

Maṇipur itihās

Imphal, Oinam Natum Siṃha. 1970. x, 288p. 22cm. Rs.12.

History of Manipur

Candra Śekhar Siṃha, Khulem 1924–

Aroṅg Nanda Kumār

Imphal, State Kalā Akademi, 1976. 99p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Biography

Loiyumbā śinyen

Imphal, Ibotombī, 1975. 93p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maṇipurī kalākār

Imphal, Maitai Mayek Organisation & Research Association. 1976. 99p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Biographies of Manipuri artists

Śaknāibā śiṅgī punśi vārī

Imphal, Maitai Mayek Organisation & Research Association. 1976. 110p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Biography

Candra Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1895–1976

Carāiroṅgbā khoṅgul

Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1967. 33p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Geneology. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Maṇipurī Muslimad (Maitai paṅgal)

Imphal, Pub. by P. Kokṅgaṅg Siṃha, 1976.

Marfat.com

Maṇipurī Muslimad (*contd.*)
31p. 18cm. Re.1.
History of Muslims domiciled in Manipur
Poiraiton khunthok
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1979. 67p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript. On first colonisation of Aryans in Manipur
Samsok ṅgambā
Imphal, Nahārol sāhitya premī, 1980. 18p. 22cm. Rs.3.
History. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Cetananda, Aribam
Nupīlāl
Imphal, A.C. Nanda, 1974. 62p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Account of revolution by Manipurī women in 1939-40 against the then Manipur govt.

Chatradhāri Soyām 1916–
Irābot
Imphal, Maṇipur State Kisān Sobhā, 1972. 76p. 18cm. Rs.2.35.
Biography of Biplabi Hijam Irabot Singh

Chatradhvaja Śarmā, Aribam 1916–
Lal Bahādur Śāstrī
Imphal, East & West, 1968, 86p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Biography
Nahārolgī lamjiṅg
Imphal, Dhaneśvarī, 1958. 51p. 18cm. Re.1.
Biographies of famous men

Dīnamaṇi Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1940–
Dr. Kamal
Imphal, Kumārī Disverī, 1967. 85p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Biography

Gāndhī, M.K. 1869–1948
Gāndhīna lannāi ijabā punśi vārī
Tr. from English Original by Sinām Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha. Imphal, Manipur State Committee Gandhi Centenary. 1970. 366p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Autobiography of Gandhiji

[My experiment with truth] Aigī satya gī caṅgyeng vārī
Tr. from English original by Khaidem Nabakumār Siṃha. Imphal, Ibotombī Devī 1969. vii, 761p. 18cm. Rs.12.

Gāndhī Centenary Committee, Imphal
Gāndhījī gī aśambā jīban carit
Imphal, Gāndhī Centenary Committee, 1969. 8p photo. 22cm.
Biography with album of photographs

Gaur Candra Śarmā, Hañjabam 1941–
Aphāobā khara
Imphal, the author, 1964. 107p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Short biographies

Gaur Candra Siṃha, Vaheṅgbam 1915–
Kārtā Mahārāj-gī majā ibuṅgo niṅgthau mari
Imphal, G.M. Press, 1970. 126p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
History of the Kings of Manipur
Maidiṅgu Nara Siṃha
Imphal, V. Bīrmaṇi Siṃha. 1970. iii, 74p. 18cm. Rs.3.
History of Mahārāja Narasimha
Maṇipur-gī Aroibā lāl
Imphal, the author, 1971. iv, 183p. 22cm. Rs.12.
History of the last battle of Manipur in 1891

Gaurkiśor Siṃha, Khumanthem 1920–
Śrī Gaurāṅga Mahāprabhu
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1968. 60p. 18cm.
Biography. Rendered from Bengali
Svāmī Vivekānanda-gī-punśi-pāujel
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1967. 138p. 18cm.
Biography. Rendered from Bengali

Gojendra Siṃha, Takhellambam 1945–
Assassination
Imphal, the author, 1969. 94p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On the assassination of Robert Kennedy

Gopāl Siṃha, Khundrākpam 1940–
Aikhoy-gī pṛthibī amasuṅg mīo iba-gī maramdā
Imphal, Rāj Store, 1963. vii, 112p. 18cm.
Essay on the evolution of the world and human life

Marfat.com

Ibobī Siṃha Niṅgombam 1921–1984
Columbus
Imphal, the author, 1967. 43p. 18cm.
Biography
Punśi akhombā
Pt.1, Imphal, M. Candrahās Siṃha, 1968. iii, 178p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Biography. Rendered from Bengali
Satī mari
Imphal, N. Bilāsinī Devī, 1967. iii. 244p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.
Biographies of four *Satis*

Ibohal Siṃha, Khumanthem 1922–
Phidamnapham punśī vārī khara
Imphal, Kumārī Prem Latā Devī, 1970. 64p. 18cm. Re.1.45.
Biography

Ibotombi, A.K. 1940–
Revolution-gī-lambeldā
Imphal, the author, 1973. 36p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Biographies of revolutionaries

Iboyāimā, Coṅgthām
Lāt kātlā yol
Imphal, Coṅgthām Śyām, 1971. 108p. 18cm. Rs.6.50.
Ancient history of Manipur

Ibungohal Siṃha, Lāirenmayum 1895–1966
Caithārol kumbābā
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1967. viii, 705p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Royal chronicle of Manipur. Edited from old Meitei manuscript
Jīvan carit
Imphal, Hemango, 1974. 100p. 18cm.
Autobiography
Maṇipur
Imphal, the author, 1956. 29p. 18cm. As.5.
History concerning the origin of the name of Manipur

Indramaṇi, S.
Kaṅglai līk mūthatlakpā
Imphal, Pūyām Iboton, 1975. 98p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On royal customary rules

Janāb Khāṁ, M.A.
Noṅgśamai
Imphal, the author, 1973. xiii, 188p. 18cm. Rs.5.50.
History. From old Manipuri manuscript

Jay Vaṅgkhemca 1930–
Likśaṅgnu Śāphabī
Imphal, the author, 1971. 68p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Biography

Jhulon Siṃha, Mutum
Ahānbā Great war : war diary
Imphal H. Gopal Siṃha, 1950. 100p. 18cm. Re.1.
Lammit tummit
Imphal, the author, 1938. 61p. 18cm.
On the physical features of Manipur
Vijay pañcālī : Maṇipurī itihās
Imphal, the author, 1947. v, 173p. 18cm.
History of Manipur

Jogeśvar Siṃha, Lāiśram 1912–
Bhugol ahānbā
Imphal, State Library, 1949. vi, 113p. 22cm.
Geography

Kamal Siṃha, Thokcom 1908–
Maṇipur-gī-laiśemlon
Imphal, Haobijam Gopāl Siṃha. 1976. 44p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Geneology of Manipur

Kaṅgia Ṅg. 1931–
Aduṅgai kaṅglaipāk Maṇipur natte
Imphal, Mādhurī Laimā, 1971. 87p. 22cm.
Early history of Manipur

Kaomacā Siṃha, Khumanthem 1866–1943
Maitai purāṇ
Imphal, the author, 1929. 22cm.
Early history of Manipur
Maṇipur itibṛtta
Imphal, the author, 1933. 22cm.
History of Manipur

Keṅgbā Yeṅgkhom 1939–
Loijī-loyā
Imphal, the author, 1980. 61p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.
Descriptive account of Manipur and its environ

Marfat.com

Ketukī Siṃha, Rājkumār 1920–1970
Bhārat darśan
Imphal, the autlıor, 1976. 192p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Descriptive account of important places and travels in India

Khelcandra Siṃha, Niṅgthaukhoṅgjam 1922–
Cāda lāihui
Imphal, the author, 1966. ii, 113p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Geneology of old kings of Manipur. From old Manipuri manuscript
Nauthiṅgkhoṅg phambāl kābā
Imphal, the author, 1967. vii, 111p. 18cm. Rs.4.
History. Based on old Manipuri manuscript

Kokṅgaṅg, R.K.
Bāman khunthoklon
Imphal, Citrāṅgadā Press, 1952. 12p. 18cm. As.2.
Origin of Manipuri Brahmans

Kṛpā Sindhu Dās (Maṅgī Siṃha) 1900–
Śrila Narottom Ṭhākur Mahāśaya
Imphal, the author, 1955. iv, 112p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Biography

Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, Sinām 1902–1985
Phiman khūnbā
Imphal, Ayekpam Ibecāobi, 1974. 204p. 18cm. Rs.7.
History of ideal lives

Kulacandra Siṃha, Ṅgariyānbam 1914–
Kāṅglai niṅgthau cahī
Imphal, Paṇḍit Loisāṅg, 1969. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.
On the history of early Manipuri kings. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Laṅgol cīṅgoirol
Imphal, the author, 1970. iii, 3p. 18cm.
Feature on history & geography

Kuñjamohan Siṃha, Noṅgthonbam
Soviet-kī laipāktā
Imphal, Century Publishers, 1976. 92p. 22cm. Rs.8.
Account of travels in Soviet Union

Lālgopāl Siṃha, Thiṅgujam 1930–
Aikhoygī Bhārat
Imphal, the author, 1961. 62p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

M.C.I.
Ciṅg amasuṅg tamgī vārī
Imphal, M.C.I., 1977. 69p. 18cm. Rs.2.40.
Narrative on hills and valleys of Manipur

Maitai Marup pracār bibhāg, Imphal
Hī gaī hī khom vā
Imphal, M.M.P. Bibhāg, 1965. 22p. 18cm.
Early history of Manipur. Ed. from old Maitai manuscript

Manāoyaima Noṅgmāithem 1918–
Ceṅglairon
Imphal, the author, 1979. 38p. Rs.3.
Geneology of a clan "Cenlai". Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Māṅgī Siṃha 1930–
Khoṅgīom parba
Imphal, Citrāṅgadā Sāhitya Mandir, 1956. 85p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History of Manipur

Maṅgī Siṃha, Lāiśram 1903–
Maṇipur itihās : vijay pañcāli
Vols 1, 2, Imphal, the author, 1967. 159p. & 347p. 25cm. Rs.17.
History of Manipur
Maṇipur itihās : vijay pañcāli
Vol. 3, Imphal, the author, 1971. 180p.
History of Manipur
Maṇipur itihās : vijay pañcāli
Vols. 4 & 5, Imphal, the author, 1969. 198p. & 188p. 25cm. Rs.12.
History of Manipur

Maṅgol Siṃha, Vāirokpam 1921–
Pṛthvibīgī aniśubā lāñjāo amasuṅg Manipur party
Moirang, Mairenbam Ahanjāo Siṃha, 1962. iii, 151p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Political history

Maṇimohan Siṃha, Loṅgjam 1916–
Poirai sanā laibāk
Pt.1, Imphal, Loṅgjam Ānando, 1968. 120p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On Manipur, a land of antiquity

Marfat.com

Manipur
Imphal, Citrāṅgadā sāhitya mandir, 1951. 101p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Handbook on Manipur

Maṇipur Gandhism Society
Kaṅgla
Imphal, M.G. Society, 1971. 66p. 18cm. Rs.3.
History of the ancient capital of Manipur

Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal
Bhāratkī acaubaśiṅg
Imphal, the Pariṣad, 1966. 126p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Short biographies

Maṇipur State Library, Imphal
Arāybā Bhārat itihās
Imphal, M.S. Library, 1949. 197p. 22cm.
History of India

Medhāratī Devī, Pukhrambam 1925–
Śaknāibī nupīśiṅg
Imphal, the author, 1979. 141p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Biography of an eminent women

Merāmacā, Coṅgthām
Laiśem lon aribā puvāri salāi sakok ahānbā
Imphal, Friends Union Press, 1947. iii, 14p. 18cm. As.6
Genelogy of the Puya

Mīṇaketan Siṇha, Asaṅgbam 1906–
Bhārat canu
Pt.1, Imphal, Oinam Thiṅgel, K. Ibobī Siṃha, 1952. iv, 42p. 18cm. As.11.
Short biographies of women of India
Bhārat canu
Pt.2, Imphal, K. Ibobī Siṃha 1952. ii, 90p. 18cm. As.10.
Short biographies of eminent Indian women
Bhārat canu
Pt.3, Imphal, Koijam Ibobī Siṃha 1952. ii, 42p. 18cm. As.10.
Short biographies of eminent Indian women
Bhārat canu
Pt.4, Imphal, K. Ibobī Siṃha 1952. 43p. 18cm. As.11.
Short biographies of eminent Indian women

Ṅgāṅgoy pareṅg
2nd ed. Imphal, Māibam Candrahās Siṃha, 1952. 88p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Account of ancient relics and sacred places.
First published in 1949
Punsigī saktam
Imphal, the author, 1980. 173p. 18cm. Rs.15.
Autobiography
Rājarṣi Bhāgyacandra
Imphal, M.N.A. Association, 1961. 44p. 18cm.
Biography of Maharaja Bhagya Candra of Manipuri

Muhammad Ali, Janāb 1933–
Maṇipurī Muslim
Imphal, the author, 1972. 78p. 18cm. Rs.4.
History of Muslims in Manipur

Munāl Siṃha, Salām 1934–
Bhārat itihās
Imphal, Sūryya mukhī Library, 1966. 105p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History of India

Nabakiśor Khvāirākpam 1877–1961
Pṛthvibīgī vāram
Imphal, the author, 1957. 22cm.
History & Geography

Nabīn Candra, N.
Maitai niṅgthau (ahānba śaruk)
Kakching Khullen (Manipur), the author, 1971. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History of the kings of Manipur
Pākhaṅgbagī pāri Aroṅg Kumār
Kakching Khullen (Manipur), the author, 1973. 51p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript. History of Arom Kumar, son of Pakhaugba Nongda Lairen

Nadiācāmd
Garīb Nivāj
Imphal, the author, 1971. 256p. 22cm. Rs.6.
History of King of Manipur who reigned between 1697–1709

Marfat.com

Nandalāl Śarmā, Phūrāilātpam 1930–
Maitrabāk
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1960. lxxi, 61, 81p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History of Manipur

Nārāyaṇ Siṃha, Ṅgaṅgbam 1934–1986
Scientist siṅgī vārī ahanbā śaruk
Imphal, S. Tombā, Siṃha, 1966. 191p. 8cm. Rs.4.
Biography of scientists

Netājī
Nūpīlān
Imphal, Rajanī Devī, 1980. 104p. 18cm.
History of the revolution of Manipuri women in 1939

Nīlbīr Śāstrī, Sijaguramayum 1927–
Luciṅgbā śiṅgī nāhā oiriṅgai
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1958. 76p. 18cm. Re.1.
Biographies

Nīlkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 1924–
Acāibā lai
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1957. 131p. 22cm. Rs.2.25.
On treasures of important citizen of Manipur

Pācā Maitai, Loitoṅgbam 1943–
Imphāl amasuṅg māgī havā nuṅgsit kī phībham
Imphal, the author, 1972. 76p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Essays of climate of Manipur

Pārijāt Siṃha, Pukhrambam 1878–1942
Maṇipur itihāsa ahāmbā
Imphal, State Library, 1917. 26p. 18cm.
History of Manipur
Maṇipur purābṛtta
Imphal, the author, 1918. 40p. 18cm. As.4.
History & archaeology of Manipur

Phullo Naoria 1888–1941
Pāmhaibā
Imphal, Poeŕai Maitai marup, 1949. 52p. 18cm. Rs.1.40.
Biography
Śīṅgthā-caithārol
Imphal, Munlai, 1963. 17p. 18cm. Ps.30.
Chronological record of the year

Piśak Simha, Ciṅgakham 1905–
Anaubā jugki anaubā lamyānbā
Imphal, S. Bābūdhan Siṃha. 1964. 117p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Biographies
Anauba jugkī anaubā mī
Imphal, Nāth & Co., 1977. 131p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Short biographies of political leaders & writers
Indian State śiṅgī maramdā
Imphal, the author, 1946. 35p. 18cm. Re.1.
On the political situation in Indian States

Premānanda Siṃha 1945–
Kakciṅg-gī maramḍa kharadaṅg
Kakching (Manipur), P. Kuñjo Siṃha. 1975. 105p. 22cm. Rs.5.
History of Kakching

Premkumār Śarmā, Gururibam 1944–
Phidam niṅgāi vārī
Pt.1, Imphal, Matamgī Maṅgal, 1971. ii, 58p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Biographies

Rādhā Kiśor, Thīyam
Āsām-gī itihās
Imphal, the author, 18cm.
History of Assam

Rādhāmohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 1908–
Maitai laibāk
Pt.1, Imphal, Ānandamohan, 1978. 50p. 18cm. Rs.3.
History of Manipur

Rādheśyām Yumnān 1930–
Itihās kī vārī
Imphal, the author, 1964. 101p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On histiriography

Rājen Siṃha, Coṅgthām 1955–
Aṅgaṅg-gī Nimāi
Imphal, Sanātombī Devī, 1969. 61p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Biography
Nabaratnagī athoibā Kālidāsa
Imphal, P. Jaycandra, 1980. 51p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Biography

Marfat.com

Rañjit Siṃha, Salām
Gāndhī jī-gī-vakhalnā śemba svarāj phaṅglabā Bhārat
Imphal, the author, 1968. 86p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
History of India's independence

Ray, Śaṅkarnāth
[Bhārater sādhak] Bhārat-kī sādhakśiṅg
Tr. from Bengali by Ciṅgakham Piśak Siṃha
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya, saṅgha, 1968. 378p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Biographies of Indian saints

Rohinī Kumār Siṃha, Saugvāijam 1933–
Athoibā mīśakśiṅg punśi-gī vārī
Imphal, S. Ibohal Siṃha, 1964. 139p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Biography of eminent persons

Sanāhal Siṃha, Rājkumār 1919–
Bīr Ṭikendrajit Siṃha
Imphal, Ibemcā Devī, 1973. 254p. photos, 22cm. Rs.15.
Biography
Ciṅgthaṅgkhomba Gaṅgā catpā
Imphal, Noṅgmaithem Kālī Siṃha. 1963. 132p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Biography of Maharāj Jaysimha Bhagyachandra connected with his pilgrimage. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Maṇipur itihās
Imphal, the author, 1947. 165p. 18cm. Rs.3.
History of Manipur
Śāmu phābā amasuṅg Śrī Govindajī nirupaṇ
Imphal, the author, 1979. 103p. 18cm. Rs.3.
History related to the life and times of Maharāja Bhagyachandra. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript
Thāṅgal General
Imphal, Sm. Ibemcā Devī, 1979. ii, 111p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Biography of a brave hero of Manipur who fought with the British in 1891. He was hanged by British Govt.

Setusanā, Rāj Kumār 1915–1984
Arom Kumār Laušiṅgbā
Imphal, the author, 1976. 26p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Biographical sketch

Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 1913–
Bhārat itihās
Imphal, Acom Ibobī Siṃha, 1950. iv, 269p. 18cm. Rs.2.75.
History of India
Netājī Subhās Candra Basugi Azād Hind Phauj
Imphal, the author, 1969. 18cm. Re.1.50.
History of I N A. Rendered from Bengali

Thoibī Devī, Takhellambam 1926–
Mīrābāī
Imphal, Imphāl Book House, 1962. 100p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Biography

Thomā Ru-en-Mayon 1902–
Ciṅg-gī vārī
Imphal, Thurārip Benjamin, 1952. xviii, 100p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
History of Chin hills

Tombī Mutvā 1935–
Imphāl
Imphal, the author, 1975. 111p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Cultural history of Imphal

Tondol 1953–
Bhadra-gī-punśi vārī
Imphal, Śyāmā Devī. 1974. 110p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Biography of N. Bhadra Siṃha the well known artist

Yumjāo Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 1885–1953
Maṇipur itihās
3rd ed. Imphal, M.S. Govt. Press, 1950. 70p. 18cm.
History of Manipur

MISCELLANEOUS

Ādor Siṃha, Khundrakpam 1892–1969
Maitai māibā
Imphal, the author, 1961. 55p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On self help

Amubā Siṃha, Keišam 1902–1961
Amāibā
Imphal, Gulāmjāt Siṃha, 1960. 17p. 18cm. Ps.17.

Marfat.com

Amuyāimā Siṃha, Nāorem 1910–
Tinthum
Kakching, the author, 1978. 14p. 18cm.
Interpretation of instincts of birds & insects.
Ed. from old Meitei manuscript

Apunbā Mānnabā Marup
Vākciṅg caihaubā
Imphal, Mānnabā, marup, 1980. 30p. 18cm.
Commencement of new year

Atombāpu Śarmā, Phurailātpam 1889–1963
Hārai māye
Imphal, Bhāgyabatī kāryālaya, 1925. 22cm.
Astrology
Jotirbijñān rahasya
Imphal, the author, 1948. 30p. 22cm. Re.1.25.
Astrology
Pākhaṅgbā
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1952, xx, 256p. ss cm. Rs.4.
On geneology of Manipur
Rāśi phal
Imphal, the author, 1947. 15p. 25cm. As.8.
Astrology

Bābudhan Śarmā, Hañjabam
Jyotiṣ jīvan rakṣā
Imphal, the author, 1964. 84p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Astrology

Bijoy Simha, Hijam 1920–
Hanumān cakra
Imphal, the author, 1956. 37p. 18cm.
Astrology

Bokul Takhellambam 1905–
Punsirol
Imphal, Poirai maitai marup, 1954. 176p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
On health and hygiene of daily life

Dhanendrajit Siṃha 1930–
Yumbāl punśi lamjiṅg mairā
Imphal, Khoṅgman Asalata, 1967. ii-115p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Essay on how to attain long life

Gandhār Siṃha, Naorem 1922–
Hayiṅgkhoi
Kakching, N. Gajindra, 1965. 145p. 18cm.
Essays on bees

Gāndhī, M.K. 1869–1948
Gāndhījī-gī-To health-gī Manipuri anubād
Tr. by M. Nīladhvaja Siṃha. Imphal, O.K. Store, 1967. 67p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Gāndhijit Kṣetrī 1920–
Aigī mahauśāgī lāyeṅg
Imphal, the author, 1970. 235p. 18cm. Rs.5.
On nature cure

Gauracand Siṃha, R.K. 1908–1968
Uśurol lāirik
Imphal, Manihār Siṃha, 1959. 141p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
On the art of carpentary

Gaurhari Śarmā, Aribam
Apikpā niṅgthau laibāk
Imphal, the author, 1965. 72p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
Philosophy of the life of the bees

Gokulcand Siṃha, Oinām 1872–1961
Maṇipurī dhārāpāt
Imphal, the author, 1955. 44p. 18cm.
On teaching systematically

Gopāl Siṃha, Khundrakpam 1940–
Mīhaurolgī vārī
Imphal, Vaṅgkhai K. Rāju, 1969. 81p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Essays on geneology of human species

Ibaṅgo Lainiṅghan
Haurakpham amasuṅg haubham
Imphal, Manān Moirāṅgjam, 1970. 26p. 18cm. Re.1.
On geneology

Ibomcā Siṃha, Khoirom 1922–
Khūbāk mayi yeṅgbā lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1965. 67p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
On palmistry

Indramaṇi, S.
Śāphā lamjel
Imphal, the author, 1977. 80p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Recreation

Jiteś
Vijñan pāudam

Marfat.com

Vijñan pāudam (*contd.*)
Imphal, L. Acau, 1978. 71p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Essays on the progress of science

Jñāneśvar Siṃha, Cuṅgkham 1938–
National cadet corps
Imphal, Randhanī Devī, 1965. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Jogendrajit Siṃha, Telem 1915–1965
Aṅgaṅg yokpā
Imphal, T. Cittarañjan Siṃha, 1947. 37p. 18cm. Re.1.12.
Child-care
Niṅgśiṅgbagī ṅgamnabā pāṅgal
Imphal, the author, 1960. 43p. 18cm. Re.1.
On memory and how to improve it
Śida hīdāk
Imphal, Nature Cure Home, 1953. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On nature cure, a scientific note
Yum-gī lāyeṅg
Imphal, Sarjit Siṁha, 1966. iv, 189p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Jogeśvar Siṃha 1942–
Atiyā jay taubā
Imphal, Joycandra śarmā, 1966. 76p. 18cm.
On the progress of science

Kālācāṁd Siṃha, Loitoṅgbam 1922–
Sāgai salāi lon
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1965. 154p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Geneology of family

Kālā Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 1934–
Aṅgāṅg yok thākpā
Imphal, A. Brajamaṇi Śarmā, 1960. 59p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
On child care
Puknin̄g amasuṅg hakcaṅg anīgi lāina
Imphal, Ks. Gān .hijit Siṃha, 1961. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
On the development of mind and body
Hakcaṅg nādanaba acamba pāmbai khara
Imphal, Ks. Naba Kiśor, 1961. 63p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Hand book on individual care
Hidak śijīnnadanā lāyeṅgbā
Imphal, Akoibī Devī, 1966. iv, 301p. 18cm. Rs.6.
On nature cure

Ketukī Siṃha, Rājkumār 1920–1970
Matam śinthā lāirik
Imphal, Bhāgyavatī kāryālaya, 1967. 135p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Hand book on every day life
Punśi khudoṅgthība ṅgākthok lāirik
Imphal, 1968. 47p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Hand book of human care

Khelcandra Siṃha, Niṅgthaukhoṅgjam 1922–
Cāynaron
Imphal, the author, 1968. vii, 136p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On a fight or duel. Rendered from old Manipuri manuscript
Sarit-sarāt
Imphal, Citrāṅgadā sāhitya maṇdir, 1952. 36p. 18cm. As.12.
On the art of self protection

Koireṅg Kaśiṅg
Flag manual
Imphal, the author, 1968. 27p. 18cm. Ps.80.

Kokṅgaṅg Siṃha, Pecumayum 1940–
Aṅgāṅg-gī lamcat kī sirī
Imphal, P. Acaubī Siṃha, 1969. 50p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Essays on the character formation of children

Kṛṣṇacandra Śarmā, Laimayum 1930–
Aṅgāṅg-gī-lamjiṅg vārī
Imphal, the author, 1965. 87p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Essays on good conduct

Lālgopāl Siṃha, Thiṅgujam 1930–
Yeknabanā lāndārakpadā
Imphal, the author, 1962. 61p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
On self defence

Lālmaṇi Siṃha, Arāmbam 1912–
Umaṅgī vārol
Imphal, the author, 1966. 77p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Feature on social forestry

Madhucandra Siṃha, Kṣ 1932–
Khūtloybā vijñān

Marfat.com

Khūtloybā vijñān (*contd.*)
Pt.1, Imphal, the author, 1966. iv, 236p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Hand book on science

Khutloybā vijñān
Pt.2, Imphal, the author, 1967. ii, 234p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Hand book on science

Maṅgī Sarāṅgthem 1916–
Mī khūdiṅgmakki library-gī maram takpā lāirik
Imphal, R.K. Sanayāimā Devī, 1965. 211p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Library manual

Maṅgī Siṃha, Niṅgthaujam 1934–
Khoigī vārol khara
Imphal, the author, 1968. 110p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Stories about bees

Maṇihār Siṃha, A. 1934–
Khūdoṅg thībagī ahanbā mateṅg
Imphal, Indra Kumār Siṃha, 1966. xxvii, 143p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On first aid

Maṇijāo, Niṅgomacā 1925–
Khūbāk mayi yeṅgnabā
Imphal, the author, 1966. xiii, 415p. 18cm.
Palmistry

Maṇisana Śarmā, Brajabāsimayum 1927–1985
Hauna loncat
Imphal, the author, 1962. 94p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On behaviorism

Maṇi Śarmā, G. 1932–
Bijulī-radio gī-śindam śintha
Imphal, the author, 1964. iv, 108p. 18cm. Rs.3.
On the utility of radio in the society

Mīnā thādā khoṅgadābā
Imphal, the author, 1971. ii, 100p. 18cm.
On human adventure of landing in the moon

Maṇi Siṃha, Hijam 1901–1974
Taibaṅg marū hunbā
Imphal, H. Guṇacandra Siṃha, 1970. 19p. 18cm. Ps.80.
On the theory of creation of the universe rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Yūmthoṅg-gī pāṅji
Imphal, East & West Book Seller, 1968. 140p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.
Astrology rendered from old Manipuri manuscript

Maṇi Siṃha, Nahākpam 1909–
Hāvāgārī
Imphal, the author, 1950. 108p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Hand book on four wheelers

Mānnabā Apunbā Marup
Vākciṅg caihaubā
Imphal, M.A. Marup, 1980. 30p. 18cm. Rs.2.
On the observance of New Year as per ancient tradition

Mayūrdhvaja, Śāruṅgbam 1908–
Sarvodaya jyotiṣ
Imphal, the author, 1978. 52p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Astrology

Merā Siṃha, Phukrambam 1912–
Drabya guṇ
Imphal, the author, 1970. 14p. 18cm. Ps.75.
Literature on herbs

Lannāi layeṅgbā
Imphal, the author, 1954. 66p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Essays on self treatment

Nabacandra Thiam 1923–
Mī haurol
Imphal, S. Ibomcā, 1966. 69p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Geneology

Nanda Kumār Siṃha, Sagokpam 1932–
Yūmgī-lāyeṅg lāirik
Imphal, S. Rādhākānta Siṃha, 1966. vii, 129p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Hand book of home cure

Narendra Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 1941–
Khoṅgcom nupī noṅgkārol
Imphal, Maṇipurī sāhitya pariṣad, 1965. ix, 56p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
On the constellation of stars. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Marfat.com

Nīlbīr Siṃha, Huidrom 1912–

Jyotiṣ cintāmaṇi
Imphal, Nāth & Co., 1960. 33p. 18cm. Ps.62.
Astrology

Maṇipur māibā
Vol. 1, Imphal, the author, 1962. viii, 48p. Re.1.50.
Essays on village physicians

Maṇipur māibā
Vol.2, Imphal, the author, 1963. viii, 46p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Essays on village physicians

Nilmaṇi Cingtham 1918–

Pāñji gī ahānbā lāirik
Imphal, the author, 1977. 68p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Hand book of astrology

Niṅgthau Caobā, Thokcom 1916–

Thauram pareṅg aśubā
Imphal, Locamaṇi Maitai, 1960. 99p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Rules of conduct

Phullo Naoria 1888–1941

Maitai haubham vārī
Hailakandi (Cachar), Moirāṅgjāmbā, 1948. 55, 24p. 18cm.
Geneology based on the history and origin

Maitai haubham. . . (*contd.*)
of the Maitai's. First published in 1954

Thā-in noṅg-in
Imphal, T.Bokul, 1948. 40p. 18cm. As.6.
On the concept of the rotation of earth

Rajmaṇi Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 1912–

Jyoti mukuṭ (Jyotiṣ vijñān)
Imphal, O.K. Store, 1950. vi, 93p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Astrology

Ṛṣikeś Śarmā, Aribam 1943–

Thāgī saṁsār
Imphal, Sagolband, 1967. 96p. 18cm. Re.1.75.
On moon and its environment

Sanāhal Siṃha, Rājkumār 1919

Lairon
Imphal, Naṅgmaithem Kāli Siṃha. 1965. 96p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
On origin and name of flowers and orchids found in Manipur. Ed. from old Manipuri manuscript

Tomcau Siṃha, Vāṅgkhaimayum 1933–

Graha jātra
Imphal, the author, 1960. 38p. 18cm. Re.1.80.
Scientific achievements about planets

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

NEPALI

Compiled by
KAMALA SANKRITYAYAN

The Books in this section are mostly available in the following Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections :

1. District Library, Darjeeling, West Bengal.
2. Gorkha Dukha Nivarak Sammelan, Darjeeling, West Bengal.
3. Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, West Bengal.
4. University of North Bengal Library, Rajarammohunpur, Distt. Darjeeling, West Bengal.
5. Dr. Dilliram Timsina, Nepali Department, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
6. Dr. (Smt.) Kamala Sankrityayan, Rahul Sangrahalaya, Kutchery Road, Darjeeling, West Bengal.
7. Dr. Kumar Pradhan, Bilambhar Estate, Darjeeling, West Bengal.
8. Late Dr. Parasmani Pradhan, Bhagyamani Bhawan, R.C. Mintri Road, Kalimpong, Distt. Darjeeling, West Bengal.

Marfat.com

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION
NEPALI

a	अ	c	च	p	प
ā	आ	ch	छ	ph	फ
i	इ	j	ज, ज़	b	ब
ī	ई	jh	झ	bh	भ
u	उ	ñ	ञ*	m	म*
ū	ऊ	ṭ	ट	y	य
ṛ	ऋ	ṭh	ठ	r	र
e	ए	ḍ	ड, ड़	l	ल
ai	ऐ	ḍh	ढ, ढ़	v	व
o	ओ	ṇ	ण*	ś	श
au	औ	t	त	ṣ	ष
k	क	th	थ	s	स
kh	ख	d	द	h	ह
g	ग	dh	ध	ṁ, ṃ	ं
gh	घ	n	न*	m̐	ँ
ṅ	ङ*			ḥ	ः

---

* Often rendered by anusvār (ं)

Marfat.com

GENERAL WORKS

Kilgour, Robert. *Rev.* 1867–1942
English-Nepālī dictionary
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Government Branch Press, 1923. 391p. 13×22cm. Rs.9.
Revised with the assistance of Rev. Ganga Prasad Pradhan. First published in 1904

English-Nepālī dictionary
3rd ed. Darjeeling, Government Branch Press, 1928. 391p. 13×22cm. Rs.9.
Revised by Rev. H.C. Duncan

Kṣatrī, Mahāvīr Siṃha Gartaulā
Ukhān bakhān ko pravāh
Varanasi, Biśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1917. 56p. 18cm.
A collection of Nepali proverbs and sayings

Kumār, Brajbihārī
Hindī-Ṇepālī śabda-sūcī
Kohima (Nagaland), Nagaland bhāṣā pariṣad, 1977. 18p. 21cm. Re.1.
Dictionary

Pradhān, Gảngā Prasād, *Rev.* 1853–1932
Aṅgrejī-Hindī-Nepālī pañcaratna
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1914. 72p. 17cm. As.6.
Dictionary

Nepālī ukhān ko postak
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1908. 120p. 18cm. Re.1.
Collections of Nepali idioms

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986, *comp.*
Nepālī-English-Nepālī dictionary
2nd ed. Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1971. 1896p. 15cm. Rs.25.
Dictionary. First published in 1949

Nepālī muhābarā
2nd ed. Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1960. v, 128p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
On Nepali idioms and proverbs. First published in 1954

——, *ed.*
Nepālī jñānmālā
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1952. 50p. 17cm.
Book of general knowledge

—— & **Pradhān, Nagendramaṇi,** *compilers*
New standard dictionary (Nepālī-English)
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1970. 830p. 24cm. Rs.20.
Dictionary

Student standard dictionary : English-Nepāli and Nepāli-English
Kalimpong, P.N. Pradhān & Sons, 1948. 784p. 17cm. Rs.6.

Rāṇā, Gabriel
Nepālī-English dictionary
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 302p. 17cm. Rs.8.
Dictionary

Regmī, Kṛṣṇacandra, *comp.*
Saṁskṛt tribhāṣik kośa
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhav Prasād, 1979. 862p. 18cm. Rs.30.
Trilingual dictionary

Roy, Helen, *comp.*
Nepālī śabda sūcī
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1962. 73p. 24cm.
Dictionary

Turnbull, A., *Rev.*
A Nepali grammar & vocabulary
Darjeeling, Scottish Mission Orphanage Press, 1904. 303p. 24cm. Rs.3-8.
English-Nepali, Nepali-English vocabulary of about 4000 words. Compiled for the use of missionaries and tea planters and military officers. First published in 1887

Nepālī vyākaraṇ ra śabdāvalī or Nepali grammar and vocabulary
Calcutta, Thacker & Spink, 1923. 185p. 24cm.
Edited by Rev. R.Kilgour. Alternate title : *Nepali grammar and vocabulary*

Marfat.com

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Adhikārī, Komalnāth, *Paṇḍit*
Pañca ratna gītā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1959. 383p. 17cm. Rs.7.
On Hindu philosophy

Āditya hṛday
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 60p. 17cm. As.8.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Agarvāl, P.C.
Tarkaśāstra paricay
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1971. 276p. 21cm. Rs.9.
Introduction to logic

Agni sthāpnā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 120p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Ajammari jīvan bhajanmālā
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Society, 1976. 25p. 24cm.
Christian songs

Ajammarī jīvan ka gīt ra bhajan
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1966. 30p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Christian songs

Akempish, Thomas
Prabhu Yeśukrīst ko anukaran gara
Pedong (Kalimpong), Father M.A. Luis, 1956. 231, 10p. 17cm.
Nepali translation of stories based on the Bible

Ananta Caturdaśī brata kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 52p. 17cm. As.8.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Āratī saṅgraha
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī pustakālay, 1950. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Collection of religious hymns

Āratī saṅgraha
Varanasi, Bhārgav pustakālay, 1952. 24p. 17cm. As.4.
Collection of religious hymns

Arjungītā
Tr. by Revatīramaṇ. Varanasi, Divākar Śarmā, 1923. 96p. 17cm.
Versified text. Based on the Bhagavad Gita

Arjungītā
Varanasi, Homanāth Kedāranāth, 64p. 18cm.
Versified text. Based on the Bhagavad Gita

Āścarya karmaharu ma kina viśvās na garne
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 51p. 17cm. Ps.50.
On Christian religion

Atha Gaṅgālaharī
Varanasi, Śivaprasad urpha Raghorām, 1927. 24p. 17cm.
In praise of the river Ganga, includes a poem entitled *Ānandalaharī*

Ātmik gīt ra koras haru
Algarah (Kalimpong), Miss Oden, 1950. 120p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Christian songs and choruses in Nepali

Bakhat Siṃha, *Bhāī*
Daudle sāb thok phirta paye
Kalimpong, L. Saddai, 1976. 152p. 17cm.
Based on the Holy Bible

Maile kasarī ānanda prāpta garne
3rd ed. Kalimpong, L. Saddai, 1976. 72p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Christian religious work. First published in 1967

Maile kasarī bayān garera na sakine ānanda prāpta garen?
3rd ed. Kalimpong, L. Saddai, 1976. 72p. 17cm.
On Christian religion. First published in 1967

Bāl dharma sikṣā
Calcutta, Director of Publicity & Information, 1949. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Book for imparting religious education to children

Barāl, Śivarāj
Tīrtha yātrā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1971. 38p. 17cm. Re.1.
Devotional poem

Marfat.com

Bhagavadgītā

Bhagavadgītā
Tr. by Narendranāth Rimāl. Varanasi, Kāśināth Narendranāth, 1919. 124p. 17cm. Re.1
Translation of Sanskrit text

Komal Gītā
Tr. by Komalnāth Adhikārī. Varanasi, Sarva Hitaiṣī Co., 1933. 224p. 10cm. As.8.

Śrīmad Bhagvadgītā
Tr. by Dharanīdhar Śarmā. Darjieling, Nārāyaṇdās Śreṣṭha, 1951. 36p. 17cm. As.4.
Translation of 16th chapter of Bhagvadgita

Śrimad Bhagvadgītā
Tr. by Kedarnāth Khativāḍā. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1932. 120p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Sanskrit text with explanation in Nepali by the translator. Includes eleven chapters only

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā
Tr. by Śaivavāṇī Agnihotrī. Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1920. 460p. 17cm. Re.1-4

Śrīmad Bhagvadgītā : Pañcaratna Gītā
Tr. by Subbā Kedārnāth Khativāḍā. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1952. (reprint) 304p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Includes '*Pañcaratna Gītā*' written in Nepali verse

Bhagvān Śrī Satya Sāīṁ bhajan saṅgraha
Darjeeling, Śrī Satya Sāīṁ sevā samiti, 1972. 110p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Devotional songs

Bhaṭṭarāī, Lakṣmīkānta

Laksmaṇ praśnottar
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1926. 62p. 17cm.
Questions and answers on religious & moral topics

Bhojrāj, *Paṇḍit*

Saptah Candrikā
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 184p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Religions hymns

Bible

Dharma postak : duvai niyam
Calcutta, British Bible Society, 1914. 1465p. 21.cm.

Jīt
Bangalore, Indian Bible Society, 1974. 162p. 17cm.
Translation of *The Act of Apostles*

Jīvan ko bāto
Bangalore, Bible Society of India, 1972 78p. 17cm. Re.1.
Translation of *The Way of Life*

Lukale lekhyāko śubhasamācār
Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1877. 119p. 20cm.
The Gospel according to St. Luke, a Nepali rendering

Prabhu Yeśu Khriṣṭa ko susamācār Luka racit.
2nd ed. Calcutta, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1905. 108p. 22cm.
The Gospel according to St. Luke

Preritharu ko karma
Calcutta, Bible Society of India and Ceylon, 1946. 263-340p. 17cm. Ps.2.
Translation of Acts of the Apostles

Purānu ani nayā Śāster ko kathā parbate kura
Kalimpong, Pedong Catholic Mission, 1901. 52p. 24cm.
Old and new Testament, written in old Nepali language

Utpatti ko pustak
Bangalore, The Bible Society of India, 1969. 458p. 17cm.
Translation of the book *Hexateuch*

Utpatti ko pustak (Nepali genesis)
Bangalore, Bharat & Ceylon Bible Society, 1963. 197p. 17cm.
Based on the Holy Bible

Vijay ko bāto
Bangalore, The Bible Society of India, 1968. 98p. 17cm. Re.1.
Translation of the book *The Way of Victor*

Yeśu Christ ko susamācār Dharmi Mattis ko lekhat ansar
Ranchi, Catholic Press, 1931.

Marfat.com

Yeśu Christ ko. . . (*contd.*)
160p. 17cm.
Book of Mathews on Jesus Christ

Yeśu Christ prabhu ko susamācār (Dharmi Luke ko lekhat ansar)
Ranchi, The Catholic Press, 1932. 161p. 17cm.
Book of St. Luke on Jesus Christ

Yesu Christ prabhu ko susamācār dharmī Yohan ke lekhat ansar
Ranchi, The Catholic Press, 1932. 113p. 17cm.
Book of St. John on Jesus Christ

Bible. *New Testament*

Dharma postak ko nayā niyam : Prabhu Yeśu Christ ko susamācār
Calcutta. British and Foreign Bible Society. 1914. 470p. 19cm.

The Gospel
Calcutta, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1914. 1000p. 19cm.
With Nepali translation of *Life and Gospel according to John*

Jīvan ko ƀato Ẏohanna ko samācār
Bangalore, Bharat Bible Society, 1972. 78p. 17cm. Ps.25.
Based on *New Testament*

Matti racit susamācār
Calcutta, Bible Society of India & Ceylon, 1970. 96p. 17cm.

Mukti
Bangalore, Bible Society of India, 1974. 110p. 17cm.
Translation of 'Paul' s letters to the Romans. Based on *New Testament*

Nayā niyam
Calcutta, British & Foreign Bible Society, 1946. 502p. 17cm.

Pavitra Bible nayā niyam
2nd ed., Bangalore, Bible Society of India, 1977. 1534p. 21cm.

Vijay ko bāto (Matti Susamācār)
Bangalore, Bhārat Bible Society, 1968. 98p. 17cm. Ps.25
Translation of a chapter of *New Testament* of Bible

Bible. *Old Testament*

Bible dharma śāstra : purānu niyam
Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1914. 338-1465p. 21cm.
From Yahosu to Malaki chapters

Dharma postak ko purānu niyam
Tr. by Rev. Gaṅgā Prasād Pradhān. Calcutta, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1914. 1465p. 19cm.

Bible bhugol
Mirik, Darjeeling Hills Bible School, 1962. 45p. 22cm.
Geography based on the Holy Bible

Blablack, Fauk C.

Yeśu ko kathā
Tr. by H. C. Pradhān. Darjeeling, World Mission Prayer League, 1966. 68p. 17cm. As.4.
Biography of Jesus Christ

Bṛhat rāgamālaśrī
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1933. 48p. 18cm.
Collection of devotional songs

Bright, Billy

Niścay Sati sandeśmālā
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1974. 71p. 15cm. Ps.50.
Book on Christianity. Translation from English

Broody, J.M., *Rev.*

Mṛtyu jītne saṅglaharu
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1969. 120p. 17cm.
Translation from English. First published in 1963

Browie, Walter Russell

[The story of the church] Īsāī maṇḍalī ko itiās
Tr. by I.B. Rāī. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1963. 132p. 17cm. Rs.1.25.
On Christianity. Translation from English

Burnbrand, Richard

Vijetā Bhandā mahān
Bombay, Sahīd ko pukār prakāśan, 1972. 202p. 17cm. Re.1.

Marfat.com

Vijètā Bhandā mahān (*contd.*)
Biography of Jesus Christ rendered into Nepali

Caṇḍī Gītā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 224p. 16cm.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Chetrī, Bhīm
Vaidik sandhyā vihāya vṛhat yajña
Darjeeling, Ārya Samāj mandir, 1977. 68p. 17cm.
On Vedanta philosophy

Chetrī, Māyādevī
Gautam Buddha ko jīvan caritra (Madhyam-mārg)
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta Āśram, 1959. vi, 183p. 17cm. Rs.2.

Choruses
4th ed. Kalimpong, Youth Christ, 1944. 25p. 17cm.
Christian hymns in Nepali-Hindi & English

Church, J.E.
Satyānaś ko khaḍalbāṭa
Darjeeling, Nepālī Īsāī sāhitya saṇgha, 1967. 36p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Based on the Bible

Dās, Jñāndil, *Santa* 1821–
Bhajan saṅgraha
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1948. 78p. 17cm. Re.1.
Religious poems and songs

Das karma paddhati
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 84p. 17cm. As.12.
On Hindu rituals. Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Dayānanda Sarasvatī 1824–1883
Satyārtha prakāś
Tr. by Dilusiṃha Rāī. 2nd ed. Darjeeling. Ārya Samāj, 1948. 764p. 17cm. Re.1-8
First published in 1923

Deforest, James
[Teach me to pray] Prārthanā garna sikaun
Tr. by Jonathan Thāpā. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1962. 170p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
On Christian religion

Devadatta
Śrīdaśāvatār ko bāluna
Varanasi, Śivaprasād Raghorām, 1934. 118p. 17cm.
Tales on ten incarnations of Viṣṇū

Dhammapada
Tr. by Bhikkhu Amṛtānanda. Calcutta, Dharmodaya sabhā, 1951. 224p. 18cm. As.8.
Translation from Pali text

Dhārmik gīt
Kalimpong, Rev. G. Tharcin, 1952. 62p. 17cm.
Christian religious songs

Ḍhuṅgel, Śambhūprasād 1889–1929
Kṛṣṇa caritra
Varanasi, Punya Prasād Upādhyāy, 1922. 148p. 22cm. Re.1-2.
Includes 236 *Shlokas*

Dorall, *Father*
Au meropachī lāga
Kurseong, St. Alphonsus, 1960. 43p. 15cm.
Stories of Jesus Christ

Drummond, Henry
Saṁsār ko sabaibhandā mahān vāsī
Tr. by D. D. Pradhān. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1960. 47p. 17cm.
Work on Christianity. Rendered from English

Durgā kavac
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1940. 34p. 17cm. As.6.
Tantric ritualistic hymns

Durgā kavac
Varanasi, Śivprasād Rādherām, 1937. 28p. 17cm. As.4.
Translated from Sanskrit

Durgā kavac bhāṣā ṭīkā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādho Prasād Śarmā, 1950. 40p. 17cm. As.5.
Ritualistic hymns

Ekādaśī mahātmya
Darjeeling, Jīvanāth Kāphle, 1935. 147p. 17cm.
On obervation of rituals

Marfat.com

Ekādaśī mahātmya
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1949. 198p. 17cm. Rs.2-8.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Gajendra mokṣa
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 24p. 17cm. As.4.
Puranic story translated from Sanskrit

Gāndhī, Mohandās Karamcand 1869–1948
Gītā praveśikā
Tr. by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Kalimpong, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1951. 24p. 12cm. As.2.
Introductory treatise on *Bhagavadgītā*

Gaurīśaṅkar guṭkā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 224p. 10cm. Re.1-12.
Religious hymns

Gautam, Kaviprasād
Bhāgavat kuñja
Varanasi, Bombay Printing Press, 1953. 78p. 12cm. As.12.
Religious and mythological tales

Gautam, Kulcandra 1875–1958
Mahimnastotra
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1940. 72p. 21.5cm. As.8.
Sanskrit hymns, text with Nepali translation

Giri, Tārāmati, *tr.*
Gham maceko belā
Darjeeling, Father Augustine Guruṅga. 1964. 101p. 17cm.
On Christian religion

Gīt saṅgraha
Darjeeling, Eastern Himalayan Church Council, 1913. 54p. 17cm. As.8.
Christian hymn book in Nepali translation

Good-Se, Sara
Nayā din
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press. 60p. 24cm. Rs.2.
Christian teachings

Gorkhā bhajan
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Collection of religious songs

Gorkhā-bhajan-mālā
Varanasi, Mādhavaprasād Śarmā, 1928. 64p. 17cm.
Collection of devotional songs.

Gorkhā nirguṇ bhajan
Varanasi, Uṣānath Raghorām, 1925. vol.4. 18cm.
Devotional songs of the Nirguna school of Hinduism

Graha śānti
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1947. 120p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Rituals

Graham, Willy
Ujyālo ghar
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1974. 36p. 17cm. Rs.1.25
On Christian religion

Hami pachi uni kahan
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1973. 22p. 15cm.
On Christianity

Haṁsājī Mahārāj
Sacidānanda sandeś
Haridwar, Premnagar āśram, 1972. 68p. 17cm. Ps.50.
A book on Hindu religion

Haritālikā brat kathā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1940. 16p. 20cm. As.3.
A book of ritualistic story based on folk legends

Hutton, F. *Right Rev.*
Samādhān
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1965. 47p. 17cm. Re.1.
Based on the *Bible*

Īśvar sīta bheṭ
Pt.1., Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1975. 150p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Translation of *Scripture union basic note*

Jñān bodhāvali
Varanasi, Bhārat-Press, 1928. 47p. 12cm.
Devotional songs.

Marfat.com

Jñān dīpikā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1950. 15p. 17cm. As.5.
Collection of devotional poems

Jñāna mālā
Tr. by Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy. Varanasi, P.P. Upādhyay, 1917. 80p. 17cm.

Jñān tilak
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1945. 16p. 17cm. As.3.

John
[Life the good news] Jīvan
Bangalore, Indian Bible Society, 1974. 132p. 17cm.
Book on the Christian morals. Tr. by the author

Jośī, Śivanidhi
Athāh āśik
Varanasi, Sarva Hitaiṣī Co., 1963. 48p. 17cm. Ps.30.
Devotional poems

Jyotiṣ-sār
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1945. 260p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Book of Hindu astrology

Kartavīrya kavac
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 20p. 17cm. As.4.
Translation from Sanskrit

Kārtik mahātmya
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 148p. 24cm. Rs.5.
Story based on Purānas

Khaliṅga, D. K.
Baptisma dine Yohanna
Darjeeling, Nepali Christian Literature Society, 1961. 32p. 21cm. Ps.35.
Bible literature

Bible kā vīrharu
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 246p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Bible literature

Israel kā Rājā Dāud
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1961. 42p. 21cm. Ps.35.
Bible literature

Iśvar kā dās Mūsā
Darjeeling, Nepāli Christian Literature Society, 1961. 38p. 21cm. Ps.35
Teachings from the Bible

Iśvar ko pyāro sāthi
Darjeeling, Nepāli Christian Literature Society, 1964. 26p. 24cm
Teachings from the Bible

Manis ājako saṁsārmā
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 70p. 17cm.
Teachings from the Bible

Prabhuko kaidi
Darjeeling, Nepāli Christian Literature Society, 1965. 51p. 17cm. Ps.50
Teachings from the Bible

Sapnā dekhne Yosuf
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1961. 38p. 21cm. Ps.35.
Bible literature for adults

Khān, J.C.
Sañco śānti ko khoj
Bombay, Satya path prakhyān, 1970. 59p. 17cm. Re.1.
Based on the Christian religion

Khativaḍā, Rāmjī Upādhyāy
Caṇḍī saptaśatī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1952. 349p. illus (col.) 24cm. Rs.4.
Hymns

Khativaḍā, Subbā Homnāth 1854–1927
Aśauc nirṇay
Varanasi, Hitaiṣi Co., 1951. 32p. 17cm.
Religious rituals in verse

Kṛṣṇāṣṭamī brata kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 40p. 17cm.
Story relating to religious ceremony

Logate, Missadeya
Hamiharu ko balidān
Kurseong, St. Mary's, 1949. 58p. 10×13cm.
Written in Nepali and Latin

Lugansik, Theodore
[Your key to Bible] Bible ko kuñjī
Tr. by H.C. Pradhān. Darjeeling, Nepālī īsāi sāhitya saṅgha, 1962. 120p. 24cm.
On Christian religion

Marfat.com

Macdonald, William
Christ ko sañco celā
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1965. 99p. 17cm.
On the followers of Christ. Translaton from English

Mahābhārata
Aṭhārah parva Mahābhārat
Tr. by Rāmprasād Satyal. Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1918. 740p. 24cm. Rs.20.
Translation of all 18 chapters of *Mahābhārata* in 7000 slokas

Makahan auna deo
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1974. 52p. 18cm.
On Christianity

Mansen, Theodore
Prārthanā ko āyām
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1973. 112p. 17cm. Rs.1.50
Teachings of Jesus Christ

Masihī gīt saṅgraha
Darjeeling, W. E. C. Day., 1960. 110p. 17cm. Ps.60.
Christian religious songs

Masīhī mārg
Vol.1, Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 202p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Essays on Christian morals

Miller, D. M.
[Topical concordance of vital doctrine] Buniyādī Christiya śikṣā ko viṣay ma
Tr. from English by Jonathan Thāpā. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society. 81p. 17cm. Ps.50.
On Christian morals

Moktān, Kṛṣṇasiṃha 1930–
Aṣṭocār sat nāmāvalī maṇi
Calcutta, Sāiṁ sevā samiti, 1973. 146p. 17cm.
On religion and philosophy of Sāiṁ Bābā

Aṣṭottar sat nāmāvalī mānikya
Calcutta, Satya Sāiṁ sevā saṅgaṭhan, 1970. 146p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Philosophy of Sāiṁ Bābā

Molton, John
[Giving to God] Īsāī bhandaripan
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 55p. 17cm.
On Christianity

Moody, D. L.
Jīvan yātrā
Tr. from English by Arnold Roṅgoṅg. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1972. 83p. 17cm.
Teachings of Christianity

Morris, Nancy B.
Āśīṣ,·ko jhārī
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 56p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Teachings of the Holy Bible

Nāmāmṛta bhajan saṅgraha
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1959. 60p. 17cm. Re.1.
Devotional songs

Namphok, Sukh
Ekali gayeṁ
Darjeeling, Himalayan Christian Mission, 1966. 42p. 17cm.
Based on the Holy Bible

Khel sañcai khelau
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1966. 42p. 17cm. Ps.60.
On Christian religion

Saṁsār ko chappar mathi
Darjeeling, Himalayan Mission, 1962. 48p. 17cm.
On Christianity

Nee, Watchman
[Sit, walk, stand] Īśvar ma samarthī bana
Darjeeling, Nepālī Chrístian Literature Society, 1963. 77p. 17cm. Ps.75.
On Christian religion

Nepālī bhajan saṅgraha
Darjeeling, Nepālī Isāī sāhitya saṅgha, 1967. 472p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Devotional Christian songs

Newbegin, Lesley
Pāp ra mukti
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1961. 224p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
On Christian morals

Marfat.com

Niraulā, Lakṣmīkānta

Saipatri ko thuṅgo
Varanasi, Akhil Nepālī Śiva pustakālay, 1965. 128p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Religious poetry

Nitya karma paddhati
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (reprint) 24p. 17cm. As.4.
Rituals translated from Sanskrit

Norrish, A.E.

[Christian leadership] Īsāī netā
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 101p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Introduction of Christian preachers

Pādhyā, Rāmbhadra

Lakṣmī dharma saṁvād
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 16p. 17cm.
Puranic tale translated from Sanskrit

Pāṇḍav gītā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhab Prasād, 1962. 34p. 17cm. Ps.25.
Translation of *Prapanna Gītā* in prose-poetry

Pauḍel, N. K.

Stuti stotra
Pt.1., Bijanbari, the author, 1953. 32p. 17cm. As.12.

Pradhān, A. J.

Sabai nai Parmeśvar ka santān
Darjeeling, Himalayan Mission, 1964. 46p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Based on the Holy Bible

Pradhān, Bhāīcanda

Jñānmālā bhajan saṅgraha
Kalimpong, Dharmoday sabhā, 1976. 18p. 17cm.
Buddhist religious poems

Pradhān, C.B.

Santa saṅgat
Darjeeling, the author, 1974. 31p. 17cm.
Work on the Nirguna branch of philosophy

Pradhān, Gaṅga Prasād, *Rev.* 1853–1932

Gīt saṅgraha
Darjeeling, the Gorkhā Press, 1920. 200p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Translation of Christian hymns from English

Nepālī nayā niyam ka ṭukrāharu
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1914. 17cm. Re.1.20.
Translated from *New Testament*

Prabhu bhoj
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1907. 32p. 18cm. As.2.
Christian tracts translated in collaboration with Miss Gollen

Pradhān, H. C.

Bible ko kuñji, purāno niyam
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1962. 342p. 21cm.
Brief study on the *Old Testament* of the Holy Bible

— —, *tr.*

Thomas le bhanekā kathāharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1961. 104p. 17cm. Re.1.
Christian handbook. Translated from the English original

Pradhān, Jagannāth

Satya sandeś
Kalimpong, Sat sāhitya prakāśan, 1961. 64p. 17cm.
On the Indian spiritualism

Pradhān, Kalyāṇī

Īśvar ko jñān
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 32p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Christian religious tract based on the Holy Bible

Parmeśvar bolnu huñcha
Pt.4, Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 32p. 21cm. Ps.50.
On Christian philosophy

Parmeśvar le malai prem garnu huñcha
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 32p. 21cm. Ps.50.
In praise of God

Yesu ra bālakharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1964. 32p. 21cm. Ps.80.
Handbook of Christian morals based on *Bible*

Marfat.com

Pradhān, Śantī *tr.*
Ghar amā ko lāgi Yesu ko darśan
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1962. 52p. 24cm. Ps.50.
Morals for Christian womanhood

Prāṇnāth, Mahāmati
Siddhi vāṇī
Tr. by Basanta Prabhā Guruṅga. Kalimpong, Praṇāmī mandir, 1974. 92p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Teachings of Mahamati Prannath, Founder of the Pranami sect

Pratyaṅgira Hanumān kavac
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (reprint) 24p. 17cm.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Prem Ghanānanda, *Svāmī*
Upaniṣad ka kathā
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta Āśram, 1953. 106p. 22cm. Re.1.
Stories from Upanisads

Prerithau ka kām
Calcutta, Bible Society of India & Ceylon, 1957. 112p. 17cm.
Bible stories based on *Acts of the Apostles*

Prītbharī jindagī
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1973. 76p. 17cm. Re.1.
On Christian religion

Pritchard, Elizabeth
[Golden windows] Sunaulo jhyāl
Tr. by Arnold Roṅgoṅg. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 122p. 17cm. Rs.1.50.
On Christian religion

Purāṇas. *Bhāgavat purāṇa*
Devī Bhāgavat
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1952. 196p. 22cm. Rs.7-8.
Translated from Sanskrit

Śrīmaddevī-ḅhāgavat
Tr. by Kṛṣṇa Prasad Upādhyāya. Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1918. 300p. 27cm.
Nepali tr. of the *Devī Bhāgavata*, in verse

Devī Bhāgavat
Tr. from Sanskrit by Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī.

Devī Bhāgavat (*contd.*)
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1919. 432p. 24cm. Rs.6.
From Sanskrit text

Śrīmadbhāgavat
Tr. by Homanāth Upādhyāy. Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1914. 635, 53p. illus. 28cm.
A Nepali tr. of the Bhāgavata Purāna

Śrīmadbhāgavat arthat Sukhsāgar
Tr. by Kedārnāth Upādhyāy. Varanasi, K.N. Upādhyāy, 1924. 230, 387, 19p. 27cm.

Śrīmadbhāgavat Kṛṣṇa caritra
Tr. by Homanāth Upādhyāy. 29th ed. Varanasi, Homanāth Kedārnath, 1936. 12, 112, 12, 323, 8p. illus. 27cm.
Themes concerning Kṛṣṇa from the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*, tr. into Nepali verse

Śrīmadbhāgavat Kṛṣṇa-caritra
Tr. by Mādhavprasād Śarmā. Varanasi, M. P. Śarmā, 1935. 448p. 27cm.
Themes concerning Kṛṣṇa from the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*, tr. into Nepali verse

Śrīmadbhāgavat-Kṛṣṇacaritra
Tr. by Śambhuprasād Dhuṅgel. Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1917. lii, 464p. illus. 28cm.
Themes concerning Kṛṣṇa from the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*, tr. into Nepali verse

Śrīmadbhāgavat ṭhulo Kṛṣṇacarita
Tr. by Padmaprasād. 2nd ed. Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyaya, 1920. xviii, 280, 14, 255p. illus. 27cm.
Themes concerning Kṛṣṇa from the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*, tr. into Nepali verse

Śrīmadbhāgavat ekādaśaskandha
Tr. by Kedāranāth Upādhyāy. Varanasi, Ramānārāyaṇ Śarmā, 1910. 32p. 27cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the eleventh canto of the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*

Śukasāgar
Tr. by Padmaprasād Upādhyāya. Varanasi, Puṇyaprāsad Upādhyāya. 1925. 544, 416p. 27cm.
A tr. of the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*.

Marfat.com

Sukhārṇav Sukhsāgar
Tr. by Cirañjīlāl Śarmā. Varanasi, Sarva Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 350p. 24cm.
Translation of *Śrīmadbhāgvat* in Nepali prose. First published in 1897

Ṭhulo Devī Bhāgvat
Tr. by Rā..ajī Upādhyāy Khativaḍā. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 448p. 24cm. Rs.7.

Ṭhulo Devī Bhāgvat bhāsā ṭikā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣi Co., 1950. (New ed.) 240p. 24cm. Rs.7-8.
With *Kṣepakas* of Kedārnāth & Rāmjī Upādhyāy

Purāṇas. *Garuḍapurāṇa*
Garuḍa Purāṇ
Varanasi, Babū Mādho Prasād Śarmā, 1950. 208p. 17cm. Rs.2.

Garuḍa Purāṇ
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 280p. 17cm. Rs.2-8.
Nepali translation with commentary

Purāṇas. *Sūryapurāṇa*
Sūryapurāṇko savāi
Varanasi, Hariśaṅkar Lāl, 1923. 78p. 16cm.
A Nepali tr. of the *Sūrya Purāṇa* in verse

Rāgamālaśrī
Varanasi, Punyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1918. 64p. 17cm.
A collection of devotional songs

Rāī, Bhūpatdās
Kabīr Sāheb kā vāṇiharu
Kalimpong, Kabīrpanthī yuvā sammelan, 1955. 31p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Work on the *Nirguna* philosophy

Rāī, Candra Prakāś
Uttarkhaṇḍa Kabīrpanthī ko itihās
Kalimpong, Kabīrpanthī yuvā sammelan, 1976. 61p. 17cm.
History of *Nirguna* sect

Rāī, Dilusiṃha, *Paṇḍit*
Śuddha artha
Darjeeling, Ārya Samāj pracār vibhāg, 1940. 80p. 17cm. As.12.

Vaiśeṣik darśan
Darjeeling, Ārya Samāj prakāśan, 1969. 125p. 17cm. Re.1.25.

Vaiśeṣik darśan (*contd.*)
On Vedanta philosophy. First published in 1940

Rāī, Prakāś, *Kovid*
Saṅkṣipta Mahābhārat
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 68p. 17cm.
Based on the famous epic

Rājīvlocan
Kedār kalpa
Varanasi, Divākar Śarmā, 1924. 176p. 17cm.
Religious verse on a Saivite theme

Ramākānta
Adbhut Rāmāyaṇ
Varanasi, Uṣānāth Śarmā Raghorām, 1925. 210p. 17cm.
Nepali rendering in prose

Rām Gītā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhabprasād Śarmā, 1957. 50p. 17cm. Ps.50.
With commentary based on the *Rāmāyaṇa*. *Uttarkāṇḍa*

Rāmkṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsa 1836–1886
Śri Rāmkṛṣṇa, Paramhamsa upadesāmṛta
Svāmī Rāmkṛṣṇa vedānta āśram, 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.4.

Roṅgoṅg, Arnold, *comp.*
Gīt kuñja
Darjeeling, Christian Youth Society, 1969. 43p. 15cm. Ps.75.
Christian religious songs

Ṛṣi Pañcamī brata kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 32p. 17cm. As.5.
Stories relating to rituals translated from Sanskrit

Rudrāṣṭādhyayī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (Reprint) 124p. 17cm. As.14.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Rudrī ṣadāṅga
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. (Reprint) 96p. 24cm.
Nepali translation from Sanskrit

Marfat.com

Saccidānanda

Satsaṅga vicār

Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1921. 46p. 24cm.

Moral teachings in verse

Sadāśiv

Vicitra mantra kautuk

Varanasi, Śivprasād urpha Raghorām, 1933. 400p. 18cm.

Prayers and invocations

Sāiṁ Bābā

Sāiṁ Bābā ko bhajan

2nd ed. Darjeeling, Satya Sāiṁ samiti, 1972. 120p. 17cm. Rs.1.50.

Devotional songs

Vidyārthī prati

Tr. by Śivkumār Rāī. Darjeeling, Satya Sāiṁ samiti, 1980. 16p. 17cm. Ps.35.

Teachings of Sāiṁ Bābā

Saiyyad Abul Ala, *Maulavī*

Islām ko jīvan vyākhyā

Tr. by Kumār Chettrī. Aligarh, Current Publishers, 1980. 41p. 17cm. Rs.2.50

Book on Islamic religion

Śanti mārga

Kalimpong, Faizulla Cisti, 1959. 32p. 17cm.

On Islamic Philosophy

[Towards understanding Islam] Islām darśan

Tr. by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Kalimpong, Urdu Library, 1974. vii, 176p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.

On Islamic philosophy

Śakunāvali

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1919. 18p. 17cm. As.8.

Translated from Sanskrit

Sandhyā tarpaṇ vidhi

Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 32p. 17cm. As.5.

Translated from Sanskrit

Saṅgharakṣit, Bhikṣu

Dharma ke ho

Tr. from English by Nirañjan Maṇi Pradhān. Kalimpong, Triyan Vardhan vihār, 1962. 16p. 17cm.

On religion

Śaṅkar, Tilak

Yo bhanda bārtā prem

Darjeeling, Father Ferrell, 1959. 121p. 17cm. Rs.1.50.

On Christian morals

Śar Gītā

Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1949. 16p. 17cm. As.3.

Rendered from *Bhagavad Gītā*

Śarmā, Dharanīdhar, *Paṇḍit*

Śrīmad Bhagavat Gītā Upaniṣad

Darjeeling, the author, 1954. 22p. 10cm. As.3.

Treatise on Hindu philosophy

Śarmā, Harihar 1867–1940

Bhāgvad vilāsini

Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1910. 96p. 17cm. As.12.

Śarmā, Mādhoprasād

Ṭhūle aslī Kṛṣṇa caritra

Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1940. 592p. 24cm.

From *Bhāgavatpurāṇa*, 2341 slokās included

Śāstrī, Sukrarāj, *Vidyābhūṣan*

Nitya karma vidhi

Darjeeling, Hindū School, 1928. 24p. 17cm. As.2.

On Hindu rituals

Vaidik havan

Darjeeling, Hindū School, 1928. 24p. 17cm. As.2.

Hindu rituals according to *Vedas*

Vaidik sandhyā

Darjeeling, Hindū School, 1928. 24p. 17cm. As.2.

Hindu prayers according to *Vedas*

Satyāl, Rāmaprasād

Siddha mantrāvalī

Varanasi, Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1921.

Prayers and invocations, tr. from Sanskrit

Satyanārāyaṇ brata kathā

Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 80p. 17cm. As.12.

Puranic tale relating to a ritualistic ceremony

Schlink, Baseleca

[Mirror of the conscience] Mero vivek

Marfat.com

Mero vivek (*contd.*)
Tr. by Manjī. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1972. 25p. 17cm.
On Christianity

[Repentance, the joyfilled life] Ānanda ma ānanda
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1972. 56p. 17cm.

Schooll & Merian, M.
[Big book of Bible stories] Bible ka kathāharu
Tr. by Sukhnām & Jonathan Thāpā. Darjeeling, Īsāī sāhitya saṅgha, 1962. 312p. 21cm. Rs.3.

Senior, Petty
[When you pray] Timiharule prārthanā garda
Darjeeling, Nepālī Īsāī sāhitya saṅgha, 1968. 55p. 17cm.
On Christian religion

Śeroṅg, Śān, *tr.*
[Salvaging of God] Parmeśvar ko uddhār
Calcutta, India Every Home of Crusade, 1973. 168p. 17cm.
On Christian religion

Śilākara, *Bhikṣu*
Bauddha dharma
Kalimpong, Mahābodhi Society, 1954. 16p. 17cm. As.4.
Handbook of Buddhism. Tr. from English by Bhāicanda Pradhān

Siṃha, Peter
Ātma jāgṛti gīt
Pedong (Kalimpong), the author, 1940. 27p. 14cm. As.4.
Christian religious songs

Sinhā, Rāmeśvar Prasād
Bhāratelī darśan ko paricay
Tr. by Dan Khaliṅga. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1977. 122p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
On Indian philosophy

Śiv kavac
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1947. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Hymns translated from Sanskrit

Smith, Oswald J.
[The Stories of Thomas] Merā prabhu

Merā prabhu (*contd.*)
Tr. by H.C. Pradhān. Darjeeling, Christian Association, 1976. 106p. 17cm. Re.1.
Christian religious script. Translation from English original

Thoma le bhaneka kuraharu
Tr. by H.C. Pradhan. Darjeeling, Nepali Christian Literature Society, 1961. 104p. 17cm. Re.1.
On the Holy Bible

Sodemba, S., *tr.*
Lau hami sabai prārthanā garaun
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1960. 32p. 21cm.
On praise to the Lord Jesus. Translation of *Come let us pray*

Śrādha ekodiṣṭa
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 56p. 17cm. Re.1.
Rituals translated from Sanskrit

Śri Gayā mahātmya
Tr. by Śibapāṇī Upādhyāy Gautam. Varanasi, Laksapāni U. Gautam & Phanindrapāṇi U. Gautam, 1931. 71p. 18cm.
Religious glories of Gaya (Bihar), from the *Vāyu Purāṇa*

Stut. R.W., *Rev.*,
Nirdoṣīharu kina dukh paunchan
Tr. by Rājendra Kumār Roṅgoṅg. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1960. 166p. 17cm. Ps.25.
On Christian religion

Subedī, Śikharnāth 1864–1948
Svasthanibrata kathā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1910. 64p. 22cm. Re.1.
Ritualistic tale

Ṭhulo svasthani brata kathā (māgh mahātmya)
Ed. by Rāmjī Upādhyāy Kativaḍā. Varanasi, Subbā Homnāth Kedārnāth, 1950. 480p. 24cm. Rs.4-8.

Sundarsingh, *Sādhu*
[The real perl]. Abhilāṣā
Tr. by Arnold Roṅgoṅg. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1972. 37p. 17cm.
On Christianity

Marfat.com

Svapnādhyāya
Varanasi, Śrī hitaiṣī Co., 1978. 95p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Philosophy on dream

Svasthanī
Comp. by Padmapraśād Upādhyāy. 4th ed. Varanasi, Puṇyapraśād Upādhyāy, 1923. viii, 408p. ill. 17cm.
Mythological tale of goddess Svasthani, from the *Skandha Purāṇa*

Svasthanī kathā
Gorakhapur, Kasaundh pustakālay, 1922. 300p. 23cm.
Mythological tale

Svasthanī vratakathā
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorama, 1928. 8, 352p. ill. 17cm.
Mythological tale

Tāmaṅga, Karsaṅga Dorje
Ātma darśan
Kalimpong, the author, 1977. 128p. 17cm. Rs.4.
A critical study of soul-theory of Indian philosophy

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Buddha Dev
Gangtok, Information Service of India, 1961. 37p. plates. 24cm.
Collection of articles and poems on Buddha tr. from Bengali on the occasion of Tagore centenary.

Telaṅga, Rām, *ed.*
Motimaya granthamālā
Vol.1, Mirik, World Mission Prayer League, 1958. 36p. 21cm.
Christian religion

Thāpā, Jonathan, *ed.*
Javānharu ko prārthanā pustak saṅkalan
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1963. 188p. 10cm.
Prayer book
Jīvan ko bhūl
Darjeeling, Jīvan Jyoti Press, 1969. 60p. 24cm. Re.1.
Christian religion. Tr. of *Little visit with God*

Timsinā, Devkṛṣṇa Śarmā, *ed.*
Mahārāj Dharmadāsjyū ko pūrva yātrā
Jamnagar (Gujarat), Śrī Nijānanda Press, 1968. 184p. 17cm.
On the founder of the *Pranami* sect

Timsinā, Ḍillirām 1930–
Darśan ko rūprekhā
Varanasi, the author, 1962. 58p. 17cm.
Essays on Indian philosophy

Tsheriṅga, Subit, *Rev.*
Bālakharu ke baptismā
Darjeeling, Eastern Himalayan Church Council, 1950. 16p. 17cm. As.2.
On baptism of children

Ujyālo jīvan
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1976. 35p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Christian philosophy

Upādhyāy, Candranāth
Candranāth bhajanmāla
Varanasi, Bābū Mādho Prasād Śarmā, 1950. 80p. 17cm. As.10.
First published in 1893

Upādhyāy, Govinda Candra
Pūjanādi sāmagrī pradarsikā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhab Prasād Śarmā, 1963. 87p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Handbook of religious ceremonies

Upādhyāy, Jagannāth
Guṇ ratna mālā
Varanasi, Ṭhākur Prasād & Sons, 1950. 112p. 17cm. Rs.2-8
Book on the good moral qualities

Upādhyāy, Puṇyaprasād, *comp.*
Nirguṇ bhajan
Varanasi, the author, 1917. 320p. 17cm.
Devotional songs

Upādhyāy, Rāmjī
Caṇḍī saptaśatī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 152p. 22cm.
Hymns

Upādhyāy, Śivarāj Barāl
Ācār mañjarī
2nd ed. Kamrup (Assam), the author, 1971. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.
Devotional poetry. First published in 1969

Marfat.com

Vājpeyī, Lakṣmīdhar
Dharma sikṣā
Tr. from Hindi by Hariprasād Śarmā. Kanpur, Lakṣmī Art Press, 1944. 278p. 17cm. Re.1-8.

Vārṣik brat ratnāvalī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 224p. 22cm.
Handbook of ritualistic tales

Vijogī Hari 1896–
Buddha vāṇī
Tr. from Hindi by Gorakhnāth Śreṣṭha. Naxalbari, Śāntīdevī Śarmā, 1964. 92p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Teachings of Lord Buddha

Viṣṇu sahasranām
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1949. 96p. 17cm. As.10.
Devotional hymns to Viṣṇu. Translated from Sanskrit

Wiser, F.X.
[Das Ritch der Berge] Parbatmā prakāś
Tr. by Augustine Guruṅga. Kurseong, Father Ferrell, 1962. 92p. 17cm.
On Christian religion. Tr. from German

Wu, John, *Father*
[Questions concerning thė faith] Christvād bhautikvādī ki ādarśavādī
Darjeeling, Mirik Press, 1962. 56p. 17cm. Ps.50.
On Christianity and its relations to meterialism

Yam Gītā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1949. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Devotional hymsn to Yama. Translated from Sanskrit

Yug yug ko āśā, Yesu ko jīvan carita
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1973. 43p. 17cm. Ps.75
Biography of Jesus Christ

Zecchariah, Mathai
[Silver uniting]. Pheri kṣhitij hamsecha
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1975. 50p. 17cm. Re.1.50
On Christian religion

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Adhikārī, Bābū Mānsiṃha
Bhāryā
Pt.1, Bombay, Gorkhā grantha pracārak maṇḍal, 1914. 64p. 17cm. As.8.
Teaching to a Hindu wife

Brahmacarya
Bombay, Gorkhā grantha pracārak maṇḍal, 1914. 64p. 18cm. As.8.
Book on continence

Aryal, Devendrarāj
Pāscātya rājnitik darśanko itihāsik vivecnā
Varanasi, Nepālī pustak sadan, 1962. xii, 199p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Political science. History of western political philosophy

Bhaṭṭa, Motīrām 1866–1896
Maitalu chorī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1914. 32p. 17cm. As.4.
Teaching to a married daughter, written in verse

Cānakya nīti
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 48p. 17cm. As.8.
On the social philosophy of Chanakya

Ḍhakāl, Nilhari
Chorilai ārtī
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Teaching to a daugther, written in verse
Jūṭhe sūtak nirṇay
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
On Hindu customs

Ḍikṣit, Durgādevī, *Ācārya*
Dampatidharma ko bhāryākartavya
Bombay, Hari Har, 1916. xvi, 144p. 18cm. (Gorakhāgranthamālā 8.)
The duties of wives, a treatise on Hindu ethics and family life

Marfat.com

Dīkṣit, Harihar, *Ācārya*
Bhāryā kartavya
Bombay, Gorkhā grantha pracārak maṇḍalī, 1919. 34p. 17cm. As.4.
On the duties of a wife

Gopālcandra, Bābū
Nepālī śiṣṭācār
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 62p. 17cm. As.12.
Book on etiquette & culture of Nepali people

Gorkhā dusarā kitāb
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1927. 50p. 17cm.
Nepali folk stories

Guruṅga, M. M. 1926–
Birsiyeko saṁskṛti
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. iv, 67p. 21cm. Rs.5.50.
Essays on culture, Sahitya Akademi award 1982

Kapilmuni
Manīṣākar nīti : Cānakya nīti darpaṇ
Basti (U.P.), Bhagīrath Prasād Śukla, 1919. 102p. 17cm.

Karkī, S. M.
Nārī ratna
Kalimpong, Gorkhā office, 1950. 60p. 17cm. As.13.

Koirālā, B. P. 1915–1982
Krānti ek anivāryatā
Varanasi, Taruṇ prakāśan, 1954. 50p. 17cm. Re.1.
On politics

Lāmā, Santabīr
Tāmbā kaiten hvāī rimthim
Tindhariya (Darjeeling), Śānta bhavan, 1953. 113p. 17cm. Rs.2.
On traditional customs, culture and folklore of Tamang people

Lepcā, Chiriṅga G.
Lapce jāti ko saṅkṣipta itihās
Darjeeling, Śyām Bros., 1971. 51p. 17cm. Re.1.50
Social history of the ethenical Lepchā tribe

Nārī darpaṇ strī sikṣā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣi Co., 1949. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
On women education

Pajo
Timro bhaviṣya
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 34p. 17cm.
A brief study on the social status of Christian community

Paudyāl, Jagannāth
Buddhī canak
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1905. 56p. 17cm.
Moral science written in verse

Poonem, Jac
[Six, love and marriage] Prem vivāh ra yaun
Tr. by N. Khaliṅga. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1975. 128p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
A study on sex and sociology

Pradhān, Lakṣmīprasād
Nepālī dantya kathā saṅgraha
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 153p. 17cm. Rs.2.50
Folk tales

Pradhān, Manbahādur
Hamro samāj
2nd ed. Varanasi, Dīpak prakāśan, 1956. 45p. 17cm.
Study on the Nepali community and its customs. First published in 1953

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Bāl dharma sikṣā
Pt.1, Darjeeling, Bhāratī kāryālay, 1950. 16p. 17cm. As.2.

——, *ed.*
Lok gīt
Darjeeling, Bhāratī kāryālay, 1953. ii, 132p. 10×17cm. As.12.
On Nepali folk songs and other essays on the subjects

Rāī, Khaḍgabahādur Siṃha
Soṣit varga
Darjeeling, Nava udit saṅgha, 1980. 240p. 17cm. Rs.7.
Study on the exploited Nepali society

Marfat.com

Rāī, Ṭikā Prasād
Hamro saṁkṛtik kuraharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1975. 80p. 17cm. Rs.3.75
Cultural essays

Śarmā, Nagendra
Nepālī jan jīvan
Darjeeling, Acalā Bhagavatī prakāśan, 1976. 137p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Research on the Nepali society & customs

Śarmā, Śāntirāj
Darjeeling ko sero phero
Darjeeling, Umeś Gautam, 1972. viii, 70, 2p. 17cm. Re.1.75
Sociological essays

— —, *ed.*
Kharsaṅga : hijo ra āj
Darjeeling, Gorkhā jan pustakālay prakāśan, 1976. 183p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Cultural essays

Satyāl, Rāmprasād
Gorkhā thar gotrako savāī
Varanasi, Hariśaṅkarlāl Nepālī, 1924. 52p. 17cm.
Description of the Nepalese castes and clans, in verse

Sincar, Margaret
[Christian marriage begins] Saphal vivāhit jīvan
Tr. by Anitā. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1961. 82p. 17cm.
A study on the social life of Christian society

Subedī, Śikharnāth 1864–1948
Thar gotra pravarāvalī
Varanasi, Hitcintak Co., 1929. vi, 112p.
Book on Hindu castes and gotras, written in verse, First published in 1917

Sunne kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1947. 52p. 17cm.
Folk tales

Taknilmu, Nīmā
Lepcā jāti ko utpatti ko itihās
Darjeeling, Śyām Bros., 1965. 1, 49p. 17cm. Rs.3.
A study on the evolution and development of ethnic Lepcā tribe

Lepcā lok-kathā saṅgrah
Darjeeling, Śyām Bros., 1968. 53p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Folk tales

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Samavāy nīti
Calcutta, Government of West Bengal, 1965. 57p. 17cm.
On co-operative movement, rendered into Nepali

Thame, M. D.
Upārjan
2nd ed. Hawaipur (Mikir Hills), the author, 1970. ii, 100p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Economics

Yonzone, C., *tr.*
Kasle hamilai satya bhanne
Darjeeling, St. Robert's school, 1965. 32p. 17cm. Ps.30.
On sociology

LINGUISTICS

The Child's word book in Nepali
Calcutta, S. C. Auddy & Co., 116p. 17cm As.12.
Compiled by an "Experienced Teacher" with the help of A.M. Pradhān

Choṭā Khaskurā vayānharu
Calcutta, Thackers Spink, 1940. 28p. 24cm.
Short Khaskurā phrases, a handy manual for the use of officers and others studying the language

Dīkṣit, Viśvamaṇi, *Ācārya*
Gorkhā vyākaraṇ bodh
Calcutta, Prabhākarī Co., 1913. 220p. 17cm.
The first Nepali grammar published in India.

Hamro Nepālī vyākaraṇ
3rd ed. Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1972. 196p. 17cm. Rs.3.75
Grammar

Hoponstall, M.E. Doping
Khās Gurkhālī vyākaraṇ ra śabdaharu

Marfat.com

Khās Gorkhālī. . . (*contd.*)
Calcutta, Fort William, 1901. 64p. 22cm.
Compiled with the help of Kuśalsiṃha Burathokī. Alternate title *Khas Gurkha grammar and vocabulary*

Jñāvali, Sūrya Vikram 1889–1986
Nepālī bhāṣā ko saṅkṣipta itihās
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1968. 22p. 17cm. Ps.50
Eassay on the historical development of Nepali language. First published in 1933

Nepālī bhāṣā ko vikās ko saṅkṣipta itihās
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1972. 20p. 17cm.
Study on the Nepali language

Jośī, Baijnāth
Gorkhā bhāṣā
Bombay, Gorkhā bhāṣā pracārak maṇḍalī, 1918. 30, 16p. 17cm. As.4.
On Nepāli language and literature

Karmacārya, Keśavlāl
Nepālī-Baṅglā svayam śikṣak
Calcutta, Dāsgupta prakāśan, 1966. 120p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Self-taught

Karmacārya, Mādhablāl 1926–
Nepālī self-taught
Calcutta, Samanvay Bhāratī, 1964. 216p. 17cm. Rs.3.50
For learning Nepālī language

Kilgour, Robert *Rev.* 1867–1942
Nepālī ko kriya saṅgrah
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1907. 19p. 24cm.
Alternate title *Paradigm of Nepali verb*

Moloney, A.D.
Prārambhik Gurkhālī or Gurkhālī beginner
Calcutta, Thackers and Spink. 1923. 78p. 24cm.
Introductory language manual

Money, G.W.P., *Captain*
Gorkhālī digdarśak or Gurkhālī manual.
2nd ed. Bombay, Thackers & Co., 1919. 229p. 24cm.
Printed at the Bapist Mission Press, Calcutta. First published in 1918

Gurkhālī (Nepali) grammar
2nd ed. Bombay, Thackers & Co. 1919. 90p. 24cm.

Moreland, W.R.J. Huttons
Nepālī bhāṣā ko vyākaraṇ
Calcutta, the author, 1947. 87p. 17cm.
Alternate title, *A Grammar of Nepali Language*

Nepālī bhāṣā ko postak
Calcutta, Tea District Labour Associate, 1927. 80p. 24cm.
Nepali language handbook

Nepālī bhāṣā ra Nepālībhāṣī Bhāratīyaharu
Darjeeling, Information & Cultural Dept. Govt. of West Bengal, 1979. 14p. 22cm.
A study on Nepali language and its future

Nepālī Language handbook
Calcutta, Tea District Labour Association, 1927. 86p. 24cm.
Written in Roman script

Nepālī Verb (Nepālī kriyā)
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1907. 19p. 18cm.

Nesfield, J.C.
Nepālī-Aṅgrejī vyākaraṇ
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1927. 66p. 17cm.
Alternate title: *Nepali English Grammar, Book I*

Pradhān, Bhāīcanda
Ādhunik Nepālī vyākaraṇ
Kalimpong, Upāsak prakāśan, 1976. 95p. 21cm.
Nepali grammar

Ādhunik Nepālī vyākaraṇ
Kalimpong, Upāsak Brothers, 1977. 106p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Text book on grammar

Pradhān, Gaṅgā Prasād, *Rev.* 1853–1932
Aṅgrejī bhāṣā sikhne gohārī postak
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1912. 32p. 17cm. As.2.
Book for learning English through Nepali, with some stories

Marfat.com

Nepālī dosro postak
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1908. 48p. 17cm.
As.2.
Second book for the beginner

Nepālī dosro śodhanuttar
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1908. 16p. 17cm.
Ps.2.
Second book of school catechism

Nepālī pahilo postak
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1908. 20p. 17cm.
Anna 1.
A first book for the beginners

Nepālī pahilo śodhanuttar
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1908. 16p. 17cm.
Ps.2.
First book of school catechism

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986

Bhāṣā praveś Nepālī vyākaraṇ
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1964.
148p. 21cm.
Nepali language and grammar

Nepālī bhāṣā āṭhaun anusūcī ma
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1975.
23p. 21cm. Ps.50.
On the demand for the recognition of Nepali language in the eighth schedule of Indian constitution

Nepālī bhāṣā ko utpatti ra vikās
Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1961.
72p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
A critical study on Nepali language

Nepālī sāhitya kc saum akṣar
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1969.
142p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Nepali language for beginners

Nepālī vyākaraṇ
14th ed. Calcutta, Macmillan Co., 1972.
120p. 17cm. Ps.90.
Grammar

— —, *ed.*

Mātṛ bhāṣā
Darjeeling, Bhāratī kāryālaya, 1950. 20p.
16cm. As.1-2.
Collection of sayings of some distinguished persons on mother tongue

Nepālī bhāṣā
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhan & Sons, 1952.
210p. 17cm. Rs.2-8.
Study on the importance of Nepali language

— — & **Pradhān, Śeṣmaṇi**

Nepālī vyākaraṇ
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1948. 136p.
17cm. Re.1-2.
Grammar. First published in 1930

Sajilo Nepāli vyākaraṇ
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1932. 80p
17cm.
A simple grammar in Nepali

Pradhān, Rājnārāyaṇ 1935

Saral Nepālī vyākaraṇ
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1977. 144p.
17cm. Rs.4.
Nepali grammar

Saral Nepālī vyākaraṇ au racanā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 219p.
21cm.
Nepali grammar and composition

Rāī, Agamsiṃha Devasa

Aślacchī śikṣā
Darjeeling, Ārya Samāj pracārak vibhāg,
1944. 108p. 17cm. Re.1.
Language of Thulung Rai, a subcaste of Nepālī

Rogers, G.G., *Lt. Col.*

Colloquial Nepālī, or Bolcāl ko Nepālī
Calcutta, Thackers & Spink, 1950. 124p.
17cm.
Compiled with Nepali-English and English-Nepali vocabulary

Sāpkoṭā, Padmanābh 1819–1916

Nepālī mātṛ bhāṣā
Ed. by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Darjeeling,
Maṇi Printing Press, 1953. 20p. 17cm. As.2.
First published in *Gorkhali* weekly in 1915, published from varanasi

Śarmā, K. K.

Aṅgrejī Nepālī vyākaraṇ
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1953. 221p.
17cm.
An Anglo-Nepali grammar with illustration

Marfat.com

Aṅgrejī-Nepālī śikṣak
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1953. 120p. 17cm.
Anglo-Nepali teacher

Śarmā, K.P. & *Others*
Mādhyamik Nepālī vyākaraṇ ra racanā
7th ed. Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1976. 408p. 21cm. Rs.15.60.
Nepali grammar and composition. First published in 1971

Satyāl, Rāmprasād d. 1963
Aṅgrejī ra Gorkhā, or English Gorkhā
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1916. 80p. 17cm.
A handbook

Nepālī-Roman
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1928. 32p. 17cm. As.2.
Manual for teaching English names and alphabets through Nepali

Ṭhulo varṇamālā
Varanasi, Mādhavprasāda Śarmā, 1934. 56p. ill. 22cm.
An introduction to Nepali letters and numerals

Turnbull, A., *Rev.*
Nepālī i.e. Gorkhālī or Parbatey: grammar and vocabulary
2nd ed. Darjeeling, The Mission House, 1904. 185p. 24cm. Rs.4.
First published in 1887 printed at Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta

Upādhyāya, M. R.
Nepālī Aṅgrejī śikṣak
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1976. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Language self taught

ARTS

Gajamer, Kājī & Gajamer, Narendra
Mādala
Darjeeling, Harikṛṣṇa Siṃha Gajamer, 1974. 6, 168p. ill, music. 21cm.
A study of the madala drum and its place in Nepalese music

Rāga cācarī
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1919. 14p. 18cm.
Nepali folk songs

Tamaṅga, Karsaṅg Dorje
Svar āni saṅgīt
Kalimpong, the author, 1976. 68p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Essays on music

LITERATURE

(a) General Works, Histories of Literature, Literary Criticism, General Anthologies, etc.

Adhikārī, Jagat Mohan, *ed.*
Pustikā
Varanasi, All India Nepālī Students Union, 1955. 16p. 17cm.
Introduction to Nepali literature

Adhikārī, Jīvnāth
Taruṇ tapasī pradarśikā
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1971. 117p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Critical study on *Tarun tapasi*

Adhikārī, Rāmlāl
Nepālī nibandh yātrā
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1975. vi, 175p. 21cm. Rs.9.
History of Nepali essays and criticism

Chetrī, Jagat 1938–
Nepālī sāhitya pāṭh
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1974. 4 vols. 21cm.
Literary essays

Nepālī pāṭh saṅgrah ko ṭippaṇī
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1962. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.
Criticism

Dāsgupta, Asitrañjan
Nepālī sāhityik Pārasmaṇi Pradhān
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhan & Sons, 1972. 10p. 24cm.
Critical introduction

Marfat.com

Gautam, Kulcandra, *Paṇḍit* 1875–1958
Alaṅkār candroday
Varanasi, the author, 1918. viii, 220p. 22cm.
On poetics
Amarkośa
Varanasi, Dhuṇḍīrāj Hṛṣikeś, 1901. 144p. 24cm. Rs.2.
Anthology. Rendered from Sanskrit
Ghisiṅga, Kumār & Āle, Haren, *editors*
Tesro parikramā
Darjeeling, Pāinsa prakāśan, 1977. lxvi, 127, 101p. 22cm.
Poems, stories and essays by writers from Darjeeling
Giri, Kṛṣṇa & Pariyār, D. D.
Darjeeling, ka kehi sāhityik pratibhāharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1977. iv, 131p. 21cm. Rs.8.75.
Literary interviews
Koirālā, Dharaṇīdhar
Hamro kām
Darjeeling, D. Koirālā, 1923. 10p. 23cm.
A speech delivered to a weekly meeting of Gorkha Samiti
Mukhiā, Manbahādur, *ed.*
Seminar
Darjeeling, Gorkhā dukkha nivārak sammelan, 1972. ii, 104p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
Prose and poetry, papers for seminar
Nepālī pāṭh saṅgrah
4th ed. Kalimpong, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1971. xii, 62p. 17cm. Rs.2.80.
Anthology of prose and poetry
Nepālī pāṭh saṅkalan
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1978. 176p. 21cm.
Anthology of prose & poetry
Nepālī pāṭh saṅkalan
Calcutta, Ucca mādhyamik śikṣā pariṣad, 1977. 176p. 21cm. Rs.5.50.
Prose and essays
Neupaniya, Hari Bhakta
Nepāl bāhir Nepālī sāhityik gatividhi
Kalimpong, Nepālī sāhitya adhyayan samiti, 1967. 200p. 18cm. Rs.2.
History of Nepali literature outside Nepal

Pradhān, Bhāicanda 1925–
Ādikavi Bhānubhakta Ācārya
Calcutta, Ratnakumār Sakya, 1952. iv, 122p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Critical study of Bhānubhakta's literature
Pradhān, Gaṅgā Candra, *ed.*
Dev ko phul
Rimbik (Darjeeling), Sāhitya Vibhāg, Sūcanā pracār mantri, 1977. 48p 17cm. Re.1.25.
Collection of poems and prose
Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Bhānubhakta ko Bhaktamālā
Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1949. 12p. 17cm. 1 Anna.
Critical study
Bhānubhakta ko Rāmāyaṇ Sundarkāṇḍa
Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press. 1951. 56p. 17cm. As.6.
Critical study with notes on *Sundar Kanda* of Bhanubhakta's *Rāmāyaṇ*
Kathe jhaṅkrī
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1969. 142p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Essays on literature
Nepālī bhāṣā ra sāhitya ko vivaraṇ
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1970. 56p. 22cm. Re.1.
History of Nepali literature
Nepālī sāhitya
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1924. 4 Vols. ill. 17cm.
Textbooks of Nepali literature, used by schools in Darjeeling district, West Bengal
Nepālī sāhitya ko saum akṣar
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1969. 142p. 18cm. Rs.3.
History of Nepali literature
Nepālī sāhitya paricay
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co. 1960. 2 vols. 132, 150p. 17cm.
Introduction to Nepali language and literature
Sampādak ko vicār
Pt.1, Darjeeling, Bhāratī kāryālay, 1953. 35p. 15cm. As.6.

Marfat.com

Sampādak ko vicār (*contd.*)
Editorials and critical articles of *Bharati*, monthly journal

Ṭipan ṭāpan
Kalimpong Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1969. xi, 286p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Essays on language and literature

— — & **Pradhān, Amarmaṇi**

Nepālī racanā bhāratī
Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1953. 135p. 17cm. Re.1-2.
A book of composition

Pradhān, Paraśu

Kehi kṣaṇa-kehi anuhār
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1976. x, 99p. 18cm.
Reminiscences about eminent Nepali writers with some analysis of their works

Pradhān, Pratāpcandra 1953–

Madhyakālīn Nepālī kavitāma sṛṅgār
Varanasi, Nāth Publishers, 1980. ii, 101p. 21cm.
Critical history of medieval Nepali poetry

Pradhān, Śiva

Kṛti ka vimbaharu
Darjeeling, Rameś prakāśan, 1975. 76p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Critical essays

Rāī, Acchā (Rasik, *pseud.*) 1928–

Rasik racanāvalī
Ed. by Rāmlāl Adhikārī. Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1980. 180p. 21cm. Rs.14.

Rāī, H. B. & Śarmā, Śāntirāj

Bhāṣā ra sāhitya ko muhandekhī
Kurseong, Aśok Brothers, 1976. viii, 260p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Essays on language and literature

Rāī, Indra Bahādur 1930–

Bhānubhakta ka kṛti adhyayanharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1969. iv, 148p. 24cm.
Critical study

Kathāstha
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1972. vii, 110p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
Essays on criticism and dimentional literature

Nepālī upanyāska ādhārharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1974. iii, 292p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Critical history of Nepali novel. Sahitya Akademi award 1976

Sandarbhama Īśvar Vallabh ka kavitā
Darjeeling, Himalok prakāśan, 1976. 60p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Critical study and notes on the poetry of Iśvar Vallabh

Ṭipe kā ṭippaṇīharu
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1976. 160p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Critical essays. First published in 1966.

Śaratcandra : vyaktitva ra kṛtitva
Darjeeling, Sarat Centenary Celebration Committee, 1976. ii, 88p. 17cm.
Collection of 9 essays on Saratcandra Caṭṭopādhyāy

Śarmā, Bālcandra

Bhānubhakta
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1957. xvi, 131p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Critical study on the poetry of Bhanubhakta

Śarmā, Śyām Prasād

Lekhak kasari banne
Raxaul, (Bihar), Pragatiśīl lekhak saṅgha, 1952. 56p. 17cm. Re.1.
Book on how to be a writer

Satyal, Rāmprasād

Bhoj Kālīdās
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1920. 240p. 17cm. Rs.2-4.
Treatise on poet Kalidasa

Sṛeṣṭha, Ḍillībahādur

Sajilo sāhitya kathā
Darjeeling, Antar rāṣṭrīya prakāśan, 1953. 48p. 17cm.
Literary criticism

Subedī Śikharnāth Śarma 1864–1948

Śikharnāth bhāṣya
2nd ed. Varanasi, the author, 1910. xvi, 336p. 24cm.
Essays and poems, mostly concerned with travel in India

Marfat.com

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Ravindra racanāvalī : Khaṇḍa I Prācīn sāhitya
Tr. by Ḍillīrām Timsinā. Darjeeling, District Information Officer, 1964. 121p. 18cm.

Timsinā, Ḍillīrām
Chanda ra alaṅkār
Varanasi, the author, 1961. 32p. 17cm.
On poetics

Ṭippaṇī Sulocanā mahākāvya ra lagan
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1970. 120p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Criticism by "Experienced Teacher"

(b) POETRY

Ācārya, Cetnāth
Gorkhā nirguṇ bhajan
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 120p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
First published in 1910

Kāśi yātrā ke savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1910. 16p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on the holy Kasi pilgrimage

Adhikārī, Rāmlāl 1941–
Chorī-chorī bhayeko ghar
Siliguri, Ajay Thāpā, 1971. 28p. 17cm. Ps.75.

Ciyā bārī
Darjeeling, the author, 1965. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Ajñāt (Narendra Pradhān)
Sargam
Darjeeling, the author 1955. 62p. 17cm.

Āle, Haren
Bainśaharu
Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1977. 51p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Collection of poems

Ānanda Iaharī
Varanasi, Hōmanātha Kedārnāth, 1936. 8pts. (in one) 12cm.
Devotional poems

Bāgle, Ṭīkārām
Karuṇā taraṅgiṇī
Varanasi, Dhuṇḍurāj Hṛṣikes Co., 1901. 52p. 17cm. As.2.

Bal, Kṛṣṇa Bhūṣaṇ
Dājyu timro hāt camkincha
Varanasi, Śrī Mādhab Press, 1977. 58p. 15cm. Re.1.50.
Long poem

Bāntāva, Navin Prasād
Praṇay bhikṣā
Calcutta, Palorā prakāsan, 1959. vi. 44p 17cm. Ps.63
Collection of poems

Sapan saṁsār
Darjeeling, the author, 1961. 56p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Collection of poems

Barāl, Īśvar, *comp.*
Himāl culī
Darjeeling, the author, 1955. 295p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of Nepali poems

Barāl, Ramākānta
Adbhut Rāmāyaṇ
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 84p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Based on Ramayana story. First published in 1892

Barāl, Śivarāj
Tirtha yātrā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1971. 38p 17cm.
Long poem on the pilgrimage

Bardeva, Navīn 1928–, *ed.*
Nepālī gīt saṅgraha
Darjeeling, the editor, 1960. 60p. 15cm.
Lyrical poems

Basnet, Lakṣmidās
Jīvan pratibimba
Ghoom (Darjeeling), the author, 56p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Basnet, Yambahādur
Padam padam
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1971. 58p. 17cm. Re.1.
Narrative poem

Marfat.com

Basnyat, Siddhī Bahādur

Bhoṭ ko laḍhāī ko savāī

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1926. 40p. 17cm.

Narrative poem on the Gorkhali campaign in Tibet

Bhāī Dhajjī & Bhāī Phakīr

Christ gītā

Tr. by Kṛṣṇa Prasād Bhaṭṭarāī. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1969. 165p. 15cm. Re.1.

Poem based on the Bible

Bhaṇḍārī, Dhanbīr

Abbar pahāḍ ko savāī

Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1915. 32p. 17cm. As.6.

Poem on the battle of Abbar mountain of Assam. First published in 1894

Bhaṇḍārī, Rājendra

Hiuṁdo ko yo cīso rāt kā pardāharumā

Gangtok (Sikkim), Padamkalā prakāśan, 1979. 84p. 17cm.

Bhānubhakta, *Ācārya* 1814–1868

Ayodhyā kāṇḍa

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1954. 32p. 17cm. As.6.

Rendered from *Ramayana*. First published in 1920.

Bhaktamāla

Ed. by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1949. 12p. 15cm. As.2.

Bhānubhakta granthāvalī

Ed. by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1952. xxiv, 248p. 17cm. Rs.3.

Collected works

Bhānubhakta ko Rāmāyaṇ

Ed. by Sūrya Vikram Jñāvalī. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammęlan, 1953. xlviii, 330, 31p. 22cm. Rs.2.

First published in 1932

Rāmāyaṇ Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1920. 48p. 22cm. As.6.

A chapter of the *Ramayana*

Rāmāyaṇ sātkāṇḍa

Ed. with critical notes by Ācārya Harihar Dīkṣit. Bombay, Gorkhā grantha pracārak maṇḍalī, 1910. 220, 8p. 14×22cm. Re.1-8.

Rāmāyaṇa Sundarkāṇḍa

Ed. with critical notes by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1951. 36p. 17cm. As.6.

Rāmāyaṇ Sundarkāṇḍa

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 52p. 22cm. Re.1.

A chapter of the *Ramayana*

Rāmāyaṇ Uttarkāṇḍa

Varanasi, Bhārat jīvan Press, 1901. 24p. 18cm. As.4.

A chapter of *Ramayana*

Rāmgītā bhāṣya

2nd ed. Varanasi, Bābū Mādhabprasād Śarmā, 1957. 50p. 17cm. Ps.50.

Ṭhule Bhaktamāla

Ed. by Subbā Homnāth Khativaḍā. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1947. 36p. 22cm. As.6.

Bhāṣā navaratna

Varanasi, Mādhavprasād Śarmā, 1928. 50p. 17cm.

Translations of nine Sanskrit poems, including *Praśnottara & Bhaktamāla*

Bhāṣā saptaratna

Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1919. 2 vols. 18cm.

Translations of Sanskrit poems, including *Praśnottara & Bhaktamāla*

Bhāṣā sapta ratnodadhi

Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1946. 48p. 17cm. As.6.

Includes poems, *Praśnottarmālā, Draupadī stuti, Sudāmā caritra, Badhi śiksā, Bālgopālvāṇī, Sāsubuharī jhagḍā.* Poems translated from Sanskrit

Bhaṭṭa, Bhojrāj

Ānanda Rāṃāyaṇ

Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1946. 148p. 17cm. Re.1-4.

First published in 1901

Bhaṭṭa, Motīrām 1866–1896

Prahlād bhakti kathā

2nd ed. Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953.

Marfat.com

Prahlād bhakti kathā (*contd.*)
48p. 17cm. As.8.
Lyrical poem on the mythological story. First published in 1920

Saṅgīt candroday
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhorām Śarmā, 1950. (reprint), 80p. 17cm. As.5.
First published in 1927

Uṣā caritra
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhorām Śarmā, 1940. 48p. 17cm. As.8.
Poem based on mythological story

Bhaṭṭarāī, Muralīdhar

Amarsiṃha Thāpā
Varanasi, Bābū Rādherām Gopālcandra, 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Poem based on the life of a historical figure

Banaye ki satī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.5.
Narrative poem

Bholī ko Nepāl
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.5.

Durlabh daitya
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 18p. 17cm. As.5.
Narrative poem

Gītā-jñān (Kumbha Prayāg)
Allahabad, Bhārgav Press, 1953. 17p. 17cm. As.8.
Poem based on Puranic story

Gulvakāvalī
Varanasi, Bābū Rādherām Gopālcandra, 1933. 148p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Story of *Gulvakavali* in verse

Lakhnau ke lahure
Varanasi, Bābū Rādherām Gopālcandra, 1952. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Narrative poem

Lhāsā kī chorī
Varanasi, Bābū Rādherām Gopālcandra, 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.5.
Narrative poem

Mahātmā Thāpā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 16p. 17cm.

Mahātmā Thāpā (*contd.*)
Poem on Bhimsen Thāpā, one time prime minister of Nepal

Maiyāṁ ke āṁsū
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1952. 18p. 17cm. As.5.
Narrative poem

Malāyā ko ciṭṭhī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Narrative poem

Pravāsī Dājū
Varanasi, Bābū Rādherām Gopālcandra, 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Narrative poem

Vīr Balbhadra Kuṁvar
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Poems on the martyrdom of a Nepali soldier

Bhaṭṭarāī, Premprasād

Viraktapuṣpāñjali
2nd ed. Varanasi, P.P. Bhaṭṭarāī, 1930. 32p. 13cm.
Devotional poems

Bhaṭṭarāī, Pūrṇānanda Upādhyāya

Rāmāyaṇ ko bāluna
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1912. 88p. 17cm.
Poem based on the *Rāmāyaṇa*

Bhaṭṭarāī, Tulsīdatta

Rambhā-śuk saṁvād
Champaran, Rāj Rāmnagar, 1930. 16p. 17cm. As.2.
Narrative poem

Bhaṭṭarāī, T., *ed.*

Deoralī
Varanasi, Bhaṭṭarāī prakāśan, 1977. 38p. 15cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Bhāvuk *(pseud).*

Jite ra śānti
Varanasi, Tarāī yantrālay, 1954. 19p. 17cm.
Romantic poems

Bhusal, Dharmalāl

Yug ka gherābhitra malin anuhārharu
Shillong, the author, 1971. 51p. 17cm. Re.1.

Marfat.com

Cāmliṅga, Dharmasiṃha 1880– d?
Māyā laharī : prem taraṅga
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
First published in 1919

Cāmliṅga, Gumānsiṃha 1942–
Antardvandva
Gorubathan (Darjeeling), Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1965. 88p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems
Kārāgārbhitra pratīkṣā... ra anya kavitā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. xxiv, 63p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Sūrya udāunabhandā pahile
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 78p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Long poem

Chetrī, Harkājaṅga 1903–1980
Himālay
Kurseong, the author, 1970. vi, 106p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Chetrī, Khamba Siṃha Rāy
Dharma adharma ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvaraj Harihar Śarmā, 1910. 28p. 17cm. As.2.
Narrative poem

Chetrī, M. Bahādur
Taraṅga
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1966. vii, 64p. 17çm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Chetri, Naval Siṃha
German ko laḍāī ko savāī
Gorakhpur, Gorkhā hitaiṣī, 1918. 32p. 17cm. As.4.
Poem on the battle of Germany in 1st world war

Chetrī, Śarad 1948–
Coiṭieko ākāś : makkieko cẽtanā
Darjeeling, Yuga paribodh, 1973. iv, 46p. 17cm. Re.1.
Paryāṭan
Darjeeling, Astitva prakāśan, 1979. ii, 44p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Khaṇḍa kāvya

Chetrī, Tulsībahādur (Apatan, *pseud.*) 1920–
Bāpu vandanā
Gangtok, the author, 1977. (reprint) 20p. 17cm.
Poems on Mahatma Gandhi. First published in 1952
Cetnā
Shillong, the author, 1972. 53p. 17cm.
Long poem
Ke hola
Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1959. 28p. 13cm.
Na hera āj malāi
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1976. vi, 96p. 17cm. Rs.3.75.
Saṅkalpa
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta āśram, 1957. 31p. 17cm. As.6.
Collection of poems
— —, *ed.*
Indrakil puṣpāñjali
Gangtok, Apatan sāhitya pariṣad, 1950. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.

Dahal, Narbahādur 1936–
Timro prīt nai mero gīt
Lamding (Assam), Bindu prakāśan, 1970. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems
Unmād
Kalimpong, Sāhitya saṅgam prakāśan, 1958. 38p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Dāī, Gitaṅge *(pseud.), comp.*
Ādhunik Nepālī saṅgīt
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1976. 95p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Lyrical poems

Darjeeling darpaṇ
Darjeeling, Purṇānanda Śarmā, 1951. 81p. 17cm. As.6.
Anthology of poems on the beauty of Darjeeling

Dās, Jñāndil, *Sant*
Uday laharī
Varanasi, Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1950. 48p. 17cm. As.8.

Marfat.com

Deś-bhaktik gītaharu
Darjeeling, Information and Public Relation Department, 1965. 28p. 17cm.
Patriotic songs

Devkoṭā, Lakṣmīprasād 1909–1959
Adbhut ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poem on *Adbhut rasa*

Basantī
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1944. 32p. 17cm. As.6.

Bhavanā gāṅgeya
Varanasi, Yugvāṇī prakāśan mandir, 1967. 162p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collections of poems

Bhayānak ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Bhayanak rasa*

Hāsya ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 34p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Hasya rasa*

Karuṇ ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 37p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Karuṇ rasa*

Māyāvinī sarsī
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya ghar, 1967. 69, 22p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Long narrative poem

Nava ras
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya ghar, 1968. 266p. 17cm. Rs.10.
Poems on *Rasās*

Raudra ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Raudra rasa*

Śānta ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Śanta rasa*

Śṛṅgār ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Śṛṅgāra rasa*

Vibhatsa ras
Varanasi, Nepali saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Vibhatsa rasa*

Vīr ras
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhagya pustakālay, 1952. 34p. 17cm. As.6.
Poems on *Vira rasa*

Ḍhakāl, Rudra Prasād Śarmā
Samayocit puṣpamālā
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1951. 32p. 17cm. As.6.

Vidhavā-pukār
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Press, 1928. 40p.
A poem protesting at the status of widows in Hindu society

Dharandil, *Sādhu*
Ātma sāgar
Varanasi, Uṣānāth Śarmā Raghorām, 1925. 52p. 17cm.
Devotional poem

Dhruva
Bāl vinod
Darjeeling, Candrakumārī Devī, 1976. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Long narrative poem for children

Sundarī
Varanasi, Dharaṇīdhar Śarmā, 1957. 32p. 17cm.
Long poem

Ḍhuṅgel, Śambhuprasād 1889–1929
Candra vadanī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1914. 119p. 17cm. As.8.
Story of Sakuntala in verse

Nepāl ma candroday
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1921. 32p. 17cm. As.2.
Narrative poem

Nepāl ma Rāmrājya
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1922. 16p. 17cm. 1 Anna.
Narrative poem

Marfat.com

Pinās ko kathā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1920. 32p. 17cm. As.4.
Poem on nasal trouble

Śrī Candra Pratāp varṇan
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1913. 54p. 17cm. As.6.
Poem in praise of Chandra Shamsher of Nepal

Ṭhulo tharagotra pravarāvalī
2nd. ed. Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1966. 80p. 17cm. Re.1.20.
Long poem

Veśyā varṇaṇ
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 34p. 17cm. Re.1.
First published in 1926

Dīn Bahādur

Kābul ka laḍāī ko savāī
Varanasi Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya. 1921. 32p. 17cm.
Narrative poem describing the battle for Kabul

Doṣī, Śivakoṭi

Doṣīkā kehī muktak haru
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. 96p. 16cm.
Collection of poems

Dube, Candreśvar (Candra, *pseud.*) 1938–

Bhānubhakta ra ghāmsī
3rd ed. Imphal (Manipur), the author, 1975. 43p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Narrative poem. First published in 1963

Lahure
Imphal (Manipur), Jyoti prakāśan, 1978. 76p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Long poem

Samjhanāko ḍoko
Imphal (Manipur), Rāṣṭrīya prakāśan, 1970. 118p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Dukhun, Mohan 1949–

Antarjalan
Kalimpong, Candraprakāś Rāī, 1975. 31p. 17cm. Re.1.50.

Duvādī, Dhruva 1918–

Jvālā
Vol.1, Calcutta, J.B. Tamaṅga, 1949. 29p. 17cm. As.8.

Jvālā
Vol.2, Darjeeling, Cosy Corner, 1950. 34p. 17cm. Re.1.

Gaṅgā laharī : Gaṅgā mahātmya
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 16p. 17cm. As.5.
Translated from Sanskrit

Gautam, Kaviprasād

Bhāgvat kuñja
Varanasi, Komalprasād Gautam, 1953. 151p. 17cm. Re.1-6.

Gautam, Kulcandra 1875–1958

Prapañca carcā
Varanasi, Śrī Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ Press, 1936. 84p. 17cm.
Religious poems

Ghanaśyām

Buddhimālā
Varanasi, Śivaprasād, 1927. 32p. 17cm.
A devotional poem

Ghāyal (*pseud.*)

Sapnā
Pokhriabung (Darjeeling), J. Rāī, 1954. 36p. 17cm.

Ghimire, Bhavānī Śaṅkar

Viṣṇu ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1901. 34p. 17cm. As.2.

Ghisiṅga, Subas 1937–

Kopila
Manju tea estate, the author, 1954.
Collection of poems

Gibran, Khalil 1883–1931

Tatma taraṅga ko gīt
Tr. by Okiuyāmā Gvāin. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. x, 148p. 18cm.
From English translation

Giri, Agamsiṃha 1928–1971

Āmsū
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1975. 69p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Lyrical poems. First published in 1968.

Marfat.com

Ātma vyathā
Gorubąthan, Navayuga Nepālī pustak prakāśan maṇdir, 1959. 63p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Indrenī
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 106p. 17cm. Re.1.
Narrative poems

Jaleko pratibimba: roekā pratidhvani
Darjeeling, Astitva prakāśan, 1978. ii, 120p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Collection of poems. Posthumous "Bhanu puraskar" award by West Bengal Nepali Academy 1979

Jīvan gīt
Darjeeling, the author, 1960. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Yād
Darjeeling, Narendra Thāpā, 1955. iv, 36p. 16cm. As.8.
Long poem

Yuddha ra yoddhā
Darjeeling, the author, 1970. 88p. 17cm.
Long poem

Giri, Jñāneśvar

Madhuvan
Darjeeling, the author, 1963. iv, 65p. 21cm. Re.1.25
Collection of poems

Gotame, Bikās 1952–

Anāsthā pahāḍka gīt haru
Darjeeling, Nepālī Academy, 1980. iii, 84p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Collection of poems

Gurāgāiṁ, Jagannāth Upādhyāy 1899–1966

Guṇaratnamālā
Varanasi, Dāmodar Śāstrī, Maṅgal Gaurī, 1951. 78p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of 36 poems. First published in 1908

Namra nivedan
Varanasi, Nepālī saṁskrit mahāvidyālay, 1908. 80p. 17cm. As.8.
Collected poems

Guruṅga, Ambar

Samhalera rākh
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1969. xiv, 118p. 10cm. Rs.2.
Collection of Nepali songs

Guruṅga, Indra Bahādur

Budhimāla
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1903. 34p. 17cm. As.2.
Based on Sanskrit work of same title of poet Dhansen

Guruṅga, Kedār 1948–

Āj pherī euṭā samjhanā ra nayā dinharū
Gḥezing Bazar (Sikkim), Sikkim sāhitya prakāśan, 1980. xix, 66p. 17cm.
Collected poems

Mahāśaktiharu ko pūjā
Sikkim, Paśeim Sikkim sahitya prakāśan, 1979. 76p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.
Collected poems

Taraṅgamāthi lahar lāgera aeko arko prahār
Geizing Bazar, Sikkim sāhitya prakāśan, 1972. viii, 58p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
Collection of poems

Guruṅga, Sukhbīr

Bhakti ko savāī
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1931. 16p. 17cm. As.2.

Guruṅga, Tārāman 1900–

Ānanda laharī
Vol.2, Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1917. 198p. 9×12cm. As.8.
Romantic poems

Gvāin, Okiuyāmā 1920–

Anāmikā
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak maṇdir, 1965. 160, 36p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of poems

Citralekhā
Siliguri, Kṛṣṇahari Upādhyāy, 1958. 70p. 17cm.

Hāṅgkhim, Nanda 1944–

Premālāp
Darjeeling, Kañcanjaṅgʰā prakāśan, 1971. 47p. 10cm. Re.1.25.
Long poem

Marfat.com

Havildār, Dinbahādur
Kābul ko laḍāī ko savāī
Varanasi, Puṇya Prasād Upādhyāy, 1914. 32p. 17cm. As.2.
Poem on the battle of Kabul
Homnāth Kedārnāth, *tr.*
Kṛṣṇa-caritra
Varanasi, the translator, 1932. 163, 387, 12p. ill. 29cm.
Narrative poem tr. from Sanskrit
Humegaiṇ, Lakṣmīprasād
Dhaḍkan
Kalimpong, Anaṅgapāl Sāpkoṭā, 1961. xiv, 52p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of poems
Kopila
Kalimpong, Gaṅgārām Śarmā Pauḍel, 1956. x, 40p. 17cm. As.12.
Collection of poems
Īśvar Ballabh 1936–
Āgokā phūlharu hun : Āgokā phūl haru hoināṁ
2nd ed. Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1976. 92p. 21cm. Rs.5.60.
Collection of poems. Madan prize for 1973
Euṭā saharko kinārāmā
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1977. 125p. 22cm.
Collected poems
Jaṅgabīr
Dārjaliṅgaka pairāko savāī
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1916. 31p. 17cm.
A poem on the Darjeeling earthquake
Jayadeva
Gīt Govinda
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 120p. 17cm.
With notes & explanation in Nepali prose
Gīt Govinda : bhāṣā ṭīkā
Ed. with notes and explanation by Yogī Ambargiri. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 48p. 17cm.
Jerubindu, Bhakta
Cartoon ka gīt harū
Darjeeling, the author, 1980. 26p. 21cm.
Colletion of poems

Jimbā, Ṭekdhoj (Āśā, *pseud.*)
Trikonī
Kalimpong, the author, 1970. ii, 55p. 17cm. Rs.1.20.
Collection of poems
Jośī, Rājīvlocan 1848–1926
Kedār kalpa
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 120p. 17cm. As.12.
Narrative poem on the pilgrimage of Kedarnath and Badrinath. First published in 1910
Patibratā dharma
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 32p. 17cm. As.2.
Based on Sanskrit poem. First published in 1895
Jośī, Śivanidhi
Atha āśik aur Sitābharat
Varanasi, Śivaprasād, 1928. 70p. 17cm.
Devotional poetry
Sītā-Bharat ko balun
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 36p. 17cm. As.8.
Dialogue between Sita and Bharat in verse
Kabīr
Ācārya Śrī santa Kabīr ko bījak
Tr. by Netrabahādur Thāpā. Banesvar, Satsaṅga Āśram, 1976. xx, 366p. 18cm.
The Bijaka, by Kabir, tr. into Nepali with a commentary and glossary
Kāji, Nakul
Yauvan tṛṣṇā
Kalimpong, Sunīl Brothers, 1967. viii, 131p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collected poems
Kālidāsa
Kumār sambhav
Tr. by Kamalnāth Adhikārī. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 64p. 18cm.
From Sanskrit
Meghdūt
Tr. by Kamalnāth Adhikārī. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1930. (reprint) 64p. 18cm. Re.1-8.
From Sanskrit

Marfat.com

Raghuvaṁśa mahākāvya (19 sarga)
Tr. by Kamalnāth Adhikārī. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 124p. 18cm. Rs.5.
From Sanskrit. First published in 1934

Kañchī nāni
Gorakhpur, Gorkhā hitaiṣī Co., 1928. 48p. 17cm. As.8.
Romantic poems

Kāphle, Jīvanāth
Darjeeling darpaṇ
2nd. ed. Darjeeling, the author, 1940. 36p. 17cm. As.4.
First published in 1931

Kaṭuvāl, Haribhakta 1935–1980
Bhitrī mānche bolna khojcha
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1962. 55p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Kavitā saṅgam
Assam, Saṁyukta prakāśan, 1979. 60p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of poems

Khaḍga, Indrabahādur (Murārī Bādū, *pseud.*) 1928–1957
Muglān bhramaṇ
Ghoom, Saṁsār kāryālay, 1959. 24p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Long poem
Muglān bhramaṇ ra phutkār kavitā
Ghoom (Darjeeling), Saṁsār kāryālay, 1956. 24p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Long and short poems

Khaḍga, Nareścandra & Parājulī, Ṭikā
Phūlharu kanrah haru
Bangrakote (Jalpaiguri), Ṭikā Parajulī, 1977. iv, 27, 28p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of poems

Khāṁḍī jagaune kavitā
Darjeeling, Govinda Śarmā, 1920. 8p. 17cm. As.8.
Poems on social customs

Khātī, Nareścandra 1954–
Hastākṣar
Darjeeling, the author, 1978. 34p. 17cm.
Short poems

Khativaḍā, Subbā Homnāth 1854–1927
Bhānubhakta ko Rāmāyaṇ : āṭh kāṇḍa : Rāmaśvamedha kāṇḍa
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1947. 340p. 24cm. Rs.7-8.
Appeared as 8th chapter of Bhanubhakta Ramayana
Mahābhārat mūl : 18 parva
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1931. 369p. 24cm. Rs.22. With illus
Nepali rendering of complete *Mahābharata*
Śrīkṛṣṇa caritra
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 224p. 24cm. Rs.7-8.
Adaptation from *Mahabharata*

Khativaḍā, Subbā Kedārnāth 1876–1946
Sampūrṇa Mahābhārat
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1934. 345p. 24cm. Rs.20.
Sixteen parvas composed by Kedarnath and added 2 parvas "*Virāṭ Parva* and *Sabhā Parva*" composed by his father Subbā Homnāth
Sṛṅgār darpaṇ
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1936. 48p. 17cm. As.8.
Erotic poems on different seasons

Kiranti, Kṛpā Shalyan
Āphai bhāvī
3rd ed. Sikkim, the author, 1952. 36p. 17cm. As.12.
Poetic prose

Koilī
Kurseong, Nepālī pustak pracārak maṇḍal, 1962. 50p. 10cm. Re.1.
Lyrical poems

Koirālā, Dharaṇīdhar Śarmā 1893–1980
Naivedya
7th ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1974. 75p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Patriotic poems. First published in 1920
Pañcāmṛta
Varanasi, Maṇi Siṃha Guruṅga, 1920. 16p. 18cm.
Patriotic poems

Marfat.com

Kumāi, Narendra Prasād 1926–1949
Rodan
Kalimpong, Nepālī sāhitya adhyayan samiti, 1971. 26p. 21cm. Ps.80.

Lakandri, Santabīr
Puṣpa pallav
Darjeeling, the author, 1962. 45p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Collection of poems

Lāl Bahādur
Bhoṭ ko laḍāī ko savāī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1920. 22p. 17cm.
Poem written on the battle between Tibet and Nepal in 19th century. First published in 1901

Lāmā, Aruṇā & Pradhān, Saran
Yo bahini ko māyā
Darjeeling, Kañcanjaṅghā prakāśan, 1972. 90p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Lyrical poems

Lāmā, Pratimānsiṃha
Rājā Bharatharī ke savāī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 16p. 17cm. As.5.
Poem based on mythological tale. First published in 1903

Lāmā, Rāmprasād
Smṛti ma
Darjeeling, Hemkumār Tamaṅga, 1971. 63p. 17cm.

Lāmichāne, Harihar
Śloka pañcāśikā
Allahabad, Prayāg Press, 1901. 54p. 22cm.
First published in 1887

Lohānī, Gopīnāth
Satya Hariścandra kathā
Varanasi, Divākar Śarma, 1924. 47p. 17cm.
Narrative poem based on *Bhagavata Purana*

Lokpriya Nepālī gīt
Kalimpong, Sāhitya saṅgam prakāśan, 1965. 42p. 16cm. Ps.50.
Lyrical poems

Madan laharī
Vol. 1, Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1932. 282p. 12cm.
Erotic poem

Madan-laharī
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1928. 368p. 14cm.
Erotic poems

Madan-mañjarī
Varanasi, Gaurīśaṅkar Śarmā, 1934. 432p. 13cm.
Erotic love poem

Magar, Dalbahādur
Ānanda laharī
Pt.2, Varanasi,, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1932. 288p. 12cm.
Romantic poems. First published in 1916
Gopinī ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1920. 8p. 17cm. ½ anna.

Māgha
Śiśupāl badh
Vaṛanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (new ed.) 140p. 24cm. Rs.4.
Translated from Sanskrit

Mahābhārata
Tr. by Narendranāth. Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1929. 733p. ill. 27cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of eighteen cantos of the Mahabharata epic
Mahābhārata adiparva
Tr. by Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī. Varanasi, Harihar Śarmā, 1904. 280p. 24cm.
A Nepali verse translation of the *Adiparva*
Mahābhārata-Bhīṣma parva
Tr. into Nepali verse by Narendranāth Rimāl. Varanasi, Kāśīnāth Narendranāth, 1921. 124p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Mahabhārata Bhīṣma parva bhāṣāśloka
Tr. by Bhairavprasād Śarmā. Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1927. 548p. 18cm.
Mahābhārata Droṇaparva
Tr. by Bhojarāj. Varanasi, Uṣānath Śarmā Raghorām, 1925. 520p. 17cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Dronaparva*
Mahābhārata Droṇaparva
Tr. by Kedāranath Upādhyāya. Varanasi, Homanath Kedarnāth, 1929. 114p. 27cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Dronaparva*

Marfat.com

Mahābhārata Droṇaparva (*contd.*)
Tr. by Kuñjavilās. Varanasi, Prabhākarī Co., 1903. 5, 140p. ill. 24cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Gadaparva*

Mahābhārata Karṇaparva
Tr. by Harivikram Thāpā. Varanasi, Śivaprasada urpha Raghorām, 1928. 216p. 17cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Karnaparva*

Mahābhārata Karṇaparva
Tr. by Śambhuprasād Upādhyāya. Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upadhyāya, 1927. 255, 3p. 17cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Karnaparva*

Mahābhārata Sauptikaparva
Tr. by Kuñjavilās. Varanasi, Prabhākarī Co., 1903. 3, 72p. 24cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Sauptikaparva*

Mahābhārata Strīparva
Tr. by Kuñjavilas. Varanasi, Prabhākarī Co., 1903. 4, 73p. 24cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Striparva*

Mahābhārata Udyogaparva
Tr. by Kṛṣṇaprasāda Regmī. Varanasi, Viśvaraj Hariharśarmā. 1905. 378p. 25cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Udyogaparva*

Mahābhārata Vanaparva
Tr. by Kedārnāth. Varanasi. 1929. vi, 172p. ill. 27cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the Vanaparva canto of the Mahabharata epic

Mahābhārata-Vanaparva
Tr. into Nepali verse by Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī. Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1922. 124p. 24cm. Rs.2.

Mahābhārata-Virāṭaparva
Tr. by Homanāth Upādhyāya. 1936. 6, 198, 2p. ill. 27cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Virataparva*

Mahābhārata Virāṭaparva
Tr. by Padmaprasād Upādhyāya. Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1921. xvi, 367p. illus. 17cm.
A Nepali verse tr. of the *Virataparva*

Maitalu choriko ra Tījak-brata ko kathā
Varanasi, Punyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1920. 56p. 17cm.
Two romantic poems

Maitra, Aruṇ
Pahāḍ dekhi sāgarsamma
Tr. from Bengali by Jñāneś. Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. iv, 52p. 21cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Māyālaharī premlatā
Varanasi, Homanāth Kedārnāth, 1928. 79p. 18cm.
Erotic love poem

Moktān, Buddha Kumār 1936–
Ātmā ko āvāj
Kurseong, Samatā dharmadīp āśram, 1967. 86p. 17cm. Re.1.25.

Yauvan sapnā
Rangli-Rangliot (Darjeeling), the author, 1963. xiv, 70p. 17cm. Re.1.50.

Munśī, Sundarsiṃha
Ānanda laharī
Pt.5, Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1910. 245p. 9×12cm.
Romantic poems

Navīn-prem-laharī
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1929. Vol.1. 17cm.
Erotic love poem

Nepālī, Govinda Bahadur 1910–
Upadeś laharī
Varanasi, Sūrvīr kāryālay, 1945. 212p. 4pts. 9×10cm. Re.1.
Includes *Jñān laharī, Dharma lahari, Kāsī laharī* and *Ammali laharī*

Nepālī, K. B.
Samarpaṇ
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1966. 120p. 17cm.
Patriotic poems on the Ladakh-war

Nepālī, Prem Siṃha
Sahīd ko pukār
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1984. 54p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Patriotic poems

Marfat.com

Neupāne, Devnāth
Bhṛkuṭī
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1971. iv, 111p. 17cm.
First published in 1967

Neupāne, Revatī Raman 1876–1941
Vivāh līlā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 34p. 17cm. As.6.
First published in 1911

Niṣād, Bhūpen
Anubhutiharu yī merā
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcāyikā, 1977. iv, 20p. 17cm. Re.1.50.

Omar Khayyām
Khaiyyām ka rubāī
Tr. by Jagat Rāī. Mirik (Darjeeling), Sarita Rāī, 1957. vi, 28p. 17cm. Ps.50.

[Rubaiyat] Omar Khayyām
Tr. by Okiuyāmā Gvāin. Darjeeling, D. Gvāin, 1951. 101, 4p. 16cm. Re.1.
Translation in verse of Fitzgerald's English version

Pādhyā, Basanta 1803–1890
Samundra laharī ko savāī
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1910. 32p. 17cm As.5.

Padmaprasād
Tīrthāvalī
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1921. 32p. 17cm.
Poem about Hindu pilgrimage centres in India

Pakhrin, B. K.
Diśā dṛṣṭi
Darjeeling, the author, 1973. 78p. 12cm. Re.1.
Mini poems

Panta, Īśvarī Rāj
Puṣpavan vilās kāvya
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1940. 16p. 17cm. As.2.
First published in 1894

Parājulī, Devīdatta 1873–1953
Daśāvtār ko balun
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustākālay, 1920. 36p.

Daśāvtār ko balun (*contd.*)
17cm. As.4.
Poems on the ten incarnations of Hindu God

Satyanārāyan bhāṣā śloka
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1924. 48p. 17cm. As.4.
From Sanskrit rendered into Nepali verse

Pauḍyāl, Jagannāth
Buddhī cānakya śloka
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 48p. 17cm. As.6.

Pradhān, Bambahādur
Svarga ma sīṇḍih
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī, Co., 1958. 31p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Folk poems

Pradhān, Gaṇeśkumār
Praṇay saugāt
Ghoom (Darjeeling), Udaykumār Pradhān, 1966. iv, 44p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Collection of poems

Pradhān, Gopīnārāyaṇ 1936–
Shylock āi rahecha
Shillong, Hastamāyā Pradhān, 1975. vii, 116p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of poems

Yasto bhūl po garechu
Shillong, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1978. iv, 72p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collected poems

Pradhān, Lokeś Candra 1934–
Āvāj
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1974. 66p. 15cm. Re.1.75.
Collection of poems

Vardān
Kalimpong, Ādarśa granthālay, 1955. iv, 12p. 17cm. Ps.38.
Collection of poems

Pradhān, Manbahādur
Sukh dukh
2nd ed. Lodoma Haat (Darjeeling), the author, 1976. 21p. 15cm.
Poems in folk metres. First published in 1953

Pradhān, Narendra (Ajñāt, *pseud.*)
Sargam

Marfat.com

Sargam (*contd.*)
Nagari (Darjeeling), the author, 1956. iv, 62p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Bāl śikṣā
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1950. 20p. 13cm.
Poems for Children
Batul-bātul
Darjeeling, Indramaṇi Pradhān, 1957. 152p. 15cm.
Biru driver
Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1957. 10p. 17cm. Ps.13.
Long narrative poem
Jāṁd-raksī ko kathā
Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1950. 32p. 16cm. As.3.
Collection of poems
Jap mālā
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1972. viii, 207p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Collection of poems
Nepālī kavitā pāṭh
Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1960. 44p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Pradhān, Puruṣottam
Mutubhitra ka āvājharu
Renock (Sikkim), Gomā Devī Pradhān, 1970. ii, 52p. 10cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Pradhān, R. N. *ed.*
Prem-laharī
Varanasi, Punyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1918. Vol.1. ill. 18cm.
Erotic love poem

Pradhān, Ratna Nārāyaṇ, *of Garhwal*
Bhakti prakāś
Garhwal, Lansdown, Bābū Rājnārāyaṇ Pradhān, 1909. 15p. 17cm.
Nayā prem laharī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1940. 32p. 17cm. As.8.
Poems of love and romance

Prasād, Arjun
Kramaśah
Darjeeling, Viśvamānav Bhāratiya Nepali sāhitya prakāśan, 1976. iii, 37p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Premras laharī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (reprint) 220p. 14cm. Re.1-8.
First published in 1920
Premtaraṅga māyālaharī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarma, 1911 80p. 17cm.
Two erotic love poems, together with *Gopi-niko savai* by Candradhvaj & Suryaman Rāī.

Rāī, Arjun (Māmā, *pseud.*)
Ek thopā
Gangtok (East Sikkim), the author, 1977. 120p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of short poems

Rāī, Asit 1943–
Octopus
Tindhariya (Darjeeling), Śānti Rāī, 1971. 78p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Khaṇḍa kāvya

Rai, Bhupatdās (Homyo, *pseud.*)
Kabīr Sāheb ko vāniharu
Kalimpong, Kabīrpanthī yuvā sammelan, 1950. 31p. 17cm. Re.1.
Teachings of Mahatma Kabirdas in verse
Taraṅga
Gorubathan, Saṁśer Rāī, 1956. ii,d 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Collection of poems

Rāī, Ḍākmān
Darjeeling ko pairo ko savāī
2nd ed. Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1950. 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Poetry on the landslide disaster of Darjeeling. First published in 1899

Rāī, Dilbahādur
Ānanda laharī
Pt.4, Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣi Co., 1913. 244p. 12cm.
Romantic poems

Rāī, Dilusiṃha, *Pandit* 1865–1954
Chappan sāl ko pairo ko savāī
Darjeeling, Ārya samāj pracār vibhāg, 1922.

Marfat.com

Chappan sāl ko. . . (*contd.*)
32p. 17cm. As.4.
Poetry on the landslide disaster in Darjeeling in 1899. First published in 1901

Chappan sālko savāī
Darjeeling, Ārya Samāj pracār vibhāg, 1969.
31p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Long poetry in folk metre

Rāī, Hājirmān
Miṭhā miṭhā Nepālī gīt
2nd ed. Darjeeling, the author, 1908. 16p. 17cm.
Collection of Nepali songs composed by the author, First published in 1900

Rāī, Hariprasād Gorkhā 1919–
Babari
Kohima (Nagaland), Sarasvatī Guruṅga, 1974. iii, 56p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Mancarī ko bolī
Kohima (Nagaland), B.B. Guruṅga, 1978.
25cm. Re.1.25.

Rāī, Kitāp Siṃha
Jīvan phūl
Birpara (Jalpaiguri), Saugāt prakāśan, 1980.
44p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Collection of poems

Rāī, Prasād Siṃha
Prīti laharī
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1950.
272p. As.12.
Long narrative poem containing 272 slokas. First published in 1919

Rāī, Śivakumār 1919–
Dāṁphecari
Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1954.
16p. 15cm. As.6.
Narrative long poem. First published in 1933

Rāī, Sūrbīr 1890–
Upadeślaharī ko savāī
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1912. 20p.
17cm. As.2.

Rājā Bharathariko savāī
Varanasi, Uṣānāth Śarmā Raghorām, 1924.
42, 4p. 17cm.
Miscellaneous verses

Rāmāyaṇa
Āṭhakāṇḍa Rāmāyaṇ
21st ed. Varanasi, Kedārnāth Upadhyāya, 1925. 317, 3, 146p. ill. 27cm.
The complete Nepali Rāmāyana in verses, with *Rāmaśvamedha,* by Homanath

Rambhā-śuk saṁvād
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1967. (reprint) 83p. 17cm. Ps.80.
Narrative folk poem

Rāṇā, Dilprasād 1942–
Ākāś Gaṅgā
Darjeeling, E. Rāṇā, 1977. 53p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Rāṇā, Gajbīr
Nagahill ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1913.
34p. 17cm. As.5.
Poem on the battle of Naga hills

Rāṇā, Mīnbahādur
Anubhuti vivaraṇādarśa
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1927. 16p. 17cm.

Rānā, Narbahādur
Jaṅgabahādur ko savāī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1920. 26p. 17cm. As.5.
Narrative poem

Rāṇā, Yog Vikram Jaṅga
Vajīristhānko yātrā
Bombay, Nirnaysāgar Chāpākhānā, 1918.
53p. ill. 21cm.
Narrative poem describing the expedition to Waziristhan in 1917

Regmī, Dineścandra, *ed.*
Nepālī padya candrikā
Vol.2, Varanasi, Nepālī pustak sadan, 1965.
v, 100p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of poems

— — & Bandhu, Cuḍāmaṇi, *editors*
Nepālī padya candrikā
Varanasi, Nepālī pustak sadan, 1965. 96p.
17cm. Re.1.50.
Anthology of poems by different famous poets

Marfat.com

Regmī, Kṛṣṇaprasād 1882–1928

Bārhāmāse

Varanasi, Uṣānath Śarmā Raghorāma, 1925. 96p. 17cm.

A poem describing the months of the year and four other poems

Budhimāla

Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1920. 21p. 17cm. As.3.

Paṭṭhā-paṭṭhī

Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1946. 80p. 17cm. As.12.

First published in 1926

Regmī, Ṛṣabh Dev

Kāvya mañjarī

Delhi, Bhārat Nepāl maitrī saṅgh, 1958. 48p. 17cm. Re.1.

Collected poems

Rimāl, Narendranāth

Europīya Mahābhārat

Varanasi, Kāśīnāth Narendranāth, 1920. 16p. 17cm. As.4.

Narrative peom on 1st world war

Rumbā, Norden

Prakṣep

Darjeeling, Prem prakāśan, 1978. 32p. 17cm.

Collection of poems

Rupāsā, Vikram

Koni kyāho

Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1961. 77p. 17cm. Re.1.25.

Collection of poems

Saccā Premī (*pseud.*)

Sati-Sāvitri kavitā

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 40p. 7cm.

Narrative poem

Sahānī, Dil

Naulo māto cahiyeko cha

Shillong, Sahānī prakāśan, 1970. v, 56p. 17cm. Re.1.25.

Collection of poems

Śambhuprasād

Maitalu-chori ko varṇan

Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorāma, 1926. 48p. 17cm.

A romantic story, in verse

Rāmāśvamedh

Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, 1917. 218p. 26cm.

A poem which supplements the *Rāmāyaṇa*

Sāpkoṭā, Deviprasād 1843–1953

Sāvitrī caritra

Varanasi, Gorkhālī Weekly Press, 1908. 64p. 17cm. As.4.

Poetry based on the mythological story

Sāpkoṭā, Mahānanda 1896–1978

Apuṅgo

Kurseong, Tulsīkumār Sāpkoṭā,, 1950. 24p. 17cm. As.4.

Hamro Nepāl

Varanasi, Nepālī bhāṣā prasārak saṅgha, 1951. 38p. 17cm.

Patriotic poems

Man-laharī

2nd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1926. iv, 12p. 17cm.

One patriotic poem, and two poems on Nepali festivals

Viśal Nepāl

Purnea (Bihar), the author, 1951. 34p. 17cm. As.8.

Long narrative poem on Nepal

Sardār, Dilbahādur

Dhami ko savāī

Jalpaiguri, Bukimbarī Kalohini, 1942. 16p. 17cm.

Narrative poem

Śarmā, Chabikānta

Anurakta puṣpāñjali

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1927. 32p.

Vidhavā bilāp

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1927. 32p. 18cm. As.8.

Poem on a Hindu widow

Śarmā, Dharaṇīdhar 1885– d.?

Nāivedya

5th ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1952. 75p. 17cm.

Patriotic songs. First published in 1920

Marfat.com

Śarmā, Gaṇeś Prasād
Śrī jñān laharī
Kalimpong, the author, 1979. 62p. 17cm.
Long poem

Śarmā, Govinda Vimal
Vinodini
Laheriasarai (Bihar), the author, 1976. 80p. 17cm.
Long poem

Śarmā, Paśupati
Ek rāt
Siliguri, Harimaya Śarmā, 1971. 50p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Long poem

Śarmā, Puṣpanāth
Mālinī
Darjeeling, Rabindra Moktān, 1960. 6,49p. 17cm. Ps.60.
Khaṇḍa kāvya

Śarmā, Rabilāl
Rabikṛta Rāmāyaṇ
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1952. 78p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem based on the story of *Rāmāyaṇa*

Śarmā, Rāmcandra
Gāndhī ko savāī ra hitopadeś
Tejapur, R.C. Śarmā, 1930. iv, 61p. 18cm.
Moralistic poems based on the teachings of Mahatma Gandhi

Śarmā, Rāmkṛṣṇa 1921–1986
Balidān
Kalimpong, the author, 1953. 38p. 15cm. As.8.
Bhāvālu mero man
Kalimpong, Vikās prakāśan, 1973. xiii, 80p. 12cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems
Udgār
Kalimpong, Narbahādur Ḍahal, 1973. xiii, 80p. 12cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems. First published in 1950

Śarmā, Rudraprasād
Bīr Babrubāhan
Varanasi, R.P. Śarmā, 1932. 71p. 19cm.
A heroic tale in verse
Saṅkṣipta Rāmāyaṇ
Varanasi, R.P. Śarmā, 1929. 87p. 18cm.
A condensed version of the *Rāmāyaṇa*, in verse

Śarmā, Sadānanda Śivakoṭi
Himvāt devīpath mahimā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1960. 57p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Khaṇḍa kāvya

Śarmā, Śobhākar
Airavatī bhaktimālā
Varanasi, Khaḍgabahādur Purī, 1929. iv, 52p. 18cm.
A devotional poem

Śarmā, Tārānāth
Rāghav vilāp
Darjeeling, Nepāli sāhitya sammelan, 1937. 19p. 17cm. As.2.
Narrative poem

Śāstrī, Umānāth
Taruṇī
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1953. 72p. 17cm.

Satyāl, Rāmprasāsd
Nayā prem laharī
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhab Prasād, 1962. 148p. 17cm. Rs.1.50.
Long romantic poem
Paisā paisā
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1908. 24p. 17cm. As.2.
Composed in *Anustup* metre
Saṁsār ko ānanda
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarma, 1921. 92p. 18cm.
Fanciful poems describing various countries and cities
Sati-Sāvitri-caritra
Varanasi, Sivaprasāda urpha Raghorāma, 1929. 41p. 17cm.
Narrative poem based on mythology
Sūrya purān ko savāī
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1914. 16p. 17cm. As.2.
Narrative poems on Sun God

Marfat.com

Vanmālā
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1920. 32p. 17cm. As.4.
Includes ghazals and songs

Sāvitri-Satyavān
Varanasi, Madhavaprasād Śarmā, 1938. 64p. 17cm..
Narrative poem on mythological story. From Sanskrit

Śerpā, Girmī
Bāñjho dinmathi palhāekā phūlharu
Gangtok, Pratibimba prakāśan, 1978. vii, 68p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Collection of poems

Śerpā, Prem (Virokī. *pseud*).
Astitva
Rimbik, Pasaṅglamu Śerpā, 1966. iv, 92p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Pahāḍī phal
Rimbik, Pasaṅglamu Śerpā, 1962. vi, 68p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Siddhimālā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 32p. 17cm. As.5.
Devotional poems

Sijapati, Amṛt
Sāsu buhari ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1903. 8p. 17cm. Ps.2.
Narrative poem

Siṃha, Bṛṣadhvaj
Amṛt laharī ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1909. 32p. 17cm. As.4.

Siṃha, Govinda Bahādur
Sarva laharī
Gorakhpur, Gorkhā hitaiṣī Co., 1936. 220p. 14cm. Re.1.

Siṃha, Indradev
Buddham śaraṇam gacchāmi
Kalimpong, Haribhakta Navapuniya, 1969. 36p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Long poem

Siṃha, Raikhemān
Rāg cañcarī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 16p. 17cm. As.3.

Śivapārvatī saṁvād
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya. 1920. 45p. 18cm.
The mythical dialogue between Siva and his consort, Parvati, in verse

Śreṣṭha, Hari, *ed.*
Lokgīt ra ādhunik gīt saṅgraha
2nd ed. Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1977. 64p. 15cm. Re.1.50.
Lyrics

Śṛṅgār-darpaṇ
Varanasi, Homanāth Kedārnāth, 1928. 80p. 18cm.
A collection of erotic poems

Subbā, Jagatbīr
Ākāś pariko deś
Darjeeling, Svatantra prakāśan, 1980. xii, 88p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Collection of short poems

Subbā, Manprasād
Biblyāṭo yugbhitra cartoon manche
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1979. 72p. 17cm. Rs.4.

Subbā, Subhadra
Bāl Mahābhārat
Darjeeling, Rām Kṛṣṇa Vedānta Āśram, 1956. 64p. 17cm. As.8.
In verse

Subbā, Virahi *(pseud.)*
Atṛpta
Digboi (Assam), Haibhakta Kaṭuval, 1958. 26p. 17cm. Ps.50.

Subbā, Vīrendra
Meghmālā
Darjeeling, the author, 1963. 108p. 17cm. Rs.3.

Svarṇimā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. viii, 154p. 21cm.
Long poems

Marfat.com

Subedī, Candra Bahādur
Hāre ko karma
Rongpoo (Sikkim), L.P. Pradhān, 1970. 39p. 17cm. Rs.1.50.
Prose poem

Subedī, Raghunāth
Ajambarī
Gangtok, Premkumārī Śarmā, 1972. iv, 51p. 12cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Subedī, Śikharnāth Śarma 1864–1948
Bṛhat Kṛṣṇacaritra
Varanasi, Śivaprasād Raghorām, 1935. 8, 363p. 27cm.
Poetry describing the life of Krsna, based on the *Bhāgavata Purāṇa*
Dyuta mudrāṣṭak
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay, 1952. 16p. 17cm. As.2.
Gaṅgā mahātmya ko savāī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1940. 24p. 17cm. As.4.
Pinās ko kathā ko savāī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1940. 20p. 17cm. As.4.
Rāmāśvamedh rājā
Varanasi, Hitacintak Press, 1919. xxx, 384p. ill. 18cm.
Narrative poem based on *Rāmāyaṇa* theme
Rāmāyaṇ Rāmāśvamedh bṛhad
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1946. 120p. 24cm. Rs.2.
First published in 1910
Sikharnāth bhāṣya
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1902. 1st ed. 116p. 22cm.
Written on Nepali customs, and rituals, composed in verse
Sṛngār darpaṇ
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (reprint) 56p. 17cm. Re.1.
Based on Bharatṛhari's Sanskrit work. First published in 1917

Sundās, Sāvitrī
Bhāvacitra
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1975. 72p.

Svār, Pahalmānsiṃha 1878–1934
Aṅkenduśekhar
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1902. 36p. 17cm. As.4.
Mythological poem
Premāmṛt vacansaṅgrah
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1902. 32p. 17cm.

Tāmaṅga, Harkamān
Kusumitā
Maribong (Darjeeling), the author, 1964. vii, 47p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of poems

Tāmaṅga, Narbīr
Ānanda laharī
Pt.6, Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1916. 220p. 10cm. As.8.

Tāmaṅga, Phurba, *ed.*
Gītikā
Vol.1, Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1962. 85p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Lyrics
— — & **Rāī, Aśok,** *editors*
Gītikā
Vol.2, Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1963. 187p. 17cm. Re.1.95.
Lyrics
Gītikā
Vol.3, Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. 222p. 17cm. Re.3.
Lyrics

Tāso, Rebecca
Angalo ma sadhain
Kalimpong, Taruṇ lekhak saṅgha, 1976. ii, 38p. 15cm. Re.1.50.
Romantic poems

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Gitāñjali
Tr. by Lokeś Candra Pradhān. Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1965. 145p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Gītāñjali
Tr. by Okiuyāmā Gvāin. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1969. ii, 124p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
From Bengali
Ravīndra racanāvalī : khaṇḍa-3

Marfat.com

Ravīndra racanāvalī (*contd.*)
Tr. from original Bengali by Tulsī Bahādur Chetrī 'Apatan'. Darjeeling, Ravindra satvārṣikī samiti, 1964. 110p. 17cm.

Sañcayitā
Tr. from original Bengali by Tulsī Bahādur Chetrī 'Apatan'. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1965. 102p. 17cm. Rs.5.

Thāpā, Dharmarāj 1924–

Bilaunā
Shillong, Śārdā pustakālay, 1952. 38p. 17cm. As.10.

Thāpā, Harkamaṇi

Maun svarharū
Kalimpong, Sāhitya saṅgam prakāśan, 1966. 19p. 17cm.

Thāpā, Harivikram

Karṇa parva
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1904. 148p. 22cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem based on a character in *Mahābhārata*

Thāpā, Nagendra

Hamro prīti basyo re
Darjeeling, Syām Brothers, 1966. iv, 56p. 15cm. Re.1.
Romantic poem

Thapaliyā, Indra d. 1979

Hamro gīt
Darjeeling, Vijay Kalikoṭe, 1977. x, 72p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Folk songs

Thār gotra ko savāī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1949. 16p. 17cm.
Narrative poem

Timsinā, Ḍillirām, 1930–

Samjhanā
Darjeeling, Rabindra Kumār Moktān, 1960. v, 44p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Collection of poems

Tulasī Dās

Tulasīkṛtarāmāyaṇuttarārdha
Tr. by Revatīramaṇ Śarmā. Varanasi, R.R. Śarmā, 1924. 3 Vols. 25cm.
Nepali tr. of four cantos of the *Rāmacaritmānas*

Tulasī Rāmāyaṇ
Tr. into Nepālī prose by Kulcandra Gautam. Varanasi, Dhuṇḍirāj Hṛṣikeś Co., 1915. 220p. 16cm.
Original in Hindi

Upādhyāy, Bicārīhariprasād

Śrī Bhartṛharišatak
Varanasi, Śivaprasad urpha Raghorām, 1928. 79p. 17cm.
An epic poem

Upādhyāy, Chavikānta

Rasilo premlaharī
Varanasi, Motī Debī, 1938. 48p. 17cm.
An erotic love poem

Upādhyāy, Jagannāth

Namra nivedan
Varanasi, Ārya Bhūṣan Press, 1954. 52p. 17cm.
Collection of poems

Upādhyāy, Kedāranāth

Nala Damayantī
Varanasi, Homanāth Kedāranāth, 1932. vi, 74p. ill. 21cm.
Narrative poem on the mythological story

Upādhyāy, Padamprasād

Buddhī cānak
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1972. 17cm. Ps.72.
Devotional poems

Premsāgar
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1925. 25cm.
Erotic love poem

Rāmaśvamedha
Varanasi, Bābū Mādho Prasād Śarmā, 1950. 148p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Narrative poem based on *Rāmāyaṇa*

Śiv Pārvatī ko savāī
Varanasi, the author. 22p. 17cm. As.4.
Narrative poem based on mythological tale

— —, *ed.*

Savāī pacīsā
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1950. 526p. 17cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of 25 narrative poems on different topics

Marfat.com

Upādhyāy, Padmanābh
Ṭhulo Kṛṣṇa caritra
Varanasi, Bābū Madho Prasād Śarmā, 1948. 224p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Upādhyāy, Pināki
Buddhi-vinod-praśnottarī
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhab Prasād, 1957. 86p. 17cm.

Upādhyāy, Purṇānanda
Rāmāyaṇ ko bālun
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1940. 88p. 17cm. As.6.

Upādhyāy, Puṣpalāl
Puspāñjali
Varanasi, Sāgarmaṭh Press, 1968. 83p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of poems

Upādhyāy, Raghunāth 1811–1861
Rāmāyaṇ sundarkāṇḍa
Ed. by Dīnānāth Sāpkoṭā. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1950. xii, 60p. 22cm. As.12.
First published in 1932

Upādhyāy, Śambhuprasād
Dhruvacaritra
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1924. 46p. 17cm.
Poetic rendering of the story from *Purāṇa*
Śakuntalopākhyān
Varanasi, Śivaprasād Raghorām, 1934. 112p. 17cm.
The story of Shakuntala, in Nepali verse

Vasanta
Kṛṣṇa caritra
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1926. viii, 100p. illus. 18cm.
Narrative poem
Samudra laharī ko ra cārī ko savāī
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1917. 40p. 18cm.
Narrative poem

Vidhavā vilāp
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1956. 40p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Narrative poem

Virahi, Mohan
Charie ka patkār
Varanasi, New Jvālā Press, 1967. 84p. 15cm.
Collection of poems

Viśvakarmā, Sukhbīr
Kāli kautuk ko savāī
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1912. 24p. 17cm. As.3.

Yonjon, Manprasanna
Jab mutu phatera vidroha bolche
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1979. ii, 47p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Collection of poems

(c) DRAMA

Adhikārī, Badrī
Yahāṁ mare bacincha
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1980. 38p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social drama

Adhikārī, Rāmlāl 1941–, *ed.*
Nepālī ekāṅkī yātrā
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1977. 264p. 21cm. Rs.11.
Collection of one-act plays written by different authors
Ṭikā pāni vyāpār pāni
Siliguri, Dhruva Kumār Pradhān, 1971. ix, 82p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of 5 one-act plays on social theme

Āle, Harendra 1942–
Pratibimba
Soureni Bazar (Darjeeling), Lakṣmī Āle. 1973. iii, 66p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social drama

Beckett, Samuel 1906–
[ ] Īśvar ko apekṣā ma
Tr. by Okiuyāmā Gvāin. Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1975. 125p. 17cm.
From Engish

Bhaṭṭarāī, Muralīdhar
Darbār kī nānī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 20p. 17cm. As.4.
One act play

Marfat.com

Saut ko chorā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1952. 16p. 17cm. As.3.

Bhavabhuti
Uttararāmacaritabhāvānuvād
Tr. by Kālīdās Parājulī. Varanasi, the translator, 1934. 28, 142p. 18cm.
A free tr. of the *Uttararāmacaritanāṭaka*, from Sanskrit

Chetrī, Jagat 1936– & **Banarjī, Amal**
Tīrtha yātrā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1963. 43p. 17cm. Ps.50.
One act plays on mythological theme

Chetrī, Śarad 1948–
Atikramaṇ
Darjeeling, Astitva prakāśan, 1980. 72p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social drama

Chetrī, Tulsibahādur (Apatan, *pseud.*) 1920–
Jamānā badliyo
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Lakṣmī Chetrī, 1957. 74p. 17cm. Re.1.
Social drama. First published in 1956
Kamal
2nd. ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1973. vi, 96p. 17cm.
Drama on social theme. First published in 1953
Vijay
Darjeeling, Lakṣmī Devī Chetrī, 1955. xvi, 48p. 17cm. As.8.
One act plays on social theme. First published in 1952

Datta, Michael Madhusudan 1824–1873
[Ekẹi ki bale sabhyatā?] Jñanabhaṅga taraṅgiṅī
Tr. by Medinīprasād Regmī. Varanasi, Bhārat jīvan Press, 1903. 32p. 17cm. As.8.
From Bengali

Devan, Devkumār
Pathik
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1965. 80p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Social play

Devkoṭā, Lakṣmī Prasād 1909–1959
Muna madan
Kalimpong, Kumudinī Homes, 1950. 18p. 22cm.
Dramatised version of poetical work by Tikārām Śarmā
Sāvitrī Satyavān
Varanasi, Nepālī saubhāgya pustakālay. 1952. 131p. 17cm. Re.1-4.

Dukhun, Mohan 1949–
Milan ko andhyāro tyo sāñjh
Kalimpong, Kāśinath & Sons. ii, 54p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Romantic play

Ghisiṅga, Kumār 1942–
Sāni
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 128p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Collection of social plays

Hāṅgkhim, Nandā 1944–
Mṛtyu divas
Darjeeling, Prakāś prakāśan, 1976. iv, 87p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social drama

Harṣadeva
Ratnāvalī
Tr. by Śambhuprasād Ḍhuṅgel. Varanasi. Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1915. 62p. 17cm. As.8.
Translation of Sanskrit drama

Kālidāsa
Abhijñān Śākuntal
Varanasi, Ārya Bhūṣaṇ Press, 1976. 123p. 17cm.
Nepali tr. from Sanskrit
Mālavikāgnimitra
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 178p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Translation from Sanskrit drama
Śakuntalā nāṭak
Tr. by Śambhuprasād Ḍhuṅgel. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī, Co., 1940. 220p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Translation of Kalidasa's Sanskrit drama. First serialised in *Gorkhali* (Banaras) in 1916

Marfat.com

Vikramorvaśī
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (reprint) 180p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Translation from Sanskrit text

Kāphle, Yuvarāj 1948–
Dev
Siliguri, Dev prakāśan, 1973. xii, 51, 72p. 17cm.
Two social plays includes one play by Kāśīrām Subedī

Lāmā, Rāmprasād 1931–
Hamro pañcāyat
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. 44p. 17cm.
Full play on social reforms. Preface by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān

Lepcā, Chiriṅga G. 1926–1980
Rakta sindūr
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 30p.
Historical one act play
Sanimā
Kalimpong, Bhārati sāhitya bhaṇḍār, 1962. 32p. 17cm. Ps.50.
One-act plays on social evils

Mukhiā, Manbahādur 1947–
Andhyāromā bacneharū
Darjeeling, Śivrāj prakāśan, 1972. xiii, 146p. 17cm. Rs.10.
Collection of satirical one-act plays
Ani deorali runcha
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1973. 174p. 21cm.
Social drama
Cross ma ṭaṅgiyeko jindagī
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcāyikā, 1977. 124p. 21cm. Rs.8.75.
Lyrical drama on social exploitations
Pheri itihās dohorincha
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1975. v, 187p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Social plays

Nepālī, Candraprasād
Ākāś kusum
Darjeeling, Parśurām Rokā, 1962. 58p. 17cm. Re.1.
Play on social theme

Pāṇḍe, Rudrarāj 1900–
Hamro'gaurav
2nd ed. Allahabad, Indian Press Publication, 1962. ii, 80p. 17cm.
Historical drama. First published in 1953

Pradhān, Hṛday Candra Siṃha 1915–1959
Kīrtipurko yuddhama
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī mandir, 1959. 19p. 17cm. Re.1.
Historical one-act play

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Buddhacarit nāṭak
2nd. ed. Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1954. xi, 79p. 15cm. As.12.
Drama on the life of Lord Buddha. First published in 1925
Sundar Kumār
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1920. 80p. 15cm. As.12.
Based on Sanskrit drama *Vidyāsundar*

Prasāī, Madan Kṛṣṇa
Dṛsya mañjarī
Naxalbari, Sapanā prakāśan, 1958. v, 111p. 17cm. Re.1.12.
Social one-act plays

Praśrit, Modnāth
Pacās rupiyā ko tamsuk
2nd. ed. Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya kendra, 1974. 64p. 15cm.
Social play. First published in 1970

Rāī, Indramān
Jīvanlīlā nāṭak
Kalimpong, M.J. Duienal, 1931. 60p. 17cm.
Drama based on Catholic Christians' life

Rāī, Prakaś (Kovid, *pseud.*)
Vāsavdattā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1966. iv, 80p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of one-act plays

Rāṇā, Bālakṛṣṇa Śamśer Jaṅg Bahādur
Amarsiṃha
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1953. 128p. 18cm.
Historical drama based on the life of Amarasiṃha Thāpā, a nineteenth century military hero

Marfat.com

Dhruva
Varanasi, B.K. Śamśer, 1929. xi, 57p. 18cm.

Rāy, Taruṇ
Ek jhaharko pāni
Tr. by Amal Banarjī. Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1966. iv, 48p. 17cm.
Social one-act plays, originally written in Bengali

Regmī, Jagdiścandra
Aṁśuvarmā
Varanasi, Mahādev Prasād, 1966. 28p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Historical play

Rupāsā, Vikram
Namunā
Gorubaṭhan, Navyug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1969. 57p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Social drama

Śāh, Sundarprasād
Andha viśvās
Phagu, Navyug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1950. 96p. 17cm. Rs.2.
A social drama

Sam, Bālkṛṣṇa 1902–1981
Amarsiṃha
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1953. 128p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Historical play

Andhaveg
Varanasi, Āryabhūṣaṇ Press, 1931. 134p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
First published in 1929

Bhakta Bhānubhakta
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1953. 157p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Based on the life of poet Bhanubhakta. First published in 1943.

Dhruva nāṭak
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1952. 56p. 17cm. Re.1.
First published in 1929

Śarmā, Premrāj
Sasurālī
Kalimpong, Nepali sāhitya samsār, 1978. 64p. 18cm. Rs.4.

Sarmā, Ṭīkārām
Tuhurī
Kalimpong, Kumudini Homes, 1955. 16p. 22cm. Ps.50.
Lyrical one-act play on social evils

Śāstrī, Śukrarāj
Svarga ko darbār
Calcutta, the author, 1929. 192p. 17cm. Re.1.

Satyāl, Rāmprasād
Bhakta-prahlād nāṭak
Varanasi, Gopāl Kṛṣṇa Varmā, 1929.
Mythological drama

Phūl ma bhamarā : Bhakta Prahlād nāṭak
Varanasi, Gorkhā nāṭak kāryālay, 1928. 40p. 17cm. As.8.
Mythological drama

Śaivyā Hariścandra nāṭak
Varanasi, Gorkhā nāṭak kāryālay, 1928. 36p. 17cm. As.8.
Mythological drama

Sati Sāvitrī nāṭak
Varanasi, Gorkhā nāṭak kāryālay, 1928. 39p. 17cm. As.8.
Mythological drama

Shakespeare, William 1564–1616
Julius Caesar
Tr. by Okiuyāmā Gvāin. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 156p. 17cm.
Translated from English

[Merchant of Venice] Venice ko byāpārī
Tr. by Puṣpalāl Śivakoṭī. Darjeeling, Himālayān Printing Works, 1965. 96p. 21cm.
From English

Sigdel, Kṛṣṇanāth
Rānī Vimalā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 48p. 17cm. As.8.
Mythological drama

Sudāmā caritra
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 36p. 17cm. As.6.
Mytholgical drama

Sigdel, Nityānanda
Nal Damayantī

Marfat.com

Nal Damayanti (*contd.*)
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 20p. 17cm. As.4.
Mythological drama

Siṃha, I. K.
Cār ekāṅkī
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. iv, 50p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Collection of one-act plays

Subbā, Dhankumār
Viṣalu nāsale kirmirayeko mutu
Kalimpong, Lakṣmī prakāśan, 1980. 40p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social play

Subedī, Candrakumār
Hāre ko karma
Rongpoo (Sikkim), L.P. Pradhān, 1980. v, 39p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Lyrical play

Śūdraka
[Mṛcchakaṭika] Maṭo ka gāḍhā
Tr. by Mallināth Pauḍyāl. Varanasi, Bābū Mādhabprasād Śarmā, 1971. 170p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Original in Sanskrit

Svār, Pahalmān Siṃha 1878–1934
Aṭalbahādur
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1965. 72p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Based on Shakespeare's *Hamlet*. First published in 1907

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Ḍāk ghar
Tr. by Sūrya Vikram Jñāvali. Darjeeling, District Library Council, 1958. 66p. 17cm.
Original in Bengali

[Naṭīr pūjā] Naṭavī ko pūjā
Gaṅgtok, Information Service of India, 1960. 52p. 21cm.
Translation from Bengali

Tivārī, Bhīmnidhi 1911–1973
Kāśivās
Varanasi, B. N. Tivārī, 1941. iv, 32 4p. 17cm.
A one-act play

Sahreh
Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1950. 14p. 13cm.

Trivedī, Mādhavrām
Bhakta Dhruva nāṭak
Varanasi, Ṭhākurprasād & Sons, 1969. 64p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Mythological play

Upādhyāy, Durgānāth
Nal Damayanti
Varanasi, D. N. Upādhyāya, 1925. iv, 88p. 18cm.
Mythological drama

Yonjon, Niansiṃha
Paścātāp
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1963. ii, 36p. 18cm.
Drama for children

(d) FICTION

Abīr
Pratiśodh euṭā tiraskār ko
Jorthan Bazar (Sikkim), Botrām Minda, 1980. ii, 60p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social novel

Adhikārī, Gururāj
Ghar juvāīm̐
Darjeeling, the author, 1963. v, 54p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Adhikārī, Jīvanāth, *ed.*
Triveṇī
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1960. x, 79p. 18cm.
Anthology of short stories

Adhikārī, Rāmlāl 1941–
Āphain janmaneharu
Matigarah (Darjeeling), Dhruva Kumār Pradhān, 1967. vii, 83p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Collection of short stories

Pherī gūm̐d tirai
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1980. 80p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Marfat.com

Adhikārī, Viṣṇu Śarmā
Prakṛti kanyā
Siliguri, Dev prakāśan, 1975. 80p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Aesop
Nīti kathā samuccaya
Tr. by Rudrarāj Pāṇḍe. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Printing Works, 1933. 154p. 18cm.
Nepali tr. of Aesop's fables

Ajñāt *(pseud.)*
Ghicuvā āgo
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1970. 14p. 17cm.
Story for children

Andersen, Hans 1805–1875
[The Story of the mermaid] Manchemacchako kathāhā
Tr. by Goalen & G.P. Pradhān. Darjeeling, G.P. Pradhān, 1919. 36p. 21cm.
Fairy tale

[A Travelling companion] Ek baṭaure sāthī
Tr. by Goalen & G.P. Pradhān. Darjeeling, the translator, 1916. 59p. 20cm.
A fairy story tr. into Nepali

[The Ugly duckling] Haṁsko naramro callako kathāhā
Tr. by Goalen & G.P. Pradhān. Darjeeling, the translator, 1914. 32p. 21cm.
Fairy tale

Apurba rānī ko kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1946. 48p. 17cm. As.8.
Short tale

Baitāl pacīsī ko kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 128p. 17cm. Re.1.
Tr. of Sanskrit '*Betāl Pañcaviṁśati*. First published in 1883

Bānabhaṭṭa
Harṣa caritra
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. (reprint) 156p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Rendered from original in Sanskrit

Baṅgdel, Lainsiṃha 1924–
Laṅgaḍāh ko sāthī
Calcutta, J. B. Tamaṅga, 1949. ii, 79p. 17cm. Re.1-8.

Maiṭā ghar
Calcutta, J. B. Tamaṅga, 1948. iii, 120p. 17cm. Re.1-12.

Muluk bāhir
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1964. 250p. 17cm. Rs.5.50.
Novel on social theme. First published in 1947

Bāntavā, Navindra Prasād
Udgam
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1957. iv, 56p. 17cm. Ps.66.
Collection of short stories. First published in 1953

Barāl, Īśvar 1923–, *ed.*
Jhyāl bāṭ
Varanasi, Narendra yantrālay, 1949. 402p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Collection of stories with introduction and critical notes

Basnet, Bhogendra
Āṁkh
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1977. 93p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Śubha vivāh
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1978. 84p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social novel

Basnet, Lakṣmīdās
Smṛti
Ghoom (Darjeeling), the author, 1964. 96p. 19cm.
Short stories

Uṣā
Kurseong, the author, 1964. 69p. 17cm.
Short stories

Basnet, Lālbahādur 1930–
Dharma chaḍa
Gangtok, the author, 1980. 130p. 17cm. Rs.12.50.
Collection of stories

Bhaṇḍārī, Dev
Kinārā
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1980. 56p. 17cm.
Social novel

Marfat.com

Yahi bāto bhayerā
Kalimpong, Padmakalā prakāśan, 1980. 70p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Psychological novel

Bhaṇḍārī, Madan
Gaun ghar
Varanasi, Akhil Nepālī, śiva pustakālay, 1968. 77p. 15cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Bhaṭṭa, Motīrām 1866–1896
Satya Hariścandra kathā
Varanasi, Māhādevprasād, 1974. (reprint) 45p. 17cm. Ps.64.
Mythological story

Bhaṭṭarāī, Badrīnāth 1910–
Bāl sāhitya
Varanasi, Commercial Printing Works, 1953. 72p. 17cm.
Short stories for children

Bhaṭṭarāī, Gaurīśaṅkar
Bīr Sikkā
Varanasi, Ṭhākur Prasād & Sons, 1950. 318p. 17cm. Rs.4.
First published in 1889

Bhaṭṭarāī, Govindarāj
Muglan
2nd ed. Varanasi, Bhaṭṭarāī Bandhu prakāśan, 1966. 136p. 17cm. Rs.4.35.
Novel based on the background of Bhutan. First published in 1965

Bhaṭṭarāī, Muralīdhar
Vidrohī rānī
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1952. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Tales

Bhaṭṭarāī, Tulsī
Ritto ghar
Varanasi, Bhaṭṭarāī bandhu prakāśan, 1980. 72p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

—— & **Govindarāj**
Tīn dhārā
Varanasi, Bhaṭṭarāī bandhu prakāśan, 1976. 74p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Stories collectively written by both authors

Biśṭa, Daulat Vikram 1926–
Bigriyeko bāto
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1976. 104p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel

Bomjan, Hariś
Āphnai dairy āphnai kahānī
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 88p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Jindagī ra badhyatā
Varanasi, Maurya Press, 1977. 62p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Paurānik kathā vaijñānik yug
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1966. 34p. 17cm.
Stories for children

Showcase bhitra ko jindagī
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 73p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novelette. First published in 1968

Bunyan, John 1628–1688
[The Pilgrim's, progress] Jai yātrā
Tr. by Thodore Manaen. Darjeeling, World-wide Evangiliation Crusade, 1957. 104p. 17cm. Re.1.25.

[The Pilgrim's progress] Yātrī ko pragati
Kalimpong, Literature Mission, 1956. 451p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Tr. from English by R. Sodemba

Cāmliṅga, Indra Kumār
Kaccā bheṭ pakkā milan
Samshi, Buddhimān Moktān, 1979. 224p. 17cm. Rs.7.
Romantic novel

Cāmliṅga, Kamal 1945–
Dui mutu ek dhaḍkan
Pokhiryabong (Darjeeling), the author, 1977. 84p. 15cm. Rs.2.
Ten short stories

Candrakalā Devī (Dhanañjay, *pseud.*)
Upadeścandrakalā
Varanasi, Śivaprasād Raghorām, 1934.

Marfat.com

Upadeścandrakalā (*contd.*)
174p. 24cm.
Didactic story, in verse and prose

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Baṅkimcandra 1838–1894
Candraśekhar
Tr. by Gambhīrdhvaj Śāh. Varanasi, Gorkhālī kāryālay, 1919. 52p. 17cm. As.8.
Tr. from Bengali. First published in 1915
Kapāl kuṇḍalā
Tr. by Śiva. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 145p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Original in Bengali
Yugalāṅgulīya
Tr. by Gambhīradhvaj Śāh. Kantipura, the translator, 1938. 4, 33p. 18cm.
Tr. from a Bengali
[Yugalāṅgurīya] Hiraṇyamayī caritra
2nd ed. Tr. by Pārasmaṇi Pradhān. Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1980. 40p. 17cm.
Translation from Bengali, First published in 1920

Caṭṭopādhyāy, Saratcandra 1876–1938
Devdās
Tr. by Śrīprasād Śarmā Kharel. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 147p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Tr. from Bengali

Chekhov, Anton 1860–1904
Baidar ko maran
Tr. by Gaṅga Prasād Pradhān. Gangtok, the translator, 1961. 78p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Cheng, Peter
Adhuro muskān
Darjeeling, Añjali prakāśan, 1975. 68p. 17cm.
Social novel
Adhuro sapanā
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1976. 104p. 17cm.
Social novel

Chetrī, H.B. *tr.*
Benhur
Darjeeling, Father Ferrell, 1971. 351p. 17cm. Rs.2.90.
Rendered from English

Chetri, Jagat 1936–
Antardvandva
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. 66p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of short stories
— —, *ed.*
Ek boṭ bāra thuṅgā
Darjeeling, Govinda Śarmā, 1965. iv, 68p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Collection of stories

Chetrī, Nārad Kumār
Jīvan euṭā badgo lahar
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1976. 88p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel
Pipāsā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. iii. 62p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Collection of short stories
Viyogī
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1963. 144p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Chetrī, Samiran
Asaphal citrakār
Darjeeling, Taruṇkumārī Chetrī, 1967. iv, 117, 3p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of short stories
Bali bedī
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 96p. 17cm.
War novel
Phuṭeko muralī
Darjeeling. Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 127p. 17cm. Re.1.95.
Short stories
Pokhieko jindagī
Siliguri, Jhilkā, prakāśan, 1971. 85p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel

Chetrī, Śarad 1948–
Anunād
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1980. 60p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel

Marfat.com

Bimbahīn pratibimba
Darjeeling, Phurba Tamaṅga, 1971. 74p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Cahana ko ḍarelo nibhepachi
Darjeeling, the author, 1971. 73p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

Chetrī, Tulsībahādur (Apatan, *pseud.*) 1920–

Dhūvāṁ
Darjeeling, Navīn lekhak saṅgha, 1959. 70p. 17cm. Re.1.
Five short stories

—, & *Others, editors*

Sammelan kathā saṅgraha
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1977. 227p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Collection of short stories

Chirīṅga, M.

Rāju
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1977. 89p.
Novel

Cirañjīvī

Gajendra mokṣa
Varanasi, Śivaprasād Raghorām, 1926. 34p. 18cm.
Mythological story based on Puranas

Clement, G.T.

Ananta prem
Darjeeling, Rev. Father E. Burns, 1975. 105p. 17cm.
Short stories based on the Bible. Translation from English

Dahal, Narbahādur 1936–

Baḍh-pīpal
Gorubathan, Haimandās Rāī, 1960. iii, 95p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Madhya rāt ko tārā
Kalimpong, sāhitya saṅgam prakāśan, 1964. 109p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Dahal, Ṭikā Bhūṣaṇ

Mākhe sāṅglo
Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1978. 143p. 17cm. Rs.4.75.
Social novel

Daṇḍin

Daśakumār carita
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 320p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Tr. from Saṇskrit

Daśakumār carita
Tr. by Rāmprasād Satyāl. Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1960. ii, 319p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Mythological stories. Translated from Sanskrit

Dāvā

Cunautī
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 35p. 17cm. Ps.75.

Devan, Dev Kumār

Śarmilā
Kurseong, the author, 1972. 122p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Devasā, Devnāṃ

Tuphān
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 165p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

—, *ed.*

Bhaṅgalo
Ghoom, Ḳājimān Kandaṅgra. v, 56p. 17cm. As.12.
Collection of short stories by three writers

Ḍhakāl, Ekdev Upādhyāy

Āṁsū
2nd ed. Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 309p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Social novel

Ātaṅka
2nd ed. Calcutta, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 423p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Social novel

Rākṣas rājya
2nd ed. Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1963. 240p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Social novel

Ratna bhavan
Varanasi, Sarva hitaisī Co., 1950. 150p. 17cm. Re.1-12.

Dhamālā, Jay d.1977

Arghelo samāj

Marfat.com

Arghelo samāj (*contd.*)
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcāyikā, 1975. 104p. 21cm. Rs.6.50.
Social novel

Cārulatā
Kalimpong, Tṛṣnā Dhamālā, 1971. 131p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Romantic novel

Kahīṁ andhyāro kahiṁ ujyālo
Kalimpong, Upāsak Brothers, 1979. iv, 101p. 17cm. Rs.4.70.
Preface written by Kamalā Sānkṛtāyan

Pāgal
Darjeeling, Śāradā prakāśan, 1971. 160p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Sat ko pasinā
Darjeeling Śyām Brothers, 1978. ii, 100p. 17cm.
Social novel

Ḍhuṅgel, Śambhu Prasād 1889–1929

Amolā maiyāṁ ko kathā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1950. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short novel includes many ghazals. First published in 1920

Gulvakāvalī
Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1946. 140p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Based on Persian story. First published in 1920

Hatimtāī ko kathā
Varanasi, Bābū Rāmprasād Varmā, 1929. 240p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Based on Persian tales. First published in 1918

Totā mainā ko kathā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1940. 120p. 17cm. Re.1.
Based on Sanskrit tales. First published in 1916

Dīkṣit, Harihar, *Ācārya* 1872–1922

Śakuntalopākhyān
Bombay, Gorkhā bhāṣā pracārak maṇḍali, 1913. 32p. 17cm.
Mythological story. First published in 1908

Vidulāputra saṁvād
Bombay, Gorkhā grantha pracārak maṇḍalī, 1920. 46p. 17cm.
Mythological story

Diyālī, T.R.

Ṭhulo gharkī chorī
4th ed. Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1966. 135p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of short stories

Dūbe, Candreśvar (Candra, *pseud.*) 1938

Deś ko māṭo
Imphal, Jyoti prakāśan, 1978. 100p. 16cm. Rs.3.
Novel based on patriotism

Jindagī ko bāṭo
Imphal, Jyoti prakāśan, 1978. 106p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Dukhun, Mohan 1949–

Kartavyatā
Darjeeling, Dukhun prakāśan, 1973. v, 144p. 17cm. Rs.5.50.
Social novel

Prem euṭā abhiśāp
Algarah (Kalimpong), Dhanmāyā Rāī, 1970. 84p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of short stories

Duvāḍī, Dhruva 1918–

Bāl vinod
Darjeeling, Candrakumārī Devī, 1952. ii, 32p. 17cm. As.6.
Short stories

Elliot, Elizabeth

[Through gales of splendour] Hār bhitrako jīt
Tr. by Adon Roṅgoṅg. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1969. 50p. 17cm. Ps.75.

Fucik, Julius 1903–1943

[ ] Mṛtyu ko mukhbāṭa
Tr. by Kiraṇ Miśra. Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1977. 130p. 17cm. Rs.4.25.
Translation of German novel

Gahatrāj, Ambar d.1973

Kañchi nānī
Darjeeling, Māyā Thāṭal, 1969. 77p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories on social background

Marfat.com

Ghimire, Lakṣmaṇ

Lakṣmaṇ rekhā
Tindharia (Darjeeling), the author, 1973. iv, 44p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of short stories

Ghisiṅga, Kumār 1942–

Nau ākramaṇkārīharu ko itihāsik kathā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 36p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Historical stories for children

Rūkha
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 98p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

Ghisiṅga, Subāṣ 1936–

Ajila
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1973. 99p. 17cm.
Social novel. First published in 1966

Ākhirī rāt
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. 87p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Ālo cihān
Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1967. 88p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Coṭ
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1971. 74p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Javānī ko hatyā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1969. 280p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Kaccā bāṭo
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1977. 128p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social novel

Kahan
Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1970. 81p. 17cm. Rs.3.

Kālo makura
Darjeeling, Sājhā pustak bhaṇḍār, 1971. 79p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
Novel

Khokro mañche
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. 76p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel

Luṅgkhuṅg Camp
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1969. ii, 108p. 17cm. Rs.3.
War novel

Mane
Darjeeling, Sājhā pustak prakāśan, 1973. 76p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel

Nīlo colī
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1966. 160p. 17.5cm. Rs.4.50.
Social novel

Paristhiti
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1966. 286p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Phūlmāyā
Darjeeling, Kañcanjaṅghā prakāśan, 1971. 83p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Śubhakāmanā
Sonada, Rameś bandu prakāśan, 1976. 128p. 17cm. Rs.4.75.
Novel

"U" mari are
Darjeeling, Dhaulāgiri prakāśan, 1969. 131p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Psychological novel

Viśvās
Darjeeling, Sājhā pustak prakāśan, 1976. 154p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Novel based on the life of tea garden

Gibran, Khalil 1883–1931

[Wanderer] Yātrī
Tr. by Lokeścandra Pradhān. Kalimpong, the translator, 1967. 63p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Mini-stories

Giri, Jaynārāyaṇ

Kasiṅgar
Calcutta, J.B. Tamaṅga, 1951. ii, 45p. 17cm. As.9.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Giri, Jñāneśvar
Gulāph ra mato
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1975.
ii, 96p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Social novel
Tārā roeko belā
2nd ed. Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1975.
368p. 17cm. Rs.8.
Social novel

Giri, K. B.
Bhram
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1973. 203p.
17cm. Rs.5.
Social novel. First published in 1968

Giri, Kṛṣṇa
Gaekā dinharu le choḍekā kathāharu
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1977. iii, 104p.
17cm.
Short stories
Timrā hamrā kathāharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1977.
70p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Short stories

Giri, Rāmcandra 1905–
Sacitra kathā mālā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978, 1980.
2 Vols. 17cm.
Collection of stories for children

Gorkhārāī, Hari Prasād
Yahan badnām huñcha
Kohima, B. B. Guruṅga, 1974. vii, 99p.
17cm. Rs.2.75.
Short stories

Gorky, Maxim 1868–1936
[Mother] Amā
Tr. by Badrīnārāyaṇ Pradhān. Darjeeling,
Śyām Brothers, 1976. v, 388p. 21cm. Rs.13.
Russian novel

Graham, Willy
[Freedom from seven deadly sins] Saṅglaharu
Tr. by S. Chiriṅga. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti
prakāśan, 1974. 58p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Translation from English. Stories based on
the Bible

Gupta, Ramākānta
Aśuti
Darjeeling, Gupta parivār prakāśan, 1975.
iii, 100p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel
Vivaśit pailaharu
Darjeeling, Gupta parivār prakāśan, 1975.
ii, 99p. 18cm.
Social novel

Guruṅga, Dhansiṃha
Mahā Bhārat
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta Āśram.
1948. 212p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Mythological stories based on *Mahabharata*

Guruṅga, Dil Bahādur
Dosro mahāyuddha ma aphai hominda.
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1980. 44p.
18cm. Rs.3.
War novel

Guruṅga, Ganusiṃha d.1956
Yātrā ma
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1965.
146p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of short stories

Guruṅga, Gopāl 1939–
Śeṣ praṇ
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1964. 66p.
17cm. Re.1.25.
Collection of short stories
Śeṣ praśna
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1967. 82p.
17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of short stories

Guruṅga, Harimadan
Sunko curā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 82p.
17cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Guruṅga, Michael Martin 1926–
Ghar-saṁsār
Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1958.
112p. 17cm. Re.1.37.
Collection of short stories based on the
social background

Guruṅga, Philip
Aṣṭa maṅgal
Sonada (Darjeeling), Surendra Sambaṅg-

Marfat.com

Aṣṭa maṅgal (*contd.*)
tha, 1962. ii, 123p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of short stories

Guruṅga, Pradīp

Asurakṣit
Gangtok, Bhānu nirmāṇ samiti, 1980. vi, 61p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
Short stories on rural society

Guruṅga, Prem

Cihan ka phūl
Darjeeling, Virkānt Siṃha, 1971. 103p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Guruṅga, Vīr Vikram

Amar kṣan
Darjeeling, Bhānubhakta Kumai, 1961. 122p. 17cm. Re.1.10.
Short stories

Tīn tiyā tīn
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1969. 64p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

Gvāin, Okiuyāmā 1920–

Him haṁsini
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. ii, 48p. 18cm.
Novel based on an English novel

Nāgbeli
Darjeeling, Cintan guthī, 1970. v, 161p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Philosophical novel

Sunākharī
Darjeeling, Sumeru prakāśaṇ, 1978. viii, 95p. 21cm. Rs.12.
Novel. Sahitya Akademi award 1980

Haggard, H. Rider 1856–1925

Cleopetra
Tr. by Gokulsiṃha Chetrī. Ghoom, Sāhitya premī yuvā varga, 1975. 308p. 17cm. Rs.6.
Historical novel from English

Hāṅgkhim, Nanda 1944–

Arko anuhār
Darjeeling, Kañcanjaṅghā prakāśan, 1971. 218p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Social novel

Prītika ciṭṭhiharu
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1969. ii, 74p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

Unmukti
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. 178p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Hemingway, Ernest 1899–1961

[Old man and sea]. Budho ra samudra
Tr. by Okiuyāmā Gvāin. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1969. 132p. 17cm.
From English

Hitopadeśa

Atha hitopadeśa
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1927. 20p. 17cm.
A Nepali tr. of the Hitopadeśa, with two poems; *Ātmajñāna* and *Bairāgyabodha*

Hitopadeś mitralābh
Tr. by Bhānudatta Pāṇḍeya. Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. (reprint), 34p. 17cm. As.3.
Rendered from Sanskrit

Jainendra Kumār 1905–1988

Tyāg patra
Tr. by Vindyā Subbā. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 92p. 17cm. Rs.3.
From Hindi

Jñānmālā

Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 52p. 17cm. As.10.
Mythological tales

Jyot, Lakṣmīkānta

Śāradā
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1978. 138p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social novel. First published in 1975

Kājī, Nakul

Jīvan praśna
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. ii, 164p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of 10 short stories

Sāgar
Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1968. 717p. 17cm. Rs.15.
Social novel

Marfat.com

Kandaṅgvā, Kājimān 1929–

Āṭh kathā

Darjeeling (Ghoom), the author, 1953. ii, 42p. 17cm. As.11.

Collection of eight short stories

Kāphle, Yuvarāj Śarmā

Phyāṅkie kā kasiṅgar

Siliguri, Devkoṭā saṅgha, 1970. 74p. 17cm.

Collection of 10 short stories

Kaptān, Gaṅgāprasād

Jeundo lāś

Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1969. 92p. 17cm. Rs.1.70.

Social novel

Samarpaṇ

Gangtok, Sikṣak tālīm kendra, 1969. ii, 110p. 10cm.

Social novel

Mahatvahīn kumārītva

Siliguri, Dev prakāśan, 1974. iv, 96p. 17cm. Rs.4.

Psychological novel

Kārkī, S. M.

Trīratna

Kalimpong, the author, 1950. ii, 60p. 17cm. As.10.

Collection of long stories

Karmācārya, Keśavlāl

Sarvaguṇ sampanna kathā

Gorubathan, Navyug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1959. 17cm. Ps. 35.

Short stories

Kārthak, Salone

Aśeṣ prīt

Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.10.

Novel

Bihān ko tārā

Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. 80p. 17cm.

Social novel

Euṭā cumban ra phūlharu

Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1973. 46p. 17cm. Re.1.

Short stories

Kathā kusum

2nd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1946. x, 102p. 17cm. Rs.2.

Collection of stories by several writers. First published in 1938

Khaliṅga, Candra

Jindagika prasaṅgaharu

Toong (Darjeeling), Nepāli sahityik samsthā, 1978. ii, 160p. 21cm. Rs.8

Collection of long and short stories

Khālinga, D.K. *tr.*

Suraṅgabhitrako hulcal

Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1969. 90p. 17cm.

Translation of *The Martyre of the Catacomb, Tales of Ancient Rome*

Kharel, Jagadīś

Sāhitya puṣpa

Dumsipara (Jalpaiguri), Tarun pustakālay prakāśan, 1975. iv, 54p. 21cm. Rs.2.

Collection of short stories

Kharel, Śrīprasād Śarmā

Abhaysiṃha ḍākū

Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. 92p. 17cm. Re.1.75.

Detective novel

Khāti, Ṭikā

Birsa na bhanideu

Darjeeling, Prem Khāti, 1977. 60p. 17cm.

Romantic novel

Koras

Darjeeling, Mañjuśrī prakāśan, 1978. x, 113p. 17cm. Rs.5.

Social novel

Khatrī, Devakīnandan 1861–1913

Chandrakāntā

Tr. by Sadāśiv Śarmā. Varanasi, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1902. 80p. 18cm. As.8.

Abridged from original Hindi

Narendramohinī

Tr. by Sadāśiv Śarmā. Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1903. 84p. 18cm. As.8.

From Hindi

Khuñjeli, Virendra, *ed.*

Bheṭ

Varanasi, Śārdā mudraṇālay, 1951. ii, 62p.

Marfat.com

Bheṭ (*contd.*)
17cm. As.12.
Collection of 9 stories by nine writers

Kirāt *(pseud.)*

Abhāginī ko sāthī
Phagu (Darjeeling), Kabīr pustakālay, 1955. 43p. 17cm. As.8.
Three short stories. First published in 1953

Andhī baherī
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1961. 110p. 17cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories

Baṭuvā
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1957. 40p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

Caukidār
Phagu, Nayā bāṭe prakāśan, 1953. ii, 122p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Stories

Vijay
Phagu, Kabīr pustakālay, 1956. 64p. 17cm. As.3.
Short stories

Vinayo
Phagu, Kabīr pustakālay, 1956. 64p. 17cm. As.12.
Collection of short stories

Koirālā, Biśveśvar Prasād 1915–1981

Doṣī caśmā
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1949. ii, 138p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Tīn ghumtī
2nd ed. Varanasi, Praśānta prakāśan, 1978. 92p. 17cm. Rs.7.50.
First published in 1968

Koirālā, Śaṅkar 1937–

Alopalo
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1977. 118p. 17cm.
Novel

Ek añjali śraddhāñjali
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 139p. 18cm.
Romantic novel

Helambu mero gāoṁ
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1975. 123p. 17cm. Re.3.50.
Social novel with rural background of Nepal

Kauśī ko pharsī
Lamding (Assam), Bindu prakāśan, 96p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel with rural background

Nātho
Varanasi, Sīmā Press, 1967. ii, 112p. 18cm.
Novel

Rāt bharī
Darjeeling, Prakāś prakāśan, 1976. 76p. 18cm.
Social novel

Tīn palṭā
Varanasi Navīn prakāśan, 1975. 87p. 17cm.
Social novel

Koirālā, Tārinī Prasād 1922–

Rāto svater
Varanasi, Praśānta prakāśan, 1980. 3, 104p. 17cm. Rs.7.
Short stories

Krišan Candar 1914–1977

Bārud ra ceri ko phūlharu
Tr. by Bālkṛṣṇa Rūpavāsī. Varanasi, Narendra yantrālay, 1952. 30p. 17cm. As.4.

Kuṁvar, Kišor

Āphaile reṭeko ātmā
Kalimpong, Upāsak prakāśan, 1980. 116p. 17cm. Rs.6.50.
Novel

Lakāndrī, B. B.

Jār ek samjhautā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. 78p. 18cm.
Short stories

Laksam, Narbīr

Naṅgo mañche
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. 74p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Social novel

Lāl hīrā ko kathā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1977. 94p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Fantasy. First published in 1918

Marfat.com

Lama, Gyalpo
Ek tyāg : ek svīkār
Varanasi Saritā prakāśan, 1976. v, 275p. 17cm.
A novel

Lāmā, Pratimān Simha
Mahākāl jāsūs
Kurseong Candrikā Press, 1919. 78p. 17cm. As.6.
First detective novel in Nepali

Lāmā, Sanu
Kathā sampad
Darjeeling, Nepālī Sāhitya Pariṣad, 1974. ii, 100p. 21cm.
Short stories

Lepcā, G. Chirīṅga
Kalākār
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1966. 95p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of short stories

Vīr pūjā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1977. 128p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Yuddha ra śānti
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. iv, 72p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Novelette

Lohānī, Gopīnāth 1873–1917
Nal Damayantī kathā
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1909, 48p. 17cm. As.6.
Mythological tale. First published in 1898

Satya Hariścandra kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1908. 36p. 17cm. As.6.
Mythological tale

Lohār, Vīrbahādur
Prem jijñāsā
Darjeeling, Lohār Brothers, 1968. 242p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Madhumālatī kathā
Tr. by Sadāśiv Śarmā. Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1912. 142p. 18cm.
A romantic story. From Sanskrit

Mādhyam Gāndhār *(pseud).*
Andhyāro nadī jīvan paricched
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1970. 136p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Rahasya ek rāt ko
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1960. 107p. 15cm. Rs.3.
Detective novel

Malla, Kṛṣṇabam 1903–
Gurujī ko malamī
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya maṇḍal, 1952. ii, 79p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of stories

Manismātra ko saṁsār ma
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1970. 70p 17cm.
Short stories

Moktān, Hariś (Allare, *pseud.*)
Prīti kā kathāharu
Malli Bazar (Sikkim), Susan Moktān, 1974. 44p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories. First published in 1970

Moktān, Kṛṣṇa Siṃha 1930–
Caraṇdhūli
2nd ed. Kalimpong, D. P. Upāsak, 1974. 344p. 17cm. Rs.7.
First published in 1959

Jīvan parikramā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. ii, 152p. 17cm. Rs.5.50.
Novel

Jīvan pratīkṣā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. iv, 152p. 18cm.
Novel

Prem bhrānti ra satya
Sukia Pokhari (Darjeeling), Y. Moktān, 1960. 78p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Moktān, Rājen (Nirmohi, *pseud.*)
Pūja ko phūl
Darjeeling, Phasmān Lāmā, 1971. 144p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Marfat.com

Mukhiā, Kamusiṃha 1939–
Paśo
Darjeeling, Pavitra Devī. 1966. 51p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Necālī, Hasta
Ananta pratīkṣā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. iv, 79p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Nembāṅga, B. Vikram & Śreṣṭha, Madan Kumār, *editors*
Saugāt
Darjeeling, the editors, 1957. xiv, 130p. 18cm.
Anthology of short stories

Neopāne, Ṭeknāth
Avivāhit dampati
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1971. 148p. 10cm. Rs.3.25.
Ṣocial novel. First published in 1967

Nepālī, Candra Prasād
Kāśmir ka pañcakathā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1963. 18p. 17cm. Ps.30.
Historical stories, adapted from *Rājtaraṅgini*
Nau celi ko maitī
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 224p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel
Pratikār
Gorakhpur, the author, 1968. 65p. 17cm.
Short stories
Prem māyā
Gorakhpur, the author, 1968. 65p. 17cm.
Social novel
Raktākta pañcakathā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. 71p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Historical stories

Nepālī, K. B.
Mero ghar mero saṁsār
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya saṁsār, 1965. 151p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel on rural life
Tasbīr ek rāt ko
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1973. 182p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Nepālī, Prem Siṃha
Śahīd ko pukār
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 2, 54p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Nevār, Dilbahādur
Lok kathā ko ādhār
Shillong, Nepālī sāhitya sṛjan samiti, 1980. 1, 178p. 17cm. Rs.8.
Short stories

Newbegin, Lesley
[ ] Pāp ra mukti
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1961. 228p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
Novel. Translation from English

Niraulā, Arjun 1948–
Eṭā rāt bītepāchī
Varanasi, New jvālā Press, 1972. 95p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
Collection of short stories
Ghām ḍūbepāchī
Varanasi, Śiva Press, 1976. 96p. 17cm.
Social novel
Sāñjh saṅgasaṅgaī
Gangtok, the author, 1979. ii, 69p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Collection of short stories

Nirmal (Yād, *pseud.*)
Gaunko mañche
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. iv, 98p. 17cm. Rs.5.25.
Novel
Kunai śaharko gallinīra
Darjeeling, Pāras Alley, 1975. 110p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Stories

Nṛsiṃha caritra
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1928. 36p. 17cm.
Mythological story

Pāṇḍe, Rudrarāj
Rūpmatī

Marfat.com

Rūpmatī (*contd.*)
Kalimpong, Maṇi Printing Press, 1935. 191p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel

Panthī, Bhāu
Ubriyeko mañche
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1976. 124p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Parājulī, Bālkṛṣṇa, *ed.*
Kumudinī kathā kuñja
Kalimpong, K.B. Pradhān, 1964. 8, 131p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories by different writers

Pārijāt *(pseud.)* **(Viṣṇu Kumārī Vaibā)** 1937–
Bāinsko mañche
Darjeeling, Himalok prakāśan, 1977. 74p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Psychological novel
Mahattāhīn
Darjeeling, the author, 1968.
Novel
Parkhāl bhitra ra bāhir
Varanasi, Navīn prakāśan, 1978. 74p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Socio-political novel
Śirīṣko phūl
Darjeeling, the author, 1965.
Novel

Patpols
[Apolo in pigmyland] Baune deś ma Apolo
Tr. by Sukh Namphok. Darjeeling, Himalayan Christian Mission, 1967. 60p. 17cm.
Stories

Pauḍyāl, Mahānanda
Dhruva tārā
Gezing Bazar (Sikkim), the author, 1961. 62p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Pauḍyāl, Rudra
Kathā kalpa
Gangtok, the author, 1980. 88p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Short stories

Pavankumārī Devī
Pratijñā
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya maṇḍal, 1960. 100p. 17cm. Re.1.
Social novel

Phāgo, Śaṅkar Subbā
Euṭā hatyā nabhaeko hatyā
Darjeeling, R. Kiran, 1977. 61p. 18cm. Rs.2.25.
Short stories

Prabhedānanda, *Svāmī*
Upaniṣad ka kathā
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta āśram, 1955. 106p. 21cm. Re.1.
Mythological tales based on *Upanisads*

Pradhān, A. J.
Svadeśka itihāsik kathāharū
Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1977. 79p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Historical stories

Pradhān, Amarmaṇi & Pradhān, Śivamaṇi
Kathā kahānī
Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1954. 92p. 17cm. Re.1.
Mythological and adventure stories
Mero kathā ko kitāp
Kalimpong, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1968. 63p. 17cm. Re.1.40.
Collection of short stories

Pradhān, B. M.
Arghelo
Gauhati, Nava prakāśan. 1980. v, 108p. 15cm. Rs.6.
Short stories

Pradhān, Bhāīcanda 1927–
Ma mareko chaina
Kalimpong, D.P. Upāsak, 1963. 94p. 17cm. Re.1.40.
Short stories
— —, *ed.*
Śatdal
Kalimpong, Nepālī sāhitya prasār pariṣad, 1952. iv, 84p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Collection of six stories with introduction

Pradhān, Bhoṭū
Kunai ek samayma
Darjeeling, Nepālī Akādemī, 1980. 112p.

Marfat.com

Kunai ek. . . (*contd.*)
21cm. Rs.3.
Fairy tales for children

Pradhān, Gaṅga Prasād, *Rev.* 1853–1932
Bāṁs ko kaṭhāh
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1913. 16p. 21cm.
1 anna.

Haṁsa ko naram ro callako kathāharu
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1914. 16p. 21cm.
As.2-2.
Rendered from English story *The Ugly Duckling*

Mañche ko ṛṇ ko kathā
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1910. 16p. 17cm.
1 anna.
Rendered from a English story

Miṭho gīt gaune cāra ko kathā
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1913. 20p. 21cm.
As.2.

Sunaulī kathāhako postak
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1922. 52p. 22cm.
Stories rendered from the *Urdu Hikayat*

Pradhān, Gutpa 1945–
Mañche mañche kai bastibhitra
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. xii, 122p.
21cm.
Collection of stories

— — & **Chetrī, Śarad** 1948–
Visthāpan
Kalimpong, Upāsak prakāśan, 1977. 124p.
17cm. Rs.6.
Social novel

Pradhān, Hem Candra
Ghamailo deś
Darjeeling Worldwide Evangilation Crusade, 1957. 163p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Novel

Pradhān, Kājī 1935–
Ākrānta
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1973. 96p. 17cm.
Social novel

Āṭha ghaṇṭā
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1967. ii,
121p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Roṭī au romance
Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1978. 88p.
17cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories

Saṅket
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1967.
184p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Yahan yastai cha
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1972.
251p. 18cm.
Novel

Pradhān, Khuśnārāyaṇ
Dukh rūpī āṁsū
2nd ed. Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan,
1970. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Alādīn ko kathā
Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1950.
32p. 17cm. As.4.

Alībābā ko kathā
Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1950.
32p. 17cm. As.4.

Mero kathā ko kitāb
Vol.1, Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press,
1953. 64p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Short stories

Sāḍe sāt kathā
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1974.
104p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Collection of short stories, Received Tribhuvan & Madan awards

Robinson ko kathā
Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1949.
32p. 17cm. As.4.
Based on English story

Vilayāt yātra
Kurseong, Candrika Press, 1919. 16p. 22cm.
Tr. of a Hindi story first published in *Strī Śikṣā* monthly edited by Sm. Kamalā Nehrū

— —, *ed.*
Kathā Bhāratī
Vol.1, Darjeeling, Bhāratī kāryālay, 1953.
64p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Kathā Bhāratī
Vol.2, Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1953. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of stories

Kathā Bhāratī
Vol.3, Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1953. 76p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of stories

Nepālī sāhitya kathā
Vol.1, Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1950. 44p. 17cm. As.5.
Stories

Nepālī sāhitya kathā
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1964. 40p. 17cm.
Short stories

Pradhān, Rājnārāyaṇ 1935–, *ed.*

Darjeeling ka kathā ra kathākār
Vol.1, Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1970. 177p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of stories

Darjeeling ka kathā ra kathākār
Vol.2, Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. 21cm.
Collection of stories
Written by Darjeeling based writers

Kathai kathā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 72p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of 9 stories

Kathā ratna
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1975. 97p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Collection of short stories

Satya kathāharu
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1971. 61p. 17cm.
Short stories based on true events. First published in 1970

Pradhān, Śānti

Karuṇā
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1965. 45p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Short stories based on the Biblical background

Pradhān, Saritā

Arcanā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1971. v, 138p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel

Yauvan ko saṅghārma
Darjeeling, Prakāś prakāśan, 1976. 100p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories

Pradhān, Śivamaṇi

Mero kathā ko kitāp
Vol.1, Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons. 1955. 104p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Mero kathā ko kitāp
Vol.2, Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons. 1955. 64p. 17cm.
Collection of short stories

— —, *ed.*

Kathā kahānī
Vol.1, Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Songs. 1954. 92p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Anthology of short stories

Kathā kahānī
Vol.2, Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons. 1961. 104p. 17cm. Re.1.
Anthology of short stories

Pradhān, Uday Kumār

Ek thopā pāni
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1970. 78p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Prasāī, Tej Bahādur

2007 sāl
Sukia Pokhari, the author, 1955. 160p. 17cm.
Short stories

Premcand 1880–1936

Premcand ka kathāharu
Tr. from Hindi by Bhīm Yonjan. Darjeeling, Nepālī Academy, 1980. 76p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Premyogī ko kathā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1949. 56p. 17cm. Re.1.
Rendered from Persian story *Char Darvesh*

Puṇya Prasād
Acambhā ko baccā ko kathā
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1920. 28p. 17cm. As.4.
Story

Purī, Dhanbīr
Ghar bhitra ko parkhal
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1970. 74p. 18cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories
Tyo pherī pharkena
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. 74p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Rāī, Acchā (Rasik, *pseud.*) 1928–1952
Dobhān
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1964. 222p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel
Lagan
Darjeeling, Śikṣā pracārak samiti, 1955. 330p. 17cm. Rs.2.12.
Social novel

Rāī, Asit 1943–
Arule nacineko ma
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1966. iv, 120p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of short stories
Basanta rāg
Phagu, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1963. ii, 75p. 17cm. Re.1.35.
Collection of stories
Bhokar : bhog
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. 84p. 17cm.
Social novel. First published in 1976
Cigarette ko dhūvāṁ
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1969. 91p. 17cm.
Social romantic novel
Ḍhuṅgā euṭā jīvan
Tindharia, the author, 1969. iv, 191p. 17cm.

Ḍhuṅgā euṭā jīvan (*contd.*)
Rs.4.
Social novel
Dṛṣṭihīn dṛṣṭī
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1965. 176p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel
Jindagīko saṅgharṣa astitvako khoj
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāsan, 1970. 251p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Social novel
Nayā kṣitijko khoj
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. ii, 120p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Novel based on the life of tea gardens
Sahitya Akademi award 1981
Pahiro jāne pahāḍ yo
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1977. 64p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel
Prem ko arko rūp
Darjeeling, Sājhā pustak prakāśan, 1971. iii, 82p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Social novel
Samāpti euṭā yug euṭā saṁsār
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1969. ii, 125p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Novel
Tyo Himāl, yo jīvan
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1966. 232p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social novel
Vicār pāt jasto jharne jīvan
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1970. iv, 80p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Socio-romantic novel
Visaṅgati
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1974. 95p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Social novel
Visṛṅkhaltā
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1973. 94p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Social novel. First published in 1972
Yantraṇā
Darjeeling, Vikalpa pragatiśīl saṁsthā,

Marfat.com

Yantraṇā (*contd.*)
1980. v, 128p. 21cm. Rs.6.50.
Social novel

Rāī, B.D.
Jīvan jyoti
Darjeeling, District Cooperative Press, 1969. 46p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Social novel

Rāī, Basanta Kumār 1935–
Muṭuko baha
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1970. 75p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of short stories. First published in 1957
Nava kusum
Sonada, Sarasvatī Rāī, 1967. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of short stories
Śāntī ṭol
Sonada, the author, 1960. iv, 100p. 17cm. Re.1.40.
Collection of stories

Rāī, Bhupatdās (Homyo, *pseud.*)
Kathā kuñja
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1960. 51p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Rāī, Candra Kumār
Jīvan ek samarpaṇ
Darjeeling, the author, 1970. 190p. 17cm.
Novel

Rāī, Dīplāl
Ek kalī muskāyī
Darjeeling, Śardā prakāśan, 1967. 112p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Social novel
Paglī
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1973. 88p. 13cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Rāī, H. B.
Kehi cakh lagdā kura
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1975. 67p. 18cm.
Short stories

Rāī, Haimandās, *ed.*
Nayā bāṭo
Phagu, Nayā bāṭo prakāśan, 1952. 56p. 17cm. As.8.
Collection of six stories

Rāī, Indra Bahādur 1930–
Āj ramitā cha
2nd ed. Gorubuthan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1964. 230p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
First published in 1958
Kathātha
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1972. 110p. 21cm. Rs.4.50.
Dimentional stories
Vipnā katipay
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1970. ii, 221p. 21cm.
Short stories. First published in 1960

Rāī, Jītmān
Parityaktā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1967. 152p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of short stories

Rāī, Khaḍga Bahādur Siṃha
Śoṣit varga
Darjeeling, Navodit saṅgha, 1980. 131p. 17cm.
Social novel

Rāī, Maṇi
Hariyo pote
New Delhi, Parmeśvarī Rāī, 1971. 96p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Rāī, Maṇipāl
Sunko aunthi
Darjeeling, Sājhā prakāśan, 1971. 117p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel

Rāī, Matildā
Ṭoṭalāko phūl
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 84p. 17cm. Rs.3.25.
Short stories

Rāī, Prakāś, *Kovid*
Allādīn ko battī

Marfat.com

Allādīn ko battī (*contd.*)
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 25p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Story for children

Ām̐kh kā dui phūl
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 26p. 17cm.
Stories for children

Arko janma
2nd ed. Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1977. 226p. 17cm. Rs.10.
Social novel

Āśirvād
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1976. 166p. 21cm. Rs.8.75.
Social novel

Bāl Rāmāyaṇ
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 36p. 17cm.
Ramayana-stories for children

Bāṭoka gīt harū
Darjeeling, Prakāś prakāśan, 1976. 100p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Realistic novel, based on the revolution of Bangladesh

Bharosā
Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1977. 139p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Romantic novel

Captain Sāheb
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1974. 127p. 17cm. Rs.3.75.
Novel on the background of Chinese aggression

Ḍāk baṅglā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 98p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Short stories

Dui ām̐sū ek muskān
Kalimpong, Kāśīnāth & Sons, 1971. 156p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Romantic novel

Gulliverko yātrā
Darjeeling, Bāl sāhitya mandir, 1966. 116p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Stories rendered into Nepali from *Gullivers Travels* for children

Hamro kāñchā
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1976. 63p. 21cm.
Short stories

Nāstik
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1976. 112p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Social novel

Pinokkio
Darjeeling, Bāl sāhitya mandir, 1966. 94p. illus. 17cm.
Stories for children

Prem patra
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1973. 151p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Social novel

Rekhā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 112p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Collection of stories

Saṅgam
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 134p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Romantic novel

Saṅkṣipta Mahābhārat
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 68p. 17cm.
Stories from *Mahabharat* for children

Sāvan bhādau
Sonada, Rameś bandhu prakāśan, 1978. iv, 110p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Romantic novel

Sīmā
Sonada, Rameś bandhu prakāśan, 1976. 120p. 17cm. Rs.4.75.
Social novel

Vidāī
Darjeeling, the author, 1980. 79p. 15cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Rāī, Purṇa

Simalko bhuva
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1970. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Rāī, Rāmbahādur

Sañjog
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1977. 68p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Rāi, Śivakumār 1919–

Dāk baṅglā
Kalimpong, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1957. 262p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Frontier
Kalimpong, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1951. ii, 135p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Collection of short stories

Khahare
Siliguri, Sāgar prakāśan, 1976. v, 89p. 17cm. Rs.3.75.
Collection of short stories. Sahitya Akademi award 1978

Yātrī
Kurseong, the author, 1949. ii, 80p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Rāī, Sureś

Bhrāntī
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1966. 174p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Euṭā lājko kura
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1970. 113p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Collection of short stories. First published in 1965

Gauna nasakeka gīt haru
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1969. 84p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel

Mero kathā sune pāchi
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1975. 65p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Novelette

Sapta Sureś
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 157p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of short stories

Thihi ko rāt
Kalimpong Sāgar prakāśan, 1970 88p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Novel

Tyāg patra
2nd ed. Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1971. 92p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Rāī, T. B., *ed.*

Kehi kathā haru
Kalimpong, Sunakhari prakāśan, 1979. 90p. 17cm.
Short stories of several writers

Rāī, Tilak & Chetrī, Śarad 1948–

Kathā smṛti
Darjeeling, Kavindra Tamaṅga, 1977. 72p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories by two authors

Rāī, Vinod Kumār

Jīvan ani saṅgharṣa
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1969. ii, 92p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of stories

Raikā, Jīt Bahādur

Pañca lākh ko hīrā
Darjeeling, Śivrāj Sāra, 1964. 19p. 15cm.
Detective story

Rānā, B. B.

Upahār
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1963. ii, 52p. 18cm. Re.1.
Short stories

Rānā, Prakāś 1950–

Abhiśāp
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1972. 184p. 17cm. Rs.4.75.
Novel

Mero devatā
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1973. 146p. 17cm. Rs.6.
Novel

Mutubhitra
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1977. 120p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Marfat.com

Śīt ko sapanā
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1972. 179p. 17cm. Rs.4.25.
Novel

Rāvat, Bhagīrath
Aphanta
Kalimpong, Upāsak Brothers, 1977. 118p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Novel

Bīrāno
Kalimpong, Upāsak Brothers, 1977. 108p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Novel

Os
Kalimpong, Upāsak Brothers, 1978.
Biographical novel

Rayman, M.
[The Man who got even with God] Tūphān ra caṭṭān
Tr. by Augustine Guruṅga. Darjeeling, Father Ferrell, 1971. 80p. 17cm.
A novel based on the Biblical back-ground

Regmī, Medinī Prasād
Battīs putalī ko kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 148p. 17cm.
Rendered from Sanskrit. First published in 1903

Siṃhāsan battīsī ko kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 124p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Rendered from Sanskrit. First published in 1925

Regmī, Ṛṣikeśav
Palā
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1968. 4, 174p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Collection of short stories

Phuṅga urheko jīvan
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1977. 87p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel on the background of Nepal

Phuṅga urheko yauvan
Darjeeling, Śyām prakāśan, 1977. 87p. 17cm. Rs.4.80.
Social novel

Roṅgoṅg, Adon 1944–
Coiṭā
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. iii, 110p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories based on contemporary social themes

Sāna ṭhūla tāraharū
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. 88p. 17cm. Re.1.30.
Short stories based on contemporary social themes

Vipanā hār
Darjeeling, Govinda Śarmā Brothers, 1960. 55p. 17cm. Rs.1.25.
Short stories based on contemporary social themes

Roṅgoṅg, Arnold 1940–
Amar sāñjh
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1971. 164p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Rokā, Parśurām
Pañcāmṛta
Darjeeling, Maṇi Printing Press, 1950. 32p. 10cm. As.2.
Short stories on contemporary social themes

Ṛṣi *(pseud.)* **(Masih Prasād Subbā)**
Sapta ṛṣi
Lebong (Darjeeling), N. Śarmā, 1964. 88p. 17cm. Re.1.90.
Seven short stories on contemporary social themes

Rupāsā, Vikram
Yo atīt tyo vartamān
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1971. 114p. 17cm.
Short stories on contemporary social themes

Śāh, Sundar Prasād (Dukhī, *pseud.***)**
Kālo bādal
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1958. 69p. 17cm. Re.1.10.
Social novel

Marfat.com

Sahānī, Dil

Yug-puraṣ
Shillong, Sahānī prakāśan, 1971. 79p. 15cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories

Sainjin, Patricia

Rānīvan ko rahasya
Tr. by Kamalā Thāpā. 2nd ed. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1975. 100p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Novel. First published in 1967

Saṁśer, Bālkṛṣṇa & *others*

Kathā kusum
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1956. 126p. 18cm. Re.1-4.
Collected short stories. Co-authors: Guru Prasād Mainālī, Puṣkar Saṁśer & Viśveśvar Prasād

San-Al-Hem *(pseud.)*

Kāñchilai bhūt caḍyo
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1960. 55p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Śaṅkar, Tilak

Yo bhandā baḍhtā prem
Darjeeling, Father Ferrell, 1970. 124p. 17cm.
Novel based on the Bible. First published in 1959

Sanu Indrajāl

Varanasi, Ṭhākurprasād & Co., 1950. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.

Śarmā, Bālcandra 1920–1975

Gulbakāvalīko kathā
3rd ed. Varanasi, Bābū Mādhabprasād Śarmā, 1970. 188p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Based on Persian legendery tale

Prem yogī
Varanasi, Bābu Mādhabprasād Śarmā, 1974. 134p. 17cm. Re.1.40.
Social novel

Śarmā, Bhūṣaṇ

Jīvan dīp
Kalimpong, the author, 1977. iv, 44p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Śarmā, Govinda

Bandhan
Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1970. 129p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Social novel

Jāl
Darjeeling, Śārdā prakasan, 1970. 90p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Social novel

Laḍhnā janmakaharu
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1980. 11, vi, 356p. 17cm. Rs.21.
Novel based on the second world-war

Parkhāl
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarma, 1975. 164p. 17cm.
Social novel

Ritto ākāś
Darjeeling, the author, 1973. 112p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Social novel

Śarmā, K.P.

Nāgini parī
Varanasi, Saritā prakāśan, 1976. 75p. 15cm. Rs.1.40.
Short stories

Śarmā, Kamal Kumār, *ed.*

Kathā kusum
4th ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1972. 102p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Collection of stories of different writers

Śarmā, M. P.

Madhumālatī kathā
Varanasi, Bābu Mādho Prasād Śarmā, 1950. 136p. 17cm. As.12.
First published in 1920

Śarmā, Ratnakumār

Timro pratikṣā ma
Kalimpong, Lakṣmī prakāśan, 1977. iii, 37p. 17cm.
Novelette

Śarmā, S. P.

Totā mainā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 210p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Moral stories. First published in 1927

Marfat.com

Śarmā, Sadāśiv 1874–1926
Mahendraprabhā
Varanasi, Viśvanāth Harihar Śarmā, Gorkhā pustakālay, 1902. 102p. 18cm. Re.1.
First original novel in Nepali
Vīrsikkā
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1920. 240p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Śarmā, Tārānāth, *Paṇḍit*
Devīharu ko caritra
Kurseong, Candrikā kāryālay, 1937. 49p. 17cm. As.5.
Mythological stories
Sūlī
Darjeeling, Sūlī prakāśan, 1973. 179p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Śarmā, Tulsīrām (Kaśyap, *pseud.*)
Saṁsār yastai rahecha
Varanasi, Gorkhā vastu bhaṇḍār, 1966. 82p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Short stories
Śarmā, Viṣṇu
Vijaymālā
Bagrakote (Jalpaiguri), Sāhitya pragati kendra, 1974. iv, 130p. 17cm.
Social novel
Śāstrī, Candra Śekhar
Bhṛkuṭi
2nd ed. Varanasi, Theosophical society, 1961. 268p. 17cm.
Historical novel. First published in 1957
Satyāl, Rāmprasād 1883–1963
Gāyak caritra
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1915. 78p. 17cm. As.8.
Novel
Mahāsatī Anusuyā
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇakumārī Devī, 1910. 78p. 17cm. As.8.
Mythological tale
Śaivyā Hariścandra
Varanasi, Gorkhā sāhitya mālā, 1928. 134, 8p. 18cm.
Mythological story
Sunkesara maiyā ko kathā
2nd ed. Varanasi, 1970. 140p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Legend
Satyavān-Sāvitrī ko kathā
Varanasi, Bābū Mādhoprasād Śarmā, 1950. 32p. 17cm. As.5.
Mythological story
Śerpā, Nimā Chirīṅga
Jīvan ko nayā moḍh
Lebong, Basantī Devī Guruṅga, 1963. 88p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Short stories
Sigdel, Kṛṣṇanāth
Pativratā-Sāvitrī
Varanasi, K.N. Sigdel, 1929. 48p. 17cm.
Mythological story
Siṃha, I.K. 1935–
Ḍhuṅgā bāluvā au koilāko saṅgam
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. 66p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Collection of short stories
Tyo rāt pherī āundaina
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1971. 124p. 17cm. Rs.3.70.
Short stories
Siṃha, Khaḍga Bahādur
Huriko chari
Darjeeling, Priyakumārī Sundās, 1979. 119p. 17cm.
Novel
Siṃha, Prem
Āj ko duniyā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1963. 45p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories
Siṃha, S.B. (Sinceurī, *pseud.*)
Jīvan rekhā
Darjeeling, the author, 1965. 81p. 17cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories
Siṃha, Vikrānta
Cihanko phūl
Darjeeling, the author, 1971. 103p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Marfat.com

Sinhā, Devkumārī
Himāl Kiśor
Darjeeling, Ravindranāth Mitra, 1967. 52p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories
Jhajhalko
Darjeeling, the author, 1958. 48p. 17cm.
Short stories
Seto bīralo
Darjeeling, the author, 1965. 42p. 17cm.
Short stories
Ṭaparī
Varanasi, Hari Press, 1970. 100p. 21cm. Rs.2.75.
Short stories

Sinhā, Rupnārāyaṇ 1904–1955
Bhramar
Kurseong, Samśerjaṅga Siṃha, 1936. ii, 156p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel
Kathā navaratna
Darjeeling, the author, 1950. vii, 136p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Collection of social stories

Spierie, Johanna
[Heedi] Pahāḍī phūl
Tr. by K. Thāpā. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti Press, 1976. 128p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Śreṣṭha, Durgā Prasād (Upendra, *pseud.*)
1938–
Uskā antahīn kathāharu
Varanasi, Nepalī sāhitya maṇḍal, 1975. 121p. 15cm. Rs.3.75.
Novel

Śreṣṭha, Pūrṇadās 1910–
Dhan ko bal
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya maṇḍal, 1946. ii, 84p. 17cm.
Collection of stories. First published in 1944

Śrīmal, Lakṣmaṇ 1945–
Ghām phūl
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1974. 84p. 15cm. Rs.3.25.
Social novel

Subās, Dipak
Abhiṣek
Gangtok, the author, 1980. 47p. 21cm.
Novel

Subbā, Daśarath (Phāgo, *pseud.*)
Pūjā
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 162p. 17cm.
Short stories

Subbā, Dil
Ek kholako dui kinār
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1966. 166p 17cm.
Short stories
Kamal phūl
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 144p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Novel
Mareko mañche
Kalimpong, Sāgar prakāśan, 1972. 104p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Subbā, Manprasād
Tyo moḍh samma pugeko mañche
Bijanbari (Darjeeling), Devkumār Pradhān, 1979. 68, 2p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Subbā, Māyā Devī
Bilaunā
Gorakhpur, Jagat Bahādur, 1964. 34p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Stories
Paścātāp
Gorakhpur, Viṣṇu Rāī, 1964. 39p. 17cm. Ps.70.
Novelette

Subbā, Pūrṇa
Aśvamedha, yajñaka ghoḍāharu
Darjeeling, the author, 1980. 21cm.
Collection of short stories

Subbā, Puṣpa (Asit, *pseud*).
Adṛśya vyathā
Darjeeling, Śrīraj prakāśan, 1957. 80p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Marfat.com

Subbā, Śaṅkar (Phāgo, *pseud.*)
Euṭā hatyā na bhaeko hatyā
Darjeeling, R. Kiraṇ, 1977. 61p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
Short stories

Subbā, Sūrya Kumār 1940–
Ek prayog ek khojī
Calcutta, Nepālī sāmājik sāṁskṛtik saṅgaṭhan, 1968. vi, 140p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of stories

Subedī, Kāśīrām
Pratidān
Siliguri, Dev prakāśan, 1973. 84p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Social novel

Śuk Bahattai ko kathā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1948. 142p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Rendered from Sanskrit. First published in 1927

Sunār, Dalbahādur
Kañcan basanta
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. 220p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Social novel

Sundās, Indra 1918–
Juneli rekhā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1979. ii, 64p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel
Rānī Kholā
Darjeeling, Nepālī granth prakāśan, 1967. 160p. 17cm. Rs.2.60.
Short stories

Sundās, Uṣā
Bindu
Darjeeling, Mañjuṣā prakāśan, 1978. 59p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Realistic novel

Sunkesarī rānīko kathā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1974. (reprint) 98p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Legend

Sutār, Jñān
Parkhidinū hai, māyā
Varanasi, Sarita prakāśan, 1979. 160p. 17cm. Rs.7.50.
Novel
Salijyu ko jhumke bulākī
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1972. 88p. 17cm. Rs.2.38.
Short stories

Tāmaṅga, B. B. H.
Cunḍhiekā katipay dhāgāharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1976. 350p. 17cm. Rs.9.
Realistic social novel

Tāmaṅga, D. (Agni, *pseud.*)
Darpaṇ
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. 60p. 17cm. Rs.7.
Short stories
Das diśā
Calcutta, the author, 1963. 75p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories
Gītik
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1974. 166p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories

Ṭhākur, Ravīndranāth 1861–1941
Ravindranāth ka kathāharu
Tr. by Īśvar Barāl. New Delhi, Sāhitya Akādemī, 1962. 413p. 21cm.
Translation of Tagore's 21 stories
Ravindra racanāvalī
Darjeeling, Rabindranāth Birth Centenary Celebration Committee, 1964. 2 Vols. 17cm.
Short stories

Ṭhakuri, Mohan
Mero aṅgaloko rāt
Darjeeling, Govinda Brothers, 1970. 51p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Thāpā, Bhadra
Sābū
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1965. 42p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Novelette

Marfat.com

Thāpā, Bhaktibīr
Dhruva
Kurseong, Candrikā kāryālay, 1918. 32p. 21cm. As.6.
Short novel

Thāpā, Harkamaṇi
Maun svarharu
Kalimpong, Sāhitya saṅgam, 1968. 50p. 15cm. Re.1.
Collection of short stories

Thāpā, Jonathan
Jīvan ko phūl
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literary Society, 1961. 64p. 21cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories for children

Thāpā, Kṣetra Bahādur
Naulī dulahi
Varanasi, the author, 1970. x, 61p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Novel

Thāpā, Mohan
Sipāhī kī svāsnī
Darjeeling, Ganusiṃha Giri, 1960. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short stories

Thāpā, Motirāj, *ed.*
Nayā bāṭe
Vol.2. Phagu, J.B.P. School, 1953. ii, 58p. 17cm. As.8.
Collection of stories

Thāpā, Narprasād
Phūl ma phūl gulāph ko
Kalimpong, D. P. Upāsak, 1965. 94p. 15cm. Rs.3.
Social novel

Thāpā, Prem
Prem smārak
Kurseong, the author, 1962. 89p. 17cm. Re.1.62.
Collection of stories

Timilsinā, Yogendra
Phūl ra kaṇḍhā
Darjeeling, Srīrāj prakāśan, 1976. 77p. Rs.3.
Novel

Timsinā, Muktināth
Matṛtva ra dharmapustak
Varanasi, Viśvajyoti prakāśan Press, 1950. ii, 64p. 17cm. Re.1-8.

Tolstoy, Leo 1828–1910
[Anna Karenina] Kasto jivan
Tr. by Hariprasād Śarmā. Lanka (Assam), the translator, 1967. iv, 128p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Abridged translation. First published in 1953

Prem va vāsnā
Tr. by Hariprasād Śarmā. Lanka Bazar (Assam), 1972. 117p. 17cm.
Original in Russian

[Resurrection] Timro jivan
Tr. by Hariprasād Śarmā. Nayagaon (Assam), the translator, 1966. 127p. 17cm. Rs.3.

Tolstoy ka kathā
Tr. by Indra Sundās. Darjeeling, Nepālī Sāhitya sammelan, 1948. ii, 151p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Tr. of stories from English. Original in Russian

Totā mainā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1967 (reprint). 207p. 18cm.
Legendary tales

Upādhyāy, Ekdeo
Ramra kathā saṅgrah
Varanasi, Sarva Hitaiṣī Co., 1964. 315p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories

Saral nīti kathā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1956. 128p. 17cm. Re.1.
Moral tales

Upādhyāy, Padmaprasād
Bīrasikkā
Varanasi, Punyaprasād Upādhyāyā, 1945. 3 vols. 18cm.
Traditional stories of royal romance; chapters 1 to 3

Satya-Madhu-mālatī
Varanasi, Punyaprasād Upādhyāyā, 1925. 143p. 18cm.
A romantic story

Marfat.com

Sunkesarī rānī ko kathā
Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1940. 116p. 17cm. As.12.
Novel based on a folk tale. First published in 1921

Upādhyāy, Rāmprasād
Cār raṅgako maccha
Varanasi, Hariśaṅkarlāl Nepālī, 1926. 48p. 17cm. As.5.
Magical stories

Upādhyāy, Śambhūprasād
Gulabakāvalī
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1925. 393, 5p. 17cm.
A romantic love story based on Persian tales

Hātimtāī ko kathā
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1924. vi, 428p. 17cm.
A tale of heroism

Pinas ko kathā
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1974. (reprint). 70p. 17cm.
Legends

Siṃhāsan battīsī
Varanasi, Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāy, 1925. 133p. 18cm.
A Nepali version of traditional Indian romantic stories

Upāsak, Ratna, *ed.*
Caubandī
Kalimpong, Upāsak Brothers, 1977. 79p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of short stories based on contemporary social themes

Varmā, Bhagavatīcaraṇ 1903-1981
Citralekhā
Tr. from Hindi by Tāriṇī Prasād Koirālā
Patna, Parijāt prakāśan, 1963. 170p. 21cm.
Novel based on mythological theme

Varmā, Uṣādevī
Āśā
Varanasi, Rāmprasād Varmā, 1945. 75p. 18cm. (Uṣā series no.1.)
Short stories about Nepali women

Vidyālaṅkār, Satyaketu 1903–1989
Ācārya Viṣṇugupta Cānakya
Tr. by Vinod Prasād Dhital. Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1967. 535p. 17cm. Rs.5.
Historical ṇovel based on the life of Chanakya tr. from Hindi

Vijay *(pseud).*
Kamalā
Darjeeling, Nepālī Īsāi sāhitya samiti, 1967.47p. 18cm.
Short mythological tale

Viprasā *(pseud.)*
Naukarī
Ghoom, Kṛṣṇalāl Guruṅga, 1980. 104p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Collection of short stories on contemporary social problems

Virahī, Dilīp
Prem ko hatyā
Gangtok, M. C. Māthur, 1969. 54p. 17cm. Re.1.75.
Short stories on contemporary social problems

Virahī, Mohan
Garīb ko āṁsū
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1967. 106p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Short stories

Vyathit Sipāhī *(pseud.)*
Ma vivas chu
Kalimpong, Ratna Lepcā, 1963. 336p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Romantic novel

White, Powel
Jaṅgal doctor ka kathāharū
Darjeeling, Nepālī Īsāī sāhitya saṅgha, 1950. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.
Collection of legendary stories rendered from English

Wiseman, N.P.S. *Cardinal*
Fabiola
Tr. by Augustine Guruṅga. Ranchi, Catholic Press, 1960. 180p. 17cm.
Historical novel. Tr. from English original

Marfat.com

Yami, Dharmaratna d.1973
Samāj ko yauṭā jhalak
Kalimpong, D. P. Upāsak, 1936. ii, 55p. 17cm. As.5.
Social novel

Yonjon, Bhim, *ed*
Samsāmayik Bhāratīya kathāharu
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1979. ii, 85p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of short stories tr. from different Indian languages

Yonjon, Harkā (Virahī, *pseud.*) 1943–1980
Ek muhān dui srot
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. iv, 156p. 17cm.
Social novel
Kahi jīt kesi hār
Varanasi, Nepālī sāhitya prakāśan, 1968. 215p. 17cm.
Novel
Śeṣ upahār
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1964. 78p. 18cm.
Short stories

Yonjon, Jas (Pyāsī, *pseud.*)
Ciṭṭhā
Darjeeling, Mañjuṣā prakāśan, 1973. ii, 45p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Novel

Yonjon, Nainsiṃha
Nepālī śiśu pāṭh
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1973. 67p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short stories for children

Yonjon, Pascal
Nazareth ka Yeśu
Darjeeling, Father Ferrell, 1958. 360p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Mythological novel based on the *Bible*. Rendered from English

Yonjon, Prem
Aṅkhi jhyāl
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1962. 29p. 15cm. Ps.37.
Short stories
Jīvan ka pailaharu
Darjeeling, Śārdā prakāśan, 1970. 104p. 17cm. Rs.2.25.
Short stories
Mero hoina usaiko
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1978. 176p. 17cm. Rs.6.
Social novel

(e) ESSAYS

Adhikārī, Rāmlāl 1941–
Alauṭā ra ṭheṭnā
Darjeeling, Acalā Bhagvati prakāśan, 1976. ii, 101p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Literary essays
Bhokāeko kukur ke bhancha
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1962. ii, 52p. 17cm. Re.1.
Literary essays
Ravi saptamī
Darjeeling, the author, 1973. 67p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Literary essays
Sañcayitā
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1969. 59p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Literary criticism

Adhikārī, Viṣṇu Śarmā
Saral racanāvalī
Jalpaiguri, the author, 1970. 259p. 17cm. Rs.3.60.
Literary essays

Barāl, Īśvar, 1923–, *ed.*
Himālculi
Darjeeling, Nepālī Variety Stores, 1955. 496p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Literary essays
Sapatrī
Varanasi, Nepālī pustak sadan, 1957. lviii, 348p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of essays written by prominent essayists

Cāmliṅga, Gumānsiṃha
Maulo
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. 20, 273p.

Marfat.com

Maulo (*contd.*)
21cm. Rs.50.
Critical essays. Sahitya Akademi award 1979

Chetrī, Jagat 1938–
Nepālī pāṭh saṅgrah
4th ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1961. 174p. 17cm. Rs.3.50.
Critical essays

— —, *ed.*
Nepālī sāhitya pāṭh
Pt.1, Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 76p. 21cm. Rs.3.75.
Literary essays

Nepālī sāhitya pāṭh
Pt.2, Darjeeling, Siṃhal Brothers prakāśan, 1974. 80p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Collection of essays written by different writers

Nepālī sāhitya pāṭh
Pt.3, Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 88p. 21cm. Rs.3.75.
Literary essays

Nibandha jagat
3rd ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1974. 165p. 17cm. Rs.3.
First published in 1969

Chetrī, Śarad 1948–
Kehi rekhāṅkan kehi samālocnā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1980. ii, 103p. 21cm. Rs.7.
Critical essays

Mukhiā, Dhanmān
Jñān phulbārī
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1963. 12p. 17cm.
Essays

Nāmduṅga, Jīvan
Nepālī sāhitya ka bhaupālharu
Dooars, Śāmsiṃha Ucca vidyālay, 1978. iv, 176p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Critical essays. Preface written by K. Sankṛtyayan

Nevār, Dilbahādur
Vicārma, ḍūbeko mañche
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcāyikā, 1960. iii, 138p. 17cm. Rs.5.50.
Essays

Pradhān, Bābūlāl 1920–
Bāl racanāmālā au patra-lekhan sikṣā
Culcutta, Presidency Library, 1954. 124p. 17cm. Re.1.60.
Essays for children

Nepālī patramālā ra racanāmālā
Darjeeling, Saritā prakāśan, 1958. 78p. 17cm. Re.1.
Literary essays

Pradhān, Gaṅgā Candra
Nepālī pāṭhya pustak
Rimbik Bazar (Darjeeling), the author, 1974. 30p. 17cm.
Literary essays

Pradhān, Hṛdaycandra Siṃha 1915–1959
Bhū svarga
Darjeeling, Nepāl Variety Store, 1956. 6, 116p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Essays

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Kāṭhe jhāṁkrī
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1974. ii, 112p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Essays

Kvāti
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1972. iii, 153p. 21cm. Rs.4.
Essays and memoirs

Nepālī racanā bhāratī
Kalimpong, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1960. 2pts, 17cm. Re.1-8.
Literary essays. First published in 1954

Racana bhāratī
3rd. ed. Kalimpong, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1960. 55p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Literary essays. First published in 1954

Rocak saṁsmaraṇ
Vol.1, Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1969. 158p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Essays and memoirs

Pradhān, Rājnārāyaṇ 1935–
Kehi kṛti kehi smṛti
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1973. 248p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Critical essays

Marfat.com

Nepālī nibandha
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1971. 200p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Essays

Rāī, Bhupatdās (Homyo, *pseud*).
Sāhitya ko sevā
Phagu, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1962. iv, 60p. 17cm. Re.1.20.
Essays

Rāī, H. B.
Kehi cākhlagda kura
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 67p. 17cm. Rs.2.75.
Essays

Rāī, Ṭikā Prasād
Bhāṣā ra saṁskṛti ko paramparā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1972. 124p. 17cm. Rs.2.50.
Essays on language and culture

Roṅgoṅg, Surendra
Nepālī sahāyikā
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1975. 79p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Critical essays

Sāpkoṭā, Mahānanda 1896–1976
Nepāl nirvacan ko rūprekhā
Varanasi, Dīpak Press, 1971. viii, 144p. 17cm. Rs.7.
Essays

Śarmā, Janaklāl
Lalit kalā ra sāhitya
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1957. 12, 143p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Essays on arts and literature

Śarmā, Rāmkṛṣṇa d.1986
Table gaph
Kalimpong, Vikās prakāśan, 1970. 62p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Light essays

Śarmā, Tārānāth
Ghoṭlyainharu
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcayikā, 1980. 135p. 21cm. Rs.15.
Critical essays

Śarmā, Viṣṇu
Nibandhaśrī
Darjeeling, Vikās prakāśan, 1980. ii, 132p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Essays

Subbā, Daśarath (Phāgo, *pseud.*)
Mero hajurlai
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. 94p. 17cm.
Essays, includes some letters

Sundās, Indra 1918–
Sāhitya path mā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. iv, 120p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Literary essays

Sundās, Lakhi Devī, *ed.*
Academy nibandhāvalī
Jalpaiguri, North Bengal University, Nepālī Academy, 1976. iii, 258p. 21cm. Rs.11.
Anthology of essays

Timsinā, Ḍillirām 1930–
Basī biyāṁlo
Varanasi, Nayā saṅgam, 1973. 152p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Essays
Jñan vijñan ko diśa
Varanasi, Durgā Timsinā, 1976. 6, 230p. 21cm.
Essays on language, literature and culture

Vallabh, Īśvar 1936–
Kehi bhūmikāharu
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1974. i, 75p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
Essays

Vārtāharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1971. 98p. 24cm.
Critical essays

(g) HUMOUR AND SATIRE

Akbar-Bīrbal vinod
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1940. 148p. 24cm. Re.1-12.
Humour

Bhaṭṭarāī, Muralīdhar
Khoṭe Thāpā ra Labar Pāṇḍe ko kathā

Marfat.com

Khoṭe Thāpā ra. . . (*contd.*)
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 16p. 17cm. As.3.
Humorous poetry

Bomjan, Hariś
Ek hajār ko note
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1965. 67p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Collection of satirical and humorous stories

Dhuṅgel, Bipindev
Bhīrko cindo
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 125p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Satirical essays

Dhuṅgel, Śambhū Prasād 1889–1929
Akbar-Bīrbal vilās
Varanasi, Bābu Mādho Prasād Śarmā, 1950. 102p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Humour. First published in 1920

Lāmichāne, Bhīmprasād
Ghunetro
Varanasi, Maheśvarī Press, 1971. 88p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Satirical stories

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986
Khiṭkā
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1951. 16p. 17cm. As.2.
Humorous stories

Pradhān, Rājnārāyaṇ 1935–
Ṭhaṭṭai ṭhaṭṭā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 84p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Humour

Rāi, Acchā (Rasik, *pseud.*) 1928–
Sapta kośī
Kalimpong, Rāmkṛṣṇa Śarmā, 1955. 45p. 17cm. As.12.
Collection of humorous essays

Satyāl, Rāmprasād Upādhyāy
Akbar Bīrbal vilās
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1928. 232p. 17cm.
Humorous anecdotes about Birbal, a comical minister of Akbar's court

Varmā, Rāmkṛṣṇa
Gorkhā hāsyamañjarī
Varanasi, Bhāratjīvan Press, 1920. 64p. 17cm.
Humours

(h) MISCELLANEOUS

Jñāvali, Sūrya Vikram, *Pandit* 1898–1986, *ed.*
Bhānubhakta smārak grantha
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1940. 4, iv, 86p. 16×24 on with illus. Rs.4.
Commemoration volume on Bhānubhakta
— — & **Chetrī, Tulsībahādur,** *editors*
Bhānu smārak granth (Vol.1 & 2)
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1969. 24cm. Rs.4.
Commemoration volume on poet Bhānubhakta

Lāmā, Rāmprasād
Smārak grantha
Darjeeling, Song & Drama Unit, 1967. 28p. 17cm.
Essays on folk literature

Sahānī, Dil
Antarvārtā Pārasmaṇi
Shillong, Nepālī sāhitya pariṣad, 1973. 16p. 21cm. Ps.50.
Interview with Pārasmaṇi Pradhān

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY & TRAVEL

Amoghānanda, *Svāmī*
Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇā Vedānta Āśram, 1956. 54p. 17cm. Ps.37.
Biography

Bhaṭṭa, Motīrām, 1866–1896
Bhānubhakta ko jīvancaritra
Ed. by S. V. Jñāvali. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1938. ii, 30p. 17cm. As.4.
First published in 1927

Kavi Bhānubhakta ko jīvan caritra
Ed. by Indra Bahādur Rāī. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1964. 30p. 21cm.
Biographical essay on Bhanubhakta

Marfat.com

Bhaṭṭarāī, Muralīdhar
Nepāl ko bhugol
Varanasi, Sarva hitaiṣī Co., 1953. 20p. 17cm. As.4.
Geography of Nepal

Bhaveśānanda, *Svāmī*
Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsadev
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛśṇa Vedānta Āśram, 1977. 31p. 17cm.
Boigraphy

Chetrī, Jagat 1938–
Ravīndranāth Ṭhākur
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā. 1962. 26p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Biography

Chetrī, Māyādevi
Bhārat ko itihās
2nd ed. Gangtok, Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1970. ii, 196p. 24cm.
History of India for children. First published in 1961
Svatantra saṅgrām
Kurseong, the author, 1954. 124p. 17cm. Rs.2.
History of freedom struggle of India. First published in 1950

Enlon, David
[Singapore survivors] Jeundo lāś
Tr. by S. Chiorīṅga. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1976. 63p. 17cm. Re.1.50.

Frank, Anne 1929–1945
Anne Frank ko diary
Tr. by Gītā Upādhyāy. Darrang (Assam), Aruṇkumār Upādhyāy, 1972. 215p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Autobiography

Gāndhī, M.K. 1869–1948
Ātma kathā athavā mero satya ko prayog
Gangtok, Information Service of India, 1961. iv, 158p. 24cm.
Rendered into Nepali from English original
Mahātmā Gāndhī ko saṅkṣipta ātma kathā
Tr. by Indra Sundās. Calcutta, Bhārat Nepāl maitrī saṅgha, 1959. 157p. 21cm.
Abridged autobiography

Ghisiṅga, Kumār 1942–
Gāndhījīka kathāharu
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 93p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Biographical stories for children
Nau ākramaṇkāriharu
Darjeeling, Syām Brothers, 1969 36p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Biography
Svarājya ko saṅkṣipta kathā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 25p 17cm. Ps.75.
History of independence for children
Gorkhā vaṁśāvalī
Varanasi, Yoga pracāriṇī, 1952. 144p. 18cm Rs.2-4.
Geneological history of Nepal

Guruṅga, Lāl Siṃha
Bhagavān Buddha ko jīvan katha
Gorakhpur, Jagat Bahādur, 1975. 56p. 17cm.
Biography of Lord Buddha

Guruṅga, Narbahādur
Darjeeling
Kalimpong, the author, 1971. 124p. 17cm. Re.1.75.
History of Darjeeling

Jimbā, Dēva Chiriṅga
Tathāgata
Shillong, the author, 1975. 53p. 17cm.
Life of Lord Buddha

Jīvan yā maran
Tr. by Sukh Namphok. Darjeeling, Himalayan Mission, 1963. 60p. 17cm.
Translation of *The story of David Livingstone*. Rendered into Nepali from English

Jñāvali, Sūrya Vikram
Amarsiṃha Thāpā
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1943. 200p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Biography of a patriot of Nepal
Dravyaśāhako jīvan caritra
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1933. iv, 31p. geneal. 18cm.
The biography of Dravya Shah, sixteenth century king of Gorkha

Marfat.com

Nepālī vīrharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1940. ii, 85p. 17cm. Re.1.
On some brave Nepali patriots

Pṛthvīnārāyaṇ Śāh
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1935. iii, 210p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Biography of Prithvinarayan Shah, King of Nepal

Pṛthvī Nārāyaṇ Śāh
2nd rev. ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1976. xi, 296p. 21cm. Rs.20.
Historical biography

Rāmśah ko jīvancaritra
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1933. ii, 45p. 17cm. As.4.
On the life history of Rāmshah, King of Nepal 1606–1633

Vīr Balbhadra
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1940. ii, 58p. 17cm. As.5.
Biography of a brave Nepali fighter who defeated Octerleny, the British fighter, at Nalapani near Dehradun

Kārābās kī strī
Tr. by Sukh Namphok. Darjeeling, Himalayan Mission, 1968. 40p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Life story of Elizabeth Fry. Rendered into Nepali from English

Kasturī, N.
Satyam, śivam, sundaram
Tr. by Kṛṣṇasiṃha Moktān. Calcutta, Satya Sāiṁ samiti, 1970. 271p. 18cm.
Biography of Sai Baba. From English

Khaḍga, Viṣṇukumārī
Svāmī Abhedānanda
Darjeeling, Rāmakṛṣṇa Vedānta Āśram, 1957. 108p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Biography

Khaliṅga, D. K. 1926–
Śaktiśālī graha
Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Literature Society, 1963. 110p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Biography of Martin Luther King

Lāmā, Santabīr
Ilam-ko-darpaṇ
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1940. ii, 85p. 17cm. Re.1.
On some brave Nepali patriots

Ilam-ko. . . (*contd.*)
Sukiapokhari (Darjeeling), the author, 1959. 35p. 17cm. Re.1.
Travel account. First published in 1953

Lepcā, G. Chīriṅga
Nau sāhityakār
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1964. iii, 49p. 17cm. Re.1.
Life sketches of nine famous writers

Viśva-prasiddha kehi yātriharu
Darjeeling, Nepālī Academy, 1980. 44p. 19cm. Re.1.
Biographical tales for children

Loyal, Lesley
John Yung
Tr. by H. C. Pradhān. Darjeeling, Himālayan Mission Nepālī sāhitya saṅgha, 1961. 138p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Biography of a Christian preacher

Majumdār, Rameścandra 1888-1980
Bhārat ko saṅkṣipta itihās
Calcutta, Vṛndāvan Dhar, 1952. 450p. 17cm. Rs.4-12.
A Nepali translation of the author's '*Brief History of India*'

Marfett, Howard
Alaukik Sāiṁ Bābā
Darjeeling, Satya Sāiṁ sevā samiti, 1973. 249p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Biography

Morris, N.B.
Īsāī śahīdharu
Tr. by H. C. Pradhān. Darjeeling, Himālayan Mission Nepālī sāhitya saṅgha, 1965. 160p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Short biographies

Naraharināth, *Yogī, ed.*
Gorkhāliharu ko sainik itihās
Varanasi, Yoga pracāriṇī, 1954. 24p. 17cm.
Military history of Gorkhas

Nehru, Javāharlāl, *Paṇḍit* 1889–1964
Ātma kathā
Gangtok, Political Office, 1962. 288p. 24cm.
Autobiography

[Letters from a father to his daughter] Pitāko patra chorilai

Marfat.com

Pitāko patra. . . (*contd.*)
Tr. by Indra Sundās. 3rd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sammelan, 1960. viii, 112p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
First published in 1950

Nepālī, Candraprasād
Netājī Subhaṣcandra Bos
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1963. 26p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Biography

Dr. Rājendra Prasād
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1963. 30p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Biography

Nevār, Dilbahādur
Mera bītekā dinaharu
Darjeeling, Śivarāj Śarmā, 1977. 6, 175p. 18cm.
Autobiographical reminiscences

Yātrā saṅkalan: Mahārāṣṭra
Darjeeling, Nepālī sāhitya sañcāyikā, 1977. ii, 200p. 17cm. Rs.9.75.
Travel account

Pādhyā, Manorath
Tīrthāvali
Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1915. 38p. 17cm.
Travel account of the holy places

Pāṇḍe, Totrarāj
Nepāl ko saṅkṣipta itihās
Varanasi, Hindu viśvavidyālay, 1947. 219p. 17cm. Rs.2-8.
Short history of Nepal

Paṇḍitā Ramābāī
3rd ed. Darjeeling, Nepālī Christian Society, 1968. 24p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Biography

Panta, Padmavilās
Kāśī saṅkṣep yātrā
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1930. 32p. 17cm.
Travel account to Varanasi

Phinimore, J.
[History of British people] Aṅgrej jāti ko itihās
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1952. 96p. 17cm. Rs.2.
Rendered into Nepali

Pradhān, Bābūlāl 1920–
Bhārat ko nayā itihās
Darjeeling, Presidency Library, 1964. ii, 108p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
History of India

Gautam Buddha ka kathā
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1956. 77p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Biography

Hamrā deś ka kuraharu
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1956. 78p 17cm. Re.1.25.
History

Īśvarcandra Vidyāsāgar
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1977. 66p. 21cm.
Biography. First published in 1951

Javāharlāl Nehru ko jīvan kathā
2nd ed. Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1976. 108p. 17cm.
Biography. First published in 1953

Mahātma Gāndhī ko jīvancaritra
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1952. 98p. 19cm. Re.1-4.
Biography

Manis manis jastai
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1953. 81p 17cm.
Life sketches

Nayā sajilo itihās
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1953. 81p. 17cm. As.12.
History of India

Ravīndranāth Tagore
Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1961. 112p. 17cm.
Biography

Pradhān, Bhāīcanda 1927–
Śrī Aravinda ra Mātājī
Kalimpong, Aravinda Birth Centenary Celebration Committee, 1972. 16p. 17cm.
Life sketches

Pradhān, Gaṅga Prasād, *Rev.* 1853–1932
Hindustān ko itihās ko kitāp
Darjeeling, Gorkhā Press, 1910. 52p. 17cm.
History of India. Assisted by Miss. Gollen

Marfat.com

Pradhān, Kumar

Bangāl ko itihās
Darjeeling, Singhal prakāśan, 1974. ii, 160p. 21cm.
History of Bengal

Bhāratvarṣako itihās
3rd ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1976. 236p. 21cm. Rs.9.50.
History of India

Bhāratvarṣa ko itihāsik paricay
Vol.2. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1975. 214p. 21cm. Rs.10.
History

Pradhān, Lokeś Candra 1934–

Amar jīvanī
Gorubathan, Navayug Nepālī pustak mandir, 1962. 31p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Biography

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986

Amar jīvanī
Vol.3. Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1965. 288p. 17cm. Re.1.25.
Biography

— —, *ed.*

Bhugol pāṭh
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1952. 54p. 17cm. As.6.
Indian geography with illus.

Darjeeling, Himālay parbat
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1952. 30p. 17cm. As.3.
On the Himalayan mountains of Darjeeling

Nepālī prāthamik bhugol
Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhān & Sons, 1952. 98p. 17cm. Re.1-2.
Geography of India

Nepālī saral itihās
Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons, 1952. 120p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
History of India

Pañcapaurakhi puruṣ
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1969 vii, 144p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Life sketches

Punya tīrtha Kāśī
Darjeeling, P. M. Pradhān & Sons. 1951.

Puṇya tīrtha Kāśī (*contd.*)
32p. 17cm. As.5.
On the holy city of Varanasi

Purī ra Mahāprabhu Jagannāth
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1949. 16p 17cm. As.4.
Travel account of Jagannathpuri

Tribhuvan puraskār
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1968. 31p. 17cm.
Biography

Pradhān, Rājnārāyaṇ 1935–

Nau nāmī netā
2nd ed. Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1966. xv, 72p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Short biographical sketches

Pandhra prasiddha puruṣ
Calcutta, the author, 1960. 72p. 17cm. Re.1.
Short biographies

Pradhān, Śānti

Ṣvāmī Vivekānanda ka kathāharu
Darjeeling, Rāmakṛṣṇa Vedānta āśram, 1964. 82p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
Biographical sketches. First published in 1955

Purbānanda, *Svāmī*

Yugādhārya Vivekānanda
Varanasi, Rāmakṛṣṇa Advaita Āśram, 1963. 108p. 15cm.
Biography

Rāī, Bhūpatdās

Sadguru Kabīr Sāheb ko saṅkṣipta jīvanī
Kalimpong, Palandās Rāī, 1950. 32p. illus. 17cm. As.2.
Short biography

Rāī, Narbhūp

Netājī kasari umkiye
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1966. 32p. 17cm. Ps.75.
Translated from English by Lāl Devsā. History of freedom struggle

Rāī, Ratnadhvaj

Sardār Bahādur Ledenlā
Darjeeling, Popular Agency, 1936. 52p. 17cm. As.2.
Short biography of a Tibetan official

Marfat.com

Rāṇā, Śersiṃha
London-rājatilak-yātrā
Varanasi, Rāmprasād Satyāl, 1913. 137, 5p. 17cm.
An account of a visit to London to attend the coronation of King George V in 1911

Roberts, Richard S.
Suruṅga bhitra ko halcal
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1969. 90p. 17cm. Re.1.
Story of ancient Rome. Rendered from English

Sādhuni Candralīlā ko jīvan kathā
Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1974. 36p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Biography

Sāpkoṭā, Padmanābh (Vijñān Vilās, *pseud.*)
1891–1916
Bhāratvarṣa ko itihās
Varanasi, Kṛṣṇamādhav Co., 1914. 165p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
Based on the history written by R.C. Dutt
Jīvan caritra
Varanasi, Gorkhalī Press, 1916. 80p. 17cm.
Biographical sketches of distinguished Indian and European figures

Saral itihās
Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1952. 102p. 17cm. Re.1-8.
History of India for children

Śarmā, Agniprasād
Vinti patra
Varanasi, Kāsī Prasād Bhārgav, 1947. 91p. 17cm.
Political history. Preface written by Pt. Kamalapati Tripathi

Śarmā, Bālcandra
Nepāl ko aitihāsik rūp-rekhā
Varanasi, Māhdhavprasād Śarmā, 1951. 440p. 22cm.
Outline history of Nepal

Śarmā, Cetanāth
Saṅkṣep Kāśīyātrā
Varanasi, Śivaprasād urpha Raghorām, 1928. 41p. 17cm.
A description of the holy city of Varanasi

Śarmā, Janaklāl
Rāpti upatyakā
Varanasi, Bhārat-Nepal maitri saṅgha, 1958. xvi, 68p. 17cm.
Essays on history

Śarmā, Raṅganāth
Nepāl ko rājnaitik vivecan
Ayodhya, R.K. Nepal & Co., 1950. 118p. 17cm. Re.1-4.
Political history of Nepal

Śarmā, Sāntirāj, *ed.*
Kurseong hijo ra āj
Kurseong, Gorkhā jan pustakalay, 1976. 183p. 21cm. Rs.10.
History and culture of Kurseong

Śarmā, Śri
Ātma jvalā
2nd ed. Varanasi, Pragatisīl prakāśan, 1976. iv, 59p. 17cm.
History and religion. First published in 1974

Śarmā, Viṣṇu, *ed.*
Tyo vartamān tyo saṁsmaraṇ
Darjeeling, Parmānanda Śarmā, 1973. 63p. 17cm. Re.1.
Reminiscences

Śāstrī, T. Sītārām
Āsām ko itihās
Tr. by Kṛṣṇaprasād Jñāvali. Shillong, Rāmsevak Prasād, 1969. 91p. 17cm. Re.1.50.
History of Assam

Satyāl, Rāmprasād Upādhyāy
Bhārat darpaṇ
Varanasi, Hariśaṅkarlāl Nepālī, 1924. 402p. 25cm.
A comprehensive guide to India, in verse and prose

Siṃha, Bhīmbhaktamān
Nepāl
Calcutta, the author, 1948. 64p. 17cm. Re.1.
A political history

Sinhā, Devkumārī
Puṇyātmā Amā
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta Āśram, 1952. 28p. 17cm. As.8.
On the life of Holy Mother Śārdeśvarīdevī

Marfat.com

Rām ko kathā
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta Āsram, 1957. 34p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Life story of Ramkṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsa

Śiva
Nepālī bhugol śikṣā
Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1968. 204p. 17cm. Rs.3.
Geography

Nepālī bhugol śikṣā
Vol.2, Darjeeling, Śyām Brothers, 1969. 215p. 17cm.
Geography

Śraddhāñjali
Kalimpong, Maṇi Printing Press, 1966. 36p. 17cm.
Biography

Subbā, Daśrath (Phāgo, *pseud*).
Yo vartaman tyo saṁsmaraṇ
Kalimpong, Dhanan Laksam, 1973. 63p. 17cm.
Memoirs

Sundarsiṃha, *Sādhu*
Manis jo alpie
Darjeeling, Himālayan Mission, 1963. 44p. 17cm. Ps.50.
Translation from English

Sundās, Indra
Bhagvān Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsa
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta āśram, 1941. 99p. 17cm.
Biography

Śrī Rām Kṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsa
Darjeeling, Rāmkṛṣṇa Vedānta āśram, 1973. viii, 150p. 21cm. Rs.3.50.
Biography

Svāmī, Narharināth
Gorkhā vaṁśāvali
Varanasi, Gorkhā yoga pracāriṇī, 1952. 188p. 17cm.
History of Gorkha dynasty

Svāmināthan, C.R.
Śaṅkarācārya ko jīvan caritra
Tr. by Kṛṣṇaprasād Bhaṭṭarāī. New Delhi, Śaṅkar Academy of Saṁskṛt, 1968. 89p. 17cm.

Ṭhākur, Ravīndranāth 1861–1941
Mero vidyālay
Calcutta, Bhārat-Nepāl maitri saṅgha, 1961. 38p. 17cm. Ps.60.
Memoirs

Thāpā, Lok
Nepālī saral bhugol
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1973. 104p. 21cm. Rs.3.
Geography

Timsinā, Nityānanda Upādhyāy
Nepālī ko purkheuli
Varanasi, Bālkṛṣṇa Śarmā Śāstri, 1953. 22p. 17cm. Rs.2-8.
Anthropological and sociological study of Nepali community

Upādhyāy, Ambikāprasād
Nepāl ko itihās
Patna, Rājeśvarī Prasād Upādhyāy, 1929. 202p. 17cm.
History of Nepal

Upādhyāy, Rāmjī
Nepāl ko itihās
Varanasi, Hitaiṣī Co., 1950. 486p. 17cm.
History of Nepal from ancient period to the fall of Rana dynasty

Yonjon, Harka 1943–1980
Bhāratvarṣa ko itihās
Darjeeling, Śrīrāj prakāśan, 1972. 400p. 21cm. Rs.12.50.
History of India

MISCELLANEOUS

Belepañcāṅga
Tr. by Cirañjīv. Varanasi, Śivprasād, 1927. 128p. 18cm.
An astrological handbook, tr. from a variety of sources

Cemjoṅga, Imānsiṃha
Kirāt ko veda
Champaran, Rājendra Rām, 1964. 108p. 24cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthropological survey

Marfat.com

Edmund, Huggard

Cintan cintā ra vijayī ma
Tr. by D. K. Khaliṅga. Darjeeling, Jīvan jyoti prakāśan, 1970. 116p. 17cm.
Translation of *How to win over worry and care* from English

Gorkhā rasamālā

Gorakhpur, Hanumandās Bookseller, 1924. 28p. 17cm.
An astrological handbook

Nakṣatramālā

Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1909. 56p. 17cm.
Astrological divination of character and destiny

Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 1898–1986

Sarkārī kāmkāj garne vidhi
Kalimpong, Bhāgyalakṣmī prakāśan, 1973. xvi, 161p. 17cm. Rs.4.
Handbook of official work

Śāh, Jītendra Bahādur

Ādhunik āviṣkār
Allahabad, Rāmnārāyāṇ Lal, 1961. 140p. 17cm. Re.1.
On scientific discoveries

Śarmā, Sadāśiv, *Paṇḍit*

Vaidya cintāmaṇi
Vol.1, Varanasi, Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, 1905. 382p. 17cm.
Book on Ayurveda. Tr. from Sanskrit text of the same title

Vaidya cintāmaṇi bhāṣā vedāṅga
Vol. 2, Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1905. 284p. 17cm.
Tr. from Sanskrit text

Vaidya cintāmaṇi
Vol.3, Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1903. 271p. 17cm.
Tr. from Sanskrit text

Vaidya Cintāmaṇi
Vol.4, Varanasi, Gorkhā pustak Agency, 1905. 270p. 17cm.
Tr. from Sanskrit text

Śarmā, Śrīrām

Bhārat ka jaṅglī jīva jantu
Kalimpong, Sucnā prasār vibhāg, 1962. ii, 164p. 24cm.
Translation from Hindi. On wild life

Subedi, Śikharnāth 1864–1948

Athah Śikharnāth bhāṣya prārambh
2nd ed. Varanasi, Yaśodā pustakālay 1971. 772p. 17cm. Rs.15.
Versified work on indigenous medicine

Timsinā, Ḍillirām 1930–

Jñān vijñān ko kathā
Varanasi, Durga Timsina, 1977. 32p. 17cm.
Essays on general knowledge

Timsinā, Nityānanda Upādhyāy

Bṛddha vivāh ko mahā saṅkalpa
Tejpur (Assam), Pipaldanra Sotia, 1950. ii, 16p. 10cm. As.3.
On old age marriage

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

RAJASTHANI

Compiled by
HIRALAL MAHESHWARI

The Books in this section are mostly available in the following Libraries/Institutions/Private Collections :

1. Rajasthani Bhasa Pracar Sabha, D-282, Mira Marg, Bani Park, Jaipur (Rajasthan).
2. Rajasthani Bhasa, Sahitya evam Samskriti Akademi, Nagari Bhavan, Bikaner (Rajasthan).
3. Sri Abhay Jain Granthalaya, Nahaton ki Guvada, Bikaner (Rajasthan).
4. Dr. Hiralal Maheswari, (Personal Library), B-174A, Rajendra Marg, Bapunagar, Jaipur (Rajasthan).

Marfat.com

SCHEME OF TRANSLITERATION
RAJASTHANI

a	अ	c	च	p	प
ā	आ	ch	छ	ph	फ
i	इ	j	ज, ज़	b	ब
ī	ई	jh	झ	bh	भ
u	उ	ñ	ञ*	m	म*
ū	ऊ	ṭ	ट	y	य
ṛ	ऋ	ṭh	ठ	r	र
e	ए	ḍ	ड, ड़	l	ल
ai	ऐ	ḍh	ढ, ढ़	v	व
o	ओ	ṇ	ण*	ś	श
au	औ	t	त	ṣ	ष
k	क	th	थ	s	स
kh	ख	d	द	h	ह
g	ग	dh	ध	ṁ, ṃ	ं
gh	घ	n	न*	m̐	ँ
ṅ	ङ*			ḥ	:
				ḷ	ळ

* Often rendered by anusvār (ं)

Marfat.com

GENERAL WORKS

Agravāl, Govinda 1922–
Nukati daṇaṁ
Churu, Nagar Śrī, 1978. 119p. 19.5cm. Rs.10.
Prose pieces of wise sayings & thoughts

Bhāṭī, Nārāyaṇ Siṃha, 1930–, *ed.*
Ḍiṅgal koṣ
2nd ed. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, Chaupasani, 1978. xvi, 348p. 24.5cm. Rs.75.
Collection of 9 lexicons in verse, dictionary of synonymous, 2 monosyllabic giving meanings. First published in 1957

Dethā, Vijaydān 1926– & **Kanoḍiyā, Bhāgīrath,** *editors*
Rājasthānī Hindī kahāvat koś
Borunda (Jodhpur), Rūpayaṇ saṁsthān, 1977. xii, 303p. 25.2cm. Rs.65.
Rajasthani Hindi dictionary of proverbs

Kanoḍiyā, Bhagīrath & Agravāl, Govinda 1922–, *editors*
Rājasthānī kahāvat koś
Jaipur, Pañcaśīl prakāśan, 1979. viii, 435p. 22.5cm. Rs.60.
Dictionary of proverbs, explanations & notes in H!indi

Lāḷas, Sītārām 1912–, *ed.*
Rājasthānī sabad koś
Jodhpur, Caupāsānī śikṣā samiti, 1962–79. 9 vols. 27.5cm.
Rajasthani Hindi dictionary

Mārvāḍī kahāvat
2nd ed. Jodhpur, Diamond Jubilee Book Depot, 1910. 52p. 16cm.
Proverbs

Nāṁḍhalā, Jhūṁthālāl
Ḍhūṁḍhaḍī lok bhāsā koś
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1974. 112p. 18.5cm. Rs.7.50.
Dictionary of folk language

Pāṭhak, Nāthulāl, *ed.*
Hāḍautī kahāvateṁ
Kota, Hāḍautī lok sāhitya prakāśan. xliv. 310p. 25.5cm. Rs.50.
Proverbs, notes and explanation in Hindi

Rājasthānī Hindī śabda koś
Ed. by Badarīprasād Sakariyā & Bhupati Rām. Vol.1, Jaipur, Pañcaśil prakāśan, 1977. xii, 705p. 25cm. Rs.65.
Rajasthani-Hindi dictionary

Rājasthānī kahāvateṁ
Ed. by Narottamdās Svāmī & Muralīdhar Vyās. Calcutta, Rājasthānī sāhitya pariṣad, 1949. 2 pts. xvi, 207p. 182p. 22.5cm.
Dictionary of Rajasthani idioms

Sahal, Kanhaiyālāl 1911–, *ed.*
Rājasthānī kahāvateṁ
Calcutta, Baṅgāl Hindī maṇḍal, 1961. 306p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Proverbs

Sārasvat, Rāvat 1922–1989, *ed.*
Rājasthān sāhityakār paricay kos
Bikaner, Rājasthān sāhitya saṅgam (Akādamī), 1974. vii, 124p. 22cm Rs.7.75.
Dictionary of Rajasthani writers

Śarmā, Manohar 1914–, *comp. & ed.*
Rājasthānī pravād
Calcutta, Śrī Agrasen smṛti bhavan, 1980. 94p. 18cm.
Rajasthani proverbs

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Bhagavadgītā
Gītā (Rājasthānī padyānuvād)
2nd ed. Tr. into Rājasthānī verse by Viśvanāth Śarmā 'Viniales'. Bombay, Khemrāj Śrīkṛṣṇadās, 1961. 200p. 17.5cm.

Bhānāvat, Śāntā
Mahāvīr rī oḷakhāṇ
Jaipur, Anupam prakāśan, 1975. viii, 168p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Biography and teachings of Lord Mahavira

Marfat.com

Bhāṭī, Nārāyaṇsiṃha 1930–, *ed.*
Nīti prakāś
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1961. 211p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Translation in prose of *Akhalak-e-Mohasani* in Persian

Dīpapurī anubhav prakās
4th ed. Nipal (Pali), Mādhavānandajī Mahārāj, 1968. 207p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Devotional songs

Nemārām
Bhajan prakās
Sujangarh, Pīpā Kṣatriya nyāti sabhā, 1962. xviii, 136p. 18cm.
Devotional songs

Purohit, Mohanlāl 1914–, *ed.*
Rājasthānī vrat kathāeṁ
Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthān Research Institute, 1961. xvii, 301p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Stories of religiouṣ rituals

Rām-kathā
Ed. by Kalyāṇsiṃha Śekhāvat. Jodhpur, Uṣā Publishing House, 1976. 168p. 21.5cm. Rs.20.
Brief story of Lord Ram in prose

Rāmpuriyā, Śrīcanda, *ed.*
Caritrāvalī
Calcutta, Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthī mahāsabhā, 1949. iv, 88p. 24.5cm. Re.1.
Contains biographies in verses of 26 saints, composed by several poets
Terāpantha Ācārya caritrāvalī
Calcutta, Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthī mahāsabhā, 1960–61. 2 vols. 25.5cm. Rs.6; Rs.7.
Collection of religious biographies in verse composed by several poets

Sukhāṇī, Ratandevī, *ed.*
Lok-bhajan
Calcutta, Padmā Sukhāṇī, 1977. xxxix, 248p. 17cm. Rs.4.50.
Devotional songs

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Agravāl, Svarnalatā, *ed.*
Rājasthān ke lok-gīt
Rājasthān ke lok-gīt (*contd.*)
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī (Saṅgam), 1972. iii, 170p. 25cm. Rs.10.
Anthology of folksongs

Bhānāvat, Mahendra 1937–, *ed.*
Devnārāyaṇ ro Bhārat
Udaipur, Lok kalā maṇḍal, 1972. xxxix, 74p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Heroic ballad, with notes in Hindi
Kālā gorā ro Bhārat
Udaipur, Lok-kalā maṇḍal, 1968. xiii, 32p. 22cm. Re.1.
Folktale in prose mixed with verses
Lokdevatā Tejājī
Udaipur, Bhāratīya lok-kalā maṇḍal, 1970. lvii, 53p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Ballad with introduction in Hindi
Tākhā aṁbāv ro Bhārat
Udaipur, Lok kalā maṇḍal, 1971. xx, 39p. 22cm. Rs.2.50.
Folk tale with introduction in Hindi

Cūṇḍāvat, Lakṣmīkumārī 1961–, *ed.*
Bagaḍāvat Devnārāyaṇ mahāgāthā
New Delhi, Rājkamal prakāśan, 1977. xii, 639p. 22cm. Rs.50.
Heroic ballads
Rājasthānī lok-gīt
Jaipur, Rājasthāni saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1957. lvii, 235p. 18.5cm.
Folk songs

Dārukā, Bhagvatīprasād, *comp.*
Mārvāḍī gīt-saṅgrah
Rev. by Rāmprasād Lohiyā. Calcutta, Bombay pustak bhaṇḍār, 1951. xiii, 402p. 18cm. Rs.5-8.
Anthology of folk songs

Dethā, Vijaydān 1926–, *ed.*
Dorau dhīya nai sāsarau
Jodhpur, Saṅgīt nāṭak akādemī. 80p. 18.5cm. Re.1-8.
Anthology of folk songs
Gaī gaī rai samanda taḷāv
Jodhpur, Saṅgīt nāṭak akādemī. x, 18.5cm.
Anthology of folk songs
Kyūṁ dīnī parades
Jodhpur, Saṅgīt nāṭak akādemi. x, 80p.

Marfat.com

Kyūm̐ dīnī parades (*contd.*)
18.5cm.
Anthology of folk songs

Maravan māndī o
Jodhpur, Saṅgīt nāṭak akādemī. 80p.
18.5cm.
Anthology of folk songs

Mīṭhau vīrā rau bolaṇau
Jodhpur, Saṅgīt nāṭak akādemī. 80p.
18.5cm. Re.1-8.
Anthology of folk songs

Virau mhārau bhāī e māy
Jodhpur, Saṅgīt nāṭak akādemī. 80p.
18.5cm. Re.1-8.
Anthology of folksongs

Gahlot, Jagadīś Siṃhajī

Rājasthānī lok gīt
Ed. by Purṇimā Gahlot. Jaipur, Unique Traders, 1971. xvi, 231p. 21cm. Rs.9.
Anthology of folk songs

Galāleṅga
Ed. by Bhagvatī Lāl Śarmā & Prabhāśaṅkar Bhaṭṭa. Durgapur (Raj), the editors, 1975. xiii, 71p. 24.3cm. Rs.5.
Heroic ballad

Ghūmarem̐
Ed. by Mohanlāl Purohit & Muralīdhar Vyās. Udaipur, Rājāsthan sāhitya akādemī (Sangam), 1972. 131p. 23cm. Rs.5.50.
Folk songs, sung while dancing

Jośī, Tulārām, *ed.*

Rājasthānī gītom̐ meṁ Rām-kathā
Bisau, Rājasthān sāhitya samiti. 49p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Collection of folk songs and songs composed by several poets, relating to story of Lord Ram

Kahavāṭ vilās
Ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat & Dev Koṭhārī. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh, 1977. xxxii, 80p. 23.5cm. Rs.15.
Folk story

Lakṣmī Kamal, *ed.*

Rājasthānī lok gīt vihār
Pt.1. Āgra, Śrīrām Mehrā & Co., 1973. xi, 264p. 22cm. Rs.16.
Folk songs

Ojhā, Dīndayāl, *ed.*

Gaurī gīt saṅgraha
Jaisalmer, Mūmal prakāsan, 1963. 40p. 18cm. Ps.50.
Anthology of folk songs

Rājasthān kā vāsantik parva Gaṇagaur
Jaisalmer, Mūmal prakāśan, 1963. iv, 92p. 18.5cm. Re.1.25.
Anthology of folk songs and folk stories

Ojhā, Tarācanda, *ed.*

Mārvāḍī strī gīt-saṅgraha
Ajmer, Rājasthān Sārasvat kāryālay, 1924. 66p. 16cm. As.8.
Anthology of folk songs

Pārīk, Sūryakaraṇ, *ed.*

Rājasthānī lok-gīt
Allahabad, Hindī sāhitya sammelan, 1942. 107p. 18cm. Re.1.
Anthology of folk songs with notes & introduction in Hindi

Rājasthānī vātām̐
Delhi, Navyug sāhitya mandir, 1934. xiv, 214p. 18.5cm. Re.1.
Folk lore of Rajasthan

Rājasthānī lok-gīt
Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīth, 6pts. 18.5cm.
Pt.1, Ed. by Gaṅgāprasād Kamathan. iii. 120p. Pt.2, Ed. by Śivsiṃha Coyal. iv, 124p.; Pt.3, Virah prakṛti aur bhakti, Ed. by Hanumanta Siṃha Devaḍā. iv, 128p.; Pt.4. Ed. by Mohanlāl Vyās & Sāmvaldān Āsiyā. iv, 118p.; Pt.5. Rājasthānī paḍuttar, Ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat. iv, 128p.; Pt.6. Ed. by Mohanlāl Vyās. iv, 120p.

Rājasthānī vātām̐
Pt.1, ed. by Narottamdās Svāmī. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh, 126p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of folk stories

Rājasthānī vātām̐
Pt.2, ed. by Bhavānīśaṅkar Upādhyāy. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vid-

Marfat.com

Rājasthānī vātāṁ (*contd.*)
yāpīṭh, xii, 120p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of folk stories

Rājasthānī vātāṁ
Pt.3, ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh, xi, 124p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of folk stories

Rājasthānī vātāṁ
Pt.4, ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān vidyāpīṭh 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of folk stories

Rājasthānī vātāṁ
Pt.5, ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat & Mohanlāl Vyās. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh vii, 147p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of folk stories

Rājasthānī vātāṁ
Pt.6, ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat. Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh. viii, 162p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Collection of folk stories

Rāmsiṃha & *others, editors*
Rājasthān ke lok gīt
Calcutta, Rājasthān Research Society, 1938. xl, 249(29)p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Co-editors : Sūryakaraṇ Pārīk & Narottamdās Svāmī

Sārasvat, Rāvat 1922–1989, *ed.*
Rājasthān rā lok gīt
Jaipur, Rājasthānī bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1965. 352p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of folk songs

Śarmā, Giridhārilāl, *ed.*
Rājasthānī bhīl gīt
Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, 1956. 175p. 21.5cm. Rs.2-8.
Folk songs of the Bhil tribes

Śarmā, Kanhaiyālāl 1924–, *ed.*
Tejājī
Bikaner, Sat sāhitya prakāśan gṛha, 1976. xxxix, 75p. 16.5cm. Rs.4.
Ballad

Śarmā, Kṛṣṇa Kumār 1934–
Bagaḍāvat lok-gāthā
Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, 1970. lxii, 116p. 24cm. Rs.7.50.
Heroic ballads

Śekhāvat, Kalyāṇsiṃha 1942–, *ed.*
Tejā lok-kāvya
Jodhpur, Jñān prakāśan, 1976. xvi, 114p. 22cm.
Ballad

LINGUISTICS

Āsopā, Rāmkaraṇ 1857–1943
Mārvāḍī vyākaraṇ
2nd ed. Jaipur, Jaynārāyaṇ Āsopā, 1975. 120p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Grammar. First published in 1896

Bahal, Kālīcaraṇ
Ādhunik Rājasthānī kā saṁracanātmak vyākaraṇ
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1980. 216p. Rs.6. (Paramparā series)
Rajasthani grammar in Hindi

Kirāḍu, Bhagvāndās
Bikānerī pratyay
Bikaner, Śrī Gaṇeś śakti prakāśan, 1971. xxiv, 140p. 22cm.
On roots and word formation of Bikaneri dialect. Notes and introduction in Hindi.

Lāḷas, Sītārām 1912–
Rājasthānī vyākaraṇ
Jodhpur, the author, 1954. xiii, 352p. 16.5cm. Rs.3.
Grammar

Macaliester, G. *Rev.*
[A dictionary & a grammar of the dialects spoken in the state of Jeypore] Rājasthānī vyākaraṇ
Pt.1, tr. by Satyanārāyaṇ Svāmī & Laksmī Kamal. Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1976. 152p. 22cm. Rs.25.
Notes and introduction in Hindi original edition published in 1898

Marfat.com

Sādhusundar Gaṇi
Ukti ratnākar
Ed. by Muni Jinavijay. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1957. x, 118p. 24.5cm.
Lexicon of old Rajasthani taught through Sanskrit and its grammar

Svāmī, Narottamdās 1905–
Saṅkṣipta Rājasthānī vyākaraṇ
Bikaner, Sadul Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 212p. 18.5cm.
Grammar

Vyās, Rāmkṛṣṇa
Bikānerī-nāmpad
Bikaner, Śrī Gaṇeś śakti prakāśan, 1971. xx, 140p. 21cm. Rs.12.50.

ARTS

Bhāgirathī Bāī, *comp.*
Mārvāḍī gīt saṅgraha
Calcutta, Kṛṣṇagopāl Keḍiyā, 1929. 2vols. 16cm.
Collection of Marvadi songs

Mehtā, Raghunāthsiṃha, *ed.*
Jaisalmerīya 'Saṅgītratnākar'
Jaisalmer, the editor, 1929. 78p. 15cm. As.8.
Songs

LITERATURE

(a) General Works, Histories of Literature, Literary Criticism, General Anthologies, etc.

Āḍhā Kisanā Cāraṇ
Raghuvar jas prakās
Ed. by Sītārām Lāḷas. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960. x, 376p. 24.5cm. Rs.8.25.
A treatise on prosody in verses with few prose-pieces

Annārām (Sudāmā, *pseud*). 1923–, *ed.*
Koraṇī kalam rī
Bikaner, Sūrya prakāśan mandir, 1979. ii, 134p. 22.5cm. Rs.9.64.
Anthology including short stories, poems etc. by several authors

Bhānāvat, Narendra 1934– & **Lakṣmi Kamal**, *editors*
Rājasthānī gadya: vikās aur prakās
Agra, Śrīrām Mehrā & Co., 1972. 168p. 22cm. Rs.15.
Anthology of prose-pieces including descriptions, essays and stories etc.

Bhāṭi, Nārāyaṇsiṃha 1930–, *ed.*
Cete rā citarāṁ
Jaipur, Rājasthān prakāśan, 1977. 116p. 22cm. Rs.5.28.
Anthology of misc. works including short stories, poems and drama

Rājasthānī gadya rī paramparā nai ādhunik vikās
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1977. 106p. 24cm. (Paramparā series)
Collected articles

Gurikbāl Siṃha & Saksenā, Prem, *editors*
Māḷā
Jaipur, Rājasthān prakāśan, 1972. 216p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.50.
Anthology of misc. works including short stories, poems etc. by several authors

Jośi, Śrīlāl Nathmaljī 1922–, *ed.*
Rājasthānī maṇimāḷā
Bikaner, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1971. 82p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems and prose pieces

Junāṁ beli nuvāṁ beli
Ed. by Śivratan Thānavī & Puruṣottam Lāl Tivārī. Jaipur, Cinmay prakāśan, 1973. 138p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.75.
Anthology of misc. works including short stories, poems, sketches etc. composed by several writers

Kāsalīvāl, Kastūrcanda 1920–, *ed.*
Mahākavi Brahma Rāymalla evaṁ Bhaṭṭārak Tribhuvan kīrti
Jaipur, Śrī Mahāvīr granth akādemī, 1978. xvi, 356p. Rs.20.
Includes poems of Brahma Rāymalla & Bhaṭṭārak Tribhuvan Kīrti

Kuśal Lābh (Hararāj of Jaisalmer)
Piṅgal siromaṇī
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur,

Marfat.com

Piṅgal siromaṇī (*contd.*)
Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1961–62. 193p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Prosody in verses

Maheśvarī, Hīrālāl 1931–
Jambhojī Viṣṇoī sampradāy aur sāhitya
Calcutta, B.R. Publications, 1970. 2pts. plates. Rs.100.
Includes critically edited text of *Jambh-vāṇī* of Jambhoji

Mañcha Kavi (Manasā Rām)
Raghunāth rūpak gītāṁ ro
Ed. by Mahatābcandra Khareḍ. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1920. 324p. 18.6cm.. Rs.2.
Treatise on Rajasthani prosody in verse

Nāhaṭā, Kiraṇ
Śiv Candra Bhartiyā
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1970. 64p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Critical work includes selection from the works of Śivcandra Bhartiyā

Prācīn Gujarātī gadya sandarbha
Ed. by Muni Jinavijay. Ahmedabad, Gujarāti vidyāpīth, 1929. Rs.3.
Collection of prose works by several authors in old Rajasthani and Gujarati

Premcanda Rāṁkā
Mahākavi Brahma Jinadās; vyaktitva evaṁ kṛtitva
Jaipur, Śrī Mahāvīr granth akādemī, 1980. xxiv, 426p. 22cm. Rs.40.
Includes few poems of Brahma Jinadās

Premjī Prem & *others, editors*
Bānagī
Anota (Kota), Haḍautī āñcalik racanākār sammelan prakāśan samiti, 1980. 62p. 21.5cm. Rs.10.
Anthology of prose and poetry

Rājasthānī sāhitya-saṅgrah
Pt.1, ed. by Narottamdās Svāmī. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1957. xxvi, 52p. 24.5cm. Rs.2.25.
Anthology of old stories and descriptions in prose and rhymed prose

Rājasthānī sāhitya-saṅgrah
Pt.2 ed. by Puruṣottamlāl Menāriyā. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960. 134p. Rs.2.75.
Anthology of old stories in prose

Ṛājasthānī sāhitya-saṅgrah
Pt.3 ed. by Gosvāmī Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ Dīkṣit. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1966. 322p. 24.5cm. Rs.5.50.
Anthology

Rājpurohit, Nṛsiṃha, *ed.*
Antas rā ākhar
Jaipur, Students Book Co., 153p. 22cm. Rs.9.75.
Anthology & misc. works including short stories, essays, poems etc.

Sākariyā, Bhūpatirām
Mahākavi Pṛthvīraj Rāṭhauḍ : vyaktitva aur kṛtitva
Jaipur, Pañcaśil prakāśan, 1975. v, 354p. Rs.40.
Also contains misc. smaller works *Viṭṭhal rā dūhā; Vāsdev rāv-ulā rā dūhā; Dasarathdev-ulā rā dūhā; Bhāgirathī-Jāhnavī*

Sārasvat, Rāvat 1922–1989, *ed.*
Lakhāṇ
Jaipur, Rājasthān prakāśan, 1978. 120p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.97.
Anthology, including short stories, essays, poems etc. composed by several authors

Vyās, Ved, *ed.*
Bārakhaḍī
Jaipur, Cinmay prakāśan, 1974. iv, 106p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of misc. works including poems, short stories, drama etc.

(b) POETRY

Acalnārāyaṇjī Mahārāj, *Svāmī, ed.*
Vaṇīprakāś
Jodhpur, the editor, 1958. 233p. 22.5cm.
Anthology of poems of five saint poets-Harirāmjī, Jiyarāmjī, Sukhrāmjī, Acalrāmjī and Acalnārāyaṇjī

Marfat.com

Acal Siṃha, *ed.*
Prema rā dūhā
Jodhpur, Anopkaṁvar Rājasthānī prakāśan. 64p. 20.5cm. Re.1.75.
Anthology of couplets

Ajitsiṃha, *Maharaj of Jodhpur*
Gaj-uddhār grantha
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁthān, 1963. 102p. Rs.3.
(Paramparā series)
Narrative poem

Annārām (Sudāmā, *pseud.*) 1923–
Piroḷ meṁ kuttī byāī
Udayramsar (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan, 1969. 92p. 23cm. Rs.5.

Bahādar Ḍhāḍhī
Kavi Bahādar aur unkī racanāeṁ
Ed. by Bhūr Siṃha Rāṭhauḍ. Phephana (Sriganganagar), Maru jaṅgal śodh saṁsthān, 1976. 340p. 25cm. Rs.40.
Collected works with notes and introduction in Hindi
Vīrvāṁṇa
Ed. by Lakṣmikumārī Cuṇḍāvat. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960. 190p. 24.5cm. Rs.4.50.
Includes *Rūpag Gogadejī ro* by Āḍhā Pahāḍkhāṅ and *Viramde Salakhvat rī vārtā*

Bakhanājī
Bakhanājī kī vāṇī
Ed. by Svāmī Maṅgaldās. Jaipur, Svāmī Lakṣmīrām Trust. xiv, 177p. 17.5cm.
Poetry

Bakhatrām Śāh
Buddhi-vilās
Ed. by Padmadhar Pāṭhak. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1964. 203p. 24.5cm. Rs.3.75
Poetry in Rajasthani mixed with Braj bhasa

Bakhtāvar Rāv 1813– d.?
Kehar prakās
Ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha. Udaipur, the editor, 1934. xvi, 230p. front. illus. 24cm. Re.1-4.
Narrative poem

Bālakrāmjī
Jan-prabhāv-parcī
Ed. by Bhagavaddās Śāstrī. Bikaner, Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1969. xii, 168p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Bāṅkīdās Āsiyā
Bāṅkīdās granthāvalī
Pt.1, Ed. by Rāmkaraṇ Āsopā. Varanasi, Nāgari pracāriṇi sabhā, 1924. 84p. 18.5cm. As.8.
Anthology of poems
Bāṅkīdās granthāvalī
Pt.2 Ed. by Rāmnārāyaṇ Dūgaḍ. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1931. 116p. 17.5cm. As.12.
Anthology of the poems
Bāṅkīdās granthāvalī
Pt.3. ed. by Kaviyā Murārīdān Bārahaṭh & Mahatāb Canda Khāreḍ. Varanasi, Nāgari pracāriṇi sabhā, 1938. 167p. 18.5cm. Re.1-4.
Anthology of poems

Bārahaṭh, Karaṇīdān
Jhiṇḍiyo
Bikaner, Sūrya prakāśan mandir, 1971. 58p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Śakuntalā
Phephana (Sriganganagar), Bārahaṭh prakāśan, 1974. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Śrī Rāṇī satī
Phephana (Sriganganagar), Bārahaṭh prakāśan, 1975. 108p. 17.5cm. Rs.8.

Bārahaṭh, Kesarīsiṃha
Pratāp-caritra
Mewar, the author, 1935. xx, 250p. illus. plates. 18.cm. Re.1-4.
Narrative poems
Rājsiṃha-caritra
Calcutta, Osval Press, 1953. xvi, 110p. front. plate. 19cm. Rs.2-8.

Bārahaṭh, Kṛpārām Khiḍiyā
Rājiyā-kāvya
Ed. by Śrigopāl Dinamaṇi Calcutta, Sāhitya sumanmālā, 1937, x, 58p. 18cm. As.6.
Composed in about A.D. 1808
Rājiyā ke soraṭhe
Ed. by Jagadiś Siṃha, 3rd ed. Jodhpur,

Marfat.com

Rājiyā ke. . . (*contd.*)
Hindī sāhitya mandir, 1934. 37p. As.3-2.
Couplets
Rājiyai-rā dūhā
Ed. by Narottamdās Svāmī. 2nd ed. Bikaner, Educational Press. 36p. 18cm. As.8.
Narrative poem

Bārahaṭh, Murārīdās
Gun vijai vyāh
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rajasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1972. 79p. 24cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Narrative poem

Bārahaṭh, Padmasiṃha
Vīr vinod arthāt Karṇa parva
Ajmer, Rājasthān yantrālay, 1907. xxvii, 338p. front. 24cm. Rs.2.
Epic poem on Karna

Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī, *ed.*
Paracī saṅgrah
Bikaner, Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1969. vi, 86p. 22cm. Re.1.50.
Anthology of poems

Bhairavdān Kavirāj
Rājavaṁśa prakāś (Caraṇotpatti mīmāṁsā mārtaṇḍa)
Bikaner, the author, 1906. 57p. 25cm.
Narrative poem on historical theme

Bhambīrū Bhaumrāj (Maṅgal, *pseud*).
Ek bīsī
Rajgarh (Bikaner), Sāhitya mandir. 34p. 18.3cm. As.6.
Mūṅghā motī
Rajgarh (Bikaner), P.R. Agravāl, 1944. 81p. 18cm. Re.1.

Bhāṇḍau Vyās
Hammīrāyaṇ
Ed. by Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 232p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Epic poem

Bhāradvāj, Nanda 1948–
Andhār pakh
Jodhpur, Janbhāṣā prakāśan, 1974. 92p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.

Bhartṛhari
Bhartharī śatak
Tr. into Rājasthānī verse by Manohar Prabhākar. Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā. 80p. 24cm.

Bhāṭī, Nārāyaṇsiṃha 1930–
Barasāṁ rā ḍīgoḍā ḍūṅgar lāṅghiyāṁ
Jaipur, Pañcaśīl prakāśan, 1980. 108p. 22cm. Rs.20.
Durgādās
Jodhpur, Pithal prakāśan, 1956. 107p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem
Jīvaṇ-dhan
Jodhpur, Rājasthān prakāśan, 1965. 64p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Kaḷap
Jodhpur, Hindī sāhitya mandir, 1973. 96p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Mīrāṁ
Jodhpur, Girdhar prakāśan, 1976. 96p. 22.5cm. Rs.10.
Long poem
Oḷūṁ
Jodhpur, Kalāvatār pustak mandir, 1964. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Param-vīr
Jodhpur, Kalāvatār pustak mandir, 1963. 75p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Poetry
Sāṁjh
Jodhpur, Pithal prakāśan, 1954. xv, 95p. 19cm. Rs.2.
Long narrative poem
— —, *ed.*
Aitihāsik veli saṅgraha
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1979. 144p. 24cm. Rs.6. (Paramparā series)
Anthology of historical narrative poems
Gorā haṭ jā
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1956. 170p. 24.5cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Anthology of poems relating to the British opposition in 19th century
Jeṭhave rā soraṭhā
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1958.

Marfat.com

Jeṭhave rā soraṭhā (*contd.*).
136p. 24.5cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)

Rasarāj
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1960.
120p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Collection of couplets

Bhīkhanjī, *Ācārya*
Bhikṣu-grantha ratnākar
Collected by Muni Cauthmaljī & ed. by Ācārya Tulasī. Calcutta, Jain Śvetāmbar Terāpanthi mahāsabhā, 1960. 2pts. 25cm. Rs.25. each
Collected works

Bhīm
Saday Vatsa vīr prabandha
Ed. by Maujūlāl Majumdār. Bikaner, Sadul Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1961. liv, 202p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Epic poem

Biṭhū Śivkaraṇ Deśnok, *ed.*
Śakti suyaś
Jaipur, Gulāb Bāī. vi, 556p. plates, 21cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of poems composed by several known and unknown poets

Brahmadās Cāraṇ, *Dādūpanthī*
Bhagatmāl
Ed. by Udayrāj Ujjval. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1959. viii, 64p. 24.5cm. Re.1.75.
Devotional poems

Brahmānanda, *Svāmī, ed.*
Sākhi saṅgrah prakāś
Moradabad, the editor, 1914. 119p. 22cm.
Anthology of old poems

Brajanidhi (Mahārājā Savāī Pratāpsiṁha *of Jaipur)*
Brajanidhi granthāvalī
Ed. by Harinārāyaṇ Purohit. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracārinī sabhā, 1933. 422p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Anthology of poems composed in Rajasthani mixed with Braj

Budhjī Āsiyā
Daraji Māyārām rī vāt
Ed. by Śaktidān Kaviyā. Bhandiyavas (Barmer), Śaṅkarsiṁha Āsiyā, 1970. 133p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Story in rhymed prose and verses

Budhsiṁha Ṭhākur, *Kavirāj*
Devīcarit
Ed. by Hukmacanda Caturvedī. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, Part 1, 1968. xx, 36, 408p. 24.5cm.; Part 2, 1969. xlvi, 661p. 25cm. Rs.21; Rs. 13.25
Poetry in Pingal i.e. Rajasthani mixed with Braj

Cainrāmjī
Śrī Cainrāmjī Mahārāj kī vāṇī
Ed. by Bhagavaddās Śāstrī. Bikaner, the editor, 1966. vi, 32p. 18.3cm. Ps.25.
Collected poems

Canda Vardāī *12th cent.*
Pṛthvīrāj rāsau
Ed. by Mātāprasād Gupta. Chirgaon (Jhansi), Sāhitya sadan, 1963. viii, 219, 351, 112, 8p. 25cm. Rs.15.
Critical edition with introduction and notes in Hindi

Pṛthvirāj rāso
Ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṁha. Udaipur Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh, 1954–55. 4 vols. 23cm.
With introduction and notes

Pṛthvīrāj rāso
Ed. by Mohanlāl Viṣṇulāl Paṇḍyā, Rādhākṛṣṇadās & Śyāmsundardās. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1904-1913. 6 vols. plates. 25cm. Rs.24.
Last volume was edited with the assistance of Kumvar Kanhaiyā jū

Pṛthvīrāj rāso ke do samay
Comp. & ed. by Bhagīrath Miśra. Lucknow, Gaṅgā pustakmālā kāryālay, 1942. lvi, 72p. 18.5cm.

Revātaṭ Pṛthvīrāj rāso
Ed. by Vipinbihārī Trivedī. Lucknow, the University, 1953. ccxxxvi, 235p. front plates. 22.5cm. Rs.6.
Contains critical introduction

Saṅkṣipta Pṛthvīrāj rāso
Ed. by Hajārīprasād Dvivedī & Nāmvar

Marfat.com

Saṅkṣipta Pṛthvīrāj rāso (*contd.*)
Siṃha. Allahabad, Sāhitya bhavan, 1952, ix, 215p. 21cm. Rs.5.
With introduction and notes in Hindi

Candradān Cāraṇ
Gogājī Cauhān rī Rājasthānī gāthā
Bikaner, Bhāratīya vidyā mandir śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1962. 116p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of songs and poems. Introduction in Hindi

Candra Simha
Bāḷasād
Jaipur, Cānda Jaḷerī prakāśan, 1968. 70p. 19.5cm. Rs.3.
Kahā-mukaraṇī
Bikaner, Navyug grantha kuṭīr, 1937. 30p. 18.5cm. Ps.63.
Kāḷajai rī kor
Jaipur, Canda Jalerī prakāśan, 1968. 80p. 20cm. Rs.3.
Lū
3rd ed. Jaipur, Canda Jaḷerī prakāśan, 1968. 87p. 19.5cm. Rs.3.
Vādaḷī
5th ed. Jaipur, Canda Jaḷerī prakāśan, 1968. 104p. 19.5cm. Rs.3.

Caraḷā, Dhoṅkal Siṃha
Maru-mahamā
Jaipur, Rājasthān lekhak sahkārī samiti, 1970. 48p. 18cm. Rs.3.

Caraṇdāsjī Svāmī
Bhaktisāgar
Jaipur, Śri Śuk Caraṇdāsīya sāhitya prakāśak Trust, 1970. lii, 755p. 19cm. Rs.6.
Complete works of devotional poems
Śrī Bhaktisāgar grantha
Ed. by Sarasmādhurī Śaraṇjī. 4th ed. Lucknow, Navalkiśor Press, 1919. xxvi, 646p. 25cm.
Śrī Bhaktisāgar grantha
Ed. by Trilokīnārāyaṇ Dīkṣīt. Lucknow, Tejkumār Press. lxxvi, 646p. 25cm.

Chaṅgāṇī, Puruṣottam 1941–
Sāṁsāṁ rau sūt
Jaisalmer, Mumal prakāśan, 1977. viii, 75p. 22.5cm. Rs.12.

Cimanjī Kaviyā
Soḍhāyaṇ
Ed. by Śaktidān Kaviyā. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1966. iv, 328p. 24.3cm. Rs.7.
Includes other works of the poet

Cūṇḍāvat, Lakṣmīkumārī 1916— *ed.*
Rājasthānī dohā saṅgrah
2nd ed. Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1966. x, 142p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of couplets, composed by several poets
Rājasthānī dohe soraṭhe
Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1961. xx, 157p. 17.5cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of couplets composed by several poets

Dādhīc, Rāmprasād (Prasād, *pseud.*), *ed.*
Iḷā na deṇī āpaṇī
Jodhpur, Kalāvatār pustak mandir, 1966. 56p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of couplets

Dādūdayāl 1544–1603
Dādūdayāl kā sabad
Ed. by Sudhākar Dvivedī. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1907. vi, 157p. 18cm. (Nāgarī pracāriṇi granthamālā, 14)
Dādūdayāl kī bāṇī
Allahabad, Belvedere Press, 1914. 2 vols. 23cm. Re.1.10.
Dādūdayāl kī bāṇī
Ed. by Sudhākar Dvivedī. Varanasi, Nāgārī pracariṇī sabhā, 1906. iv, 229. 22cm. (Nāgarī pracāriṇī granthamālā, 11)
Dādūjī kī bāṇī
Ed. by Śrīdhar Śivlāl. Bombay, Jñānsāgar Press, 1904. 340p. 24cm.
Santa Ḍādū aur unkī bānī
Ed. by Ajñat Santa. Ballia, Rājendrakumār, 1950. 132p. 21cm. Rs.2-8.
Santa-vāṇī-Dādū vacanāmṛta
Ed. by Lakṣmīdatta Gopāl Śāstrī. Indore, Gordhanlāl Agravāl, 1952. xi, 411p. 17.5cm.
Śrī Dādūdayāl kī vāṇī
Ed. by Maṅgaldās Svāmī. Jaipur, Vaidya Jayarāmdās, 1951. 811p. 23.5cm. Rs.8-8.

Marfat.com

Śrī Ḍādūvāṇī
2nd ed. Ed. by Nārāyandās Svāmī. Jaipur, Dādū mahāvidyālay, 1969. xxxii, 744p. 25.5cm. Rs.14.

Śri Svāmī Dādūdayāl kī bāṇī
Ed. by Candrikā Prasād Tripāṭhī. Ajmer, the editor, 1907. x, 632p. 25cm. Rs.5-8.

Svāmī Dādūdayāl kī bānī aṅgabadhu saṭīk
Ed. by Candrikāprasād Tripāṭhī. Ajmer, Vaidik yantrālay, 1907. 632p. 24.5cm Rs.5.

Dalāl, C. D., *ed.*
Pracīn Gurjar kāvyasaṅgrah
Pt.1. Baroda, Gaekwad Oriental Series 1920. 24.5cm. Rs.12.
Anthology of poems and prose-works composed in old Rajasthani and Gujarati

Dayāludās
Guruprakaraṇ, parcī
Bikaner, Śrī Ānandāśram, 1926. 139p. 19.5cm.
Two works of the saint poet bound in one

Dethā, Śaṅkardān Jeṭhībhāī, *ed.*
Sukāvya sañjivanī
Limbadi, the editor, 1969. 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Anthology of poems in Gujarati script

Devadā, Hanavantasiṁha & Vyās, Ved
Dharatī helo mārai
Jaipur, Rājasthānī sāhitya prakāśan, 1966. 46p. 22cm. Re.1.50.

Deval, Candraprakās 1949–
Pāgī
Gotipa (Udaipur), Deval prakāśan, 1977. 106p. 22.5cm. Rs.15.
Sahitya Akademi award 1979

Devanāthjī
Guṇmālā
Bikaner, Svāmī Mohannāth, 1945. iv, 44p. 17cm.

Devīdās
Rājnīti rā kavitta
Ed. by Nārāyaṇ Datta Śrīmālī. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1968. 200p. 24.5cm. Rs.5.
Poetry in Rajasthani mixed with Braj

Dhamora, Savāīsiṁha, *ed.*
Citauḍ ke jauhar va śāke
Jaipur, Saṅgh śakti prakāśan, 1968. 128p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems on bravery

Gāndhī gāthā
Jaipur, Sāhitya samiti sarvodayī prauḍh sākṣartā saṅgaṭhan, 1969. 84p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems

Pīrū prakās
Jaipur, Saṅgh śakti prakāśan, 1965. 180p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems

Saitān sujas
Jaipur, Saṅgh śakti prakāśan, 1964. 294p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of poems

Dharmavarddhan
Dharmavarddhan granthāvālī
Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. lxvi, 395p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of poems

Ḍholā-māru rā duhā
Ed. by Rām Siṁha, Sūryakaraṇ Pārīk & Narottamdās Svāmī. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1934. ccxxxi, 664p. plates 22cm.
Rajasthani ballad with notes and introduction

Dhruva, Keśavlāl Harṣadrāy, *ed.*
Prācīn Gurjar kāvya
Ahmedabad, Gujarāt Vernacular Society, 1927. 52, 158p. 17.5cm. Re.1.
Anthology of poetry in old Rajasthani & Gujarati

Diṅgal gīt
Ed. by Rāvat Sārasvat. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 210p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of Bardic songs composed by several known and unkown poets

Duṅgājī Javārjī ro gīt
Ed. by Aravinda. Dhamaniya (Mewar), Śrī Yatindra-sāhitya sadan, 1954. 32p. 18.5cm.
Narrative poem

Marfat.com

Gāḍaṇ, Kesaudās
Gajagun rūpak bandha
Ed. by Sītārām Lāḷas. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī Oriental Research Institute, 1968. lxiv, 344p. 24.2cm. Rs.9.

Gāḍaṇ, Sivadās
Acaḷdās khīcī rī vacanikā
Ed. by Dināṇāth Khatrī. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 143p. 18.7cm. Rs.2.
Poetry mixed with rhymed prose
Vacanikā Acaḷdās khīcī rī
Ed. by Brajnārāyaṇ Purohit. Bikaṅer, Navyug grantha kuṭir, 1976. 111p. 17.5cm. Rs.5.
Poetry mixed with rhymed prose

Gaṇapati Kāyastha
Mādhavānal-kāmakandalā prabandha
Ed. by M.R. Majumdār. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1942. xi, 509, 12p. 24.5cm. Rs.10.
Narrative love poem

Ganeśpuri Gosvāmī (Pātāvat Padmasiṃhajī Bārahaṭh)
Vīr vinod (Karṇa parva)
Ed. by Samarthadān. Ajmer, the editor, 1907. 337p. 24cm. Rs.2.
In Rajasthani mixed with Braj bhāsā

Garībdās 1717–1778
Garībdāsjī kī bāṇī
Allahabad, Belvedere Press, 1910. ii, 221p. 23cm.
Garībdāsjī kī vāṇī
Ed. by Svāmi Maṅgaldās. Jaipur, Sri Svāmī Lakṣmīrām Trust, 1947. 95p. 17.5cm.
Collected poems

Gaurīśaṅkar & Pradhān, Harimohan, *editors*
Haḍautī añcal ke Rājasthānī kavi
Kota, Haḍautī śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1973. 188p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.25.
Anthology of poems by several contemporary poets of Hadauti region of Rajasthan

Gautam, Kalyāṇ
Piv bāndhav rai bhekh
Bikaner, Ānanda Diṅgal sāhitya sadan, 1978. 107p. 18cm. Rs.8.

Gokuldās, *Svāmī, ed.*
Dhārū-māl—rupānde kī baḍī bel
Dhārū-māl. . . (*contd.*)
Dumada (Ajmer), the editor, 1957. 60p. 18cm. Re.1.25.

Gopāldān Kaviyā
Kurmavaṁśa yaśaprakāś aparnām Lāvā rāsā
Ed. by Mahatābcandra Khāraiḍ. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1953. xlviii, 86p. 24cm. Rs.4-4.
Heroic poem describing battles which Kachvahas fought against their opponents
Śikhar vaṁśotapatti pīḍhī vārttik
Ed. by Harinārāyan Purohit. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1928. xx, 142p. 18.5cm. As.12.

Gopīcanda
Ed. by Manohar Śarmā. Bisau, Rājasthānī sāhitya samiti. 48p. 25cm.
Works by an anonymous author

Gordhanjī Siṇāvā
Gauḍ vyāvalo
Ed. by Sūryaśaṅkar Pārīk. Bikaner, Bhāratīya vidyā mandir śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1975. 22cm. Rs.10.

Govinda Siṃha, *Guru*
Japharnāmo
Tr. into Rājasthānī by Candra Siṃha & Rāvat Sārasvat. Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1975. 76p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Persian letters in verse addressed to Aurangzeb. Original text in Devnagari script

Gupta, Mātāprasād, *ed.*
Vasantavilās aur uskī bhāṣā
Agral, K.M. Institute, 1966. ii, 89p. 24.5cm. Rs.3.
Classical Rajasthani narrative poem with introduction and notes in Hindi

Gurjar rāsāvalī
Ed. by B. K. Ṭhākor, M. D. Desāī & M.C. Modī. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1956, 407p. 24.5cm. Rs.18.
Contains poetry in old Rajasthani and Gujarati

Hāḍā, Raghurāj Siṃha
Ābhal-khīm̐varā
Ajmer, Arcanā prakāśan, 1974. 40p. 18cm. Re.1.50

Marfat.com

Aṇabāṁcā ākhar
Ajmer, Arcanā prakāśan, 1970. 80p. 18cm.

Ghūgharā
Ajmer, Arcanā prakāśan, 1970. 32p. 18cm.

Hardaul
Ajmer, Arcanā prakāśan, 1978. viii, 19p. 18cm. Re.1.50

Phūl kesūlā phūl
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādemī (Saṅgam), 1976. iv, 59 p. 23cm. Rs.6.50

Haridās Nirañjanī

Mahārāj Haridāsjī kī vāṇī
Ed. by Maṅgaldās Svāmī. Jaipur, Nikhil Bhāratīya Nirañjanī mahāsabhā, 1962. 800p. 25cm. Rs.7.
Collected works

Śrī Haripuruṣjī kī bānī
Comp. by Sādhu Devdās & rev. by Bhagavatīlāl Vidyābhūṣan. Jodhpur, the editors, xx, 408p. 17.5cm.
Collected works

Haridevdāsjī

Śrī Haridevdāsjī mahārāj kī bāṇī
Ed. by Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī. Bikaner, Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1967. xxx, 262p. 19cm. Rs.5.
Devotional poems

Harirāmdāsjī

Ghaghar nisāṇī
Bikaner, Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1969. vi, 56p. 21.5cm. Re.1.

Śrī Harirāmdāsjī mahārāj kī anubhav vāṇī
Ed. by Bhagavaddāsjī. Sinthal (Bikaner), Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1970. cl, 635p. 23cm. Rs.25.

Hemratan Sūri

Gorā Bādal caritra
Ed. by Muni Jinavijay. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1968. ii, 140p. 24.5cm. Rs.4.
Narrative poem

Gorā Bādal Padaminṇī caupāī
Ed. by Udaysiṃha Bhaṭnāgar. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1966. xvi, 100p. 24.5cm. Rs.5.
Narrative poem

Īsardās Bārahaṭh 1538–1618

Hālāṁ jhālāṁ rā kuṇḍaliyā
Ed. by Motīlāl Menāriyā. Udaipur, Hitaiṣi pustak bhaṇḍār, 1950. 75p. 16.5cm. Re.1-8.

Hariras
Ed. by Badarīprasād Sakariyā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthān Research Institute, 1960. 252p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Devotional poetry

Hariras
Ed. by Kiśor Siṃha Vārhaspatya. Calcutta, Rājasthān Research Society, 1938. 143p. 19.5.cm. Re.1.
Devotional poetry

Hariras grantha
2nd. ed. Ed. by Pata Bhāī Piṅgalsī. Bhavnagar, the editor, 1924. 116p. 24cm.
Text in Devnagari with Gujarati annotations

Kuṇḍaliyā Jasarāj Hardholāṇī ra
Ed. by Puṣkar Candarvakar. Rajkot, Saurāṣṭra University, 1974. 87p. 17.5.cm. Rs.3.
In Gujarati script

Śrī Devīyāṇ
Ed. by Śaṅkardān Jeṭhībhāī Dethā. Limbadi, the editor, 1960. 103p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
In Gujarati and Devnagari script

Śrī Hari ras
2nd ed. Ed. by Sampat Siṃha Bārahaṭh. 1978. Nagari (Jaipur), the editor, 1978. 102p. 17.5cm. Rs.5.
Devotional poetry

Śrī Hariras
9th ed. Ed. by Śaṇkardān Jeṭhībhāī Dethā. Limbadi, the editor, 216p. 18cm. Rs.8.50
Poetry in Gujarati script. First published in 1927

Jācīk Jīvaṇ

Pratāp-rāso
Ed. by Motīlāl Guptā. Jodhpur, Rājasthān prācyavidyā pratiṣṭhān, 1965. viii, 176, 115p. Rs.6.75.
Long narrative poem

Marfat.com

Jaimaldāsjī

Śrī Jaimaldāsjī mahārāj ke anubhav pad
Ed. by Bhagavaddās Śāstrī. Bikaner, the editor, 1976. 21p. 18cm. Ps.20.
Collected poems

Jajoḍiyā, Ātmārām, *ed.*

Sthūlibhadra kākādi
Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1968. 64p. 24cm.
Includes *Sthūlibhadra Kāk* by Depāl; *Kumārpāl Dev rās* by Devaprabhagaṇi & *Mantrisvara Vastupāl Tejpāl prabandha rās* by Hīrāṇanda Sūri

Jambhojī 1451–1536

Jambhasāgar
Ed. by Svāmī Rāmānandajī Giri. Hissar, Biśnoi sabhā, 1954. xxi, 503p. 24cm. Rs.4-4.

Jambhojī kī sabadvāṇī (mūl aur ṭīkā)
Ed. by Hīrālāl Maheśvarī. Sriganganagar, Sohanlāl Godārā, 1976. 310p. 22cm. Rs.15.

Śabda bāṇī arthāt Jambhasāgar
Comp. by Svāmī Īśvarānanda Giri & rev. by Jagannāth Tivārī. Allahabad, the compiler, 1898. 24cm.
Collected poetical works

Śabda vāṇī guru Jāmbhejī
Ed. by Sādhu Gaṅgādās. Falavada (Meerut), the editor, 1912. 127p. 15 × 12cm. As.2.

Śabda vāṇī Jambhasāgar
2nd ed. Ed. by Śrīrāmdāsji. Kolayat, the editor, 1919. 395p. 12cm.

Śrī Jambha-gītā
Ed. by Svāmī Saccidānanda. Pipal Galla (Hoshangabad), Svāmī Bholārām Mahanta, 1928. 499p. 23.5.cm. Rs.3.
Devotional poems

Śrī Jambhasāgar
Ed. by Svāmī Īśvarānandajī. Delhi, Letho Hindu Press, 1892. 440p. 24.5cm. Re.1-8.

Janagopāl

Śri Dādū janma līlā parcī
Ed. by Dādū Sukhdayāl. Jaipur, Śrī Svāmī Lakṣmīrām Trust, 1949. xlviii, 190p. 17.5cm.
Poems in *Piṅgal*

Jaycanda Jati

Mātājī rī vacanikā
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1965. 147p. Rs.3. (Paraṃparā series)
Rhymed prose with verses

Jaymallajī Mahārāj

Jay-vāṇī
Ed. by Miśrimallajī Mahārāj 'Madhukar'. Agra, Sanmati jñānpīṭh, 1959. 520p. 20cm. Rs.3.50

Jinaharṣa

Jinaharṣa granthāvalī
Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1961. xlviii, 536p. 18cm. Rs.6.
Collected poetical works

Jinarāj Sūri

Jinarāj Sūri kṛti kusumāñjali
Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭa. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. lii, 264, 8p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of poems

Jīvandāsjī

Svāmījī Śri Jīvandāsjī Mahārāj kī anubhav vāṇī
Ed. by Rāmsnehī Dhirajrām. Nagore, Rāmdvārā, 1978. vi, 110p. 17.5cm.

Jñānsār 1744–1841

Jñānsār-granthāvalī
Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭā & Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā. Calcutta, Nāhaṭā Bros., 1953. 452p. 18.5cm.
Devotional poems

Jodhā, Tejsiṃha 1950–

Oḷyūṁ ri oḷyāṁ
Ranasesar (Didvana), Bahādur smṛti prakāśan, 1970. 79p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Jodhrāj

Hammīr rāso
Ed. with introduction by Śyāmsundardās. 4th ed. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, Rs.2-4. 1949. lxxi, 163p. 18cm. (Nāgarī pracāriṇī granthamālā, 11)
First published in 1908

Marfat.com

Josī, Bhatmāl

The loṁṭhā ghaṇā

Ed. by Bhavānīśaṅkar Vyās & Śivrāj Chaṅgāṇī. Bikaner, Bikāner nāgarik abhinaṅdan samiti, 1968. 48p. 22cm. Rs.3.50.

Includes poems in Hindi

Josī, Mahāvīrprasād 1914–

Bindrāban

Sadulpur (Churu), Vivek prakāśan, 1978. 138p. 22cm. Rs.20.

Josī, Satyaprakāś 1926–

Bol bhāramalī

Jodhpur, Hindī sāhitya mandir, 1974. 111p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Sahitya Akademi award 1977

Dīvā kāmpai kyūṁ

Borunda (Jodhpur), Rupāyan saṁsthān, 1952. 115p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.

Rādhā

Borunda (Jodhpur), Rupāyan saṁsthān, 1960. 112p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.

Josī, Satyen 1934–

Haṁsa karai nigrāṇī

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāsā sāhitya (Akademi) saṅgam, 1977. 100p. 21.2cm. Rs.7.50.

Kālidāsa

[Raghuvaṁśa] Dilīp

Tr. into Rājasthānī verse by Candra Siṃha. Jaipur, Canda Jalerī prakāśan, 1968. 88p. 19.5cm. Rs.3.

Karaṇidān Kaviyā Vijayrāmot *alias*, **Karṇa Kavi**, 1693–1783

Bhairav vinod

Ed. by Govardhan Śarmā. Bikaner, Mahārajā Bhairav Siṃha, 1901. 16p. 18cm.

Sūraj prakās

Ed. by Rāmkaraṇ Āsopā. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1924. 96p. 22.5cm. (Bibliotheca Indica 239)

Classical narrative poem

Sūraj prakās

Ed. by Sītārām Lāḷas. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1961-63. 3 vols. 24cm. Rs.8; 9.50; 9.75

Virad-śiṅgār

Jodhpur, Śri Marudhar prakāśan mandir, 1934. 48p. 17.5cm. As.3.

Virad-śiṅgār (*contd.*)

Virad sṛngār grantha

Ed. by Govardhan Śarmā. Bikaner, Central Jail Press, 1901. 16p. 20cm.

Kāsalīvāl, Kastūrcanda, *ed.*

Kavivar Būcarāj evaṁ unke samakālin kavi

Jaipur, Śrī Mahāvir grantha Akādemī, 1979. xv, iv, 300p. 22.5cm. Rs.30.

Anthology of poems of five poets: Bucaraj Chīhal, Caturumal, Garavdās & Thakkursi

Kesarīsiṃha Jaitavat

Guṇ paṅkhī pramod (Kesarīsiṃha Jaitvat rā kuṇḍaḷiyā)

Ed. by Madanrāj Daulat Rām Mehatā. Bisau, Rājasthān sāhitya samiti, 1980. iv, 66p. 24.5cm. Rs.10.

Khetārāmjī, *comp.*

Śri Hariyaś-manjūṣā

Bikaner, Lakṣarām Cyavanrām Rāmsanehī, 1958. xix, 480p. 18cm. Rs.5-8.

Anthology of songs composed by several poets

Khiḍiyā Jagā (Jagmal)

Vacanikā Rāṭhauḍ Ratansiṃhajī Mahesdāsaut rī

Ed. by Śambhusiṃha Manohar. Jaipur, Pancaśīl prakāśan, 1979. 538p. 22.5cm. Rs.90.

Narrative poem

Vacanikā Rāṭhoḍ Ratansiṇhajī rī Mahesdāsaut rī

Ed. by Kāśīram Śarmā & Raghubīr Siṃha. Delhi, Rājkamal prakāśan, 1960. 134p. 24.5cm. Rs.10.

Vacanikā Rāṭhoḍ Ratansiṃhajī rī Mahesdāsaut rī Khiḍiyā Jagā rī kahi

Ed. by L.P. Tessitori. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1917. xiv, 139p. 24.2cm.

Narrative poem describing the glorious death of Rājā Ratansiṃha in the battle of Ujjain

Kisanau

Mahādev Pārvatī rī veli

Ed. by Rāvat Sārasvat. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 243p. 19cm. Rs.3.25.

Marfat.com

Kumba Rām
Nirved jñān prakāś
Meerut, Harihar Press, 1912. 64p. 15.5cm.
Didactical poems

Labdhoday
Padminī caritra caupāī
Ed. by Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1961. lxx, 215p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Ladhrāj
Pabūjī rā dūhā
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṁha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1973. 88p. 24cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Couplets

Lāḷas, Pīradān
Pīradān granthāvalī
Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 239p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of poems

Lālnāthjī
Jñān triveṇī prakāś
Bikaner, Svāmī Mohan Nāth, 1945. vii, 23p. 17.5cm.

Lūmba Bābā, of *Bader Bilada*
Śrī Āī mātā kī bel
Bader Bilada (Jodhpur), Sobhā Bābā, 1971. iii, 27p. 18cm. Re.1-4.
Didactic poems

Maharṣi, Kānha
Maru-mayaṅka
Nokha, Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Printing Press, 1961. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Pāk-Cīn nai cetāvaṇī
Nokha, Maharṣi sāhitya sadan, 1971. 16p. 18cm. Ps.40.
Patriotic poems

Maharṣi, Sītārām 1932–
Machalī man mhāro
Ratangarh, Kalpanā lok prakāśan, 1977. 51p. 21cm. Rs.5.
Collected poems
Prīt pīḍ rī pāḷ
Ratangarh, Kalpanā lok prakāśan, 1971. 67p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Maharṣi; Śyām 1943–
Ukaḷatī okaḷ
Sridungargarh (Churu), Cintan pariṣad, 1978. 90p. 22cm. Rs.10.50.

Mahatā, Ummedsiṁha
Atha sāt ratna pustak
Jaisalmer, the author, 1906. 36p. 18cm.

Mahendra Kumār, *Muni*
Jambū Svāmī rī lūr
Jaipur, Anuvrat samiti, 1969. 52p. 18cm. Ps.20.

Mahirāj
Nal-Devadanti rās
Ed. by Bhogīlāl Sandesarā. Baroda, Mahārajā Sayājīrāv University, 1954. 203p. 22cm. Rs.5.50.
Poetry in old Rajasthani & Gujarati

Mahiyāriyā, Nāthūsiṁha
Gāndhī śatak
2nd ed. Udaipur, the poet, 1970. 76p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Poems on the life and works of Gandhi
Hāḍī śatak
Udaipur, the poet, 1969. 91p. 18.5cm.
Narrative poem
Jhālā mān
Udaipurā, Pratāp śodh pratiṣthān, (Bhupāl Nobles College), 1976. lii, 97p. 22.5cm. Rs.7.
Karanī śatak
Udaipur, the poet, 1971. iii, 12p. 18cm.
Vīr satsaī
Udaipur, the poet, 1955. xlvi, 324, 12p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Heroic poems

Māḷī, B.L. (Aśānta, *pseud.*)
Dudhāṁ bharyo kaṭoro
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1980. 40p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Poems for children

Mān Kavi
Mān rāj vilās
Ed. by Motīlāl Menāriyā. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1958. l, 252p. 21cm. Rs.5-8.
Narrative poem

Marfat.com

Rājvilās
Ed. by Lālā Bhagavāndīn. Vārānasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1912. vii, 263p. 21cm. Rs.2. (Nāgarī pracāriṇī granthamālā, 18)
Poem on Rājsiṃha of Udaipur

Mānak Rām Rāmsnehī, *ed.*
Śrī Rāmcaraṇ caritāvalī
Delhi, the editor, 1966. 196p. 21.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems of Svāmī Rāmcaraṇjī & other saint poets

Mañcha Kavi (*alias* **Manasārām**) 1770–1840
Raghunāth rūpak gītāṁro
Ed. by Mahatābcandra Khareḍ. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1940, xxxvii, 286 (34)p. 18cm. (Bālābakhśa Rājpūt-cāraṇ pustakmālā, 8)

Maṅgaldāsjī Svāmī, *ed.*
Pañcāmṛta
Jaipur, Śrī Svāmī Lakṣmīrām Trust, 1948. xvi, 132p. 17.5cm. As.12.
Collection of poems by a number of poets

Maṇi Madhukar 1942–
Pag pherau
Jaipur, Akath prakāsaṇ, 1974. 160p. 22cm.
Sahitya Akademi award 1975
Sudhi sapanoṁ ke tīr
Jaipur, Vāgeśvarī prakāśan, 1964. iv, 108p. 19cm. Rs.3.
Collection of poems. Includes a few poems in Hindi

Mānsiṃha, *Maharājā of Jodhpur*
Mān padya saṅgraha
Comp. by Rāmgopāl Mohatā. Bikaner, the compiler, 1951. 3pts. 21cm.
Collected poems
Rasīlai rāj rā gīt
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1964. 274p. Rs.6. (Paramparā series)
Collection of songs

Maraṇ tyūṁhār
Ed. by Jīvan Kaviyā & Bhaṁvar Siṃha Samaur. Jaipur, Rājasthānī sāhitya saṁsthān, 1966. 122p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems by several poets

Meghrāj Mukul 1923–
Kiratyāṁ
Jaipur, Anupam prakāsan, 1968. 128p. 22.5cm. Rs.6.50.
Sainānī rī jāgī jot
Jaipur, Anupam prakāsan, 1967. 96p. 22cm. Rs.5.50.

Mehḍū Jāḍā
Mehḍū Jāḍā granthāvalī
Ed. by Saubhagyasiṃha Śekhāvat. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1975. 122p. 17.5cm. Rs.10.
Anthology of poems

Menāriyā, Motīlāl 1905–, *ed.*
Diṅgal meṁ vīr ras
4th ed. Allahabad, Hindī sāhitya sammelan, 1961. 116p. 20.5cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of poems with notes in Hindi. First published in 1940

Mīrāṁbāī
Mīrāṁ bṛhatpadāvalī
Pt. 1. Ed. by Harināràyaṇ Purohit. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1968. 24.5cm. xii, 332p. Rs.7.50.
Songs of Mirabai
Mīrāṁ bṛhatpadāvalī
Pt.2. Ed. by Kalyāṇasiṃha Śekhāvat. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1975. 24.5cm. Rs.8.50.
Songs of Mirabai
Mīrā bṛhat pad saṅgraha
Comp by Padmāvatī 'Śabnam'. Varanasi, Lok-sevak prakāśan, 1952. xlvii, 325p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Mīrāṁbāī kī padāvalī
Ed. by Paraśurām Caturvedī. 4th ed. Allahabad, Hindī sāhitya sammelan, 1952. 256p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Includes text. Introduction and notes in Hindi. First published in 1941
Mīrāṁbāī nāṁ bhajano
Ed. by Harasiddha Bhāī Diveṭiā. 4th ed. Bombay, Sastūṁ sāhitya vardhak kāryālay, 1957. 96p. 20.5cm. As.12.
Songs of Mira in Gujarati script

Marfat.com

Mīrāṁ mādhurī
Ed. by Vrajratnadās. Varanasi, Hindī sāhitya kuṭīr, 1956. xii, 177, 275p. 17.5cm. Rs.5-10.
Includes text of songs in Rajasthani. Introduction & notes in Hindi

Mīrā mandākinī
Ed. by Narottamdās Svāmī. 2nd ed. Agra, Gayāprasād & Sons, 1930. xxxiii, 125p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Songs of the poetess with introduction & notes in Hindi

Mīrāṁ-muktāvalī
Comp. by Narottamdās Svāmī & ed. by Lakṣmikamal & Brajnārāyaṇ Purohit. Agra, Śrirām Mehrā & Co., 1973. v, 62p. 22.5cm. Rs.6.
With introduction and notes in Hindi

Mīrāṁ sudhā-sindhu
Comp. & Ed. by Svāmī Ānanda Svarūp. Bhilwara, Sri Mīrāṁ prakāśan samiti, 1957. xxvii, 1004p. 21.5cm. Rs.13.
Poetry & songs of the poetess

Miśra, Banvārīlāl (Suman, *pseud.*) 1919–

Deḷyāṁ ko divalo
Chirawa (Rajasthan), Suman prakāśan, 1963. viii, 104p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Modajī Āsiyā

Pābu prakās baḍā
Ed. by Ṭhakur Bhupālsiṃha. Jodhpur, Śrī Sumer Press, 1927. [445] p. 23.5cm.

Modī, Madhusūdan Cimanlāl, *ed.*

Vasanta vilās phāgu
Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1960. 135p. 24cm. Rs.5.50.
Anonymous work of poetry

Mohammad Sadīk

Jūjhatī jūṇ
Bikaner, Salmā prakāśan, 1979. 100p. 23cm. Rs.13.
Collected poems

Mukansiṃha

Amarsiṃhajī rī veli
Jaipur, Rājasthānī sāhitya prakāśan, 1965. 48p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem

Pābūjī rī veli
Jaipur, Rājasthānī sāhitya prakāśan, 1964. 52p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Narrative poem

Mūlcanda (Prāṇes, *pseud.*) 1925–, *ed.*

Mauktik
Bikaner, Bhāratīya vidyā mandir śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1973. 100p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of poems by several poets

Mūldāsjī

Śrī Mūldāsjī Mahārāj kī anubhav bāṇī
Ed. by Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī. Bikaner, Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1969. xvi, 174p. 21cm. Rs.2.
Devotional poems

Murārīdān Kavirāj

Pratāp-prakāś
Ed. by Rāmkaraṇ Āsopā & Jaitdān Bārahaṭh. Jodhpur, the editors, 1927. 172p. 23cm.

Nāhaṭā, Agarcanda 1911– **& Nāhaṭā, Bhaṁvarlāl,** *editors*

Aitihāsik Jain kāvya saṅgraha
Calcutta, the editors, 1937. xlii, 109, 504p. 18.5cm.
Anthology of poems by several poets composed in old Rajasthani & Gujarati

Nāmadev Śrīkṛṣṇadās

Nāmadev Śrīkṛṣṇadās granthāvalī
Ed. by Sohanlāl Patanī. Kalindri (Sirohi), Āśutoṣ prakāśan, 1975. xiv, 58p. 360p. 17.5cm. Rs.10.
Collected works of poetry

Narapati Nālha

Bīsaldev rās
Ed. by Mātāprasād Gutpa. Allahabad, the University, 1953. iv, 373p. 19cm. Rs.3-8.
Introduction in Hindi

Bīsaldev rāso
Ed. with introduction & notes by Satyajīvan Varmā. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1925. xlviii, 115(6)p. 18cm.
Introduction and notes in Hindi

Bīsaldev rāso
Ed. by Tāraknāth Agravāl. Varanasi, Hindī pracārak pustakālay, viii, 312p. 22.5cm.
Introduction in Hindi

Marfat.com

Narasījī ro māhero
Ed. by Jeṭhālāl Nārāyaṇ Trivedī. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1972. 50, 182p. 24cm. Rs.7.25.
Authorship has erroneously been assigned to famous poetess Mīrāṁ

Narasī Mahatero māhero
Ed. by Pujārī Rūlīrām Śarmā. Calcutta, the editor, 1918. 48p. 20cm. As.5.

Nārāyaṇdāsjī
Nārāyaṇ śabda sudhā
Ed. by Kumbharāṁ Śāstrī. Sinthal (Bikaner), Rām-dhām, 1964, viii, 51p. 17.5cm. Ps.25.

Padam Bhagat
Baḍā Rukmiṇī maṅgal
Ed. by Śivakaraṇ Rāmratan Darak Maheśvarī. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvar Steam Press, 1924. 145p. 21cm.
Old Rajasthani poetry
Rukmaṇī maṅgal
Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Bisau, Kājasthān sāhitya samiti. 28p. 24cm. Re.1.

Paḍihār, Giradhārīsiṃha
Jāgatī jotāṁ
Bikaner, Navyug granth kuṭīr, 1960. 116p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Mānakho
Bikaner, Sarvoday sāhitya saṁsthān, 1964. 111p. 23p. Rs.4.

Padmanābh
Kanhaḍ de prabandh
Ed. by K. B. Vyās. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1953. viii, 308p 24.5cm. Rs.9-8.

Pālhāvat, Śivbakṣa
Alvar rī ṣaṭritu jhamāḷ
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1975. 64p. 24cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)

Pālivāl, Devīlāl, *ed.*
Pracīn Diṅgal kāvya meṁ Mahārāṇā Pratāp
Udaipur, Aruṇimā prakāśan, 1966. ii, 130p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of poems relating to Mahāraṇā Pratāp of Mewar with introduction in Hindi

Pāṇḍeya, Bhaṁvar (Pramod *pseud*).
Rupāṁ bāvaḷī
Bijolia (Bhilwara), Abidhā prakāśan, 1978. v, 52p. 17.5cm. Rs.5.

Parasrāmjī
Śrī Parasrāmjī Mahārāj kī anubhav vāṇī
Ed. by Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī. Ahmedabad, Fateh Guru Mulārām, 1974. xx, 274p. 21.5cm.
Devotional poems

Paraśurām Dev, *Ācārya*
Paraśurām-caritāvaliyāṁ
Ed. by Rāmprasād Śarmā. Jaipur, Current Book Co., 1971. vii, 77, 73p. 22cm. Rs.16.
Collected works
Paraśurām līlāyeṁ
Ed by Rāmprasād Śarmā. Jaipur, Current Book, 1971. vii, 119, 129p. 22cm. Rs.20.
Collected works
Paraśurām padāvalī
Ed. by Rāmprasād Śarmā. Jaipur, Current Book co. 1967. 387p. 22cm. Rs.16.
Collected works
Paraśurām vāṇī
Ed. by Rāmprasād Śarmā. Jaipur, Current Book, 1967. 387p. 22cm. Rs.16.
Rs.14.
Collected devotional poems

Pārīk, Buddiprakāś 1922–
Cabaḍakā
Jaipur, Pramod prakāśan mandir, 1964. 56p. 18cm. Re.1.50.
Cūṁṭakyā
2nd ed. Jaipur, Pramod prakāśan mandir, 1964. 64p. 18cm. Rs.1.
Indar sūṁ interview
Jaipur, Pramod prakāśan mandir, 1969. 96p. 16.5cm. Rs.2.75.
Kaldār
Jaipur, Pramod prakāśan mandir, 1969. 62p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.25.
Tirasā
Jaipur, Pramod prakāśan mandir, 1964. 124p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.75.

Marfat.com

Pārīk, Sūryaśaṅkar 1922–

Dharatī

Bikaner, Kulguru prakāśan, 1976. 224p. 22.5cm. Rs.25.

Siddha Jasanāthjī ro sirloko

Bikaner, Kulguru prakāśan, 1977. 92p. 22.5cm. Rs.10.

Siddharāj

Bikaner, Kulguru prakāśan, 1979. 88p. 18cm. Rs.10.

Sūraj kuṇḍālo

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāsā pracār prakāśan, 1966. 64p. 16cm. Re.1.

Pārīkh, Oṅkār

Morpaṅkha

Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī (Saṅgam), 1968. 79p. 21cm. Rs.4.10.

Phatai Siṃha, *Rājā of Āsop*

Phatai vinod

4th ed. Asop (Marvar), the author, 1951. 154p. 18.5cm.

Phatehkaraṇ Ujval

Patra prabhākar

Udaipur, Vijaykaraṇjī Ujval, 1924. vi, 86p. 24cm. Rs.2.

Pīrārāmjī

Śrī Pīrārāmjī kī bāṇī

Ed. by Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī. Bikaner, Santa sāhitya saṅgam, 1968. xviii, 68p. 22cm. Rs.2.

Devotional poems

Pīrdān Lāḷas

Pīrdān Lālas-granthāvalī

Ed. by Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. xxxii, 123, 94p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Collected works

Prācīn Gurjar kāvya sañcay

Ed. by H.C. Bhayāṇī, & Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Ahmedabad, L. D. Institute of Indology, 1975. 180p. 24.5cm.

Anthology of poems by several poets in old Rajasthani and Gujarati

Pracīn Rājasthānī gīt

Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīth, 1955-58. 12pts. 21.5cm.

Pracīn Rājasthānī gīt (*contd.*)

Pt.1 ed. by Girdhārīlāl Śarmā. 1955-56, xv, 240p. Rs.2-8.

Pt.2 ed. by Girdhārīlāl Śarmā. 1956. iii, 188p. Rs.2-8.

Pt.3 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha. 1957. 161p. Rs.1-12.

Pt.4 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha. 1958. iv, 133p. Rs.2-12.

Pt.5 ed. by Hanuvanta Siṃha. Devada. 1958. ix, 164p. Re.1-12.

Pt.6 ed. by Govardhan Śarmā. 1958. 173p. Rs.2-12.

Pt.7 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha. 1958. vii, 134p. Rs.2-12.

Pt.8 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha. 1957-58. 153p.

Pt.9 ed. by Govardhan Śarmā. vi, 186p.

Pt.10 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha & Sāṁvaldān Āsiyā. xii, 153p. Rs.2-12.

Pt.11 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha & Sāṁvaldān Āsiyā. x, 132p. Rs.2-12.

Pt.12 ed. by Kavirāv Mohan Siṃha & Sāṁvaldān Āsiyā. viii, 130p. Rs.2-12.

Premjī (Prem, *pseud.*)

Camco

Kota, Viśleṣan prakāśan sevā, 1973. 48p. 21.5cm. Rs.3.

Sāṁvalo sāñca

Kota, the author, 1976. 31p. 17cm. Rs.5.

Sarvar, sūraj ar sañjyā

Bikaner, Rājasthān bhāsā sāhitya saṅgam, 1979. 50p. 21.5cm. Rs.7.

Sūraj

Kota, the author, 1978. 83p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Pṛthvīrāj Rāthoḍ

Krisan Rukmaṇī rī veli

Ed. with annotations by Narottamdās Svāmī. Agra, Śrirām Mehrā. & Co., 1953. vii, 238p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Veli-Krisan Rukmiṇī rī

Ed. by Ānandaprakāś Dīkṣit. Gorakhpur, Viśvavidyālay prakāśan, 1953. 173, 142p. 18cm.

Includes commentary on text. Introduction and notes in Hindi

Marfat.com

Veli Krisan Rukmaṇī rī
Tr. by Jagmal Siṃhajī & ed. by Rām Siṃha & Sūrya Karaṇ Pārīk. Allahabad, Hindustānī Academy. 1931. vii, 914p. 23cm. Rs.6.
Introduction in Hindi

Veli Krisan Rukmaṇī rī
Ed. by L.P. Tessitori. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1919. xv, 143p. 24cm.

Purohit, Mohanlāl 1914–, *ed.*

Rājasthānī nīti dūhā
Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthān Research Institute, 1960. 247p. 17.5cm.
Anthology of couplets reating to morality, good behaviour and ethics

Rāhaḍ, Sāhab Rām

Sār śabda guñjār
Dutaranvali (Punjab), Gaṇeśrām Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ, 1921. v, 72p. 24cm. Re.1.

Śrī Jambhasār
Allahabad, Sādhu Śrīrāmdās, 1921. 2 pts. 310p., 345p. 24cm.
On life and teachings of Jambhoji. Includes his works.

Rājasthān kā svatantratā-saṅgrām kāvya
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādemī, 1979. 195p. 21cm. Rs.23.
Anthology of patriotic poetry

Rājāvat, Gopālsiṃha

Chījaṇ
Jaipur, Saṅgh śakti prakāśan, 1970. 64p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.

Rājāvat, Kalyāṇsiṃha 1939–

Ā jamīn āpaṇī
Ladanu (Rajasthan), Śrīmanta Kumār Vyās, 1965. 32p. 18cm. Re.1.

Parbhātī
Jhotwara (Jaipur), Kirāt prakāśan, 1979. 108p. 18cm. Rs.8.

Rāmatiyā mat toḍ
2nd ed. Chitawa (Nagore), Kirāt prakāśan, 1967. 116p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Rajjab *Dādūpanthī*

Rajjab-bānī
Ed. by Vrajlāl Varmā. Kanpur, Upamā prakāśan, 1963. lxvi, 542p. 24.5cm. Rs.20.
Didactic poems

Śrī Rajjab vāṇī
Ed. by Svāmī Nārāyaṇdās. Ajmer, Prakāśanālay, 1967. xvi, 1423p. 22.5cm. Rs.60.
Didactic poems

Rāj Siṃha (Ralha)

Jinadatta carit
Ed. by Mātāprasād Gutpa & Kastūrcanda Kāslīvāl. Jaipur, Sāhitya sodh vibhag, 1966. xxxix, 239, 14p. 21.5cm. Rs.5
Narrative poem with introduction

Rāmcaraṇjī Mahārāj

Aṇbhai vāṇī
Shapura, Svāmī Nirbhayrāmjī Mahārāj, 1925. 1182p. 35.5cm.
Didactic poems

Rāmcaraṇjī Mahārāj, *of Shahpura*

Santa-ṅidhi
Ed. by Kīmatrāmjī, Jodhpur, Rāmdvārā, 1974. xiii, 180p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Collection of poems

Rāmdāsjī

Śrī Rāmdāsjī Mahārāj kī bāṇī
Ed. by Haridāsjī. Khedapa (Jodhpur), Rāmsanehī sāhitya śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1961. 418p. 24.5cm. Rs.5.
Devotional poems

Rāmdevjī Mahārāj

Śrī Rāmdevjī Mahārāj kṛta caubīs pramāṇ
Ed. by Svāmī Gokuldāsjī. Daumada (Ajmer), Sevādas, 1975. x, 159p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Devotional poetry

Rāmnāth Kaviyā 1801–1879

Draupadī vinay (Karuṇ bahattarī)
Ed. by Kanhaiyālāl Sahal. Calcutta, Bengal Hindī maṇḍal, 1953. 54p. 22.5cm. As.12.
Narrative poem

Rasasiddha Rāmnāth Kaviyā
Ed. by Manohar Śarmā. Bisau, Rājasthān sāhitya samiti, 1959. 39p. 24.5cm. Re.1.
Poems with Hindi annotation

Rāmrūpjī

Muktimārga
Ed. by Sarasmādhurī Śaraṇjī. Lucknow, Navalkiśor Press, 1916. lxx, 344p. 24cm.
Biography in verses of Svāmī Caraṇdāsjī

Marfat.com

Muktimārga
Jaipur, Śrī Suk Caraṇdāsīya sāhitya prakāśan Trust, 1972. 433p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Narrative poem depicting the life of Svāmī Caraṇdāsjī

Rāmsiṃha & Pārīk, Sūrya Karaṇ
Meghmālā
Bikaner, Paṭal prakāśan, 1979. 64p. 18cm. Rs.5.
Poetic prose

Rāṇāvat, Saṅgrāmsiṃha
Ḍyaḍhāṁ baiṭhī ḍekaḍ bolī
Udaipur, Pratāp śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1979. 68p. 21.5cm. Rs.7.

Ratanū Ḍuṅgarsī
Ḍuṅgarsī Ratanū granthāvalī
Ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1979. 192p. 25cm. Rs.25.
Collected works

Ratanū Vīrbhān Bhojrājaut 1688–1735
Rāj rūpak
Ed. by Rāmkarṇa Āsopā. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1941. lxxvi, 823p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.25. (Bālābakhṣa Rājput-cāraṇ pustak-mālā, 9)

Rāṭhauḍ, Jodhā Agarsiṃha
Pābū prakāś
5th ed. Jodhpur, Khatrī Bhīkamcanda, 1957. 36p. 24.5cm. As.12.
Narrative poem

Rāṭhauḍ, Raghunāthsiṃha
Pher kāṁī cāvaṇāṁ
Jaipur, Vāṇī mandir, 1956. 45p. 17.5cm.
Collected poems

Rāṭhauḍ Ratansiṃha rī veli
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1962. 117p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)

Ratnasūrī Śiṣya
Ratnacūḍ rās
Ed. by H. C. Bhāyānī. Ahmedabad, L.D. Institute of Indology, 1977. xx, 55p. 24.5cm. Rs.4.20.
Poetry in old Rajasthaṇi and Gujarati

Rāv Maheśdās
Binhai rāsau
Ed. by Saubhāgyasiṃha Śekhāvat. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1966. 336p. 24cm. Rs.6.75.

Revatdān
Cet māṁnakhā
Borunda (Jodhpur), Rupāyan saṁsthān, 1957. xv, 126p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Rūpā Devī
Rukmaṇī maṅgal
Ed. by Dīndayāl Ojhā. Bikaner, Viśva Bhāratī. 23p. 25cm.

Sabaḷjī Sāndū
Rāv Indrasiṃha rī jhamāḷ
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1976. 62p. 24cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)

Sādhu Ḍūṅgarsī
Śrī Lāldāsjī kī vāṇī
Delhi, Akhil Bhāratīya Ārya (Hindu) dharma sevā saṅgha, 1966. 52p. 18.5cm. Ps.25.
Biography in verse of saint Lāldāsjī of Mevat. The title of work as given in MSS is *Lāldāsjī Mahārāj kī paricāvali*

Sagarāmdās
Santavāṇī
Pt.1, compiled by Raghuvaṁśa Kumār Mahatā. Jodhpur, the compiler. 288p. 11.5×9cm. Ps.50.
Devotional poems

Saktidān Kaviyā, *ed.*
Kāvya-kusum
Jodhpur, Lakṣmī pustak bhaṇḍār, 1966. 111p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems
Raṅgabhīnī
Jodhpur, Lakṣmī pustak bhaṇḍār, 1965. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems

Samān Bāī
Samān Bāī aur unkā kāvya
Ed. by Vāsudev Siṃha. Mahund (Alwar), Ṭhākur Udaysimḥa Palhāvat, 1976. v, 101p. 21.5cm. Rs.7.

Marfat.com

Samay Sundar

Samay Sundar-kṛta-kusumāñjali
Ed. by Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā. Calcutta, Nāhaṭā Bros., 1956. 789p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.

Samay Sundar ras pañcak
Ed. by Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. iv, 213p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Sītarām caupāī
Ed. by Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā & Agarcanda Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1962. clii, 287p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.

Saṁskartā, Nānūrām 1916–

Chappay satsai
Kalu (Bikaner), Lok sāhitya pratiṣṭhān 1972. 186p. 22.5cm. Rs.12.

Das dev
Jaipur, Rājasthān saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1955. 82p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Gopīcanda
Bikaner, Sādul Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1977. 68p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Kaḷāyaṇ
Bikaner, Sādul Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1949. 122p. 18.5cm. Rs.3-8.

Laṅkāṇ dhaṇī
Kalu (Bikaner), Lok sāhitya pratiṣṭhān, 1976. 106p. 18.5cm. Rs.8.50.

Samay-vāyaro
Bikaner, Ālok prakāśan, 1952. 87p. 17cm.

Sāṅkaḷ-sandhāṇ
Kalu (Bikaner), Lok sāhitya pratiṣṭhān, 1973. 72p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Sāṁvar Daiyā 1948–

Kāl ar āj rai biccai
Udayramsar (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan, 1977. 80p. 22.5cm. Rs.10.

Man gat
Bikaner, Pothī prakāś, 1976. 88p. 21.5cm. Rs.10.
Mini poems

Sāyāṁjī Jhūlā

Aṅgad-viṣṭi
Ed. by Puṣkar Candarvākar. Rajkot, Saurāṣṭra University, 1974. 65p. 23cm.

Nāg daman
Ed. by Hammīrdān. Palanpur, the editor, 1933. 176p. 16.5cm. Re.1-8.

Nāgdaman
Ed. by Mūlcanda 'Prāṇeś'. Bikaner, Bhāratiya vidyā mandir śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1966. xx, 112p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Introduction and notes in Hindi

Ruṣmaṇi-haraṇ
Ed. by Purusottamlāl Menāriya. Jodhpur, Rājasthān prācyavidyā pratiṣṭhān, 1964. lvi, 113p. 22.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Narrative poem

Sārasvat, Rāvat 1922–1989, *ed.*

Rājasthān ke kavi (Rājasthānī)
Pt.2. Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādemī 1961. 22.5cm. Rs.3.75.
Anthology of poems

— — & **Vyās, Ved,** *editors*

Āj rā kavi
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1968. 100p. 22cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of poems

Śarmā, Ambū

Ambū Rāmāyaṇ
Jhunjhunu, Naiṇsī saṁskṛtik maṇḍal, 1979. x, 176p. 18cm.
Rendered *Bālakāṇḍa & Ayodhyā Kāṇḍa* into Rajasthan in *Dohā & Caupāī* style

Śarmā, Girdhārīlāl, *ed.*

Rājasthānī dohāvalī
Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rājasthān vidyāpīṭh, 1955. xlvi, 287p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.
Anthology of couplets

Śarmā, Madangopāl

Gokhai ūbhī goraḍī
Jaipur, Rājasthān lekhak sahakār samiti. 1965. 107p. 17.5cm. Rs.3.

Śarmā, Manohar 1915–

Arāvalī kī ātmā
Calcutta, Lok Bhāratī, 1947. 88p. 22cm. Rs.2-8.
Collected poem

Dhorāṁ ro saṅgīt
Calcutta, Śrī Agrasen smṛti bhavan, 1978. 146p. 21.5cm.

Marfat.com

Gīt kathā
Bisau (Rājasthān), Pūranmal Śarmā, ii, 67, 4p. 18cm. Re.1.

Kūm̐jām̐
2nd ed. Bikaner, Hindī viśva bhāratī, 1980 28p. 24.5cm. Rs.5.
First published in 1948

Śarmā, Mūlcandra, *ed.*
Śri Rāmsnehadharma prakāś
Bikaner, Chaukasrāmjī Siṃhathal, 1931. 512p. 22cm.
Anthology of poems by several poets

Śarmā, Nāgrāj 1932–
Birakhā binaṇī
Pilani, Suśīl prakāśan, 1971. 92p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.50.

Thāro ke byām̐ hām̐
Pilani, Suśīl prakāśan, 1974. 114p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Śarmā, Pannālāl
Amar Baṅgalo
Barmer (Rajasthan), Nagar palikā, 36p. 18cm. Re.1.

Śarmā, Rāmgopāl (Naval, *pseud.*)
Maindī ro raṅga nyāro
Calcutta, Rājasthānī kālā kendra, 1970. 112p. 22cm. Rs.5.

Śarmā, Satyanārāyaṇ (Aman, *pseud.*) 1926–
Cūm̐ṭhiyā
Suratgarh, Bhaṇej prakāśan, 1961. 112p. 18.3cm. Rs.2.

Sīsadān
Suratgarh, Bhaṇej prakāśan, 1961. 51p. 18cm. Re.1-8.

Śarmā, Udayvīr
Dām̐phī
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī (Saṅgam), 1973. 55p. 22 .5cm. Rs.2.75.

Sūm̐ṭo
Badavasi (Jhunjhunu), the author, 1979. 77p. 18cm.

Śarmā, Viśvanāth (Vimaleś, *pseud.*) 1927–
Cheḍ khānī
4th ed. Jhunjhunu, the author, 1966. 110p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.

Janatā ko darbār
Jhunjhunu, the author, 1977. 101p. 22cm. Rs.15.

Kucarāṇī
3rd ed. Jhunjhunu, the authors, 1967. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Nau ras meṁ ras hāsya
Jhunjhunu, the author, 1973, 336p. 21.5cm. Rs.16.
Humorous poems

Rām kathā
Jhunjhunu, the author, 1966, 600p. 22.5cm. Rs.12.50.
Epic poem on the theme of *Rāmāyaṇa*

Sat pakvānī
4th ed. Jhunjhunu, the author, 1967. 100p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.

Ṭaskoḷī
Jhunjhunu, the author, 1969. 112p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.

Śāstṛī, Balarāmdās, *ed.*
Śrī Rāmsnehī anubhav ālok
Ren (Nagore), Śrīrām Satsaṅgamaṇḍal, 1965. viii, 188p. 18cm. Re.1-4.
Anthology of poems of saint poets belonging to Ren tradition

Śekhāvat, Bhūrsiṃha, *ed.*
Mahārāṇā yaś prakāś
Bombay, Lakṣmī Veṅkaṭeśvar Press, 1925. 230p. 20.5cm. Rs.4.50.
Anthology of poems by several poets. Poems related to the Maharanas of Mewar

Vividh saṅgrah
5th ed. Jaipur, Sekhāvat Ṭhākur Takhatsiṃha, 1964. 198p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems written in Rajasthani and Hindi

Śekhāvat, Gordhansiṃha
Kir kir
Pilani, Sārasvat prakāśan pratiṣṭhān, 1971. 50p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Mini poems

Śekhāvat, Saubhāgyasiṃha, *ed.*
Rājasthānī vīr gīt saṅgraha
Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Insti-

Marfat.com

Rājasthānī vīr gīt saṅgraha (*contd.*)
tute. Pt.1 1968. 271p. 24.5cm. Rs.6.50; Pt.2 1968. xiii, 247p. 24.2cm. Rs.6.25; Pt.3 1972. 301p. 24cm. Rs.9.25; Pt.4 1979. 346p. 25cm. Rs.23.50.
Anthology of bardic historical songs composed by several poets

Śekhāvat, Sumersiṃha
Meghmāḷ
Sikar, Alakā prakāśan, 1964. iv, 108p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.

Seṭhiyā, Kanhaiyālāl 1919–
Dhar kūṁcāṁ dhar majalāiṁ
New Delhi, Hindī Book Centre, 1979. 68p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Couplets
Galgaciyā
Calcutta, Muralīdhar Sarāph smṛti granthmālā, 1972. 64p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.
Prose poetry
Kūṁkūṁ
Sujangarh, Āryavrat prakāśan gṛha, 1970. 71p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.
Līlaṭāṁs
Calcutta, Muralīdhar Saraph smārṭi granthmālā, 1973. 84p. 21cm. Rs.8.
Sahitya Akademi award 1976
Miñjhar
Calcutta, Muralīdhar Sarāph smārṭi granthamālā, 1972. 72p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.
Ramaniyai rā soraṭhā
Sujangarh, Rājasthān sāhitya sadan, 1940. 19p. 16.2cm. As.2.
Couplets

Sevāgrāmjī
Śrī Sevāgrāmjī Mahārāj kī anubhav-vāṇī
Ed. by Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī and Abhayrām jī. Ahmedabad, Fatehrām Guru Mulārām, 1974. 390p. 21.7cm.
Devotional poems

Siddha Rāmnāth
Jasnāth purāṇ
Jodhpur, the author. 88p. 18cm.
Śabda padanti bhajanāvalī
Bombay, Khemrāj Śrīkṛṣṇadās, 1943. 15p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Śrī Nītiprakāś
Jodhpur, the author, 1930. iii, 160p. 18cm. As.8.
Yasōnāth saṅgitā
Jodhpur, the author, 1943. xvi, 125p. 17.6cm. Re.1-4.
Devotional poetry

Siṅghāniyā, Raghunāth, *ed.*
Mārvāḍī bhajan sāgar
2nd ed. Calcutta, Bombay pustak bhandār, 1970. xi, 46, 770p. 18.5cm.
Anthology of devotional songs composed by several known and unknown poets

Soḍhī Nāthī
Soḍhī Nāthī ra gūḍhārtha
Ed. by Dīn Dayāl Ojhā, Bhagavāndatta Gosvāmī & Jagadīś Māthur 'Kamal'. Bikaner, Hindī viśva bhāratī. 38p. 22cm. Re.1.25.

Solaṅkī, Bastīmal, *ed.*
Jāmaṇ devai helo
Bhim (Rājasthān), the editor. 40p. 18cm.
Anthology of poems by several poets
Minakhā jūṇ ro mol
Bhīm (Udaipur), Rājasthān sāhitya cintā pariṣad, 1973. 92p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
Anthology of poems by several poets

Solaṇkī, Rāmsiṃha
Jan nāyak Pratāp
Udaipur, Pratāp śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1976. 197p. 21.5cm. Rs.12.
Narrative poem

Śrīmālī, Rāmeśvardayāl 1938–
Bāvano Himālo
Jalore, Kalā prakāśan, 1971. 74p. 19cm. Rs.3.50.
Hāḍī rāṁṇī
Jalore, Kalā prakāśan, 1965. 67p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Includes Hindi translation
Mhāro gāṁv
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1978. 96p. 21.5cm. Rs.10.
Sahitya Akademi award 1980

Sūryamalla Miśraṇ 1815–1868
Balvad-vilās
Ed. by Saubhāgya Siṃha Śekhāvat. Udaipur,

Marfat.com

Balvad-vilās (*contd.*)
Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī, (sangam), 1972. xxiv, 175p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Narrative poem

Vaṁśa bhāskar
Ed. by Sauda Kṛṣṇasiṃha Bārahaṭh. Jodhpur, Pratāp Press, 1899. 4 vols. 27cm.

Vīr-satsai
Ed. by Kanhaiyālāl Sahal, Patarām Gauḍ & Īśvardān Āsiyā. Calcutta, Bengal Hindī maṇḍal, 1948. cxxii,, 141p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Narrative poetry. Introduction by Suniti Kumār Caṭṭopādhyāy.

Vīr satsaī
Ed. by Śambhu Siṃha Manohar. Jaipur, Upamā prakāśan, 1972. xiv, 315p. 22cm.
Narrative poem

Svāmī, Narottamdās, *ed.*
Gīt mañjarī
Bikaner, Anūp Saṁskṛt Library, 1944. 94p. 22cm.
Anthology of old Rajasthani bardic songs

Rājasthāni vīr-gīt
Bikaner, Anūp Saṁskṛit Library, 1945. xxiv, 182p. 22cm.
Anthology of old Rajasthani bardic songs

Rājasthān rā dūhā
2nd ed. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1961. 375p. 19cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of couplets. First published in 1935

Vīr ras rā dūhā
Bikaner, Sādūl Rājāsthān Research Institute, 1961. xxxiii, 126p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of heroic poems

Svarūpdās Svāmī
Pāṇḍav-yaśendu-candrikā
Ed. by Ṭhākur Rudrasiṃha Tomar. Delhi, Kṣatrīya Research Society, 1943. 430p. 21.5cm. Rs.3-8.

Tejsiṃha Jodhā, *ed.*
Hemāṁṇī
Jodhpur, Rājāsthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1973. 248p. 24cm. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Collection of poems of contemporary poets along with interviews & articles

Ṭhāḍā, Jamanāprasād (Rāhī, *pseud.*)
Khūṅgāḷī
Kota, Śrī Bhāratendu samiti, 1974. 40p. 21.5cm. Rs.4.

Tivārī, Mānak (Bandhu, *pseud.*)
Ākharmāḷ
Bikaner, Pothī prakāś, 1972. 100p. 19cm. Rs.5.

Tulasī, *Ācārya*
Ḍālim-caritra
Churu, Ādarśa sāhitya saṅgha, 1975. xxii, 280p. 22cm. Rs.15.

Kāḷūyaśovilās
Churu, Ādarśa sāhitya saṅgha, 1976. xxx, 598p. 22cm. Rs.25.

Magan-caritra
Churu, Ādarśa sāhitya saṅgha, 1975. xiv, 232p. 22.5cm. Rs.12.

Māṇak mahimā
Churu, Ādarśa sāhitya saṅgha, 1975. xii, 136p. 22cm. Rs.6.

Tulasidās *16th cent*
Rāmcarit mānas
With Rājasthānī prose translation and notes by Ṭhākur Śyām Siṃha. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1971. 1049p. 24cm. Rs.21.

Udojī Aḍiṅga
Prahlād caritra
Ed. by Rāmlāl Varmā. Maharajpur (Punjab), Atmārām Brahmānanda, 1940. 54p. 18cm. As.8.

Umardān Lāḷas 1851–1903
Umarkāvya
Ed. by Jagdiś Siṃha Gahalot. 3rd ed. Jodhpur, Acalupratāp Nyāyī, 1930. 448p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.

Ummedsiṃha Khīndāsar, *Kuṁvar*
Mahārāṇā rī aulyūṁ
Bikaner, Rājpūt bhavan, 1956. 37p. 16cm. As.8.

Ummedsiṃha Sisodiyā rā gīt
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1967. 129p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Old bardic songs

Marfat.com

Upādhyāy, Harinām
Kesarīsiṃha samar
Ed. by Jhābarmalla Śarmā. Jasarapur (Sekhāwati), Śekhāwati Historical Research Office, 1931. 144p. 17.5cm.
Epic poem on a historical event

Varmā, Gajānan
Sonau nipjai ret meṁ
2nd ed. Ratangarh, Rājasthānī prakāśan, 1964. 145p. 21.5cm. Rs.4.

Vasanta vilās
Ed. by K. B. Vyās. Bombay, N. M. Tripāṭhī, 1960. 258p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Vinaycandra
Vinaycandra-kṛti-kusumāñjali
Ed. by Bhaṁvarlāl Nāhaṭā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1961. viii, 282p. 18.5cm. Rs.4.

Vīṭhū Sūjo
Candarāu Jaitsi ro
Ed. by L. P. Tessitori. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1920. xv, 113p. 24cm.

Vyās, Bhavānīdās
Āī-āṇad-vilās
Ed. by Śivsiṃha Mallajī Cheyal. Bilada (Jodhpur), Sīrāvī navyuvak maṇḍal, 1946. 120p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Vyās, Gaṇeśīlāl (Ustād, *pseud.*)
Jan kavi Ustād
Ed. by Rāvat Sārasvat & Rāmeśvardayāl Śrīmāḷī. Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1972. 216p. 22cm. Rs.10.

Vyās, Rāmnāth (Parikar, *pseud.*)
Manvār
Jaipur, Rājasthān lekhak sahakārī samiti, 1970. 124p. 20cm. Rs.4.

— —, *tr.*
Lenin kāvya kusumāñjali
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1970. 108p. 22cm. Rs.5.
Translation of Russian poems

Vyās, Śrīdhar
Raṇamalla chanda
Ed. by Mūlcanda '-Prāṇeś'. Bikaner, Bhāratīya vidyā mandir śodh pratiṣṭhān, 1972. x, 65p. 22.5cm. Rs.7.50.

Vyās, Śrīmanta Kumār
Rāmdūt
Bikaner, Navyug grantha kuṭīr, iv, 122p. 18.5cm. Rs.2-8.

— —, *ed.*
Aḷgojo
2nd ed. Bikaner, Navyug grantha kuṭīr, 131p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Anthology of poems. First published in 1953

Vyās, Ved
Kiḍī nagaro
Jodhpur, Abhaydūt prakāśan, 1970. 65p. 17.5cm. Rs.3.

Yati Jaycanda
Saīkī
Ed. by Muni Kāntisāgar. Jaipur, Bairathi Chuṭṭanlāl, 1970. 120p. 22cm.
Narration of historical events in verse

(c) DRAMA

Arjundev Cāraṇ
Do nāṭak: āj rā
Gangashahar (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan. 1979. 86p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Two plays

Bhaṇḍārī, Ajñācandra
Deś rai vastai
Jodhpur, the author, 1967. 103p. 18cm. Rs.2.50.
One act plays

Bhaṇḍārī, Gaṇapaticandra, *ed.*
Rājasthānī ekāṅkī
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī, 1966. xxvii, 251p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.75.
Anthology of one act plays

Bhāsa
[Svapna Vāsavadattā] Sapno
Tr. from Sanskrit by Devdatta Nāg. Jalore, Kalā prakāśan, 1974. 72p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Original in Sanskrit

Modi, Śrīnāth
Gāṁv-sudhār yā Gomā jāṭ
3rd ed. Jodhpur, Jñān bhaṇḍār, 1948. 45p. 18.5cm. As.8.

Marfat.com

Pañcolī, Badrīprasād
Pāṇī palī pāḷ
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī (Saṅgam), 1973. viii, 90p. 22cm. Rs.5.50.

Śarmā, Manohar 1915–
Naiṇasī ro sāko
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādemī (Saṅgam), 1973. 112p. 21.5cm. Rs.6.60.
One act plays

Śarmā, Rām Nirañjan (Ṭhimāū, *pseud.*)
Ṭamarak ṭūm̐
Pilani, Sārasvat prakāśan pratiṣṭhān, 1972. 80p. 19cm. Rs.2.50.
One act plays

Śarmā, Yādavendra (Candra, *pseud.*) 1932–
Tās ro ghar
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāṣā pracār sabhā, 1973. 50p. 21cm. Rs.5.

Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 1861–1941
Baṁsarī
Tr. from Bengali by Rāvat Sārasvat. Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī, 1961. x, 63p.
Citrāṅgadā
Tr. from Bengali by Candrasiṃha. Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī, 1961. x, 51p.
Rājā rānī
Tr. from Bengali by Brajmohan Jāvaliyā. Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī, 1967. viii, 126p. 21cm. Rs.2.50.

(d) FICTION

Acal Siṃha, *ed.*
Baitāl pacīsī
Jodhpur, Anopkaṁvar Rājasthānī prakāśan. 83p. 18cm.
Based on Sanskrit tales

Annārām (Sudamā, *pseud.*) 1923–
Āṁdhai naiṁ āṁkhyāṁ
Udayramsar, (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan, 1971. 136p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories
Maikatī kāyā muḷakatī dharatī
Udayramsar (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan, 1966. 214p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Novel

Mevai rā rūṁkh
Udayramsar (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan, 1977. 149p. 23cm. Rs.15.
Novel. Sahitya Akademi award 1978

Aroḍā, Pāras
Khultī gāṇṭhāṁ
Jodhpur, Jugat prakāśan, 1977. 84p. 25.5cm. Rs.8.
Novel

Bahlīmā rī bāta
Ed. Manohar Śarmā. Bisau, Rājasthān sāhitya samiti, 39p. 24cm.
Old story in prose

Bārahaṭh, Karaṇīdān
Ādamī ro sīṅga
Bikaner, Rājasthān bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam, 1974. 102p. 22cm. Rs.6.
Short stories

Bhāṭī, Nārāyaṇsiṃha 1930–, *ed.*
Rājasthāṁnī bāta saṅgraha
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1960. Rs.7. (Paramparā series)
Collection of old Rajasthani stories

Chaṅgāṇī, Śivrāj 1938–
Oḷkaṇa
Bikaner, Sarjanā prakāśan, 1976. 79p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Sketches

Chatrapati Siṃha
Tirsaṅkū
Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāsā pracār sabhā, 1974. 136p. 23cm. Rs.15.

Cūṇḍāvat, Lakṣmīkumārī 1916–
Amolak vātāṁ
Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1962. ix, 155p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Stories
Bāgho bhārmalī
2nd ed. Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1966. ix, 90p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Stories
Duṅgājī Javārjī rī vāt
2nd ed. Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1966. ix, 64p. 17.5cm. Rs.2.
Stories

Marfat.com

Gir ūm̐cā ūm̐cā gaḍhām̐
Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1960. xxviii, 198p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Legends

Hūṅkāro do sā
Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1957. ii, 45p. 17.7cm. As.12.
Stories for children

Kaire cakavā vāt
Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1960. xxx, 158p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Stories

Mānjhal rāt
2nd ed. Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1961. xviii, 186p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Stories

Mūmal
Jaipur, Rājasthānī saṁskṛti pariṣad, 1961. xxv, 151p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Stories

— —, *tr.*

Gaj baṇ
Jaipur, Cetanā prakāśan, 1978. x, 119p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Russian short stories of Gorky, Chekhov, Turgenev & Dostoyevsky

Dethā, Vijaydān 1926–

Bātām̐ rī phulvāḍī
Borunda (Jodhpur), Rupāyan saṁsthān, 1964–76. 12pts. 25cm.
Stories based on Rajasthani folk tales retold by the author. Pt. 10 received Sahitya Akademi award 1974.

Tīḍau rāv
Borunda, Rupāyan saṁsthān, 1965. 155p. 15cm.
Folk novel

— —, *ed.*

Sambhāl
Jaipur, Māyā prąkāśan mandir, 1975. 103p. 22cm. Rs.4.75.
Anthology of short stories

Devīdān Naitā

Vaitāl-pacīsī
Ed. by Puruṣottam Lāl Menāriyā. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute,

Vaitāl-pacīsī (*contd.*)
1968. xii, 114p. 24cm. Rs.3.50.
25 stories in Rajasthani prose based on the Sanskrit work *Vaitālapañcaviṁśatikā*

Jośī, Satyaprakāś 1926–, *tr.*

Bāmbī
Borunda, Rupāyan Saṁsthān, 1962. 122p. 16cm
Stories translated from Walt Disney & Lu Hsun

Jośī, Satyen 1934–

Kaṁval pūjā
Jodhpur, Lalit prakāśan, 1975. 140p. 22cm. Rs.10.
Novel

Jośī, Śrīlāl Nathmal 1921–

Ābhai paṭakī
Bikaner, Rājasthān Research Institute, 1956. 163p. 18cm. Rs.2-8.

Dhorām̐ ro dhorī
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādamī (saṅgam), 1968. 142p. 21cm. Rs.6.
Novel

Ek bīnaṇī do bīn
Bikaner, Rājasthān Sāhitya Akādamī (Saṅgam), 1973. 138p. 22.5cm. Rs.8.30.
Short novel based on Alfred Tennyson's long poem *Enoch Arden*

Paraṇyoḍī kam̐vārī
Udaipur, Rājasthān Śāhitya Akādamī (Saṅgam); 1974. 148p. 22.5cm.
Short stories

Sabaḍkā
Calcútta, Rājasthānī sāhitya pariṣad, 1960. 220p. 18cm. Rs.3.
Sketches

Kaviyā, Śaktidān 1940–, *ed.*

Lākhīṇī
Birai (Jodhpur), Thalyaṭa prakāśan, 1964. 108p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Anthology of old stories

Maharṣi, Sītārām 1932–

Kuṇa samjhai cam̐varī rā kaul
Ratangarh, Kalpanā lok prakāśan, 1976. 60p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.
Novelette

Marfat.com

Mālī, B.L. (Aśānta, *pseud.*)
Bālankāṁ rī bātāṁ
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1979. 38p. 18cm. Rs.3.50.
Short stories for children
Bilāniyo dādo
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1979. 48p. 17.8cm. Rs.5.
Novel for children
Dūdhiyā dāṁt
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1980. 48p. 17.8cm. Rs.5.
Novel for children
Hūṅkārai bāt mīṭhī lāgai
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1980. 40p. 17.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories for children
Kilī kilī kaṭako
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1978. 98p. 21cm. Rs.10.
Short stories
Minakh rā khoj
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1979. 152p. 18.5cm. Rs.15.
Novel
Mulacanda (Praṇes, *pseud.*) 1925–
Casma dīṭha gavāh
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam (Akademi), 1980. 93p. 22cm. Rs.15.50.
Collection of short stories, Sahitya Akademi award 1982.
Hiyai taṇā upāy
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā pracār prakāśan, 1966. 92p. 16cm. Re.1.75.
Tales
Pardesī rī goraḍī
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā pracār prakāśan, 1965. 31p. 17cm. Re.1.
Long story
Ūkaḷatā āntarā sīḷā sāṁs
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā pracār prakāśan, 1973. 104p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.
Short stories
— —, *ed.*
Ekalgiḍ ḍāḍhāḷaī rī vāta
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā pracār Prakāśan,

Ekalgiḍ ḍāḍhāḷaī. . . (*contd.*)
1967. 68p. 16.5cm. Re.1.
Tale by an anonymous author
Rājasthānī ra pratinidhi kathākar
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā pracār prakāśan, .1969. 112p. 22cm. Rs.3.
Anthology of short stories
Ojhā, Dindayāl, *ed.*
Rājasthān ke kahānīkār (Rājasthānī)
Udaipur, Rājasthān Sāhitya Akādemī, 1961. xiii, 148p. 21.5cm. Rs.3.75.
Anthology of short stories
Paṁvār, Baijnāth
Lāḍesar
Udaipur, Rājasthān Sāhitya Akādamī (Saṅgam), 1970. 63p. 22.5cm. Rs.3.
Short stories
Naināṁ khūṭyo nīr
Pulasar (Churu), Śivdānrām Prahlādrāy Bohara, 1977. vii, 88p. 21.5cm. Rs.8.
Short stories
Paṁā Vīramdev kī vārtā
Ed. by Maheśvarī Darak Śivkaraṇ Rāmratan. Bombay, Venkaṭeśvar Steam Press, 1926. 144p. 16cm. Re.1.25.
Old tale by an anonymous author
Premji (Prem, *pseud.*)
Rāmcandra kī rāmkathā
Kota, the author, 1976. 64p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Short stories
— —, *ed.*
Bindhagyā jyo motī
Kota, Chamal sāhitya samiti, 1975. 37p. 24cm. Rs.5.
Anthology of short stories by several authors
Seḷi chāṁv khajyur kī
Kota, the author, 1975. 89p. 17.5cm. Rs.4.25.
Purohit, Brajnārāyaṇ
Vakīl sāhab
Bikaner, Navyug grantha kuṭīr, 1973. 124p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.50.
Short stories
Rāhab-Sāhab
Ed. by Manohar Śarmā. Bisau, Rājasthān sāhitya samiti, 1973. ii, 68p. 24cm. Rs.5.
Old story in prose

Marfat.com

Rājpurohit, Devkiśan

Var juḍī ro tap

Champakhedi, (Nagore), the author, 1969. 33p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Short stories

Rājpurohit, Nṛsiṃha 1923-

Amar cūm̐naḍī

Bikaner, Sūrya prakāśan mandir, 1969. 106p. 21.7cm. Rs.5.

Short stories

Maū cālī malavai

Udaipur, Rājasthānī Sāhitya Akādamī (Saṅgam), 1973. 88p. 22.5cm. Rs.6.25.

Short stories

Rātvāsau

Khandap (Rajasthan), Nīlakaṇṭha prakāśan, 1961. 87p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Short stories

Ratanā Hamīr rī bārtā

Ed. by Mādhavprasād Śāstrī. Bombay, Khemrāj Śrīkṛṣṇadās, 1911. 72p. 21cm. Rs.2.

A love story in prose mixed with verse attributed to Maharaja Mansiṃha of Jodhpur

Saṁskartā, Nānūrām 1916-

Das dokh

Bikaner, Bhāsā pracār prakāśan, 1966. 102p. 18cm. Rs.2.

Short stories

Ghar kī gāy

Kalu (Bikaner), Lok sāhitya pratiṣṭhān, 1970. 116p. 18cm. Rs.3.25.

Short stories

Ghoyī

Bikaner, Ādhunik prakāśan, 1957. 180p. 18.5cm. Rs.3-8.

Short stories

Ghar kī rel

Kalu (Bikaner), Lok sāhitya pratiṣṭhān, 1968. 176p. 18cm. Rs.4.50.

Tales

Sāṁvār Daiyā 1948-

Dharatī kad tāṁiṁ ghūmailī

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam (Akādamī) 1980. 100p. 22.5cm. Rs. 15.50.

Short stories

Asvāḍai pasvāḍai

Bikaner, Pothī prakāś, 1975. 111p. 18cm. Rs.6.

Short stories

Sārasvat, Rāvat 1922-1989 & **Śrimāḷi, Rāmeśvardayāl**, *editors*

Āj rā kahānīkār

Jaipur, Rājasthānī bhāsa pracar sabha, 1976. 234p. 21.5cm. Rs.25.

Anthology of short stories

Śarmā, Dāmodarprasād

Pretāmā rī prit

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā Sāhitya Akādami (Saṅgam), 1973. iv, 80p. 23cm. Rs.5.50.

Short stories

Śarma, Kuñjabihārī

Bātāṁ hī calai

Ed. by Govinda Agravāl. Churu, Nagarsrī, 1968. 54p. 18cm. Re.1.50.

Sketches

Śarmā, Manohar 1914 -

Kanyādān

Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādemī (Saṅgam), 1971. 89p. 22.5cm. Rs.4.

Short stories

Sonal bhīṅga

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam, 1976. 62p. 22cm. Rs.7.

Short stories

Śarmā, Rāmnivās

Kāḷ Bhairavī

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya akādemī (saṅgam), 1976. 72p. 22.5cm. Rs.7.40.

Novel

Śarmā, Yādavendra (Candra, *pseud.*) 1932-

Hūṁ gorī kiṇ pīv rī

Jaipur, Rājasthān bhāṣā pracār sabhā, 1970. 83p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.

Novel

Jog sañjog

Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam (Akadami), 1973. 100p. 22cm. Rs.7.25.

Novel

Śekhāvat, Kalyāṇsiṃha 1942-, *ed.*

Rājasthānī pratinidhi kahāniyāṁ

Marfat.com

Rājasthānī pratinidhi. . . (*contd.*)
Jodhpur, Uṣā Publishing House, 1979. xvi, 152p. 22.5cm. Rs.18.
Anthology of short stories by representative Rajasthani authors

Suthār, Bhaṁvarlāl (Bhramar, *pseud.*)
Amūjo kad tāiṁ
Bikaner, Māyaḍ bhāṣā prakāśan, 1976. 112p. 18cm. Rs.8.
Short stories

Bhor rā pagaliya
Bikaner, Bajraṅgaprakāśan, 1979. 70p. 18.5cm.
Novel for children

Tagādo
Bikaner, Māyaḍ bhāṣā prakāśan, 1972. 89p. 18cm. Rs.4.
Short stories

Vyās, Muralīdhar
Varas gāṁṭh
Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1956. xii, 145p. 17.5cm. Re.1-8.
Short stories

— — & Purohit, Mohanlāl
Jūnā jīṁvatā citrāṁ
Udaipur, Rājasthān Sāhitya Akādemī (Saṅgam), 1960. viii, 92p. 22cm.
Sketches

(e) ESSAYS

Candra Siṃha, *ed.*
Rājasthānī nibandha-saṅgraha
Udaipur, Rājasthānī sāhitya akādemī (Saṅgam), 1966. 109p. Rs.3.75.
Anthology of essays

Māḷī, B.L. (Aśānta, *pseud.*)
Mātī sūṁ majāk
Laksmangarh (Sikar), Bhūmikā prakāśan, 1980. 160p. 18.5cm. Rs.15.
Literary essays

(g) HUMOUR AND SATIRE

Rājpurohit, Nṛsiṃha
Hāṁsyāṁ Hari milai
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam (Akādemī), 1973. 152p. 22cm. Rs.7.50.
Anecdotes and jokes

Śarmā, Manohar 1914–
Rohiḍai rā phūl
Bikaner, Rājasthān bhāṣā sāhitya saṅgam 1973. 98p. 21.5cm. Rs.5.75.
Satirical essays

Śarmā, Nāgrāj 1932–
Rām milāī joḍī
Pilani, Suśīl prakāśan, 1972. 170p. 18cm.
Comedy

Vyās, Muralīdhar
Ikkaivālau
Calcutta, Rājasthānī sāhitya pariṣad, 1963. vi, 276p. 18.5cm. Rs.3.50.
Humour

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Ajitvilās
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1969. 148p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
History in prose mixed with verses

Annārām (Sudāmā, *pseud.*) 1923–
Dūr disāvar
Udayramsar (Bikaner), Dharatī prakāśan, 1975. 93p. 22cm. Rs.7.50.
Travelogue

Bāṅkīdās Āsiyā
Bāṅkīdās rī khyāt
Ed. by Narottamdās Svāmī. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1956. ix, 218p. 24.8cm. Rs.5.50.
Historical notes

Bhāṭī, Nārāyaṇsiṃha 1930–, *ed.*
Aitihāsik bātāṁ
Jodhpur, Rājasthānī śodh saṁsthān, 1961. 136p. Rs.3. (Paramparā series)
Collection of old historical stories

Mahārājā Mānsiṃha rī khyāt
Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1979. xxiii, 287p. 23.5cm. Rs.23.
History of Maharaja Mānsiṃha of Jodhpur

Marfat.com

Dalpat vilās
Ed. by Rāvat Sārasvat. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthānī Research Institute, 1960. 179p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.25.
History

Jośī, Śrīlāl Nathmal 1921–
Āpaṇā Bāpūjī
Jaipur, Rājasthān pradeś Gandhi janma satābdī samiti, 1969, viii, 160p. 18cm. Rs.2.
Biography & teachings of Mahatma Gandhi

Kāṅkar, Navalkiśor
Sail sapāṭā
Jaipur, Vidyā vaibhav bhavan, 1980. 93p. 21.5cm. Rs.15.
Travelogue

Mahatā, Ajitsiṃha
Bhāṭināmā
Calcutta, Sarsudhānidhi Press, 1880. 81p. 19.5cm.
History of the Jaisalmer state in verse
Juyographiyā rāj Jaisalmer
Calcutta, Sarsudhānidhi Press, 1880. 55p. 19.5cm.
Geography of Jaisalmer state

Muhanot Naiṇsī 1610–1670
Marvāḍ rā parganāṁ rī vigat
Ed. by Nārāyaṇsiṃha Bhāṭī. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, Pt.1 1968. 642p. 25cm. Rs.15.50; Pt.2 1969. 509p. 25cm. Rs.12.50; Pt.3 1974. 568p. 25cm. Rs.15.50.
Gazetteer with historical notes relating to the then Marwad state
Muhaṇot Naiṇsī rī khyāt
Ed. by Rāmnārāyaṇ Dūgaḍ. Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1925. 1934. 2vols. 23cm. Rs.7.
History of Gahlot, Cauhān, Solaṅkī, Parihār & Parmār dynasties
Muṁhatā Naiṇsī rī khyāt
Ed. by Badarīprasād Sakariyā. Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, Pt.1 1960. 370p. 24cm. Rs.8.50; Pt.2 1962. 357p. 24cm. Rs.9.50; Pt.3 1964. 299p. 24cm. Rs.8; Pt.4 1967. ix, 42, 231p. 24cm. Rs.8.75.
Historical narrative with anecdotes

Naiṇasī rī kyāt
Pt. 1, ed. by Rāmkaraṇ Āsopā. Jodhpur, the editor. 358p. 22.5cm.
History

Nāhaṭā, Agarcanda, 1911–, *ed.*
Sabhāśṛṇgār
Varanasi, Nāgarī pracāriṇī sabhā, 1962. xlix, 354p. 22cm. Rs.9.

Nāhaṭā, Bhaṁvarlāl 1911
Bāngī
Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akādemi (Sangam), 1965. 148p. 22cm. Rs.4.50.
Memoirs and sketches

Ojhā, Dīndayāl
Bhārat rā nirmātā
Pt.1, Jaisalmer, Mumaḷ prakāśan, 1972. 32p. 17.5cm. Re.1.
Biographies for children
Choṭī umar moṭā kām
Jaisalmer, Mumal prakāśan, 1972. 41p. 18cm. Re.1.
Biographies for children
Deś rā gaurav
Jaisalmer, Mumaḷ prakāśan, 1972. 65p. 18.5cm. Rs.2.
Biographies for children

Phateh Siṃha, *ed.*
Rāṭhauḍ vaṁśa rī vigat evaṁ Rāṭhauḍāṁ rī vaṁśavalī
Jodhpur, Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1968. xl, 40p. 24.3cm. Rs.2.15.
Anonymous work on the history and genealogy of the Rathaud royal family

Purohit, Brajnārāyaṇ 1934–
Aṭārvāṁ
Bikaner, Rājasthānī bhāṣā sāhitya Akademi (Saṅgam), 1973. 88p. 22.5cm. Rs.5.75.
Memoirs & sketches
Vakīl sāhab
Bikaner, Sūrya prakāśan mandir, 1973. 124p. 18.5cm. Rs.5.50.
Memoirs & sketches

Rājpurohit, Nṛsiṃha, 1923–
Bhagavān Mahāvīr
Jaipur, Cinmay prakāśan, 1974. 85p. 23cm.
Biographical sketch

Marfat.com

Sindhāyac, Daẏāldās

Dayāldās rī khyāt

Ed. by Daśarath Śarmā. Bikaner, Anūp Saṁskṛt Library, 1948. 348p. 21.5cm.

History of the Bikaner royal family

Paṁvār vaṁśa darpaṇ

Ed. by Daśarath Śarmā. Bikaner, Sādūl Rājasthān Research Institute, 1960. viii, 126p. 18cm.

History in verse and prose

Vyās, Muralīdhar & Purohit, Mohanlāl

Jūnā jivatā citarām

Udaipur, Rājasthān sāhitya akāḍamī (Saṅgam), 1960. 92p. 22.5cm. Rs.3.75.

Memoirs and sketches

MISCELLANEOUS

Pālivāl, Devīlāl

Mahārāṇā Pratāp smṛti grantha

Udaipur, Sāhitya saṁsthān, Rajasthān vidyāpith, 1969. xvi, 228, 216, 35p. 24cm. Rs.30.

Includes articles, poems in Hindi, English, Rajasthani on Maharana Pratap

Prakṛti se varṣā jñān

Ed. by Jayśaṅkar Devśaṅkar Śarmā. Bikaner, Rājasthānī sāhitya pariṣad, 1969. 2 vols. 324p.; 374p. 18cm. Rs.5.

Saying about the rains

Marfat.com

INDEX

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

INDEX

A

Abadhūt (Nityainanda) 130
Abatār-gī athuppā vā 130
Abbar pahāḍ ko savāī 228
Abe phāria 65
Abhāginī ko sāthī 260
Abhai paṭakī 319
Ābhal-khīm̐varā 302
Abhayrāmjī 315
Abhaysiṃha ḍākū 259
Abhijñāna Śākuntalam 166
Abhijñān Śākuntal 247
Abilāṣā 86, 104, 217
Abhimanyu 162
Abhinav Jayadeva Vidyāpati 80
Abhinaya darpaṇ 147
Abhinna 108
Abhiśāp 269
Abhiśapta 105
Abhiṣek 273
Abīr 250
Abīr Siṃha, Telem 126, 148, 190
Ābōlem 50
Abravceṁ yajñadān 47
Abrol, Rām Kumār 7, 14, 16
Abu Hassan vo covis horanco patxea 59
Abuṅgba, Kabui 144
Academy nibandhāvalī 279
Acāibā lai 196
Acaibā vāreṅg 189
Acaldās khīcī rī vacanikā 302
Acalnārāyaṇjī Mahārāj, *Svāmī* 296
Acal Siṃha 297, 318
Acambhā ko baccā ko kathā 266
Ācār mañjarī 218
Ācārya, Bāl Mukunda 60
Ācārya, Cetnāth 227
Ācārya Droṇa 98
Ācārya Śrī santa Kabīr ko bījak 234
Ācārya Viṣṇugupta Cānakya 276
Acaubā Siṃha Kaiśām 170
Acaubī Siṃha 170
Acaubī Siṃha, Pāunam 150, 170
Acau Siṃha, Thokcom 136
Accheva 56
Achiñjal 105
Acumbā lai amataṅg 151
Adagida bandhara 33
Ādami ro sīnga 318
Ādarśa Hindu hotel 171
Ādarśa vivāh 109
Ādarśa yōvajōna 66
Adbhut Rāmāyaṇ 215, 227
Adbhut ras 231
Addvarlelem foll vo vhodd corit pap ani lhan dit zap 60
Addvarlolo munis 53
Āḍhā Kisanā Cāraṇ 295
Adhikārī, Bābū Mānsiṃha 219
Adhikārī, Badrī 246
Adhikārī, Gururāj 250
Adhikārī, Jagat Mohan 224
Adhikārī, Jīvanāth 224, 250
Adhikārī, Komalnāth 206, 207, 234, 235
Adhikārī, Rāmlāl 224, 226, 227, 246, 250, 277
Adhikārī, Viṣṇu Śarmā 251, 277
Ādhunik āviṣkār 287
Ādhunik khursāvata 35
Ādhunik Maithilī kavitā 79
Ādhunik Maithilī sāhitya 80
Ādhunik Maithilī vyākaraṇ racanā, praveś 73
Ādhunik Nepālī saṅgīt 230
Ādhunik Nepālī vyākaraṇ 222
Ādhunik Rājasthānī kā saṁracanātmak vyākaraṇ 294
Adhuro muskān 253
Adhuro sapanā 253
Adhyāpak, *pseud.*, *see* Bhuvaneśvar Prasād
Adhyayan āor vivecan 81
Ādikathā 105
Ādikavi Bhānubhakta Ācārya 225
Āditya hṛday 206
Adli ani novi sumurt lhan bhurgeanc upkarunc 36
Ādor Siṃha, Khundrakpam 136, 161, 197
Adṛśya vyathā 274
Aduṅgai kaṅglaipāk Maṇipur natte 193
Aesop 104, 251
Affonso, Alovsius 49
Afonso, Aloyaius 61
Afonso, Caetano, M. 26
Āgantuk 99
Agarvāl, P.C. 206
see also under Agravāl
Agastyāyanī 91
Āgeira, Stan 49
Āgiār, Ānanda, *Svāmī* 61
Agilahī 113

Marfat.com

Āgi mom, ā, pāthar 112
Aginabān 110
Agnes māusī 50
Agni, *pseud., see* Tāmaṅga, D.
Agnihotrī, Śaivavāṇī 207
Agni sthāpnā 206
Āgokā phūlharu hun : Āgokā phūl haru hoināṁ 234
Agradūt 93
Agravāl, Govinda 291, 321
Agravāl, Svarnalatā 292
Agraval, Tāraknāth 308
see also under Agarvāl
Aguravāna 106
Ahal yāthaṅg 125
Ahānbā Great war : war diary 193
Ahānbā nāhādā lāiniṅg 134
Ahānbā śakphamdā vijñān 142
Ahiṅg 159
Ahiṅg līklā 158
Ahmad Hāsan 126
Āhvān 85
Ai amasuṅg pṛthivī 152
Āī-āṇad-vilās 317
Aici Koṅkaṇī bhāṣa, vyākraṇī nem 38
Aidī oktabīni 178
Aidī yum pāndabīni 181
Aigī hāybabu asimaṅgāyre 159
Aigī īśai 160
Ai-gī laikol 186
Aigī mahauśāgī lāyeṅg 198
Aigī moirāṅg 127
Aigī satya gī caṅgyeṅg vārī 192
Aigī vāreṅg 189
Aij rē dholar padlī badī 44
Aikhoī-gī dharma 134
Aikhoigī tādā 176
Aikhoīgī yojanā 167
Aikhoy 170
Aikhoygī Bhārat 194
Aikhoygī īśai amasuṅg phīrāl 137
Aikhoy gī pṛthibī 188
Aikhoy-gī pṛthibī amasuṅg mīo iba-maramdā 192
Aikhoy gī samājlaktā 185
Ai menegarnī 182
Ai mī hātpani 172
Airāvatī bhaktimālā 242
Aitihāsik bātāṁ 322
Aithihāsik Jain kāvya saṅgraha 308
Aitihāsik veli saṅgraha 298
Aiyāgal, *pseud., see* Baindūr, Devrāi Ganpatrāi
Aiz mhaka faleam tuka 51
Ajambarī 244
Ā jamīn āpaṇī 311
Ajammari jīvan bhajanmālā 206
Ajammarī jīvan ka gīt ra bhajan 206
Ājekar, M.T. 49
Ajila 256
Ajitsiṃha, *Maharaj of Jodhpur* 297
Ajitvilās 322
Āj ko duniyā 272
Ajñāt (*pseud.*) 251
see also Jhā, Babuājī
Ajñāt (Narendra Pradhān) 227
Ajñat Santa 300
Āj pherī euṭā samjhanā ra nayā dinharū 233
Āj rā kahānīkār 321
Āj rā kavi 313
Āj ramitā cha 267
Ākāśdīp 113
Ākāś Gaṅgā 240
Ākāś kusum 248
Ākāś pariko deś 243
Akāśvānīdā takhrabā khara 163
Akbar-Bīrbal vilās 280
Akbar-Bīrbal vinod 279
Akbar patxea ani Birbal 59
Akempish, Thomas 206
Akhannabā śaireṅg 154
Ākharmāḷ 316
Ākhirī rāt 256
Akhtar Moḥi-ud-Dīn 16
Akkhīṁ dī raḍak 20
Ākrānta 264
Akṣar cetanā 91
Akṣat 79
Aladin ani tacho ojeapanco divo 58
Alādin ko kathā 264
Alamīṁ 54
Alaṅkār candroday 225
Alaṅkār-darpaṇ 78
Alaṅkār jyoti 149
Alaṅkār-kamalākar 76
Alaṅkār kaumudī 148
Alaṅkār praveś (Maithili) 74
Alaṅkār-sāgar 76
Alaṅkār śāstra 149
Alaṅkṛti-bodha 78
Alaukik Sāīṁ Bābā 282
Alauṭā ra ṭheṭnā 277
Alayikulaprasasti 119
Albam 84
Albert and Janim 62
Ālbukērkān Goem kośēṁ jikhlēṁ 65
Album Cantarancho 41
Albuquerque 26
Albuquerque, D.J. 25
Albuquerque, Jose A.A.F. De 26
Ale, Haren 225, 227
Āle, Harendra 246
Alekseev, Mikhail Nikolaevich 49

Marfat.com

Alfonso, Pinto 49
Algojo 317
Ali Baba ani challis chor 51
Alībābā ko kathā 264
Allādīn ko battī 267
Allare, *pseud.*, *see* Moktān Hariś
Almast, Parmānanda 9
Almeida, Maria 49
Almeida, Zito 50
Ālo cihān 256
Alopalo 260
Alvar rī ṣaṭritu jhamāḷ 309
Alvares, Ascanio H. 61
Alvares, Eulalia 50
Alvares, J. 45
Alvares, Joacim Santhan 50
Alvemkar, V.R. 26
Amā 257
Āmacem rājya 46
Āmacī bhūṁya 43
Amāibā 197
Amāibā ahalgī pāutāk 125
Āmak jalakharī 110
Amambagī mami 155
Aman, *pseud.*, *see* Śarmā, Satyanārāyaṇ
Amanbadā thāumai maṅgal 174
Amar, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Candranāth
Amara Koṅkaṇī 59
Amaral, Michael C. 50
Amarasiṃha 69
Amar balidān 12
Amar Baṅgalo 314
Amar Bāpū 95
Amar cūṁnaḍī 321
Amareś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Aśarphī
Amar jīvanī 284
Amarkīrti 183
Amarkośa 225
Amarkośa Mithilā bhāṣā vivṛti 69
Amar kṣan 258
Amar sāñjh 270
Amarsiṃha 248, 249
Amarsiṃhajī rī veli 308
Amarsiṃha Thāpā 229, 281
Ambācarita 87
Ambargiri, Yogi 234
Ambū Rāmāyaṇ 313
Āmcā Patron Santh 62
Amche Bomboincar ani tancho sounsar 37
Amchem Goem amkam zai 37
Amchem mis 33
Amchem morn 29
Amcho mhunneo ōpari 40
Amcho otmo 29
Amcho soddvonndar 30
Āmcī bhāsā 40
Āmci bhās Koṅkaṇica 39
Āmcō sacrifice 33
Āṁdhai naiṁ āṁkhyāṁ 318
Āmī pōllēil'lo Soviet dēsa 62
Āṁkh 251
Āṁkh kā dui phūl 268
Amoghānanda, *Svāmī* 280
Amolak vātāṁ 318
Amolā maiyāṁ ko kathā 255
Āmrapari 83
Amrīk Siṃha 9
Amṛtānanda, Bhikkhu 209
Amṛt laharī ko savāi 243
Amṛt varṣā 3
Āṁsū 232, 254
Aṁśuvarmā 249
Amubā noṅg mapai 184
Amubā Siṃha, Kaiśām 161, 197
Amubā Thoidiṅgjam 126
Amubī Siṃha, Irom 126, 136, 190
Amubi Siṃha, Maisnam 145
Amūjo kad tāīṁ 322
Amusanā Siṃha 142
Amuyāimā Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 145
Amuyāimā Siṃha, Nāorem 126, 150, 198
Aṇabāṁcā ākhar 303
Anāmikā 233
Ānanda, Svāmī 41
Ānanda laharī 94, 227, 233, 236, 237, 239, 244
Ānanda ma ānanda 217
Ānandamaṭh 173
Ānandamohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 137, 142, 148, 161, 170
Ānanda Rāmāyaṇ 228
Ānanda sarabar 189
Ānanda Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 161
Ānanda Svarūp, Svāmī 308
Ānandavijaya 103
Ānahdavijaya nāṭikā 103
Ānandī Devī 150
Ananta, *pseud.*, *see* Caudharī, Lakṣmīkānta
Ananta Caturdaśī brata kathā 206
Ananta pratīkṣā 262
Ananta prem 254
Ananta Vinod 104
Anāsthā paḥāḍka gītharu 233
Anaubā ayūk 167
Anaubā cahīnā lākpadā 188
Anaubā imuṅg 162
Anaubā jugki anaubā lamyānbā 196
Anauba jugkī anaubā mī 196
Anaubā khuṅgaṅg 170
Anaubā lairāṅg pareṅg 152
Anaubā maitairoṅgī vyākaraṇ 143

Marfat.com

Anaubā pṛthivī anaubā ākāś 151
Anaubā vyākaraṇ 142
Anaubā yā-on-gī mairī 156
Anaubā yenniṅg 156, 180
Anavalkhi 46
Aṇbhai vāṇī 311
Andersen, Hans 251
Andhalō māgtā ek dolo 47
Āndhār ālo 174
Andhār pakh 298
Andhaveg 249
Andha viśvās 249
Andhā yug 14
Andher nagarī 98
Andhī baherī 260
Andhyāromā bacneharū 248
Andhyāro nadī jīvan paricched 261
Āndolan 102
Aṅgad-viṣṭi 313
Aṅgakpā īśiṅg jībaśiṅg-gī vārī 142
Angalo ma sadhain 244
Aṅgāṅg-gī lamcat kī sirī 199
Aṅgāṅg-gī-lamjiṅg vāri 199
Aṅgaṅg-gī Nimāi 196
Aṅgāṅghal Siṃha, Hijam 151, 161, 170
Aṅgaṅgī Arabkī vārī 186
Aṅgāṅgī Mahābhārat 136
Aṅgaṅgī maitairon vyākaraṇ 143
Aṅgāṅgī pañcatantra 186
Aṅgāṅgī pāutāk vārī 172
Aṅgāṅgī Rāmāyaṇa 136
Aṅgāṅgī vārī khara 170
Aṅgāṅgī vijñān lamjiṅg 142
Aṅgāṅg sabhā 188
Aṅgāṅgśiṅgī rājnīti 137
Aṅgaṅg yokpā 199
Aṅgāṅg yok thākpa 199
Aṅgāre 12
Aṅgāre di lo 15
Aṅgaubā Siṃha, H. 170
Aṅgau Noṅgthonbamcā 190
Aṅgauton Maitai 161
Angelina 53
Anglo Maṇipurī dictionary 125
Aṅgrejī bhāṣā sikhne gohārī postak 222
Aṅgrejī-Hindī-Nepālī pancaratna 205
Aṅgrejī-Nepālī śikṣak 224
Aṅgrejī Nepālī vyākaraṇ 233
Aṅgrejī ra Gorkhā, or English Gorkhā 224
Aṅgrej jāti ko itihās 283
Anhār 113
Anhār ijot 106
Anher nagarī 98
Ani deorali runcha 248
Ānī Kitty 50
Anil, *pseud.*, *see* Ṭhākur, Jagadīś Candra
Anīśubā cahī maṅgagī yojanā 139
Anitā 221
Anīthoknā ciṅgkhāyre thammoī 163
Añjila 50
Aṅka-amagī-līlā khara 163
Aṅkāvalī 87
Aṅkendušekhar 244
Aṅkhi jhyāl 277
Aṅkiyā nāṭ 103
Ankuraranchem pustok 29
Aṅkvar māi 29
Ān maryādā 14
Anna Karenina 275
Annapurnā 93
Annārām (Sudāmā, *pseud.*) 295, 297, 318, 322
Annā yug 14
Anne Frank ko diary 281
Anon 25, 26, 41
Anonda Christavancho 29
Antardvandva 230, 253
Antarjalan 232
Antarnād 87
Antarvārtā Pārasmaṇi 280
Antas rā ākhar 296
Antatah 94
Antigone 169
Aṇu, *pseud.*, *see* Pāṇḍeya, Rāmcaritra
Anubhutiharu yī merā 238
Anubhuti vivaraṇādarśa 240
Anugītāñjali 96
Anunād 253
Anūp, *pseud.*, *see* Caudharī, Rūpnārāyaṇ
Anupamā 107
Anurakta puṣpāñjali 241
Anusandhān evaṁ ālocanā 76
Anutāp 182
Anya ākoyi 43
Anyoktikā 87
Āpadri kōn? 46
Apāibā laicil 172
Apāibā thavāy 154
Āpaṇā Bapūjī 323
Apan ghar : apan lok 117
Apan ghar : apan pāṭhaśālā 117
Apan ghar : apan samāj 117
Aparājitā Devī 120
Apariṇītā 108
Āphai bhāvī 235
Āphaile reṭeko ātmā 260
Āphain janmaneharu 250
Aphanta 270
Aphāobā khara 192
Āphnai dairy āphnai kahānī 252
Aphonso, A.X. 27

Marfat.com

Aphonso, Caetano, M.D. Elvino 27
Aphonso, J.S. 27
see also under Afonso
Aphūtpā yerum 182
Apikpā niṅgthau laibāk 198
Apne parāye 14
Apokpā khuramba lairik 134
Apokpā thaunirol 132
Apolenario Da Cruz Cuncolacho Martir 64
Apolo in Pigmyland 263
Apombā thambāl 156
Apostolancheo cornveo 52
Apostolic Carmel Sisters 62
Aptan, *pseud.*, *see* Chetrī, Tulsībahādur
Apuṅgo 241
Apurba rānī ko kathā 251
Arab-kī-ahiṅg 1000 gī vārī 179
Ārādhanā 70
Arāibā Bhārat itihās 190
Arāibā vāreṅg lāirik 189
Arāmbam Priyakumār 164
Ārambhik kathā 108
Āratī 83
Āratī saṅgraha 206
Arauzo, Andre Joao De 27
Arauzo, Francisco Zavier Pe 38
Arāvalī kī ātmā 313
Aravinda 301
Arāybā Bhārat itihās 195
Arcanā 87, 265
Areabealem colvont 59
Areppā marup 166
Arghelo 263
Arghelo samāj 254
Aribā Maṇipurī sāhitya gī itihāsa 149
Aribā śaireṅg 151
Aripan 82
Aristotle 148
Aristotle-gī poetics 148
Arjundev Cāraṇ 317
Arjungītā 206
Arko anuhār 258
Arko janma 268
Arms and men 169
Aroḍā, Caman 15, 16
Aroḍā, Pāras 318
Aroibā yāhip 172
Arom Kumār Laušiṅgbā 197
Aronbā thammoi 171
Aronbā vāthok 183
Aroṅg Nanda Kumār 191
Aronpā pāutāk 128
Aroybā pāudam 176
Arule nacineko ma 266
Aruṇ, *pseud.*, *see* Poddār Rāmāvatār; Śarmā, Mansārām
Aruṇ, Jaidev 9
Arundhati Devī 119
Aruṇimā 13, 93
Aryal, Devendrarāj 219
Ārya-śatakatray 81
Āśā 276
Āśā, *pseud.*, *see* Jimbā, Ṭekdhoj
Āśā bhāgailī
Āṣāḍha 94
Āṣāḍha pānvalī 54
Āṣāḍh kā ek din 15
Āśā-diśā 92
Āsāgī mami 185
Aśaibagī nitāipod 158
Aśaibagī śalroi 158
Āśāk anta 106
Asalī kānī Rājā rānī 59
Asamāhi hamār hāth 96
Aśambā Kādambarī 171
Aśambā Maṇipurī sāhitya itihāsa 149
Aśambā Rāmāyaṇa 128
Āsām-gī itihās 196
Āsām ko itihās 285
Aśaṅghā īthak 152
Aśaṅgbā noṅgjābī 161
Aśaṅgbā śārī 171
Aśaṅgbā thambāl 155
Aśānta, *pseud.*, *see* Māḷi, B.L.
Asaphal citrakār 253
Aśauca nirṇay 211
Aśauca pradīp 129
As bhāg jagāne āle ām 15
Āścarya karmaharu ma kina viśvās na garne 206
Aśē aśil'e Gāndhījī 62
Aśeṣ prīt 259
Aśibā thavāigī mami 180
Aśi kāni rājā rāni 51
Āsin kātik 85
Asīrā mī-oibagī punsi 161
Aśirvād 268
Āśīṣ, ko jhārī 212
Asit, *pseud.*, *see* Subbā, Puṣpa
Aślacchī śikṣā 223
Āsiyā, Īśvardān 316
Āsiyā, Sāṁvaldān 293, 310
As lok 11
Aśokāṅkī 46
Aśok putra 90, 93
Āsopā, Rāmkaraṇ 294, 297, 305, 308, 312 323
Āśram 165
Aśrukaṇa 108
Assassination 192
Aṣṭadal 71
Aṣṭa maṅgal 257
As te ām banjāre lok 10

Marfat.com

Astitva 243
Aṣṭocār sat nāmāvalī maṇi 212
Aṣṭottar sat nāmāvalī mānikya 212
Asumnā ṅgāiri 175
Asumnā Vivekānandanā tākpirammī 127
Asurakṣit 258
Aśuti 257
Asvāḍai pasvāḍai 321
Aśvamedha 135
Aśvamedha puyā 151
Aśvamedha yajñaka ghoḍāharu 273
Aṭalbahādur 250
Ātaṅka 254
Aṭārvāṁ 323
Atha āśik aur sītābharat 234
Atha Gaṅgālaharī 206
Āṭha ghaṇṭā 264
Athāh āśiḳ 211
Atha hitopadeśa 258
Athah Śikharnāth bhāṣya prārambh 287
Āṭhakāṇḍa Rāmāyaṇ 240
Aṭhārah parva Mahābhārat 212
Atha sāt ratna pustak 306
Athaubaśiṅgī nīṅgśiṅg numit 191
Āṭh kathā 259
Athoibā mīśakśiṅg punśi-gī vārī 197
Atigīt 96
Atikramaṇ 247
Atītak smṛtipaṭal 120
Atiyā jay taubā 199
Ātma darśan 218
Ātmagī khonthok 156
Ātma jāgṛti gīt 217
Ātma jvalā 285
Ātma kathā 22, 282
Ātma kathā athavā mero satya ko prayog 281
Ātmā ko āvāj 237
Ātma maryādā 102
Ātmanepada 86
Ātmik gīt ra koras haru 206
Ātmā Rām 20
Ātma vyathā 233
Atombāpu Śarmā, Phurailātpam 126, 155, 190, 198
Atom-gī-śakti 171
Atonbā jīvagī racanā 188
Atṛpta 243
Atyādhunik Maithilī gadya 115
August 15 187
Au meropachī lāga 209
Aurobindo, Śrī 126
Aurobindo amasuṅg Śrī Mā-gī darśan bicār 132
Au-vā ṅgambā 190
Avahaṭṭa : udbhav o vikās 74
Āvāj 238
Avāobā punsi 184
Āvārā, Oṅkār Siṃha 9
Avasthī, Śeṣ, 4, 9
Avatār 100
Avatār rahasya 94
Aveś 95
Avivāhit dampati 262
Ayāci 85, 102
Āyācik Śaṅkar 100
Ayaleṁ taśeṁ gayaleṁ 43
Ayodhyā kāṇḍa 228
Ayukki maṇimuktā 152
Ayūkkī noṅghau 185
Ayūkkī numit maṅgal 158
Ayūkkī siṅgārai 183

B

B.A. thibā 167
Babari 240
Bābhanak beṭī 105
Babhrubāhan 165
Babhrubāhan pakpā 165
Bābudhan Śarma, Hañjabam 198
Bābudhan Siṃha, Mayāṅglambam 170
Bābudhan Siṃha, Nāorem 148
Bābudhan Siṃha, Sāikhom 171
Bābu Siṃha, Irom 148, 168, 169, 187
Bābu Siṃha, Laiśram 161
Bacāvēci cāvi 57
Baccāk māya 113
Baḍa dīdī 105
Baḍakī dāi 105
Badanām 165
Badarīdās 117
Badarīnāth yātrā 120
Baḍā Rukmiṇī maṅgal 309
Baḍa sāheb Oṅgbī Sanātombī 171
Baḍh-pīpal 254
Badnāmī dī chāṁ 19
Badsīs 19
Bagaḍāvat Devnārāyaṇ mahāgāthā 292
Bagaḍāvat lok-gāthā 294
Bāgho bhārmalī 318
Bāgle, Ṭīkārām 227
Bahādar Ḍhāḍhī 297
Bahādur Mutuā 145
Bahal, Kālīcaraṇ 294
Bahlīmā rī bāt 318
Bāhrāmāse 241
Baidar ko maran 253
Baindūr, Devrāi Ganpatrāi 38, 45, 50
Bainśaharu 227
Bainsko mañche 263
Baiṣnab padāvalī-gī Sāyan śaikhan 134

Marfat.com

Baitāl pacīsī 318
Baitāl pacīsī ko kathā 251
Bāji gel raṇaḍaṅkā 93
Bāji uṭhal muralī 96
Bakaulechem ful 59
Bakhanājī 297
Bakhanājī kī vāṇī 297
Bakhatrām Śāh 297
Bakhat Siṃha, *Bhāī* 206
Bākhita 64
Bakhtāvar Rāv 297
Bākibāb, *pseud.*, *see* Borkar, Bālkṛṣṇa B.
Bākī itihās 15
Baksī bī calī yā śekhe de thār 12
Bal, Kṛṣṇa Bhūṣaṇ 227
Baladev Śarmā 145
Baladevlāl (Kulkiṅkar, *pseud.*) 81
Bālāditya 111
Bālakharu ke baptismā 218
Bālakrāmjī 297
Bālamanoramā 117
Bālankāṁ rī bātāṁ 320
Bāḷasād 300
Balcanmā 111
Baldev Siṃha 20
Bāl dharma śikṣā 206, 220
Bali bedī 253
Balidān 13, 16, 242
Bāligā, Dāmodar 51
Bālkāṁceṁ rājā 38
Balloca Jesuchea Zolmach ojeapanchi histor 30
Bāl Mahābhārat 243
Bāl racanāmālā au patra-lekhan sikṣā 278
Balrāj, V. Śet 41
Bāl Rāmāyaṇ 268
Bāl sāhitya 252
Bāl sandeś 118
Bāl śikṣā 139, 239
Bāḷṭī club 98
Bālu 171
Balvad-vilās 315
Bāl vinod 231, 255
Bāl vyākaraṇ 75
'Ba'lyo kānayō 57
Bāman āni abhisār 45
Bāman khunthoklon 194
Bāmbar 56
Bāmbī 319
Baṁsarī 318
Bāms ko kaṭhāh 264
Bāmuner meye 105
Bāṇabhaṭṭa 97, 171, 251
Bānagī 296
Banamānukh 107
Banarjī, Amal 247, 249
Banaye ki satī 229
Bandēlu, Śāntārāṁ 27
Bandhan 271
Bandhu, Cuḍāmaṇi 240
Bandhu, *pseud.*, *see* Pāṭhak, Dinānāth; Tivārī, Mānak
Bandinī vadhu 106
Bandyopādhyāy, Bibhuti Bhūṣaṇ 171
Bandyopādhyāy, Chabi 97
Banem diyāṁ miṇjarāṁ 5
Bangāl ko itihās 284
Baṅgdel, Lainsiṃha 251
Bāṅgī 323
Bāṅglā Deś 141
Bangrachea pakanchem suknem 57
Bañjar 15
Banjārā 14
Bāñjho dinmathi palhāekā phūlharu 243
Baṅkā Bihārī Siṇṇa, Yendrembam 188
Bāṅkīdās Āsiyā 297, 322
Bāṅkīdās granthāvalī 297
Bāṅkīdās rī khyāt 322
Banna koṭharī aunāit dhūāṁ 90
Bāntavā, Navindra Prasād 227, 251
Bappa Bahraim vota 46
Bāppālī ganthan 49
Bappa montri zata 46
Baptisma dine Yohanna 211
Bāpū 62
Bāpūjī 167
Bāpūjī-gī-pautak śaireṅg 158
Bāpu Śarmā 126
Bāpu vandanā 230
Bārahaṭh, Jaitdān 308
Bārahaṭh, Karaṇīdān 297, 318
Bārahaṭh, Kaviyā Murārīdān 297
Bārahaṭh, Kesarīsiṃha 297
Bārahaṭh, Kṛpārām Khiḍiyā 297
Bārahaṭh, Murāridās 298
Bārahaṭh, Padmasiṃha 298
Bārahaṭh, Sampat Siṃha 303
Bārahaṭh, Sauda Kṛṣṇasiṃha 316
Barajorī 93
Bārakhaḍī 296
Barāl, Īśvar, 227, 251, 274, 277
Barāl, Ramākānta 227
Barāl, Śivarāj 227
Barasāṁ rā ḍīgoḍā dūṅgar lāṅghiyāṁ 298
Barbosa, Caetano Maria 27
Bardeva, Navīn 227
Bārud ra ceri ko phūlharu 260
Basant, Basant Rām 9
Basanta 187
Basanta, Elam 151
Basantagī-bāśī 160
Basanta pūrṇimā 186

Marfat.com

Basanta rāg 266
Basanta Rānī 185
Basanta śairaṅg 158
Bāsantī 180, 231
Bāsantī caroṅg 183
Basāt 99
Basī biyāṁlo 279
Basic sāhitya 149
Basic school gī thaurāṅg amasuṅg śāsan 140
Basnet, Bhogendra 251
Basnet, Lakṣmidās 227, 251
Basnet, Lālbahādur 251
Basnet, Yambahādur 227
Basnyat, Siddhī Bahādur 228
Bāsudev mahākābya 156
Bāsudev Śarmā, Phurāilatpam 166
Basu Rāy, Niśikānta 161
Bāṭak bheṁṭ jinagīk geṁṭha 111
Batāl pacisī 20
Bātāṁ hī calai 321
Bātāṁ rī phulvāḍī 319
Bāṭoka gīt harū 268
Battai de dāvedār 17
Battīs putalī ko kathā 270
Battkara 53
Batul-bātul 239
Baṭuvā 260
Bauddha dharma 217
Bauddha gān meṁ tāntrik siddhānta 80
Baune deś ma Apolo 263
Bau Ṭhākurānīr hāṭ 187
Bāvā Jitto 22
Bāvā Jitto dī amar kathā 22
Bāvāno Himālo 315
Bayābhav, pseud., see Nāyak, Kāśīnāth S.
Bebīāncem̐ kājār 44
Becan, *pseud., see* Jhā, Viṣṇukiśor
Beckett, Samuel 246
Bedamaṇi Maitai 137, 151
Bedha karma kāl 129
Bedī, Rajindar Singh 16
Belepañcāṅga 286
Belman 52
Bemātar 98
Benhur 253
Benīpurī, Rāmvṛkṣa, 97
Beṣāśraya bidhī 126
Betania vo ojeapancho gutt Moyse's profetacho 31
Bhābhi māṁ 110
Bhaḍās 13
Bhaḍlāh ta Bhaḍlāī 7
Bhaḍlāī lok sāhitya 6
Bhaḍlāī śikkhā 7
Bhaḍlāī ta es-heru lok-sāhitya 6
Bhadra-gī-punśī vārī 197
Bhadravāhī lok gītoṁ kā adhyayan 4
Bhāduḍī, Taruṇ Kumār 171
Bhāgabat Śarmā 184
Bhag Afonso Rodrigues 63
Bhagatmāl 299
Bhagavaddāsjī Śāstrī 298
see also Śāstri, Bhagavaddāsjī
Bhagavadgītā 3, 27, 36, 69, 126, 207, 291
Bhagavān Buddha 63
Bhagavān Buddha ko jīvan kathā 281
Bhagavāndīn, Lālā 307
Bhagavān Mahāvīr 323
Bhagavān Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsa 286
Bhagavān Śrī Satya Sāīṁ bhajan saṅgraha 207
Bhāgavat Gītā-aśeṅgbā maśak ahānbā śaruk 127
Bhāgavat-gī-vārī 135
Bhagavatīk bhakta 99
Bhāgavat kuñja 210, 232
Bhāgeṁ dī kheḍ 6
Bhāgi milan 49
Bhāgirathī Bāī 295
Bhagīrath Siṃha, Vāirokpam 127, 135, 137, 190
Bhagivont Jusechea devosanucho mannual 35
Bhagivont Maria Goretti 61
Bhāgvad diyāṁ katthāṁ 4
Bhāgvad vilāsini 216
Bhāgya Candra 163, 191
Bhagyavant Gemma Galganichom jivit 61
Bhāgya Yeṅgkhom 143, 151, 171
Bhāī Dhajjī 228
Bhāī Phakīr 228
Bhairav 151
Bhairavdān Kavirāj 298
Bhairav vinod 305
Bhajagovindam 31
Bhajanāmṛta taraṅgiṇī 87
Bhajan candrikā 128
Bhajan prakās 292
Bhajan saṅgraha 209
Bhakta Bhānubhakta 249
Bhakta Dhruba 164
Bhakta Dhruva nāṭak 250
Bhakta-kavi 190
Bhaktamāla 228
Bhakta-Prahlād nāṭak 249
Bhakta Sanātan saṅga 133
Bhakti aṅga (Maitai thoṅgāl-lol) 134
Bhakti-gī lambī 130
Bhakti ko savāī 233
Bhakti prakāś 239
Bhakti rasa humphumari 136
Bhakti-rasāmṛta-sindhu 135
Bhakti sādhanā 71
Bhaktisāgar 300
Bhālari 107

Marfat.com

Bhalmānus 110
Bhambīrū Bhaumrāj (Maṅgal, *pseud.*) 298
Bhānāvat, Mahendra 292
Bhānāvat, Narendra 295
Bhānāvat, Śāntā 291
Bhaṇḍārī Ajñācandra 317
Bhaṇḍārī, Dev 251
Bhaṇḍārī, Dhanbīr 228
Bhaṇḍārī, Gaṇapaticandra 317
Bhaṇḍārī, Madan 252
Bhaṇḍārī, Rājendra 228
Bhāṇḍau Vyās 298
Bhāṇgak loṭā 117
Bhaṅgalo 254
Bhāṅgārācō bhālō 52
Bhāṅgī, Pāṇḍuraṅga 41, 45
Bhangrachi chavi 52
Bhānubhakta 226
Bhānubhakta, Ācārya 228
Bhānubhakta granthāvalī 228
Bhānubhakta ka kṛti adhyayanharu 226
Bhānubhakta ko Bhaktamāla 225
Bhānubhakta ko jīvancaritra 280
Bhānubhakta ko Rāmāyaṇ
Bhānubhakta ko Rāmāyaṇ : āṭh kāṇḍa : Rāmaśvamedha kāṇḍa 235
Bhānubhakta ko Rāmāyaṇ Sundarkāṇḍa 225
Bhānubhakta ra ghāṁsī 232
Bhānubhakta smārak grantha 280
Bhānumati 180
Bhānunāth Daivajña 97
Bhānu smārak granth 280
Bhaphāit cāhak jinagī 98
Bhārādā 190
Bhāradvāj, Mohan 73, 105, 112, 117
Bhāradvāj, Nanda 298
Bhāradvāj, Ṛṣī 9
Bhāradvāj, Viṣṇu 14, 15
Bhārataco distavo 62
Bhāratak bhāṣāsarvekṣaṇ 73
Bhārat bhramaṇ 119
Bhārat canu 195
Bhārat darpaṇ 285
Bhārat darśan 194
Bhāratelī darśan ko paricay 217
Bhāratendu Hariścandra 98
Bhārater sādhak 197
Bhāratī 90
Bhāratī, Dharmavīr 14
Bhāratī kahāniyāṁ 18
Bhārat itihās 195, 197
Bhāratīya darśanak a ā i ī 70
Bhāratīya saṁskṛti 72
Bhāratīya saṁvidhān meṁ Maithilī kiek 73
Bhāratīya śikṣā 71
Bhārat jātigi numitsing 190
Bhārat ka jaṅglī jīva jantu 287
Bhāratkī acaubaśing 195
Bhārat kī maṅgāl ahambā 141
Bhārat-kī sādhakśing 197
Bhārat ko itihās 281
Bhārat ko nayā itihās 283
Bhārat ko saṅkṣipta itihās 282
Bhārat Maitai, Pukhrambam 137, 191
Bhārat nīngtam lāndā revolution 177
Bhārat police 141
Bhārat ra nirmātā 323
Bhārat sādhā 12
Bhārat-saṁbidhān 141
Bhārat saṁbidhān amasung aikhoy 136
Bhāratsanā, Rājkumār 137, 176
Bhārat śikṣa 118
Bhāratta community development 140
Bhārat vandanā 87
Bhāratvarsa ko itihās 284, 285, 286
Bhāratvarṣa ko itihāsik paricay 284
Bhāravī 161
Bharosā 268
Bharthari śatak 298
Bhartṛhari 3, 41, 81, 151, 298
Bhartṛharinirveda 84
Bhartṛhari-trīśati 81
Bhāryā 219
Bhāryā kartavya 220
Bhāsa 14, 98, 161, 317
Bhāṣā gāna mañjarī 45
Bhāṣā-gīt saṅgraha 86
Bhāṣaṇ 118
Bhāsa nāṭakāvalī 98
Bhāṣā navaratna 228
Bhāṣā praveś Nepālī vyākaraṇ 223
Bhāsa raṅga 14
Bhāṣā ra sāhitya ko muhandekhī 226
Bhāṣā ra saṁskṛti ko paramparā 279
Bhāṣā saptaratna 228
Bhāṣā sapta ratnodadhi 228
Bhāskardev Siṃha, Yeṅgkhoibā 171
Bhaṭ, Sumanta 45
Bhāti, Deśarāj Siṃha 97
Bhāṭī, Nārāyaṇ Siṃha, 291, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 304, 306, 307, 309, 312, 316, 318, 322, 323
Bhāṭināmā 323
Bhaṭnāgar, Udaysiṃha 303
Bhaṭṭa, Bhojrāj 228
Bhaṭṭa, Motīrām 219, 228-9, 252, 280
Bhaṭṭa, N. Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ 27
Bhaṭṭa, Prabhāśaṅkar 293
Bhaṭṭācāryya, Prāṇgaura 137
Bhaṭṭarāī, Badrīnāth 252
Bhaṭṭarāī, Gaurīśaṅkar 252

Marfat.com

Bhaṭṭarāī, Govindarāj 252
Bhaṭṭarāī, Kṛṣṇa Prasās 228
Bhaṭṭarāī, Lakṣmīkānta 207
Bhaṭṭarāī, Muralīdhar 229, 249, 252, 279, 281
Bhaṭṭarāī, Premprasād 229
Bhaṭṭarāī, Pūrṇānanda Upādhyāya 229
Bhaṭṭarāī, T. 229
Bhaṭṭarāī, Tulsī 252
Bhaṭṭarāī, Tulsīdatta 229
Bhaṭṭī kāvyam 151
Bhāvabhartṛhari 81
Bhavabhūti 98, 161, 247
Bhāvacitra 244
Bhāvālu mero man 242
Bhāvanā gāṅgeya 231
Bhāvanāk hilakor 85
Bhavānīnāth Dās 155
Bhāvaprītānanda padāvalī 93
Bhavarth 28
Bhāvārthacem varas 28
Bhāvārthea Kristanvacho dispotto sangati 27
Bhāve, Vinobā 3, 127
Bhaveśānanda, *Svāmī* 281
Bhāv jyoti 21
Bhāvuk (*pseud.*) 229
Bhayānak ras 231
Bhāyāṇī, H.C. 310, 312
Bhēmbrō, Keśav, V. 38
Bheṭ 259
Bhīkhal Dās 98
Bhīkhanjī, *Ācārya* 299
Bhikṣārī aṅgāobī 182
Bhikṣu-grantha ratnākar 299
Bhīm 299
Bhīm Maitai, Yamnam 161
Bhiṅgara 54
Bhiraṅkul saṁsāra 59
Bhirant 52
Bhīrko cindo 280
Bhitrī mānche bolna khojcha 235
Bhōbe, Śiriṣa 41
Bhogeśvar Siṃha, Oinām 127, 137, 148, 151, 191
Bhōgsillēm pharikpon 53
Bhojrāj, *Paṇḍit* 207, 236
Bhoj Kālīdās 226
Bhokāeko kukur ke bhancha 277
Bhokar : bhog 266
Bholā Giri (Vinod, *pseud.*) 81
Bholī ko Nepāl 229
Bhor rā pagaliya 322
Bhorukavā 107
Bhoṭ ko laḍāī ko savāī 228, 236
Bhōv bhāṣik Bhāratānt bhaśecem samāj śāstra 39
Bhram 257
Bhramar 273
Bhramar, *pseud.*, *see* Kāpaḍī, Rāmbharose: Suthār, Bhaṁvarlāl
Bhramar gītā 127
Bhrāntī 269
Bhṛkuṭī 238, 272
Bhuban Candra Siṃha, Khomdrām 148, 151, 171
Bhugol ahānbā 193
Bhugol paricay 121
Bhugol pāṭh 284
Bhunya cānphīṁ 54
Bhunya sudhārana kānun 61
Bhupālsiṃha Ṭhākur 308
Bhūparikramaṇam 96
Bhūpatīndra Mallla 98
Bhūpati Rām 291
Bhupen Candra, Y. 137, 171
Bhurgeanchnea eukaristic cruzadacho manuel 34
Bhurgeank kannieo 50
Bhurgeank ruchiceo kanieo 55
Bhurgyālem vyākaraṇ 41
Bhurgyālō iṣṭa 41
Bhurgyañco veda 56
Bhurgyānlem vyākaraṇ 41
Bhurgyanlo Veda 33
Bhāsal, Dharmalāl 229
Bhū svarga 278
Bhutebāb 46
Bhūtak chāyā 99
Bhuvan, *pseud.*, *see* Siṃha, Bhuvaneśvar
Bhuvan-bhāratī 95
Bhuvaneś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Bhuvaneśvar
Bhuvaneśvar Prasād (Adyāpak, *pseud.*) 81
Bhuyārāntlō ghuta 53
Bible 207
Bible. New Testament 27, 208
Bible. Old Testament 27, 208
Bible bhugol 208
Bible dharma śāstra : purānu niyam 208
Bible ka kathāharu 217
Bible ka vīrharu 211
Bible ko kuñjī 211
Bible ko kuñjī, purāno niyam 213
Biblyamto yugbhitra cartoon manche 243
Bicār 183
Bīchal phūl 105
Bidagdha Mādhab nāṭakam 168
Bidāy 159, 165
Bidesarā 114
Bidhi noṅgdambā 132
Bidhmātā de lekh 5
Bidhu Siṃha, Ayam 161
Big book of Bible stories 217
Bigriyeko bāto 252
Bihān ko tārā 259
Bihārī 151

Marfat.com

Bije 151
Bijoy 152
Bijoy Siṃha, Hijam 137, 191, 198
Bijulī-radio gī-śindam śintha 200
Bikānerī-nāmpad 295
Bikānerī pratyay 294
Bilā 183
Bilāniyo dādo 320
Bilaunā 245, 273
Bilva mangal 153
Bimbahīn pratibimba 254
Bimol Siṃha, R.K. 171
Bīnā Kumārī 171
Bīnā Pānī 171
Bindeśvar 81
Bindhagyā jyo motī 320
Bindrāban 305
Bindu 274
Bindu gī maca-nupā 174
Bindu-kiraṇ-rāga barṭma-candrikā 132
Bindur chele 174
Binhai rāsau 312
Binodinī Devī, M.K. 161, 171
Binod Śarmā, Gurumayun 161
Binod Siṃha, Sanasam 171
Binoy 152
Binoy Kumār, Nāorem 171
Bīnū, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Vinodānanda
Binu māyaka beṭī 109
Biplabī V.I. Lenin gī punsigī samlappā vārī 191
Bipradās 174
Bīrabalgī phāgī 190
Bīracand Thaṅgjam 162, 172
Birahārī, P. 162
Birahari, Yumnam 172
Bīrahari Siṃha, Sāruṅgbam 162
Birakhā binaṇī 314
Bīrakumār 172
Biramaṅgol, H. 162
Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Lāirenjam 172
Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Mayāṅglambam 162-3
Bīramaṅgol Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 148, 152, 172
Bīramaṇi, Lamabam 172
Bīramaṇi, Ph. 152
Bīramaṇi Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam, 128, 150, 164, 171, 174
Bīrāṅganā kābya 153
Bīrāno 270
Bīra Siṃha, Maitram 163
Bīra Ṭikendrajīt 163
Bīra Ṭikendrajit Siṃha 197
Bīr Babrubāhan 242
Bīrendrajit 172
Bīrendra Siṃha, Thokcom 172
Bīren Iṅgudam 172
Bīren Siṃha Noṅgthonbam 152, 163, 172
Birsa na bhanideu 259
Bīr Sikkā 252, 275
Bīr Siṃha pañcālī 159
Birsiyeko saṁskṛti 220
Biru driver 239
Bisaldev rāso 308
Bisaral bisaral 119
Bisarjan 16
Biṣbṛkṣa 173
Biṣṭa, Daulat Vikram 252
Biṭhū Śivkaraṇ Deśnok 299
Blablack, Fauk C. 208
Bodhcandra Siṃha 127, 152
Bokul Takhellambam 127, 137, 143, 198
Bol bhāramali 305
Bomjan, Hariś 252, 280
Boramaṇī Siṃha, Sarāṅgthem 137, 152, 163, 172, 191
Borea Christanvancho sangati 31
Borea monachi xicoun 36
Borges, Francies Pedro 27
Bori dek 32
Bori khobor St. John 26
Bori khobar St. Luke 26
Bori khobar St. Mark 26
Bori khobar St. Mathew 26
Borkār, Bālkṛṣṇa B. (Bākībāb) 25, 27, 37, 38, 41, 45, 46, 60, 62, 63
Borkār, Mādhav 42
Borkār, Mahābāḷeśvar Rāghobā 51
Braganza, Agnelrao 42
Brahmacāryya 130, 219
Brahmadās, Cāraṇ, *Dādūpanthī* 299
Brahmagrām 113
Brahmānanda, Svāmī 299
Braḥmānanda Tīrtha 3
Bramhāṇḍācem tāṇḍava 66
Brajabeharī Śarmā, Aribam 127, 145, 148, 154, 156, 166, 169
Brajabidhu Siṃha, Akoijam 145
Brajabṛndāban lamjiṅg 128
Brajagopāl Śarmā 172
Brajagopāl Śarmā, Hanjabam 127
Brajamaṇi, Maisnambā 152, 173
Brajamoham Siṃha 174
Brajanidhi (Mahārājā Savāī Pratāpsiṃha *of Jaipur*) 299
Brajanidhi granthāvalī 299
Brajendra Rājkumār 152
Brajeśvar Saugvāijam 152, 173
Brāsā re phull 16
Bṛddha vivāh ko mahā saṅkalpa 287
Bṛhat Kṛṣṇacaritra 244
Bṛhat Maithilī śabdakoṣā 69

Marfat.com

Bṛhat rāgamālaśrī 208
Bright, Billy 208
Brito, J.J.A.B. 28
Bṛndāban-gī-vārī 129
Broody, J.M., *Rev.* 208
Brother of St. Vicent De Paul 28
Browie, Walter Russell 208
Bruno ani Maggie 53
Budda kōn śiklo 47
Buddhacarit nāṭak 248
Buddha Dev 218
Buddham śaraṇam gacchāmi 243
Buddha vāṇī 219
Buddhī cānak 220, 245
Buddhī cānakya śloka 238
Buddhimālā 232, 233, 241
Buddhi-vilās 297
Buddhi-vinod-praśnottarī 246
Budhicandra, N. 173
Budhicandra, Yumnamcā 137
Budhjī Āsiyā 299
Buḍho ra samudra 258
Budhsiṃha Ṭhākur, Kavirāj 299
Buniyādi Chriṣṭiya śikṣā ko viṣay ma 212
Buniyādī śikṣā vāhaudok 140
Bunyan, John 252
Buraide laḍḍū 22
Burakhĕ 45
Burnbrand, Richard 208
Burns, Emily 137
Butelho, Luis, Fr. 42
Buyāmva, Ulhās 46

C

Cabaḍakā 309
Cabral, Bernardo Franscisco 37, 51
Cāda lāihui 194
Cāgī lairāṅg 185
Cahana ko ḍarelo nibhepachi 254
Cahuī lonbā 188
Caikhāykhrabā lairāṅg nācom 155
Caikok acaṅgbā 148
Cainrāmjī 299
Cairāuba-iśāyphu lātpā 137
Caitanya, Hāodijāmba 152, 191
Caitanya prabhugī asambā līlā 134
Caithārol kumbābā 193
Cākṅgāi vārī 181
Cakrabyahu 177
Cakravartī, Narahari 152
Cakravarti, Viśvanāth 132
Caldeira, Milton F. 51
Cāli 145
Cālū cālū bahinā 96
Camco 310
Cāmliṅga, Dharmasiṃha 230
Cāmliṅga, Gumānsiṃha 230, 277
Cāmliṅga, Indra Kumār 252
Cāmliṅga, Kamal 252
Cānakya 93, 103
Cānakya nīti 219
Cānakya śloka 142
Cānan 82
Cānanī 14
Cānanī dā sek 17
Cānanī de cor 20
Cānanī rāt 19
Candā Jhā Kavīśvar 81, 119
Candarāu Jaitsi ro 317
Candarvārkar, Puṣkar 303, 313
Canda Vardāī 299
Caṇḍī caryā 87
Caṇḍīdās 162
Caṇḍī Gītā 209
Cāndī maḍhoiyāṃ ausiyāṁ 10
Caṇḍī saptaśatī 211, 218
Candra, *pseud.*, *see* Dūbe, Candreśvar
Jhā, Rāmcandra
Miśra, Rāmcandra
Śarmā, Yādavendra
Candrābharaṇ 80
Candradān Cāraṇ 300
Candragrahaṇ 108
Candragupta 98
Candrahās Siṃha 152
Candrakalā 106
Candrakalā Devī (Dhanañjay, *pseud.*) 252
Candrakāntā 259
Candrakānta amasuṅg Kalābatī 171
Candrakānta Vidyāsāgar 98
Candrakīrti jilā caṅgbā 191
Candra Kumār, Kaithellakpam 152
Candra Kumār, Khoirom 191
Candra Kumār Śarmā, Gurumayum 127, 137-8
Candramaṇi Siṃha, Ayekpam 148
Candramaṇi Siṃha, Kh. 152, 173
Candramaṇi Siṃha, Laisaṅgthem 191
Candranāth 174
Candranāth bhajanmālā 218
Candra padyāvalī 81
Candrapatikula praśasti 120
Candraprabhā 114
Candrapriyā Devī 82
Candra Sakhī 163
Candra Śarmā, K.S. 163
Candraśekhar 173, 253
Candra Śekhar Siṃha, Khulem 138, 152, 191
Candra Śekhar Siṃha, Yuṅgkham 125, 152

Marfat.com

Candra Siṃha 300, 318, 322
Candra Siṃha, Eruṅgbam 138, 143, 148
Candra Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 128, 138, 143, 148, 152, 191-2
Candra Siṃha, Thāṅgjam 128
Candra vadanī 231
Candrāval 44
Candrāvali 7
Candrikā 166
Candrimā 183
Caṅger phullāṁ rī 9
Cannim Sindabad tarvotteachi 59
Canvar 42
Cāobā Siṃha, Thāṅgjam 145
Caobā Siṃha, Yumnam 127, 128
Caokhatpadi aikhoygī khūtta laire 177
Cāothoi Pukhrambā 125
Captain Sāheb 268
Carāiroṅgbā 162
Carāiroṅgbā khoṅgul 191
Caraḷā, Dhoṅkal Siṃha 300
Caraṇdāsjī, Svāmī 300
Caraṇdhūli 261
Caraṇotpatti mīmāṁsā mārtaṇḍa 298
Caraṇ Siṃha 7, 9
Carcā o arcā 120
Carcarī 76
Cardoso, Felicio 38, 51
Cār ekāṅkī 250
Cārik pareṅg 181
Caritrāvalī 292
Carlos Magno 65
Cār raṅgako maccha 276
Carteiro Sṭaram 58
Cartoon ka gītaharū 234
Cārulatā 255
Carvalho, Anthony 51
Carvalho, C.B. 46
Carvalho, Clod 44, 51
Carvalho, J.G.S. *Fr.* 28
Carvalho, Joao Luis 28
Casma dīṭha gavāh 320
Cassia, Dolphi 51
Castelino, John 28
Castelino, M. 28
Catecismo da doutrina Crista em Concanim 35
Catlasine kadāidano ībāni 158
Caṭṭopādhyāy, Baṅkimcandra 104-5, 128, 173, 253
Caṭṭopādhyāy, Jaladhar 174
Caṭṭopādhyāy, Śaratcandra 16, 51, 105, 174, 253
Catur Caturbhuja 82
Catur Caturbhuja evaṁ Gīta saptadaśī 82
Caturumal 305
Caturvedī, Hukmacandra 299
Caturvedī, Paraśurām 307
Caubā Mayāṅglambā 175
Caubandī 276
Câubā Siṃha, Khvāirākpam 153, 163, 175, 187-8, 190
Cāubi 171
Caudharāni, Uṣā 82
Caudhari, Amarnāth 69, 105
Caudharī, Bābusāheb 98, 103, 105
Caudhari, Bhupendra Kumar 75
Caudhari, Gaurīkānta (Kānta, *pseud.*) 82, 105
Caudhari, Govinda 105
Caudhari, Lakṣmaṇ (Lalit *pseud.*) 75
Caudharī, Lakṣmīkānta (Ananta, *pseud.*) 82
Caudhari, Mathurānanda (Māthur, *pseud.*) 82
Caudhari, Mohan 98
Caudhari, Prabhās Kumār 82, 105
Caudhari, Prabodhnārāyaṇ 105
Caudhari, Rādhākṛṣṇa 114, 119
Caudhari, Rājendra 98
Caudhari, Rājkamal 82, 105
Caudhari, Ramāpati 82
Caudhari, Rāmcandra 69, 98, 106
Caudhari, Ramendra Nārāyaṇ 97, 117
Caudharī, Rāmmohan 120
Caudhari, Rūpnārāyaṇ (Anūp, *pseud.*) 82
Caudharī, Śakuntalā 106
Caudhari, Satyanārāyaṇ 82
Caudharī, Sītārām 98
Caudharī, Śivānanda, 104
Caudharī, Sudhākar 106
Caudharī, Sudhāṁśuśekhar 75, 98, 101, 106, 108
Caudharī, Vaidyanāth 104
Caudhurī, Bhārat Candra 148
Cauhān, Bālkṛśan 4, 20
Caukidār 260
Caumki cuppe 92
Caurajit Siṃha, Rājkumār 153, 175
Cāurākpā kāvyārtha 148
Causar 14
Cauth candra pūjā 70
Cauthmaljī, Muni 299
Cavan, V.P. 38
Cayanikā 106, 111
Cāynaron 199
Cazar ani devachi ixttagot 32
Cazareanche coixtt 32
Cēdum tem ceduñca 50
Ceklā cā 170
Cemjoṅga, Imānsiṃha 286
Ceṅglairon 194
Cenkhidrabā īcel 181
Cetanā 230
Cetananda, Aribam 192
Cetanā-Samiti, Patna 75
Cete rā citarāṁ 295

Marfat.com

Cetikā 85
Cet māṁnakhā 312
Cette 14
Cetteṁ de Sūrajmukhī 14
Chagan Lāl 177
Chanāṭ 14
Chandah-śāstra 76
Chanda ra alaṅkār 227
Chanda-rasa-maṅgāl 145
Chandogānām ekoddiṣṭa padatih 71
Chaṅgāṇī, Puruṣottam 300
Chaṅgāṇī, Śivrāj 305, 318, 322
Chappan sāl ko pairo ko savāī 239
Chappan sālko savāī 240
Chappann thigli yeśvanta 47
Chappay satsai 313
Charie ka patkār 246
Chātra-Chātrī (*pseud.*) 153
Chatradhāri Soyām 192
Chātradhvaja Śarmā, Aribam 138, 143, 192
Chātra gī sāhitya mariśubā 158
Chātramacā 138
Chatrapāl 17
Chatrapati Siṃha 318
Chātra śiṅgdā Gāndhī gī pāutāk 137
Chatterji, Suniti Kumār 21, 79
Cheddo ek cheddvam sadde sath 45
Cheḍ khānī 314
Chekhov, Anton 253
Cheng, Peter 253
Chetrī, Bhīm 209
Chetrī, Gokulsiṃha 258
Chetrī, H.B. 253
Chetrī, Harkājaṅga 230
Chetrī, Jagat 224, 247, 253, 278, 281
Chetrī, Khamba Siṃha Rāy 230
Chetrī, Kumār 216
Chetrī, M. Bahādur 230
Chetrī, Māyādevī 209, 281
Chetrī, Nārad Kumār 253
Chetrī, Naval Siṃha 230
Chetrī, Samiran 253
Chetrī, Śarad 230, 247, 253-4, 264, 278
Chetrī, Tulsībahādur (Apatan, *pseud.*) 230, 245, 247, 254, 280
Cheyal, Śivsiṃha Mallajī 317
Chīhal, Būcaraj 305
Chījan 311
Chīk 100
Child Hindī word book 125
Children home 175
Child's word book 125
The Child's word book in Nepali 221
Chirīṅga, M. 254
Chiriṅga, S. 257, 281
Chiriṅga *see also under* Tsheringa
Chitti vachunc ani borounc xikchem pustok 39
Chorī-chorī bhayeko ghar 227
Chorilai ārtī 219
Choruses 209
Choṭā Khaskurā vayānharu 221
Chotī umar moṭā kām 323
Christaco ārsō 63
Christanu dotorn ani maganim 29
Christanvacho sangati 30
Christanvanche kaide 29
Christan v avoi 30
Christao Avoichem pustok, Bhurgeunk Tagichem 28
Christaum-avoi 28
Christavancho dispod'tto grass 31
Christ gītā 228
Christian leadership 213
Christian marriage begins 221
Christ ko sañco celā 212
Christvād bhautikvādi ki ādarśavādī 219
Church, J.E. 209
Churya, Ramanande 46
C.I.A.-gī aśeṅgbā mamal 137
Ciggrette ko dhūvāṁ 266
Cihan ka phūl 258
Cihanko phūl 272
Cikmagalūr, Lāncelet 51
Cimanjī Kaviyā 300
Cimitirinlto khuris 53
Ciṅg amasuṅg tam-gī vārī 141
Ciṅgaṅgbam Niśan 184, 187
Ciṅgdā, Śātpā 166
Ciṅgdā Śātpāiṅgellai 157
Cīṅgdā śātpī 162
Ciṅgdā śātpī iṅgellai 187
Cīṅg-gī vārī 197
Ciṅgkhāirabā maṇi 185
Cīṅg-mī tam-mī mītai-nī 142
Ciṅgnabā 182
Ciṅgoi bāruṇī 154
Ciṅgoi īruppā 128
Cīṅgtam, Vāṅgkhemcā 128
Cīṅgu khoṅg-nāṅg thābā 162
Ciṅgyā-gī lairāṅg
Ciṅgyā-tamayā 185
Cīnīk laḍḍū 100
Cintāmaṇi 178
Cintāmaṇī svayambar 176
Cintan cintā ra vijayī ma 287
Cirañjīv 286
Cirañjīvī 254
Citāgī maikhu 175
Citauḍ ke jauhar va sāke 301
Ciṭhi pareṅg 190

Marfat.com

Citrā 91
Citrā Devī, L. 153
Citrakār 163, 177
Citralekhā 187, 233, 276
Citralekhā Devī 106
Citrāṅgadā 161, 318
Citrāpur caritrācē povāḍē 45
Citrāpur vaibhava 49
Citra-vicitra 96
Citreśvar Śarmā, Aribam 145, 175, 188, 190
Citrésvar Śarmā, Bācaspati 153, 190
Ciṭṭhā 277
Ciyā bārī 227
Clara 52
Clement, G.T. 254
Cleopetra 258
Cobā Siṃha, Khvāirakpam 138
see also under Cauba Siṃha
Coelho, Isidore 37
Coelho, SS. J.S. Fr. 28
Coijānarabā 153
Coiṭā 270
Coiṭeko ākāś : makkieko cetanā 230
Cokher bāli 20
Colaco, A. 28
Colaco, M.P. 37
Colaco, P.A. 51
Cōlcēm moddēm 55
Colloquial Nepālī, or Bolcāl ko Nepālī 223
Columbus 193
Concani bhas 38
Concani, dusri poti 40
Concani nittyan vachunc ani borounc xicchirit poti 40
Concani poilem pustok 40
Concani primer tom 40
Concani segund tom 40
see also under *Conkani, Koṅkaṇī*
Congo 49
Coṅgtham, N.S. 153
Conjon, Niṅgomba 175
Conkani tercer tom 40
Conmiyāṁ Ḍogrī kahāniyāṁ 19
Conn zait cirmidor 55
Convercao atmeachem ani kuddichem 34
Convīṁ Ḍogrī kavitā 9
Copḍā, Harivaṁśa 17
Cor 97
Corit to bhoguit 52
Cortonacī Sant Margaret 64
Costa 26
Costa, Charles Francis De 28
Costa, Franciso Xavier A. Da 28
Costa, Jose Antonio 42
Costa *see also under* Da Costa; D'Costa
Coṭ 256
Coutico Candra 48
Coyāl, Śivsiṃha 293
Crasta, J.S. 28
Crim 53
Crime and detective 185
Cristacho pattlau 34
Cristam va ponnachi xicounn 35
Cristanv dotinichi somjoni 34
Cross ma ṭaṅgiyeko jindagi 248
Cruz, Antonio Vicent Da 28
Cubbāṁ te hāsse 21
Cūmṭakyā 309
Cūṁṭhiyā 314
Cunautī 254
Cuṇḍāvat, Lakṣmikumārī 292, 297, 300, 318-9
Cundhiekā katipay dhāgāharu 274
Cuṅgā te ṭholā 20
Cunha, Pe. Apulcio Da 28
Cunha, T.B. 37
Custoba-bhirancul ani nazuk teatr 49
Cuttumbachi sovastocai 35
Cynthia vo Tulsichem zadd 27

D

Ḍabrī dī maut 10
Da Costa, Freddy J. 46, 51
Dada 50
Dādhīc, Rāmprasād (Prasād, *pseud.*) 300
Dādī te māṁ 11
Dadlo vo bail 66
Dādūdayāl 300
Dādūdayāl ka sabad 300
Dādūdayāl kī bāṇī 300
Dādūjī kī bānī 300
Dādū Sukhdayāl 304
Dahal, Narbahādur 230, 254
Dahal, Ṭikā Bhūṣaṇ 254
Ḍāhḍe lekśan hoe na 12
Dahej 104
Daho baho nor 107
Dāī, Gītaṅge (*pseud.*) 230
Daiba bodhak 129
Ḍāin 98
Dāiri pārubadagī 182
Dājyu timro hāt camkincha 227
Ḍāk baṅglā 268, 269
Ḍāk ghar 250
Ḍāku Kuvar-Sāgar Siṃha 178
Dalāl, C.D. 301
Dalāl, Suhās Y. 42, 51
Dalgado, Sebastiao Rodoipho 25
Ḍālim-caritra 316
Dalpat vilās 323

Marfat.com

Dampatidharma ko bhāryākartavya 219
Dāmpatya-saurabh 121
Dāṁphecari 240
Dāṁphī 314
Dāmu kurādō 48
Dānācim bhurgim 38
Danāyat, Jaymālā 52
Dāṇḍē, Puṇḍalik Nārāyaṇ 46
Daṇḍin 254
Dantas, D.F. 38
Dantes, Ilhas 48
Daraji Māyārām rī vāt 299
Dāra ugtēm 52
Darbārak ātmakathā 116
Darbār kī nānī 246
Dareḍ 18
Darjeeling 281
Darjeeling: Himālay parbat 284
Darjeeling darpaṇ 230, 235
Darjeeling ka kehi sāhityik pratibhāharau 225
Darjeelingka pairāko savāī 234
Darjeeling ko kathā ra kathākar 265
Darjeeling ko pairo ko savāī 239
Darjeeling ko sero phero 221
Darpaṇ 274
Darśan-gī mītyeṅgdā mapham amasuṅg matam 188
Darśan ko rūprekhā 218
Dārukā, Bhagvatīprasād 292
Dās, Ambikā Kumār 98-99
Dās, Ananta Bihārīlāl (Indu, *pseud.*) 82
Dās, Badarīnārāyaṇ 106
Dās, Bholālāl, 73, 82, 119
Dās, Chatradhārīlāl 116
Dās, Dāmodarlāl 82
Dās, Dhanuṣdhārī 82
Dās, Harinandan 82
Dās, Jñāndil, Santa 209, 230
Dās, Kālīkumār 82
Dās, Nandipati 117
Dās, Raghunandaḥ 83
Dās, Raghunandan Munśī 99
Dās, Rājanandan Lāl 99
Dās, Rāmsinehī 83
Dās, Rāsabihārīlāl 106
Dās, Satyendra Nārāyaṇ 83
Dās, Śyāmbihārī 83, 99
Das, Ṭhākur Siṃha (Khadyot, *pseud.*) 83
Daśakumār carita 254
Daśāvtār ko balun 238
Das dev 313
Das diśā 274
Das dokh 321
Dāsgupta, Asitrañjan 224
Da Silva, Assun, Cao 28
Da Silva, Sales 28
Das karma paddhati 209
Dasumati 185
Dātā Karṇa 186
Dattā 16
Datta, Acyutānanda 83, 90
Datta, Aśvinī Kumār 69
Datta, Bijit Kumār 104
Datta, Michael Madhusūdan 83, 153, 163, 247
Datta, Paramānanda (Paramārthī, *pseud.*) 90
Daudle sāb thok phirta paye 206
Dauṁ ṭuppe dhān 20
Dāvā 254
Dayāldās rī khyāt 324
Dayāludās 301
Dayānanda Sarasvatī 209
D'Costa, Romano 42
D'Cruz, Antonio Vicente Da 28, 62
D'Cunha, S. 51
De Almeida, Miguel, *Fr.* 28
Debalā Devī 161
Debdās 174
Defoe, Daniel 175
Deforest, James 209
Ḍeg 95
Deharī 14
Dekhal, sunal o bhogal 94
Dēkhdinyō kānayō 56
Delicad cholienchem sopon 55
Deḷyāṁ ko divalo 308
Demand 66
De Melo, Aleixo Martinhó 39
Den hār 6
De niz suc 35
Denvacār 48
Deodān 183
Deoralī 229
Depāl 304
Desā hoi jā phaṭṭa tyār 11
De Saldanha, Antonio S.J. 29
Deśamaṇi 103
Desāy, M.D. 302
Dēsāy, Nārāyaṇ Ātmārām 62
Dēsāy, Śripād Raghunāth 25, 29, 42
Dēś-bhaktik gītaharu 231
Deś diyāṁ bahmāṁ 11
De Silva, Willie 52
Deś ko māṭo 255
Desmond 53
De Souza, Antoninho F. 46
De Souza, John 29
De Souza, Moreno 29
Des pyār de gīt 11
Deś śiṅgī mari lainabā thaudokśiṅg 125
Deś rā gaurav 323
Deś rai vastai 317

Marfat.com

Dethā, Śaṅkardān Jeṭhībhāī 303
Dethā, Vijaydān 291, 292, 319
Deu curpevont anim ojapanchi jinn sam Francis Xavierachi 65
Dev 248
Dev, Śaraccandra 106
Deva āni manisa 59
Devācē kurpēn 57
Dēvācem apōvnēm 35
Devachea chacrachem jivit ani suguno 36
Devachi chakri 33
Devacho mog 31
Devacho put 49
Dēvacim bhurgim 33
Devācyā rājyācī kōthā 32
Devaḍā, Hanavantasiṃha 293, 301
Dēvadatta 52, 209
Devadatta Siṃha, Sanasam 153
Deval. Candraprakās 301
Devan, Devkumār 247, 254
Devanāthjī 301
Devaprabhagaṇi 304
Devasā, Devnām 254
Devasā, Lāl 284
Deva spirit sāntācēm bhōktipōna 35
Dev-dāḍu 172
Devdās 253
Devdās, Sādhu 303
Devendra 83
Devī Bhāgavat 214
Devīcarit 299
Devī Caudhurānī 173
Devīdān Naitā 319
Devīdās, 301
Devīharu ko caritra 272
Dev kā janam 15
Dev ko phul 225
Devkoṭā, Lakṣmī Prasād 231, 247
Devnārāyaṇ ro Bhārat 292
Devocinario em Concani 31
Devocanu St. Josek 35
Dhaballa Siṃha, Sagolśem 153
Dhaḍkan 234
Ḍhakāl, Ekdev Upādhyāy 254
Dhakāl, Nilhari 219
Ḍhakāl, Rudra Prasād Śarmā 231
Ḍhākeśvar Yūmnom 153, 163
Dhaktō office 32
Dhaktto mannual dotonicho 27
Dhamālā, Jay 254-5
Dha mandament ani tacho xevott 33
Dhami ko savāī 241
Dhammapada 209
Dhamora, Savāīsiṃha 301
Dhana Candra Siṃha, K. 161, 168
Dhanañjay, *pseud.*, *see* Candrakalā Devi
Dhanañjaya 75
Dhanañjoy 128, 163
Dhanañjoy Siṃha, Lāiśram 188
Dhana Siṃha, Konjeṅgbam 128
Dhanendrajit Siṃha 198
Dhaneśvar M. 138
Dhan ko bal 273
Dhann sāḍhā des 12
Dhar, Parimal 188
Dhārā diyāṁ dhuppāṁ 9
Dhārāṁ te dhūḍāṁ 19
Dhārāṁ te phuhārāṁ 13
Dharatī 310
Dharatī helo mārai 301
Dharatī jāgi uṭhal 108
Dharatī kad tāṁiṁ ghūmatī 321
Dhārem de āle 10
Dhārem de atthrūṁ 15
Dhar kūṁcāṁ dhar majalām 315
Dharma adharma ko savāī 230
Dharma bicārgī lambīdā nyāī pañcāyat 141
Dharma chaḍā 251
Dharma-gī jay 162
Dharma ke ho 216
Dharma o kartavya 98
Dharma postak : duvai niyam 207
Dharma postak ko nayā niyam : Prabhu Yeśu Christ ko Susamācār 208
Dharma postak ko purānu niyam 208
Dharmarāj Yudhiṣṭhir 94
Dharma sikṣā 219
Dharma tarka 126
Dharmavarddhan 301
Dharmavarddhan granthāvālī 301
Dharmavyādha kathā 108
Dhārmik gīt 209
Dharandil, *Sādhu* 231
Dhartarecem kavan 44
Dhartarī ājun jiyētalī 54
Dhārtī dā cānnā 12
Dhartī dā rin 13
Dharū Govindak paer 99
Dhārū-māl—runde ki baḍī bel 302
Dhātupāṭha 74
Dhaundiyāṁ kandhāṁ 15
Dhīr, *pseud.*, *see* Dhīrendra
Dhirajrām, Rāmsnehī 304
Dhīrendra 120
Dhīrendra, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Dhireśvar
Dhīrendra Dhīr 83, 106
Dhīren Laurembā 163
Dhīren Siṃha, Koījam 153, 163, 175
Dhital, Vinod Prasād 276
Ḍholā-māru rā duhā 301

Marfat.com

Ḍhol dā pol 12
Dholrū 14
Dhorāṁ ro dhorī 319
Dhorāṁ ro saṅgīt 313
Dhormik gitam ani her kovitam 29
Dhortorevoili sundori 33
Dhṛtarāṣṭra-vilāp 82
Dhruba carita 151
Dhruva 231, 249, 275
Dhruva, Keśavlāl Harṣadrāy 301
Dhruvacaritra 246
Dhruva nāṭak 249
Dhruva tārā 263
Dhūkal kerā 113
Dhūmaketu 106
Ḍhūṁḍhaḍī lok bhāsā kos 291
Dhūmra Rāy 153
Ḍhuṅgā bāluvā au koilāko saṅgam 272
Dhuṅgā euṭā jīvan 266
Ḍhuṅgel, Bipindev 280
Ḍhuṅgel, Śambhūprasād 209, 214, 231, 247, 255, 280
Dhūp chāṁ 9
Dhūp-dīp 85
Dhurī 84
Dhūvāṁ 254
Diago, D.F.M. 29, 52
Diānā 50
Dias, Nacimento 29
Dias, Ramon, M.A. 62
Dias, Sebastiao 39
Dias, Vito 52
Diccionario Concanim Portugues 26
Diccionario Portuguez-Konkani 25
Dickens, Charles 175
A Dictionary & a grammer of the dialects spoken in the state of Jaypore 294
Dictionary of Konkanim into English 25
Digdarśan 114
Digvijaya 102
Dikhane ālī akkha nāīṁ 13
Dīkṣā 132
Dīkṣit, Ānandaprakāś 310
Ḍikṣit, Durgādevī, *Ācārya* 219
Dīkṣit, Harihar, *Ācārya* 220, 228, 255
Dīkṣit, Mathurā Prasād 83
Dīkṣit, Trilokīnārāyaṇ 300
Dīkṣit, Viśvamaṇi, Ācārya 221
Dilīp 305
Dīn, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Pañjīkar, Rudrānanda
Dīn Bahādur 232
Dīnabandhu smṛtigrantha 118
Dīnacandra Siṃha, Namairākpam 125
Dinamaṇi 85
Dīnamaṇi Hāobam 175
Dīnamaṇī Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 148, 153, 175, 179, 192
Dinamaṇī Śrīgopāl 297
Dīnamaṇī Yumnām 128
Dina Siṃha, Tensubam 175
Dīndās, *pseud.*, *see* Naval Kiśor
Din din jot soāī 20
Diṅgal gīt 301
Ḍiṅgal koṣ 291
Diṅgal meṁ vīr ras 307
Dīp, Śivrām 3, 6, 9, 21
Dīp, Vedpāl 9, 10, 21
Dīpak, *pseud.*, *see* Jagdīp Nārāyaṇ
Dīpapurī anubhav prakās 292
Diśā dṛṣṭi 238
Diśāntar 93
Distāvō 41
Dīvā kāmpai kyūṁ 305
Diveṭiā, Harasiddha Bhāī 307
Diyālī, T.R. 255
Dobhān 266
Doctor 161
Dr. Fransico Luis Gomes 62
Dr. Kamal 192
Doctor Ramos de Portugal 62
Dr. Rājendra Prasād 283
Dogoz pidda pestinche-St. Sebastiao and St. Roque 26
Ḍograā, Deś Bandhu 'Nutan' 17
Ḍograā, Śyāmlāl 4
Ḍograā deś te Ḍogrī bolī 12
Ḍogrī bajhārat koś 3
(Ḍogrī) Bāl ekāṅkī 14
Ḍogrī bhajanmālā 4
Ḍogrī bhāṣā aur vyākaraṇ 7
Ḍogrī dictionary 3
Ḍogrī ekāṅkī 15
Ḍogrī-Hindī śabdakoś 3
Ḍogrī kahāniyāṁ 19
Ḍogrī kahaāvat koś 3
Ḍogrī kavi Hardatta Sarmā 22
Ḍogrī kavitā kyārī 13
Ḍogrī kāvya-carcā 8
Ḍogrī kāvya suṣamā 13
Ḍogrī lok gīt 4, 5, 6
Ḍogrī lok-kattāṁ 6
Ḍogrī muhāvarā koś 3
Ḍogrī nibandhāvālī 21
Ḍogrī Ravīndra nāṭak 16
Ḍogrī sāhitya carcā 7
Ḍogrī sāhitya darpaṇ 9
Ḍogrī Saṁsthā, Jammu 22
2007 sāl 265
Ḍokaharak āṅkhī 116
Ḍolā kunn ṭhappeyā 10
Doll's house 165
Domings, Francisco 25

Marfat.com

Dom Marcelino-achi kontha 26
Don ānī don 47
Do nāṭak (Bhagavadajjuka & Mattavilāsa) 16
Do nāṭak āj rā 317
Doṅgar Cavarlā 54
Doni ghoddi hassun kaddi 46
Don mogan gunttloulelim callzam voborea mogacho bhirancul xevot 59
Don rupam 53
Don thēmbē dukhāṁ 56
Dorall, Father 209
Dorau dhīya nai sāsarau 292
Dorendrajit Siṃha, Arāmbam 153, 163
Dorya gazota 44
Dorzeache teg bhurge 53
Doṣī, Śivakoṭi 232
Doṣī, Upendra 106
Doṣī caśmā 260
Doṣīkā kehī muktak haru 232
Dosro mahāyuddha ma aphai hominda 257
Doth dime-Rogthā Thēmbē 54
Dōtōrn śikovñci rīta 36
Doutrina Christa 36
Doutrina Kristānva 36
D'Pietro, Bonaventure 52
Drabya guṇ 200
Drama macā ahum 166
Drāmā macā mari 165
Drama Mortus ani Morens ou Ojeapancho ghutt 217
Draupadī vinay (Karuṇ bahattarī) 311
Dravyaśāh ko jīvan caritra 281
Drohāgnī 95
Dṛṣṭihīn dṛṣṭī 266
Dṛṣṭikoṇ 112
Dṛṣṭipāt 179
Dṛśya mañjarī 248
Drummond, Henry 209
Drutavilambita o anya prabandha 114
D'Silva, W. 37
D'Souza, A.J. 29
D'Souza, Austin 66
D'Souza, Edwin 52
D'Souza, Eugene 52
D'Souza, Fr. Joseph, C. 29
D'Souza, Henry 52
D'Souza,J. 29
D'Souza, Joao Inacio 52
D'Souza, Jōhn 52
D'Souza, Louis 29
D'Souza, P.T. 29
D'Souza, Peter 52
D'Souza, Peter John 52
D'Souza, S.J. 37
Dūbe, Biśandās 3, 5, 10
Dube, Candreśvar (Candra, *pseud.*) 232, 255
Duddā! lahū! jaihr! 19
Dudhāṁ bharyo kaṭoro 306
Dūdhiyā dāṁt 320
Dūdh-phūl 112
Dueto Adriana ani Crispim gozal vatti doddon 27
Dūgaḍ, Rāmnārāyaṇ 323
Duggar dā jīvan-darśan 22
Duggar dharti 12
Dui āṁsū ek muskan 268
Dui mauu ek dhadkan 252
Dukhāṁ 58
Dukh de goṭe 17
Dukhī, *pseud.*, *see* Śāh, Sunder Prasād
Dukhiā Bābāk khaṭaras 117
Dukh rūpī āṁsū 264
Dukh sonslea bogor sukh mellonam 27
Dukhun, Mohan 232, 247, 255
Dū kuhesaka: bāṭa 110
Dumas, Aiexender 175
Dumgā dumgēm 29
Duncan, H.C. 205
Duṅgājī Javārjī rī vāt 318
Duṅgājī Javārjī ro gīt 301
Duṅgarsī Ratanū granthavalī 312
Dū patra 110
Dūr disāvar 322
Durgādās 298
Durgā kavac 209
Durgā kavac bhāṣā ṭikā 209
Durgāpūjā prakāś 70
Durgā saptaśatī 4
Durgā-vijay 100
Durlabh daitya 229
Dūrvākṣat 110
Dusrem povitr or 29
Dūtāṅgadavyāyoga 99
Dutt, R.C. 285
Duvādī, Dhruva 232, 255
Dvādaśī 92
Dvāparak dvandva 99
Dvijamaṇi Deva Śarmā 125, 143, 149
Dvijavar, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Yadunāth
Dvirāgaman 107
Dvivedī, Hajārīprasād 219
Dvivedī, Sudhākar 300
Ḍyaḍhāṁ baiṭhī ḍekaḍ bolī 312
Dyuta mudrāṣṭak 244

E

Edmund, Huggard 287
Ego rahathi rājā 106
Ekādaśī 107, 108
Ekādaśī mahātmya 209, 210

Marfat.com

Ekādaśī pañcālī 135
Ek adhurerṅ pintur 54
Ek ādi ek anta 108
Ekalavya 91
Ekalgiḍ ḍāḍhāḷaī rī vāta 320
Ekali gayerṅ 212
Êkalô eksurô 54
Ek āṁkhi Gaṅgā 96
Eka munśācēṁ nōśiba 58
Ek anār ek rogāh 105
Ek añjali śraddhāñjali 260
Ekāṅkī-cayanikā 101
Ekānkī saṅgraha 101, 102
Eka otmeachi contha 34
Êka paras ēk hattī 48
Eka rukha cāra jopām 47
Ekasari ṭhāḍhī kadam tara re 110
Ek āśillō bābulo 55
Ekāvalī pariṇay 84
Ekāvalī pariṇay: ek paricay 78
Ek baṭaure sāthī 251
Ek baṭe dū 116
Ek bīnaṇī do bīn 319
Ek bīsī 298
Ek boṭ bāra thuṅgā 253
Ek chal rājā 102
Ekei ki bale sabhyatā? 247
Êk hajār āni tēyis 48
Ek hajār ko note 280
Ek jhaharko pāni 249
Ek juṁvoṁ jiyetā 48
Ek kalī muskāyī 267
Ek kamal lor me 101
Ek khīrā tīn phāṁk 109
Ek kholako dui kinār 273
Ek mon ani moipas 26
Êk mōnis dōn sāvlyō 59
Ek muhān dui srot 277
Ekodi bhōvapi savani 36
Ekottarśati 13
Ek prayog ek khojī 274
Ek rāt 242
Ek rāti 104
Ek thopā 239
Ek thopā pāni 265
Ek tyāg : ek svīkār 261
Ek yugak bād 112
Eliza 52
Elliot, Elizabeth 255
Elly, Elliot De 29, 52
Enddo inas 57
Engiada de anexins Goases 25
English Konkani dictionary 25
An English Konkani pronouncing pocket dictionary 26
English-Konkani vocabulary 25
English-Nepālī dictionary 205
English to Manipuri dictionary 126
Enlon, David 281
Ermelinacho mogacho altar Vincentin 30
Etadartha 91
Êukār adhyakṣānlēṁ ulōupa 61
Europīyā Mahābhārat 241
Euṭā cumban ra phūlharu 259
Euṭā hatyā na bhaeko hatyā 274
Euṭā lājko kura 269
Euṭā rāt bītepāchī 262
Euṭā saharko kinārāmā 234
Evagrio, Jorge 49
Êvkārist khursā vāt 28
Evak theravi sairik 50

F

Fabiolla 276
Faria, Planton 52, 62
Father Angelo Maffei 62
Fatima 63
Fatkiro sopot 53
Fazlurrahmān Hāśmī 83
Fernandes, A. 30
Fernandes, Antonio P. 62
Fernandes, Bernado S. 53
Fernandes, Diago Marcos 66
Fernandes, F.P. 62
Fernandes, F.X. 'Liberal' 30
Fernandes, Francisco Pascoal 30
Fernandes, Inacio 62
Fernandes, J.A.A. 41
Fernandes, J.G. 53
Fernandes, Jess 30, 53
Fernandes, Joao Agostinho 53
Fernandes, Joaquim Antonio 30, 39
Fernandes, Jose Vicente De 53
Fernandes, Lena 53
Fernandes, M. 30
Fernandes, Martinho 53
Fernandes, Mons. A. Valentim Changas 30
Fernandes, Nicolau Caetano Hortencio 30
Fernandes, Pedro Piedade 53
Fernandes, Reginaldo 53
Fernandes, Sebastian 30
Fernandes, Sebastiao D. 30
Fernandes, V.M. 53
Fernando, Leite 30
Ferrao, Presbytero 30
Ferro, Antonio 62
Firnghi bhas uloumc anim borounc xicounchirit 40
Flag manual 199

Marfat.com

Fonseca, A. 53
Fr. Morian Fernandes 64
Francis, Aleixo Caetano J. 25
Frank, Anne 281
Fransis ani Clara 50
Fransisco Luis Gomes 62
Fransiska 30
Fraseologia Portuguese-sua explicacao em Concanim 40
Frci Luis de Souza 46
Freedom from seven deadly sins 257
From Yervada prison 37
Frontier 269
Fucik, Julius 255
Fulancho jhelo 41, 43
Furtadacho novo Concanim Inglez dictionari 25
Furtado, B.X. 25
Furtado, L.M. 25

G

Gā āmī rākhanē 43
Gabān 184
Gabti (*alias*) *see* Fernandes, J.G.
Gāḍaṇ, Kesaudās 302
Gāḍaṇ, Sivadās 302
Gadya candrikā 115
Gadya pārijāt 114
Gadyaśrī 115
Gadya-vallarī 116
Gaekā dinharu le choḍekā kathāharu 257
Gaenachem pustok 27
Gahalot, Jagadīś Siṃha 293, 316
Gahalot, Purṇimā, 293
Gahatrāj, Ambar 255
Gaī gaī rai samanda taḷāv 292
Gajagun rūpak bandha 302
Gajamer, Kājī 224
Gajamer, Narendra 224
Gaj baṇ 319
Gajendra mokṣa 210, 254
Gaj-uddhār grantha 297
Galāleṅga 293
Gaḷgaciyā 315
Gallāṁ hoi bītiyāṁ 21
Galpaguccha 111
Galpāñjali 111
Galpasudhā 107
Gambhīr Siṃha noṅgābā 152
Gāṁvdhani Gāṁvkār 47
Gāṁv-sudhār yā Gomā jāṭ 317
Gaṇanāth padāvalī 84
Gānañjali 35
Gaṇapati Kāyastha 302
Gaṇḍalgāl, Surendra 5, 20
Gandhār Siṃha, Nāorem 125, 176, 198
Gāndharva-vivāha nāṭak 99
Gāndhī, Mohandās Karamcand 22, 30, 37, 62, 138, 192, 198, 210, 281
Gāndhī, Śāntā 14
Gāndhi amasung māgi vākhal 127
Gāndhī Centenary Committee, Imphal 192
Gāndhī darśan 140
Gāndhī gāthā 301
Gāndhīji gī aśamba jiban caru 192
Gāndhījī lāiriksing 138
Gāndhījī-gī ningsing cephong 137
Gāndhījī-gī-To, health-gī Manipuri anubad 198
Gāndhī-jī-gī-vakhalnā semba svaraj phanglaba Bhārat 197
Gāndhījīka kathāharu 281
Gāndhījīnlō mārga 37
Gandhījit Kṣetrī 138, 198
Gāndhī ko savāī ra hitopadeś 242
Gīdhīna lannāi ijabā punsi vāri 192
Gāndhī śatak 306
Gaṇeś bāyu 134
Ganeśpurī Goṣvāmī 302
Gaṅgā 85
Gaṅgādās, Sādhu 304
Gaṅgājal 88
Gaṅgā laharī : Gaṅga mahātmya 232
Gaṅgā mahātmya ko savāī 244
Gaṅgānanda 121
Gaṅga taraṅgāvalī 92
Gaṅgeś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Gaṅgānāth
Gaṅgeś Guñjan 83, 106, 117
Gaṅgopādhyāy, Nārāyaṇ 99
Gānthalāṁ 45
Gānthana 55
Gapādhyāya 116
Gapāṣṭak 116
Gappak phoḍan 108
Gapśap-vivek 118
Garabeacho gutt 34
Garavdās 305
Garībak bakhārī 111
Garībdās 302
Garībdāsjī kī bāṇī 302
Garīb ko āṁsū 276
Garībnevāj 162
Garīb Nivāj 195
Garman ko laḍāī ko savāī 230
Garuḍa Purāṇ 215
Gauḍ, Patarām 316
Gauḍ vyāvalo 302
Gauna nasakeka gīt haru 269
Gaun ghar 252
Gaunko mañche 262

Marfat.com

Gauracand Siṃha, R.K. 198
Gauracand Siṃha, Yumnām 128
Gaur Candra Śarmā 176
Gaurcandra Śarmā, Hanjabam 145, 192
Gaurcandra Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 163, 192
Gaurhari Śarmā, Aribam 198
Gaurhari Śarmā, Hanjabam 128
Gaurī gīt saṅgraha 293
Gaurīpariṇaya-nāṭak 104
Gaurīśaṅkar (D) 3
Gaurīśaṅkar (R) 302
Gaurīśaṅkar guṭkā 210
Gaurīsvayaṁvara 101
Gaurīsvayaṁvara-nāṭak 101
Gaurkiśor Siṃha, Khumanthem 138, 141, 156 175, 179, 189, 192
Gaurmaṇi Siṃha 176
Gaurmaṇi Siṃha, Kabrambam 138, 176
Gaurnitāi Siṃha, B. 154
Gaur pūrṇimā 183
Gautam, Kalyāṇ 302
Gautam, Kaviprasād 210, 232
Gautam, Kulcandra 210, 225, 232, 245
Gautam, Sibapāni Upādhyāy 217
Gautam Buddha ka kathā 283
Gautam Buddha ko jīvan caritra 209
Gāyak caritra 272
George, Evagrio 37, 60
see also under Jeorge, Evagrio
Ghaghar nisāṇī 303
Ghāī, Ved Kumārī 22
Ghamailo deś 264
Ghām ḍūbepāchī 262
Ghām maceko belā 210
Ghām phūl 273
Ghanaśyām 232
Ghāṇekār, Bhikājī 42
Ghar 10
Ghara bhaillēm gīta 52
Gharāḍī 113
Ghar amā ko lāgi Yesu ko darśan 214
Ghar bhitra ko parkhal 266
Ghardār 37
Ghar juvāīṁ 250
Ghar kī gāy 321
Ghar kī rel 321
Ghar-saṁsār 257
Ghaṭakaitī 100
Ghāṭiyāṁ rī gūñjāṁ 6
Ghatmarvo ixtt 59
Ghāyal (*pseud.*) 232
Ghicuvā āgo 251
Ghimire, Bhavānī Śaṅkar 232
Ghimire, Lakṣmaṇ 256
Ghisiṅga, Kumār 225, 247, 256, 281
Ghisiṅga, Subāṣ 232, 256
Ghoṣ, Sisirkumār, 46
Ghosts 99
Ghoṭlyainharu 279
Ghoyī 321
Ghūgharā 303
Ghūmareṁ 293
Ghumce katar ghum 43
Ghunetro 280
Ghūṭar Bābāk jāl 117
Ghūṭar vinod 116
Gibran, Khalil 60, 232, 256
Giri, Agamsiṃha 232
Girī, Īśvarānanda 304
Giri, Jaynārāyaṇ 256
Giri, Jñāneśvar 233, 257
Giri, K.B. 257
Giri, Kṛṣṇa 225, 257
Giri, Rāmānandajī 304
Giri, Rāmcandra 257
Giri, Tārāmati 210
Gir ūṁcā ūṁcā gaḍhāṁ 319
Gītā 127
Gītā (Rājasthānī padyānuvād) 291
Gītā-gī vākhal 130
Gītāi 27
Gītā-jñān (Kumbha Prayāg) 229
Gitām hār 42
Gītāṁ rī sīr 11
Gītāmṛta 69
Gītāmṛta sāki 27
Gitāñjali 13, 91, 96, 160, 244
Gītā pravacan 3, 127
Gītā pravacanām 27
Gītā praveśikā 210
Gītā śabda vijñān 132
Gītasaṅgrah bhajanmālā 88
Gītā-saptak 34
Gītasaptaśatī 81
Gīta-sāra 34
Gītātattvasudhā 69
Gīt Candra Siṃha, Toṅgbram 149, 163-4, 165, 168, 169, 188
Gīt Govinda : bhāṣā ṭīkā 234
Gītik 274
Gītikā 244
Gitikā mālā 145
Gītimālā 89
Gītisudhā 81
Gīt Kāśīpati 86
Gīt kathā 314
Gīt kuñja 215
Gīt mañjarī 316
Gīt saṅgraha 210, 213
Giving to God 212

Marfat.com

Goa Educational Society 39
Goalen 251
Godān 18, 184
Godhūli 83
Goecham mannik 64
Goem ani Bangala desh hancho muktisangram 64
Goemcīm phulam 45
Goemkar, Vargis 53, 58
Goem mhojem hansta 66
Goenceo supulleo cannieo 55
Goenche achar ani onbhavart 38
Goenchem adlem xar 64
Goenchem gīt 43
Goencim gitam 42
Goencya jivitacho arso 60
Gōēnkārācō Mumbaikāra 61
Goenkaranchem desboxttepoum 37
Gogājī Cauhān rī Rājasthānī gāthā 300
Goichi Sevadhormik Somiti 30
Gojendra Siṃha, Lamābam 176
Gojendra Siṃha, Takhellambam 138, 192
Gokhai ūbhī goraḍī 313
Gokulananda Siṃha, Thiṅgom 173, 176
Gokul Candra Śarma 128, 164
Gokul Candra Siṃha 154, 176
Gokulcand Siṃha, Oinām 128, 143, 149, 198
Gokuldās, Svāmī 302, 311
Gokul Śarmā, Aribam 128-9, 149, 154, 161, 169, 171
Golden windows 214
Goldsmith, Oliver 106
Gōlgōthā 33
Gollen 283
Gōmantōpaniśat 36
Gomes, C. Da 25
Gomes, Marcos Antonio 30
Gomes, Olivinho 42
Gomes, Olivinho Jose Francisco 53
Gomes, Remedios Do R. Pe. *Fr.* 30
Gomes, Zacarias, R.A. 53
Goṁykārācī Goyāmbhāylī vasaṇūka 65
Gonū jhāk cuṭakī 73
Gonū-vinod 116
Gonyāci asmitāya 61
Good-Se, Sara 210
Gopāl Bābū 120
Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 129
Gopālcandra, Bābū 220
Gopāldān Kaviyā 302
Gopāl Siṃha, Khundrākpam 129, 138, 192, 198
Gopāl tāpani 130
Gopeś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Gopāljī
Gopīcanda 302, 313
Gopīmohan Śarmā 129
Gopinī ko savāī 236
Goṛā Bādal caritra 303
Goṛā Bādal Padamiṇi caupāi 303
Gorā haṭ jā 298
Gorakṣavijaya 104
Gordhanjī Siṇāvā 302
Gore baileco kalo ghova 49
Gorkhā bhajan 210
Gorkhā-bhajan-mala 210
Gorkhā bhāṣā 222
Gorkhā dusarā kitāb 220
Gorkhā hāsyamanjari 280
Gorkhālī digdarśak or Gurkhali manual 222
Gorkhāliharu ko sainik itihās 282
Gorkhā nirguṇ bhajan 210, 227
Gorkhārāī, Hari Prasād 257
Gorkhā rasamālā 287
Gorkhā thar gotrako savāi 221
Gorkhā vaṁśāvali 281, 286
Gorkhā vyākaraṇ bodh 221
Gorky, Maxim 17, 53, 164, 176, 257
Gorrette, Almeida 46
Gosāṁī Lakṣmīnāth kī padāvali 90
Gosāṁī Lakṣmīnāth Paramahaṁsa viracita padavalī 90
The Gospel 208
Gosvāmī, Bhagavāndatta 315
Gosvāmī, Manmohan 164
Gosvāmī, Om 5, 8, 10, 14, 17, 20, 22
Gotalāṁ 45
Gotame, Bikās 233
Gou bailancho kaido 32
Goveas, H.J. 53
Govindadās 83
Govindadās 75
Govinda-gītāvalī 83
Govinda-kāvyālok 80
Govindarāj 252
Govinda Siṃha, Guru 302
Goyāṁ tujea mogā khātir 44
Goyce Dhortorevoilo pri Angnel 64
Goycho Onod 64
Gračias, Rosario 54
Graduate 161
Graduate Anī (*pseud.*) 149
Graduate girl 101
Grahacāra 61
Graha jātrā 201
Graham, Willy 210, 257
Graha śānti 210
Gramatica da lingua Concani 40
Gṛhadāha 17, 174
Gṛha vijñān 120
Grierson, G.A. 73
Gudgudī 92
Gudgudī Phulābāi 50

Marfat.com

Gulāb 42
Gulābnāmā 22
Gulāmjāt Siṃha, Ireṅgbam 129
Gulāpbābū, Phanjaubam 138
Gulāph ra mato 257
Gulāpī Siṃha, Khaṅgenbam 145
Gulerī, Piyūṣ 10
Gulabakāvalī 229, 255, 276
Gulbakāvalīko kathā 271
Gulliverko yātrā 268
Gullivers travels 268
Gumma bhel ṭhāḍha chī 84
Guṇadhvaja, Takhellambam 176
Guṇaratnamālā 218, 233
Guneanv Konneacho 52
Guṅge dā guḍ 3
Guñjār 9
Guṇmālā 301
Guno Siṃha, Hijam 176
Gun vijai vyāh 298
Gupta, Baṁsīlāl 6, 7
Gupta, Mahendranāth 164
Gupta, Mātāprasād 299, 302, 308, 311
Gupta, Motilāl 303
Gupta, Nihār Rañjan 176
Gupta, Om Prakāś 7
Gupta, Piśorīlāl 17
Gupta, Ramākānta 257
Gupta, Suśilā 20
Gupta Gaṅgā 4
Gurāgāiṁ, Jagannāth Upādhyāy 233
Gurikbāl Siṃha 295
Gurjar rāsāvalī 302
Gurkhālī (Nepali) grammar 222
Gurrilā lālloṅg 140
Gurujī ko malamī 261
Guru mantra 127
Guruṅga, Ambar 233
Guruṅga, Augustine, *Rev*, 219, 270, 276
Guruṅga, Basanta Prabhā 214
Guruṅga, Dhansiṃha 257
Guruṅga, Dil Bahādur 257
Guruṅga, Ganusiṃha 257
Guruṅga, Gopāl 257
Guruṅga, Harimadan 257
Guruṅga, Indra Bahādur 233
Guruṅga, Kedār 233
Guruṅga, Lāl Siṃha 281
Guruṅga, Michael Martin 220, 257
Guruṅga, Narbahādur 281
Guruṅga, Philip 257
Guruṅga, Pradīp 258
Guruṅga, Prem 258
Guruṅga, Sukhbīr 233
Guruṅga, Tārāman 233
Guruṅga, Vīr Vikram 258
Guruprakaraṇ parci 301
Gutluṁ 11
Gvāin, Okiuyāmā 232, 233, 238, 244, 246, 249, 258

H

Hāḍ, beḍī te pattan 18
Hāḍā, Raghurāj'Siṃha 302
Haḍautī añcal ke Rājasthānī kavi 302
Hāḍautī kahāvateṁ 291
Hāḍī rāṁṇī 315
Hāḍī śatak 306
Haggard, H. Rider 258
Hairu pareṅg 138
Hajj 184
Hakcaṅg nādanaba acamba pāmbai khara 199
Hālāṁ jhālāṁ rā kuṇḍaliyā 303
Hallakapā 163
Ham: ek ṭā mithyā paricay 83
Hamarā lag rahab 105
Hamar dosar vivāh 104
Hamiharu ko balidān 211
Hami pachi uni kahan 210
Hamlet 168, 250
Hammīrāyaṇ 298
Hammīrdān 313
Hammīr rāso 304
Hamrā deś ka kuraharu 283
Hamro gaurav 248
Hamro gīt 245
Hamro kām 225
Hamro kāñchā 268
Hamro Nepāl 241
Hamro Nepālī vyākaraṇ 221
Hamro pañcāyat 248
Hamro prīti basyo re 245
Hamro samāj 220
Hamro saṁskṛtik kuraharu 221
Haṁsājī Mahārāj 210
Haṁsa karai nigrāṇī 305
Haṁsa ko naram ro callako kathāharu 251
Haṁsarāj 83, 106, 116, 119
Haṁsarāj, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Sudhākānta
Ham stavan nahi likhab 92
Hāṁsyāṁ Hari milai 322
Hāngā khun jālā 46
Hāṅgkhim, Nandā 233, 247, 258
Hanstem ful 55
Hanumān cakra 198
Hanuvanta Siṃha 310
Hānva jivōnta āsām 51

Marfat.com

Hanvoāpayānt āsām 50
Hāoba konu 141
Hāobā-konu-śaireṅg 159
Hāoraṅglaisaṅg śāphabī 163
Harabāhak beṭī 83
Haragaurī-vivāha nāṭak 99
Hārai māye 198
Hararāj *of Jaisalmer* 295
Harāu pūṅg 154
Hār bitrako jīt 255
Hardaul 303
Hāre ko karma 250
Hare Kṛṣṇa-gī mamau 172
Haridāsjī 311
Haridās Nirañjanī 303
Haridās Śarmā, Phurailātpam 129
Haridās, Ṭhākur 154
Haridevdāsjī 303
Hari Kṛṣṇa (Premī, *pseud.*) 154
Harinām-mahāmantra 130
Harirāmdāsjī 303
Hariras 303
Harirasgrantha 303
Hariś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Hariścandra
Hari smaraṇikā 88
Haritālikā brat kathā 210
Haritālivratakathā 71
Hariyo pote 267
Harṣa caritra 251
Harṣādeva 247
Harṣanāth granthāvalī 85
Hāśiye de noṭ 17
Hastākṣar 235
Hāsya ras 231
Hātā pādālēm sata 51
Hathakaḍī bājī uṭhal 108
Hāthīk dāṁt 103
Hatimtāī ko kathā 255, 276
Haujikkī aikhoygī samāj 138
Haunabā amasuṅg lanabuṅg maitairaibāk lāipham 135
Hauna loncat 200
Haurakpham amasuṅg haubham 198
Havādo-ḷairāṅgdo 182
Hāvāgāri 200
Havildār, Dinbahādur 234
Hayād Begam 184
Hayiṅgkhoi 198
Headmaster 166
Hedo, Śāntārām Ananta 46, 62
Heedi 273
Helambu mero gāoṁ 260
Heloyan pubā 163
Hem, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Hīrālāl
Hema Candra, Niṅgombam 145
Hemajit, Irom 177
Hemāṅṇī 316
Hemingway, Ernest 258
Hemratan Sūri 303
Henjumāhā 141,162
Henry Thokcom 177
Herāmot Siṃha, Māibam 177, 190
Hera Siṃha, Naṅgmaithe, 155
Hērmiroy 54
Heropius 54
Hidak śijīnnadanā lāyeṅgbā 199
Hī gaī hī khom vā 194
Hilakor 113
Himālay 230
Himālayanta 62
Himāl culī 227
Himāl kiśor 273
Him haṁsini 258
Himvat devīpath mahimā 242
Hiṁyān 20
Hindī-Ḍogrī-parasarga 7
Hindī hainabā lāirik 144
Hindī-Himācalī śabdāvalī 3
Hindī lonna bā lāirik 143
Hindī-Maṇipurī-śabda koś 125
Hindī-Nepālī śabda-sūcī 205
Hindustān ko itihās ko kitāp 283
Hiṅgbagī adhikār 175
Hiṅgminnabā 164
Hiraṇyamayī caritra 253
Hirkhī diyā 9
History of British people 283
Hitopadeśa 17, 177, 258
Hitopadeśasār 109
Hitopadeśika 87
Hitopadeś mitralābh 258
Hiuṁdo ko yo cīso rāt kā pardāharumā 228
Hivjur, B.M. 154
Hiyai taṇā upāy 320
Homnāth Kedārnāth 234
Homyo, *pseud.*, *see* Rāī, Bhūpatdās
Hoponstall, M.E. Doping 221
Hōspēt, Mēlki 54
Hoṭal Anārkalī 113
Hugī polāṅg 166
Hugo, Victor 177
Humegain, Lakṣmīprasād 234
Hūṁ gorī kiṇ pīv rī 321
Humśidabā snāmahī 134
Hūṅkārai bāt mīṭhī lāgai 320
Hūṅkāro do sā 319
Hūrān cinthī ṅgākpā-mī-oi-śiṅgī khaṅgbadā Kān-nabā 188

Marfat.com

Huriko chari 272
Hutabalhav Śarmā 129
Hutton, F. *Right Rev.* 210

I

I. Siṃha 177
Ibaṅgo Lainiṅghan 198
I batahā saṁsār 106
Ibemhal 171
Ibemmā 161
Ibempiśak Devī 154
Ibemton Siṃha, Ciṅgsaṅgbem 129
Ibenbokkī vārī 142
Ibobī Aśem 177
Ibobī Laikhuram 149
Ibobī Siṃha, Niṅgombam 131, 132, 138, 145, 153, 165, 177, 193
Ibocaubā 154, 177
Ibocaubā Konsaba 154, 177, 190
Ibocaubā Siṃha, Lāiśram 177
Ibocau Laiśram 177
Ibohal Apābī Siṃha, Laiśram 129
Ibohalmaca Siṃha Laiśram 146, 154
Ibohal Naorem 188
Ibohal Śarmā, Koṅgbrailatpam 154, 177
Ibohal Siṃha, Kāṅgjam 154, 165, 177-8, 188
Ibohal Siṃha, Khumanthem 154, 178, 193
Ibohanbī Siṃha, Kaiśām 178
Ibomcā, K.A.H. 178
Ibomcā, Nāoroibam 178
Ibomcā, Pukhrambam 154
Ibomcā Siṃha, Khoirom 198
Ibomcā Siṃha, Tokpam 154, 165, 178
Ibomcā Siṃha, Yumlembam 154
Ibopiśāk Arāmbam 139, 165
Ibopiśāk Hijamcā 178
Ibopiśāk Siṃha, Khuraijam 178
Ibopiśāk Siṃha, Thāṅgjam 154
Ibopiśāk Siṃha, Thokcom 154
Ibosanā Thiṅgom 178
Ibotombī, A.K. 139, 193
Ibotombī, Hāorokcam 178
Ibotombī, Maṅgāṅg, Vāikhomacā 178
Ibotombī, R.K. 178
Ibotombī Sanakhyā, Hāorokcam 155, 188
Ibotombī Vāikhom 155, 165
Ibotom Thoṅgām 178
Iboton Akoijam 139
Iboton Nāorem
Ibotonsanā Rājkumār 146, 178
Iboton Sarmā 146
Iboyāimā, Coṅgthām 139, 193
Iboyāimā Laṅgonjam 165, 178
Iboyāimā Siṃha, Hāobam 165, 174, 179
Iboyāimā Siṃha, Laurembam 130, 146, 149, 153, 156, 161, 163, 169
Ibsen, Henrik 99, 165
Ibuṅgo Bidhu Khuman 165
Ibuṅgohal Ngairaṅgbam 155
Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, Ayām 155
Ibuṅgohal Siṃha, Lāirenmayum 165, 179, 193
Ibuṅgohal Thiām 155
Ibuṅgoyāimā Ngaithem 149
Icāgī imau 167
Icegī śam 184
Icel 165
Icel thaikhrabī Yamunā 170
Iceyāyamā 174
I-gī paṅthuṅg 172
Ijanniṅgī pareṅg amataṃg kabitā 156
Ijot 102
Ijotī rānī 109
I kārakpā-i kumlakpā 160
Ik bundai gī tarsai pañchī 9
Ik cādar mailī sī 16
Ik ḍaṇḍiyā maihl 6
Ikṅhā rājā 6
Ikhaulāṅgbā 156, 160
Ik janam hor 15
Ik jhāṅk 8
Ikkaivālau 322
Ikkī kahāniyāṁ 20
Ik līkar keīṁ parchāme 9
Ik śaihr yādeṁ dā 14
Ilam-ko-darpaṇ 282
Iḷā na deṇī āpṇī 300
Illīśā amagī mahāu 181
Imā 126, 162, 176, 186
Imāgī launam 171
Imāmacā anithokna ciṅg khāyare 164
Imānā aibu māṅghanbani 178
Imaṅg anī 175
Imāton 180
Imoinu ahoṅgbīgī tūṅgnapham 137
Imo Mitai 179
Imo Thaudamcā 179
Imphāl 197
Imphāl kābā 169
Imphāl thoibī 164
Iṁṭaughanī 91
Iṁuṅgī ijat 164
Imuṅgī śarau 183
Indar dhanakh 12
Indur sūṁ interview 309
Indian administration 141
Indian State śiṅgī maramdā 196

Marfat.com

Iṁdirā 173
Indradhanuṣ 78
Indrajit Serām 155
Indrakil puṣpāñjali 230
Indra Kumār, Sagolśem 179
Indra Kumār, Thiām 179
Indramaṇi, Huidrom 179
Indramaṇi, S. 193, 198
Indra Nārāyaṇ 107
Indrenī 233
Indu, *pseud.*, *see* Dās, Ananta Bihārīlāl
Iṅgagī pūrṇimā 182
Iṅgāllai 169
Iṅgellai 141
Iṅgo Mītai 188
Jnśāṅke khoj 167
Insan kī khoj : mīthibā 177
Inthoklambī 162
Ipām khāmbī maihaure 152
Ipubakki pautāk vārī 142
Irābot 192
Irābot Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 155
Irābot Siṃha, Haisnām 155
Irābot Siṃha, Hijam 155, 192
Irābot siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 149
Ironnuṅgdā 183
Iśai 148, 151
Īsāī bhandaripan 212
Īsāī maṇḍalī ko itihās 208
Isāī netā 213
Īsāī śahīdharu 282
Īsardās Bārahaṭh 303
see also under Bārahaṭh
Īśa Upaniṣad 136
Islām darśan 216
Islāmgī maṅgāl 126
Islām ko jīvan vyākhyā 216
Īsop kathā-śatak 104
Israel kā Rājā Dāud 211
Iśvarbād 127
Īśvar Ballabh 234
Īśvar Candra, Hijam 179
Īśvarcandra Vidyāsāgar 283
Iśvar kā dās Mūsā 211
Iśvar ko apekṣā ma 246
Iśvar ko jñān 213
Iśvar ko pyāro sāthī 211
Iśvar ma samarthī bana 212
Iśvar Sīta bheṭ 210
Ithak-ipom 158
Īthāy kāyrembā 140
Ithāy panam-ciṅg 179
Itihās hantā 96
Itihās kī vārī 196
Itihās paricay 119
Ityalam 89
Iyek īpī 18 gī vāṅgulon 144
Iyek tarānipāl-gī puyā 143

J

Jab mutu phatera vidroha bola hai 246
Jācīk Jīvaṇ 303
Jācintha 63
Jacques, Floriano Augusto 41
Jadīd Bhāratī kahāniyāṁ 17
Jadūṁ barpha paun i ae 19
Jagadīś Śarmā, Phurāilātpam 130, 165-6
Jagajjyotirmalla 99
Jāgaraṇ 94
Jāgarāṇāṁ 55
Jāgatī jotāṁ 309
Jagatprakāśa Malla 99
Jagdīp Nārāyaṇ 83
Jāgdiyāṁ jotāṁ 12
Jagmal *see* Khiḍiyā Jagā
Jagmal Siṃha 311
Jāgo Ḍuggar 10
Jagoy rāsa 129
Jaherā 170
Jāhi Kaṁ, B.M. 155
Jahinā chī tahinā 96
Jaimaldāsjī 304
Jainendra Kumār 179, 258
Jaisalmerīya 'Saṅgītratnākar' 295
Jaitācem ānik ēka pāula 39
Jaitācī ghudī 43
Jai yātrā 252
Jājābar 179
Jajoḍiyā, Ātmārām 304
Jakhan takhan 117
Jāl 271
Jalasamādhi 111
Jaleko pratibimba: roekā pratidhvani 233
Jalī mī 170
Jaṁānā badliyo 247
Jāmaṇ devai helo 315
Jambhasāgar 304
Jambhojī 304, 311
Jambhojī kī sabadvāṇī (mūl aur ṭīkā) 304
Jambhojī Viṣṇoī sampradāy aur sāhityа 296
Jambū Svāmī rī lūr 306
Jāṁd-raksī ko kathā 239
Jāmini Devī 139
Jaṁvāl, Narasiṃhadev 7, 10, 14, 17
Janāb Khāṁ, M.A. 193
Jānakī nāṭak 101

Marfat.com

Jānakī Rāmāyaṇ 90
Janam janam ham rūp niharal 107
Janāntika 179
Janatā ko darbār 314
Janaur 15
Jaṅgabahādur ko savāī 240
Jaṅgabīr 234
Jaṅgal doctor ka kathāharū 276
Jangopāl 304
Jan kavi Ustād 317
Janma thāvan kuddō 49
Jan nāyak Pratāp 315
Jan-prabhāv-parcī 297
Japharnāmo 302
Jap mālā 239
Jarāsandha (Cāru Candra Cakrabartī) 179
Jār ek samjhautā 260
Jasmāṁ 14
Jasminchem ful 53
Jasnāth purāṇ 315
Jatarā cārū dhām 87
Jāti-gī tharam khara 139
Jatiśvar Toṅgbram 155
Jāti varṇācem samāj śāstra 38
Jaṭ-Jaṭin 75
Jāt onbā 168
Javāharlāl Nehru ko jīvan kathā 283
Jāvaliyā, Brajmohan 318
Javānharu ko prārthanā pustak saṅkalan 218
Javānī ko hatyā 256
Jayabār 109
Jayadeva 84, 155, 234
Jaya janmabhūmi 100
Jayantī 95
Jayantī Devī 70, 107
Jāyāt jāgē 44
Jaycanda Jati 304
Jaycandra, Maitai 139
Jaycandra Siṃha 139, 179
Jaycandra Siṃha, Konsaba 155
Jay Kumār Śarmā 179
Jaykumār Siṃha, Niṅgombam 179
Jaymallajī Mahārāj 304
Jāyō-juyō 45
Jay Rājā Salahes 92
Jay Śaṅkar 179
Jay Sarokhāibā 180
Jay Siṃha, Th. 180
Jāyu 58
Jay Vāṅgkhemcā 139, 193
Jay-vāṇī 304
Jay Vidyāpati 100
Jējucō ghāṇṭṭō 32
Jejucō mōga 37
Jējucō kālljāñcō rāi 32
Jeju mhōjō mōg kōrtā 33
Jējucō sonvsārācō ujvāda 32
Je kine se 116
Jek Vidyāsāgar 172
Jēnnī konāncēm 60
Jeorge, Evagrio 49, 62
Jerath, Aśok 10
Jerno, Johny 54
Jerubindu, Bhakta 234
Jesuit Priest (*pseud.*) 31
Jeṭhave rā soraṭhā 298
Jeundo lāś 259, 281
Jeṽi 37
Jezuchim komllam 64
Jhā, Āditya Nāth 71
Jhā, Ādya 107, 117
Jhā, Amarnāth 100
Jhā, Amarnāth (1897–1955) 71, 83, 85
Jhā, Amarnāth (1936–) 75, 114
Jhā, Amarnāth (1941–) 71, 107, 117
Jhā, Amarnāth (1961–) 116
Jhā, Ānanda 84, 99, 101
Jhā, Aśarphī (Amareś, *pseud.*) 107
Jhā, Avadhanārāyaṇ 107
Jhā, B. 107
Jhā, Bābūjī (Ajñāt, *pseud.*) 84
Jhā, Badarināth, *Kaviśekhar* 84. 118
Jhā, Bakśī Mukunda 119
Jhā, Bālagovinda (Vyathit, *pseud.*) 71, 73, 75, 84, 99, 114
Jhā, Bālakṛṣṇa 70
Jhā, Bhagīrath 84
Jhā, Bhāgyanārāyaṇ 99
Jhā, Bharat, 69
Jhā, Bhavanāth 84, 101
Jhā, Bheṣanāth 72
Jhā, Bhīmnāth 84
Jhā, Bhogendra 70, 72
Jhā, Bhol 72, 107
Jhā, Bholānāth 74
Jhā, Bhupendra 70
Jhā, Bhuvaneśvar (Bhuvaneś, *pseud.*) 75, 84
Jhā, Buddināth 76
Jhā, Candā *see* Candā Jhā, Kaviśvar
Jhā, Candrakānta 99
Jhā, Caturānanda 70
Jhā, Cetnāth 104
Jhā, Chatrānanda Siṃha 116
Jhā, Chedī 90
Jhā, Damankānta 116
Jhā, Dāmodar 76, 99
Jhā, Devakānta 75
Jhā, Devendra 76

Marfat.com

Jhā, Dharmanāth 119
Jhā, Dhīreśvar (Dīrendra, *pseud.*) 76, 107
Jhā, Dīnabandhu 69, 74, 76, 118
Jhā, Dīnānāth 76, 99, 103, 106, 112, 116
Jhā, Dineś Kumār 76, 99, 107, 116
Jhā, Durgādhar 70
Jhā, Durgānāth (Śrīś, *pseud.*) 76, 84, 89, 95, 99, 118
Jhā, Gaṇanāth 84
Jhā, Gaṇeścandra 107
Jhā, Gaṅgānāth 70
Jhā, Gaṅgānāth (Gaṅgeś, *pseud.*) 96
Jhā, Gaurīśaṅkar 83, 84
Jhā, Ghananāth 99, 116
Jhā, Girijānandan 84
Jhā, Gopāljī (Gopeś, *pseud.*) 78, 79, 84, 117
Jhā, Govinda 73, 74, 76, 78, 99, 101, 107, 117
Jhā, Guṇanāth 100
Jhā, Harimohan 76, 107-8, 116
Jhā, Harīścandra 76
Jhā, Harīścandra (Hariś, *pseud.*) 100
Jhā, Harṣanāth 85, 100
Jhā, Hetukar 85
Jhā, Hīrālāl (Hem, *pseud.*) 74
Jhā, Hitnārāyaṇ 76, 114-15
Jhā, Indrakānta 76, 108, 118
Jhā, Indranāth 85
Jhā, Iśanāth 85, 100, 101, 104, 115
Jhā, Jagadānanda 70
Jhā, Jagadīs Candra 119
Jhā, Janārdan 100
Jhā, Janārdan, *Janasīdan* 85
Jhā, Jayakānta (Śrutadhar, *pseud.*) 77, 85, 90, 96
Jhā, Jayanārāyaṇ (Jyoti, *pseud.*) 85
Jhā, Jayanārāyaṇ (Vinīt, *pseud.*) 85
Jhā, Jītendranārāyaṇ 110
Jhā, Jīvan 85, 100
Jhā, Jīvanāth 85, 100
Jhā, Kālīkānta 85
Jhā, Kālīnāth 100
Jhā, Kamal Kānta (Kamal *pseud.*) 100
Jhā, Kamal Nārāyaṇ (Kamaleś, *pseud.*) 72, 121
Jhā, Kāñcināth (Kiraṇ, *pseud.*) 100, 105, 108
Jhā, Kapileśvar (Kapil, *pseud.*) 100
Jhā, Kāśīnāth 70, 119
Jhā, Kedārnāth 72
Jhā, Khuśilāl 82
Jhā, Kiśornāth 77
Jhā, Kulānanda (Kuleś, *pseud.*) 85
Jhā, Lakṣmaṇ 85
Jhā, Laliteśvar 77, 85, 90, 100
Jhā, Maheś 103
Jhā, Manamohan 108
Jhā, Mantreśvar 85, 116-7
Jhā, Motīlāl 85
Jhā, Mukunda 69, 86
Jhā, Munīśvar 77, 96
Jhā, Namonāth 86
Jhā, Naranāth 115
Jhā, Nityānanda 108
Jhā, Paramānanda 77, 97, 104, 108, 115
Jhā, Parameśvar 119
Jhā, Prabhunārāyan Pradip, *pseud. see* Pradip Maithilīputra
Jhā, Punyānanda 108
Jhā, Puṇyanāth 97
Jhā, Puruṣottam 118, 121
Jhā, Raghunandanji 70
Jhā, Rājendra, (Svatantra, *pseud.*) 103
Jhā, Rājeśvar 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 100-01, 108, 117
Jhā, Rājmohan 108
Jhā, Rāmadāsa *see* Rāmadāsa Jhā
Jhā, Rāmadatta 115
Jhā, Rāmākānta 86
Jhā, Rāmānanda (Ramaṇ, *pseud.*) 108
Jhā, Rāmānāth 72, 74, 77, 86, 97, 108, 115, 118, 119
Jhā, Rāmcandra (Candra, *pseud.*) 86, 79, 89, 90
Jhā, Rāmdev 77, 85, 86, 88, 93, 99, 103, 109
Jhā, Rāmkiśor (Vibhākar, *pseud.*) 86, 119
Jhā, Rāmkṛṣṇa (Kisun, *pseud.*) 86, 109
Jhā, Ṛddhināth 70, 77, 85, 86
Jhā, Rūpnārāyaṇ (Rākeś, *pseud.*) 86
Jhā, Sadānanda 86
Jhā, Śailendra Mohan (Medhātithi, *pseud.*) 77, 82, 87, 97, 109, 115
Jhā, Śaṅkar Kumār 87
Jhā, Santagopāl 70
Jhā, Śāntināth 70
Jhā, Śāradā Datta 87
Jhā, Śaradānanda 101, 109
Jhā, Śaśināth, 97, 118
Jhā, Satyanārāyaṇ 87
Jhā, Sītārām 69, 78, 87, 117
Jhā, Śitārām (Śyām, *pseud.*) 119
Jhā, Śivaśaṅkar (Kānta, *pseud.*) 69, 78, 115
Jhā, Śobhākānta 119
Jhā, Śrīnandan 109
Jhā, Subhadra 97, 115, 119
Jhā, Sudhākar, *Śāstrī* 104
Jhā, Surendra (Suman, *pseud.*) 73, 78, 87-88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96,101, 103, 104, 105, 109, 119
Jhā, Surēś 69
Jhā, Sūryanārāyaṇ 101
Jhā, Śyāmā 88, 109
Jhā, Śyāmānanda 88
Jhā, Śyām Candra 109
Jhā, Śyāmsundar 88, 121
Jhā, Tantranāth 78, 88, 101, 109-10, 118
Jhā, Tārākānta 103

Marfat.com

Jhā, Tārānāth 70
Jhā, Tejnāth 70, 110, 118
Jhā, Ṭhākur Prasād 101
Jhā, Tūlikā 119
Jhā, Udayacandra 89
Jhā, Umānanda 89
Jhā, Umānāth 78, 97, 110
Jhā, Upendra 89, 101
Jhā, Upendra Nāth (Vyās, *pseud.*) 69, 70, 89, 96, 105, 110, 120
Jhā, Vaṁśamaṇi *see* Vaṁśamaṇi Jhā
Jhā, Vāsukīnāth 78
Jhā, Vedānanda 69, 70, 71, 78, 89, 120
Jhā, Vidyânāth (Vidit, *pseud.*) 74, 78, 89, 110, 115
Jhā, Vinay Gopāl 106, 120
Jhā, Vindhyānāth 89
Jhā, Vinodānanda (Bīnū, *pseud.*) 89
Jhā, Viṣṇu Kiśor 115, 116
Jhā, Viśvanāth 74
Jhā, Viśvanāth (Viṣapāyī, *pseud.*) 89
Jhā, Yadunāth (Dvijavar, *pseud.*) 89
Jhā, Yāgeśvar 72, 81, 89
Jhā, Yaśodānāth 78
Jhā, Yaśodhar 71
Jhā, Yogānanda 101, 110
Jhā, Yugeśvar 74, 78
Jhajhalko 273
Jhakar, Bālkṛśan 7
Jhalajit Siṃha, R.K. 155
Jhālā mān 306
Jhāṁkdiyāṁ kiraṇāṁ 16
Jhaṁkār 92
Jhilbā rānō 49
Jhiṇḍiyo 297
Jhulidā yot thliṅg 187
Jhulon gī śaireṅg anī 146
Jhulon Siṃha, Mutum 139, 149, 166, 180, 193
Jhumaki 104
Jhūme dhartī gāe lok 14
Jhunak 9
Jhūṭh-sāñc 108
Jhyāl bāṭ 251
Jimbā, Dēva Chirīṅga 281
Jimbā, Ṭekdhoj (Āśā, *pseud.*) 234
Jīmūta vāhan carit 102
Jinadatta carit 311
Jinaharṣa 304
Jinaharṣa granthāvalī 304
Jinarāj Sūri 304
Jinarāj Sūri kṛti kusumāñjali 304
Jinavijay, Muni 295, 296, 303
Jindagika prasaṅgaharu 259
Jindagī ko bāṭo 255
Jindagīko saṅgharṣa astitvako khoj 266
Jindagī ra badhyatā 252
Jindrāhiyā, Kuldīp Siṃha 10, 15
Jīndrāhiyā, Pradyumna Siṃha 10
Jinechim rupdim 44
Jīne dī kaid 15
Jinne dhirvēm 51
Jinn Napoleao Bonapartichi 65
Jinsanvar kontha 51
Jislai nherā paī gayā 17
Jīt 207
Jit, M.K. 180
Jite ra śānti 229
Jīteś 198
Jītēśvar Śarmā 139
Jīteśvar Śarmā, Adhikārī 136
Jitlem diuxi titlem gheuxi 30
Jīvakānta 89, 110
Jīvan 211
Jīvan ani saṅgharṣa 269
Jīvan carit 193
Jīvan caritra 285
Jīvandāsjī 304
Jīvaṇ-dhan 298
Jīvan dīp 271
Jīvan ek samarpaṇ 267
Jīvan euṭā badgo lahar 253
Jīvan gīt 233
Jīvan jyoti 267
Jīvan ka pailaharu 277
Jīvan ko bāṭo 207
Jīvan ko bato Yohanna ko samācār 208
Jīvan ko bhūl 218
Jīvan ko nayā moḍh 272
Jīvan ko phūl 275
Jīvan Kumār, L. 155
Jīvanlīlā nāṭak 248
Jīvan parikramā 261
Jīvan phūl 240
Jīvan praśna 258
Jīvan pratibimba 227
Jīvan pratīkṣā 261
Jīvan rekhā 272
Jīvan yā maran 281
Jīvan yātrā 212
Jivitāṁtlim ghoḍitāṁ 43
Jivit bhageavont St. Caitanchem bhou thodem utranim 30
Jivit phullem 65
Jiyāṁ unde din phire 5
Jñanabhaṅga taraṅgiṇī 247
Jñāna gaṅgā 134
Jñān bodhāvali 210
Jñāndildās' *Sant see* Das, Jñāndil
Jñān dīpikā 211

Marfat.com

Jñāne Khvāirakpā 155
Jñāneś 237
Jñāneśvar Siṃha, Cuṅgkham 199
Jñān gī indri caokhatnabagī thabakśiṅg 149
Jñān-gī lambī 130
Jñānmālā 211, 258
Jñānmālā bhajan saṅgraha 213
Jñān phoṅgdokpā lāirik 125
Jñān phulbārī 278
Jñānsār 304
Jñānsār-granthāvalī 304
Jñān tattva 133
Jñān tilak 211
Jñān triveṇī prakāś 306
Jñān vijñān ko diśa 279
Jñān vijñān ko kathā 287
Jñāvali, Kṛṣṇaprasād 285
Jñāvali, Sūrya Vikram 222, 228, 250, 280, 281-2
Jodhā, Tejsiṃha 304
Jodhrāj 304
Jogak saṅgī 109
Joga Māyā 170
Jogendrajit Siṃha, Telem 130, 199
Jogendra Kumār 139
Jogendrānanda Giri, *Svāmī* 130
Jogeśvar Siṃha 199
Jogeśvar Siṃha, K. 180
Jogeśvar Siṃha, Lāiśram 193
Jog sañjog 321
John 211
Johnson, Sāmuel 112
John Yung 282
Jorgat 42
Jośī, Baijnāth 222
Jośī, Bhatmāl 305
Josī, Mahāvīrprasād 305
Jośī, Rājīvlocan 234
Josī, Satyaprakāś 305, 319
Jośī, Satyen 305, 319
Jośī, Śivanidhi 211, 234
Jośī, Śrīlāl Nathmal 295, 319, 323
Jośī, Tulārām 293
Jot 9
Jotirbijñān rahasya 198
Jot jage din rātiṁ 11
Juāel kanakanī 101
Jubarāj Ṭikendrajit 165
Jubilenachem pustok 34
Judāsānk kurōv 59
Jūjhatī jūṇ 308
Julius Ceasar 168, 249
Jūnā jiṁvatā citrāṁ 322, 324
Junāṁ beli nuvāṁ beli 295
Juneli rekhā 274
Jūṭhe sutak nirṇay 219
Juvārkar, Rāmkṛṣṇa 46, 47, 48
Juvaum Tevisao 64
Juyographiyā rāj Jaisalmer 323
Jvālā 232
Jvālāmukhī 94
Jyaduco junvō 59
Jyot, Lakṣmikānta 258
Jyoti mukuṭ (Jyotiṣ vijñān) 231
Jyotindra Siṃha 139
Jyotirindra Lūvāng 155
Jyotiriśvara 78, 101
Jyotirmalla 89
Jyotirmalla kṛta Gīta-pañcāśika 89
Jyotiṣ cintāmaṇi 200
Jyotiṣ jivan rakṣā 198
Jyotiṣ-sār 211

K

K. Siṃha 156
Kabakab 116
Kabā-kabi kāynabā amasuṅg līlā macā ahum 164
Kabicandra 166
Kabīr 234
Kabīr Sāheb ko vāniharu 239
Kabitā-gī chanda 150
Kabui amasuṅg maitailon 144
Kabui kai-oibā 139
Kābulī drākśām 60
Kābul ka laḍāī ko savāī 232, 234
Kac 16
Kaccā bāṭo 256
Kaccā bheṭ pakkā milan 252
Kacoṭ 112
Kādambarī 99, 171
Kādo ā koilā 107
Kāgadacīm hodim 41
Kahā-mukaraṇī 300
Kahan 256
Kahavāṭ vilās 293
Kahi jīt kesi hār 277
Kahīṁ andhyāro kahīṁ ujyālo 255
Kāibaron 143
Kaibu kaiuibagī thammoi pāudam 171
Kaidī 17
Kāinabadā 160
Kāinā īhau 160
Kāīna pirāṅg 180
Kāīrabā thammoī teṅgthārol 185
Kaire cakavā vāt 319
Kājar 106
Kājī, Nakul 234, 258

Marfat.com

Kākāgī laman 170
Kakcīṅg 191
Kakcīṅg-gī maramda kharadaṅg 196
Kakcīṅg harāubā 137
Kakciṅg khunthoklon 142
Kākodkar, Mīnā S. 54
Kākodkar, Sureś 54
Kākyen sujā athaubā 183
Kalā 111
Kāla bhramar 176-7
Kālācāṁd Śāstrī, Ciṅgaṅgbam 130, 143, 146, 149, 156
Kālācāṁd Siṃha, Loitoṅgbam 143, 146, 166, 188, 199
Kāladhvani 95
Kālā gorā ro Bhārat 292
Kāḷajai rī kor 300
Kalākār 261
Kalamkār Caraṇ Siṃha 9
Kalamkār Śrīvatsa Vikal 8
Kālañjay Maitai, Canam 180
Kalaṅka-gī laicin 172
Kaḷap 298
Kāl ar āj rai biccai 313
Kālā Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 199
Kaḷāyaṇ 313
Kāḷ Bhairavī 321
Kaldār 309
Kāle hattha 18
Kālelkar, Kākā 60
Kālelkar, Revatī 60
Kālidā Bhīmnā mantrī oibā 164
Kālidāsa 10, 42, 79, 89, 101, 156, 166, 234-5, 247-8, 305
Kāli kautuk ko savāī 246
Kālindī Devī 90
Kālindī-gītāvalī 90
Kaliṅgak rājkumārī 102
Kalizachi śovostacai khuim melta 32
Kālo bādal 270
Kālo makura 256
Kalpanā 84, 85
Kalpanā mālā pareṅg 158
Kalrā, Jagannāth 10
Kaltarāṁ 12
Kāḷūyaśovilās 316
Kāl vicār : malamās o kṣayamās 71
Kamal 54
Kamal 247
Kamal, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Kamal Kānta
Kamalā 276
Kamaleś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Kamalnārāyaṇ
Kamal phūl 273
Kamal Siṃha, Ayām 188
Kamal Siṃha, Lamābam 156, 180
Kamal Siṃha, Thokcom 180, 193
Kāmanā 95
Kāmat, Aśok 62
Kāmat, Aśok Soiru 46
Kāmat, Bāmbolkar Gurudās D. 54
Kāmat, Baṅgale Nārāyaṇ 27
Kāmat, Kamal 47
Kāmat, Kiśan 47
Kāmat, Śāntārām, V. 42
Kamathan, Gaṅgāprasād 293
Kāmdeva Khāṅgenbam 180
Kamesan Lañjāo-Suracandra 166
Kāmeśvarī Devī 72
Kāminī Kānta 180
Kāminī Kānta Siṃha, Lāiśram 180
Kāminī kilol 82
Kāminī Vairokpam 156, 166
Kampakārikā 95
Kampuchiada Mao-ismgī-mī-oph mīnāi 139
Kaṁsavadha 83
Kāṁṭ-kūs 116
Kaṁval pūjā 319
Kanādano hūkkadabā 163
Kañā-gī doṣ-no 183
Kanāgumbā amadā hāydokapiganu 172
Kānan Devī, I. 180
Kanānā hāybigani 175
Kañcan basanta 274
Kañcan raṅga 15
Kāñchilai bhūt caḍyo 271
Kañchī nānī 235, 255
Kandaṅgvā, Kājimān 259
Kandarpī ghāṭak laḍāī 100
Kaṇḍyārī de phulla 21
Kānekar, D.V. 47
Kāṅg 148
Kaṅganā 103
Kāṅgḍe dī lok saṁskṛti kane lok jīvan 6
Kāṅgḍī lok gīt 7
Kāṅgḍī śabda saṅgrah aur lok sāhitya 3
Kaṅgiā, Ng. 131, 143, 193
Kāṅgī śaiśak anī 146
Kāṅg-khoṅg cairabā punśi 159
Kaṅgla 195
Kaṅglai īyek haynabā īpī 144
Kaṅglai iyekkī vārī 143
Kaṅglai līk mūthatlakpā 193
Kāṅglai niṅgthau cahī 194
Kaṅglaipāk kaṅglailon 143
Kaṅglairol 139, 144
Kaṅglā phambāldā thamba 161
Kaṅgsa badha 153
Kaṅgśinkhrabā thavāygī īśai 55

Marfat.com

Kanhaḍ de prabandh 309
Kanhailāl 166
Kānhārām 101
Kaniāṁ-putarā 100
Kani ekā khōmsācī
Kani kani kotva 51
Kāniyāṁ ghosa 54, 56
Kāṅkar, Navalkiśor 323
Kānnabâ vā 187
Kanoḍiyā, Bhagīrath 291
Kānta, *pseud.*, *see* Caudharī, Gaurīkānta
Kānta, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Śivaśaṅkar
Kantarancho jhelo 44
Kāṇṭe ānī phulām 50
Kaṇṭha, Tārānāth 110
Kaṇṭhahār 104
Kāntisāgar, Muni 317
Kanyādān 107, 321
Kaomcā Siṃha, Khumanthem 193
Kāpaḍī, Rāmbharose (Bhramar, *pseud.*) 90
Kapāl kuṇḍalā 104, 173, 253
Kāphle, Jīvanāth 235
Kāphle, Yuvaraj Śarmā 248, 259
Kapil, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Kapileśvar
Kapilmuni 220
Kapil Prabhākar 101
Kaptān, Gaṅgāprasād 259
Kārābās kī strī 282
Karachiwala 66
Karachiwalachea bou gomoti cantarancho album 45
Kārāgārbhitra pratīkṣā. . . ra anya kavitā 230
Karaṇidān Kaviyā Vijayrāmot *alias*, Karṇa Kavi 305
Karanī śatak 306
Kāre, Vàsanta 47
Kari-gı 178
Karkī, S.M. 220, 259
Karkolci-āngôna 55
Karmacārya, Keśavlāl 222, 259
Karmacārya, Mādhablāl 222
Karmagī lambī 130
Karmalī, Nāgeś 39, 42
Karṇa 83
Karṇa Kavi, *pseud.*, *see* Karaṇidān Kaviyā Vijayrāmot
Karṇa parva 245, 302
Karṇārjun 165
Karnāṭaka Jesuits (*pseud.*) 62
Kārtā Mahārāj-gī majā ibuṅgo niṅgthau mari 192
Kartavīrya kavac 211
Kartavyatā 255
Kārthak, Salone 259
Kārtik mahātmya 211
Karuṇā 265
Karuṇā taraṅginī 227
Karuṇ bahattarī 311
Karuṇ ras 231
Karyukha 49
Kāsalīvāl, Kastūrcanda 295, 305, 311
Kāsīnāth 51
Kasingar 256
Kaśiponḍā 47
Kāśīrāmdāsa 131
Kāśī saṅkṣep yātrā 283
Kāśivās 250
Kāśi yātrā ke savāī 227
Kasle hamilai satya bhanne 221
Kaśmīr darpaṇ 22
Kāśmir ka pañcakathā 262
Kasto jīvan 275
Kasturī, N. 282
Kaśyap, *pseud.*, *see* Śarmā, Tulsirām
Kathā ānī kānyō 60
Kathā Bhāratī 264-5
Kathai kathā 265
Kathā kahānī 109, 263, 265
Kathā kalpa 263
Kathā-kāvya 86
Kathākuñja 50, 108, 267
Kathā kusum 259, 271
Kathā kyārī 19
Kathāmukhi 109
Kathā navaratna 273
Kathā parāg 106
Kathāpuṣpa 114
Kathā ratna 265
Kathā sampad 261
Kathā saṅgam 58
Kathā saṅgraha 112
Kathā sarit sāgar 20
Kathā śilpa 41
Kathā smṛti 269
Kathāstha 226
Kathātha 267
Kaṭha Upaniṣad 4
Kathāyūthikā 87
Kathe jhaṅkrī 225
Kathokhrabâ thammoi 177
Kathokpā 173
Kāthōlik śikapa 32
Kaṭuval, Haribhakta 235
Kaubaron nāmoinū 141
Kaul, Priyatam Kṛṣṇa 6
Kauśik, Gopīnāth, 16
Kauśī ko pharsī 260
Kavāsō 52
Kavi Bahādar aur unkī racanāeṁ 297
Kavi Bhānubhakta ko jīvan caritra 280
Kavicandra, Coṅgtham 180

Marfat.com

Kavi Karṇapur, Phurāilatpam 132
Kavinavatikā 88
Kavi Ratna 14
Kaviśekhar-puṣpāñjalih 118
Kavīśvar Candā Jhā 77
Kavīśvar Chandā Jhā o hunak Mithilā bhāṣā Rāmāyaṇ 75
Kavitā-kalāp 87
Kavitā kuñja 158
Kavitā kusum 86
Kavitā kyārī 13
Kavitāñjali 43
Kavitā ratna 7
Kavi tarpaṇ 159
Kavitā sambhav 91
Kavitā saṅgam 235
Kavitā saṅgraha 91
Kaviteco vhanuto jhēlō 43
Kavivar Būcarāj evaṁ unke samakālīn kavi 305
Kavivar Candā Jhā o Wordsworthak prakṛti-prem 76
Kavivar Jīvan Jhā racanāvalī 85
Kavivar Pd. Candā Jhā 79
Kavivar samīkṣā 76
Kaviyā, Jīvan 307
Kaviyā, Śaktidān 299, 319
Kavo loi 160
Kāvya dhārā 10
Kāvya-kusum 312
Kāvya-mādhurī 91
Kāvya mañjarī 241
Kāvyamīmāṁsā 80
Kāvyam jēlō 42
Kāvya śāstrak rūparekhā 76
Kayāmmuddīn Pūkhrimayum 156, 180
Kāyan khūdol 182
Kāyan śairol 154
Kāyastha, Kulbhūṣan Candra 17
Kāyastha paricay 83
Kāykhrabā anutāp 159
Kāynabā 156
Kāynanabā nuṅgśirubā 180
Kāyrabā mūrti uragā 157
Kāyrabā thammoi 153, 179
Kedār kalpa 215, 234
Kedārnāth 237
Kege cāynapūṅg 166
Kege—lamjā 163
Kege noṅgbān 162
Kehar prakās 297
Kehi bhūmikāharu 279
Kehi cakh lagdā kura 267, 279
Kehi kathā haru 269
Kehi kṛti kehi smṛti 278
Kehi kṣaṇa-kehi anuhār 226
Kehi rekhāṅkan kehi samālocnā 278
Ke hola 230
Ke ī gīt alāpai chai 95
Keku lotpī, kāophābī 164
Kēḷēkār, Gōdubāī 54
Kēḷēkār, Gurunāth, 59
Kēḷēkār, Ravindra 31, 37, 39, 47, 54, 60, 62, 66
Kena Upaniṣad 4
Keṅgbā Yeṅgkhom 156, 188, 193
Kēnī, Candrakānta 51, 54, 60
Keralacem sallak, Sr. Alphonso 63
Kesar, Sudeś 17
Kesarīsiṃha Jaitavat 305
Kesarīsiṃha samar 317
Keśo Siṃha, A. 180
Keśo Siṃha, Māisnām 156
Ketukī 153, 160
Ketukī Siṃha, Rājkumār 194, 199
Khabrī kāṁy varmāṁcyō, kāṁy karmāṁcyo 61
Khācakyām karaṇḍa 42
Khaḍap, *pseud.*, *see* Sāldānha, V.J.P.
Khaḍga, Indrabahādur (Murārī Bābū, *pseud.*) 235
Khaḍga, Nareścandra 235
Khaḍga, Viṣṇukumārī 282
Khādhi 85
Khaḍikāk hissak 113
Khadyot, *pseud.*, *see* Dās, Ṭhākur Siṃha
Khāgembā lāṅgjai 191
Khāgi laibakkī phuṅga vārī 142
Khahare 269
Khāhi ṅgambā 152, 191
Khai-na noṅg-in 154
Khaiyyām ka rubāī 238
Khājgi kāgdāṁ 66
Khajuriyā, Dineś 14
Khajuriyā, Narendra 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18
Khajuriyā, Santoṣ 10
Khajuriyā, T.R., 3
Khajuriyā, Vidyāratna 7
Khajuriyā, Viśvanāth 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22
Khālī god 20
Khaliṅga, Candra 259
Khaliṅga, D.K. 211, 282, 287
Khaliṅga, Dān 217
Khaliṅga, N. 220
Khamba-khammu 160
Khamba-thoibī 138, 140, 165
Khamba-thoibīgī vārīni 152
Khamba-thoibī śaireṅg 151
Khāṁḍī jagaune kavitā 235
Khamlāṅgbā puvārī acetpā 189
Khamnu 162
Khamnuṅg pirāṅg 153

Marfat.com

Khamnuing yāiding konu 140
Kham-oi-lāng-oi-sekning 157
Khān, J.C. 211
Khaṅgatpa śaireṅg 157
Khaṅgatpā śaireng khara 155
Khaṅgatpā vārī macā 182
Khaṅgbadā kāunabā 125
Khaṅg-gani poloidā 168
Khan khan māṭi 47
Khareḍ, Mahatābcandra 296, 297, 302, 307
Kharel, Jagadiś 259
Kharel, Śrīprasād Śarmā 253, 259
Khāre miṭṭhe atthrūṁ 7
Kharsaṅga : hijo ra āj 221
Khās Gurkhālī vyākaraṇ ra śabdaharu 221
Khātī, Nareścandra 235
Khātī, Ṭikā 259
Khativadā, Rāmjī Upādhyāy 211, 215, 217
Khativaḍā, Subbā Homnāth 211, 228, 235
Khativaḍā, Subbā Kedārnāth 207, 235
Khatrī, Devakīnandan 259
Khatrī, Dinānāth 302
Khaṭṭar Kākā Cīn me 101
Khaṭṭar kākak taraṅga 116
Khelcandra Śarmā, B. 180
Khelcandra Simha, Niṅgthaukhonjam 132, 149, 156, 194, 199
Khel sañcai khelau 212
Kheneaṅg-lon 160
Khetārāmjī 305
Khiccaḍi 94
Khiḍiyā Jagā (Jagmal) 305
Khīrlī būnd 18
Khīrlā mānu 19
Khiṭkā 280
Khoigī vārol khara 200
Khoimcā Siṃha, Yumnām 135
Khoim voitai? 36
Khoiraibākkī vārī 142
Khokro mañche 256
Khomdon mairībī 166
Khomendra Siṃha, Mayaṅglambam
Khomjinbā Maṇipurī sāhitya 148
Khomjombā 176
Khomjom tīrtha 158
Khoṅgel amattaṅg 158
Khoṅgīom parba 194
Khoṅgthāṅg amatadā 188
Khoṅgul līrakpā 187
Khoṅgunmelai 156
Khoñjel 180
Khōre vīr 65
Khorilol akhomba 150
Khoṭe Thāpā ra Labar Pāṇḍe ko kathā 279
Khōttō bōrōvpi 50
Khristācem yātanā gīt 33
Khristācyā vadha stambharohan vilap 34
Khriṣṭa gītā 42
Khristava dōtorn 32
Khṛṣṭa purāṇa 27
Khūbākkī khonjel 184
Khūbāk mayi vengba lāirik 198
Khūbāk mayi vengnaba 200
Khubṭiyām 11
Khudol 155, 176
Khūdong thībagi ahanbā mateng 200
Khūdop anī 174
Khudop-puṅgphā 173
Khulī gāṇṭhāṁ 318
Khūman kāubā hingambā 140
Khūman saṅgai 157
Khūṅgāḷī 316
Khuṅgaṅg seṅgatpa 138
Khuniegārci khvna 58
Khuñjeli, Virendra 259
Khunuṅg irātlon 126
Khunuṅgloṅgi artha 125
Khura macagī cakṅgāi vārī 139
Khuris milagr 34
Khūtloybā mapī lāirik 189
Khūtloybā vijñān 199, 200
Khūttek pādugi śaireṅg 153
Khuxalponnacho ghorabo 36
Khvāi kekru 162
Khvāirākpam cāuba 148
Kīcakavadh 98
Kichu dekhal kichu sunal 120
Kiḍī nagaro 317
Kī karī kī nahi 95
Kilgour, Robert 205, 222
Kilī kilī kaṭako 320
Kīmatrām 311
Kinārā 251
King-Lear 168
Kinnērī kathā 54
Kī phurai-e kī ne 84
Kirāḍu, Bhagvāndās 294
Kiran 12
Kiraṇ, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Kāñcināth
Kiranti, Kṛpā Śalyan 235
Kirāt (*pseud.*) 260
Kirātārjuniyam 161
Kirāt ko veda 286
Kiratyāṁ 307
Kiristanvanchi doton 31
Kir kir 314
Kīrtan-gī-śaireṅg 154
Kīrtaniā nāṭāk 79

Marfat.com

Kīrtan padāvalī 84
Kīrticāṁd Siṃha 132
Kīrtilatā 97
Kīrtipatākā 97
Kīrtīpurko yuddhama 248
Kīrti Siṃha, Laiśram 146
Kīrti Siṃha, M. 125, 132, 139, 188
Kir tum mōjō 43
Kīrtyānanda Kumār 110
Kisanau 305
Kiś kaṇḍe kiś kaliyāṁ 10
Kisun 117
Kisun, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Rāmkṛṣṇa
Kitāll 51
Kitem anvem kelem? 46
Kobar-gīt 92
Kobrā girl 114
Kohabar 73
Koilī 235
Koirālā, Biśveśvar Prasād 220, 260
Koirālā, Dharṇīdhar Śarmā 225, 235
Koirālā, Śaṅkar 260
Koirālā, Tārinī Prasād 260, 276
Koireṅg Kaśiṅg 199
Koīreṅg Siṃha, Mutum 173
Kokṅgaṅg, R.K. 194
Kokṅgāṅg Siṃha, Pecumayum 156, 199
Kolem dīyāṁ līkarāṁ 17
Komal Gītā 207
Koni kyāho 241
Koṅkaṇī see also under *Concani*
Koṅkaṇī and Marāṭhī comparison 40
Koṅkaṇī avaī 43
Koṅkaṅī bhāṣecem jaita 41
Koṅkaṇī bhāṣēcem laghuvyākaraṇ 38
Konkaṇī bhāṣecem vyākaraṇ 39, 40
Konkani bhaxechem dusrem pustok 39
Konkani bhaxachem laghuvyakran 39
Konkani bhaxechem poilem pustok 39
Konkani bhaxe voir niall ani vichar 38
Konkanichem gurupustok 39
Koṅkaṇīcī utarāval 25, 38
Koṅkaṇīcī vyākaraṇi bāndāvala 41
Koṅkaṇī ekaṅkikā 48
Konkani English dictionary 25
Konkani English, shabda sangrah 25
Konkani Goenkaranchea ekvottachi bhas 39
Konkani grammar 40
Konkani-Inglez diccionar 26
Koṅkaṇī kathāṣṭaka 55
Koṅkaṇī lipi bodha 39
Koṅkaṇī loka gīt 38
Koṅkaṇī māṭī 43
Koṅkaṇī mhānī 38
Konkaṇi mhānnī 39
Koṅkaṇī mullāveṁ pustok 41
Koṅkaṇī nādśāstra 41
Konkani nad-xastr 39
Koṅkaṇī padya saṅgrah 44
Koṅkaṇī paricaya. 40
Koṅkaṇī proverbs and Koṅkaṇī riddles, lullabies nursery songs 26
Koṅkaṇī proverbs and Koṅkaṇī similes and idioms 26
Konkani proverbs, riddles and songs 26
Koṅkaṇī śabda kōśa 25
Koṅkaṇī Śākuntal 46
Koṅkaṇī self taught 38
Koṅkaṇī svayamśikṣaka 40
Konkani vachu-borouche pustok 39
Konkaṇī vidyārthyāṅka 61
Konkaṇī vyākarana 40
Konkani vyakoron 39
Konkannintlem ful 42
Kon konaco nhim 46
Konnei yetam mollam puta? 53
Kopila 232, 234
Koraj 10
Koroṇī kalam rī 295
Koras 259
Kosambī, Dharmānanda 63
Kośēddān kēlli khuna 56
Kosīgīt 91
Kośī prāṅganak ciṭṭhī 112
Kothārī, Dev 293
Kothāvinn 33
Kovi āni Rosemary 50
Kovid, *pseud.*, *see* Rāi, Prakāś
Kramaśah 239
Krāntidūt 90
Krānti ek anivāryatā 220
Krāntigīt 94
Krišan Candar 260
Krisan Rukmaṇī rī veli 310
Kristanchi dotorn goyechea bhaxen 36
Kristāona purānāntlī Vincōna 35
Kṛpā Kumārī 38, 55
Kṛpā Sindhu Dās (Maṅgī Siṃha) 132, 194
Kṛṣak 82
Kṛṣṇacandra Śarmā, Lāimayum 132, 156, 199
Kṛṣṇa-carit 88, 128
Kṛṣṇa caritra 209, 234, 246
Kṛṣṇa cūḍāgī aṅgāṅgbā mapāl 148
Kṛṣṇadās Kavirāj 132
Kṛṣṇadās Śarmā, Gurumayum 132
Kṛṣṇa gītā 42
Kṛṣṇajanma 91
Kṛṣṇakānta gī uil 173

Marfat.com

Kṛṣṇa Kumārī nāṭak 163
Kṛṣṇamiśra 101
Kṛṣṇamohan Siṃha, Sinām 139, 160, 166, 188, 192, 194
Kṛṣṇa Prem 18
Kṛṣṇa rāsa saṅgīt saṅgraha 152
Kṛṣṇāṣṭamī brata kathā 211
Kṛtakalā 175
Kṛtibāsa 132
Kṛti ka vimbaharu 226
Kṛti Rājkamalak 105
Kṣamādān 102
Kṣaṇikā 107
Kṣatrī, Mahāvīr Siṃha Gartaulā 205
Kucarāṇi 314
Kuhes 98
Kulabidhu Siṃha, Hāobam 132, 134, 139, 163
Kulabidhu Siṃha, Konthaujam 180
Kulabidhu Siṃha, Thokcom 146
Kulacandra 181
Kulacandra, L. 139
Kulacandra, Ngariyānbam 132, 139, 143, 194
Kuladhvaja Konsam 181
Kulēś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Kulānanda
Kulkiṅkar, *pseud.*, *see* Baladevlāl
Kumāi, Narendra Prasād 236
Kumār 110
Kumār, Brajbihārī 205
Kumār, Gaṅgānanda Siṃha 79
see also under Siṃha, Gaṅgānanda
Kumār Hemlet 103
Kumār sambhav 89, 156, 234
Kumār Śaṅkar 110
Kumbat Rām 306
Kuṁjāṁ 314
Kūṁkūṁ 315
Kumudaprabhā (Gītagovinda) 84
Kumudinī kathā kuñja 263
Kuṁvar 10
Kuṁvar, Kiśor 260
Kuṁvar Kānta 110
Kunai ek samay ma 263
Kunai śaharko gallinīra 262
Kuṇa samjhai caṁvarī ra kaul 319
Kuṇḍaliyā Jasarāj Hardholāṇī ra 303
Kundo pareṅg 176
Kuñjabābū Siṃha, A. 181
Kuñjabihārī Siṃha 181
Kuñjabihārī Siṃha, Kaisām 149
Kuñjabihārī Siṃha, Khāidem 133, 181
Kuñjā dī kuk 9
Kuñjakiśvar Siṃha, Thaunaojam 133
Kuñja-latā 180
Kuñjamālā 162, 170
Kuñjamaṇi Siṃha, Noṅgmāithem 188
Kuñjamohan Siṃha, Noṅgthonbam 171, 181, 194
Kuñjavilās 237
Kūnj katārāṁ 10
Kuñjo Siṃha, Pukhrambam 156, 188
Kuṅkaliemkar, Rāmrāo G. 43
Kunkolli ek itiasik ganv 62
Kunsarak tovar korchi sikon 28
Kurmavaṁśa yaśaprakas aparnam Lava rāsa 302
Kurpechim kirnnam 34
Kurseong hijo ra āj 285
Kuśal Lābh 295
Kuśeśvar Kumār 90
Kusum 100
Kusumitā 244
Kutabuddīn 156
Kvanti 278
Kyāmbā Cintāmaṇi 166
Kyūṁ dīnī parades 292

L

Laba-Kuśa 162
Labaṅga-latā 175
Labdhoday 306
Lābh, Kedārnāth 90
Laddākhā kanāre 15
Lāḍesar 320
Laḍhnā janmakaharu 271
Ladhrāj 306
Lāḍilīśaraṇ 90
Lagām 104
Lagan 266
Laghukathā 109
Laghuvidyotan 74
Lahān phulācō bapui 32
Lahure 232
Lāi amagī bindu 158
Lāibak 167
Lāibak cāubī 167
Laibakkī vārī 185
Laibāk macā 164
Lai caroṅg 155
Laicillakkī thāja 172
Laicin dūtī 156
Lāi-gī-itihās macā 132
Lāi Harāobagī haurakpham 132
Lāi Harāobā lāiśol 152
Laihrāṁ 11
Laikaṅgdā irāknabā 169
Laikaṅg thambāl 179
Laikhan khara 176
Laikol 155

Marfat.com

Laikol laireṅg 154
Laikol nuṅgdā 178, 186
Laimā Linthoiṅgānbī 181
Laimarel miṅgkhai 137
Laimarel nāoyom 133
Laimarol 135
Lāimiṅg-mantra amāsuṅg śakpagī kānnabā 133
Lainam kallabī 182
Lainā pareṅg 155
Lainā taretkī puṣpamālā 176
Lainuṅgī tamphā 138
Lainuṅgśi 160
Laipāklai 175
Lai pareṅg 156
Lāiphadibī āmagī yūm 165
Laipun 181
Lairāṅg laican 154
Lairāṅg nācom 155, 157
Lairāṅg pareṅg 155
Lairāṅg thāmbal 179
Lāirik aurāibagī kāṅglon 189
Lairon 201
Laiśem-lon 158
Laiśem lon aribā puvāri salāi sakok ahānbā 195
Laiśemrol mi hauirol 134
Laiśram, K.C. 143
Laiteṅg śaithārol 145
Laithak laikhārol 133
Laithak laikhāron 151
Lakandrī, B.B. 260
Lakandrī, Santabīr 236
Lakhāṇ 296
Lākhāṇī 319
Lakhimā Rānī 90
Lakhnau ke lahure 229
Lakk ṭunuṁ ṭunuṁ 6
Laksam, Narbīr 260
Lakṣmaṇarekhā khaṇḍita 101
Laksmaṇ praśnottar 207
Lakṣmaṇ rekhā 256
Lakṣmī dharma saṁvād 213
Lakṣmī Kamal 293, 294, 295, 308
Lakṣmī Kānta Siṃha, Sarenśaṅgbam 188
Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ 7
Lakṣmīnāth gosāṁī 90
Lakṣmīvatī gitāñjali 86
Lāl, Tṛptinārāyaṇ 101
Lālā Bālā 47
Lāladās 71, 90, 101
Lalakā pāg 105
Lalanā laharī 88
Lāḷas, Pīradān 306
Lāḷas, Sītārām 291, 294, 295, 302, 305
Lālbābu Siṃha, S. 140, 156-7, 166, 181, 188
Lāl Bahādur 236
Lal Bahādur Śāstrī 192
Lāl bhaujī 107,
Lāl cādrue dī kiṅgrī 19
Lālgopāl Siṃha, Thiṅgujam 149, 189, 194, 199
Lāl hīrā ko kathā 260
Lalit 111
Lalit, *pseud., see* Caudharī Lakṣmaṇ
Lalit bichoh 91
Lalit kalā ra sāhitya 279
Lalit Kumud 78, 79
Lalit Siṃha, Sarokhāibam 166
Lalit smṛti grantha 121
Lāljī Śarmā, S. 140
Lalkār 12
Lāl Kavi 101
Lāl khundinna lāllup 127
Lalla 10
Lalla bacanāmṛta 10
Lālmaṇi Siṃha, Arāmbam 199
Lālmaṇi Siṃha, Polsaṅgbam
Lālnāthjī 306
Lālsā triśibat 129
Lāmā, Aruṇā 236
Lama, Gyalpo 261
Lāmā, Pratimānsiṃha 236, 261
Lāmā, Rāmprasād 236, 248, 280
Lāmā, Śāntabīr 220, 282
Lāmā, Sanu 261
Laman 176
Lāmaṇ 7
Lam asidā aibu khaṅgbā amataṅgdā thorakpaphai 184
Lambī leppā 174
Lāmichāne, Bhīmprasād 280
Lāmichāne, Harihar 236
La Mijarebal Maṇipurī 177
Lamjā aṅī 160, 161, 165
Lamjā Paraśurām 164
Lamjiṅg mairā 166, 189
Lamjiṅg śaireṅg 155
Lamkoība amasuṅg laibāk thibaśiṅg 191
Lam-lānbī 179
Lammit lon 191
Lammit tummit 193
Laṅgaḍāh ko sāthī 251
Lāṅglon 157, 178
Lāṅgol ciṅgoirol 133
Laṅgonāi 167
Laṅkāṇ dhaṇī 313
Lannāi layeṅgbā 200
Lārai lathūp thilen amasuṅg matam gī khoṅglai 136
Lasrado, Walter 55
Latā-gī-a-unpot 178

Marfat.com

Lāṭarī 107
Lāt kātlā yol 193
Latmāra 106
Lauha kapāṭ 179
Lau hami sabai prārthanā garaun 217
Launam cāubī lairāṅg 160
Laundā, Rāmcandra Poroba 39
Lau uba lāirik 139
Lau-u-śaireṅg : gīt haladharam 153
Lavahari-Kuśahari 114
Lāyek pathāp 145
Lekhak kasari banne 226
Lekh laihrī 21
Le Malade Imaginaire 47
Le Medicin Malgre Lui 49
Lenin 62
Lenin kāvya kusumāñjali 317
Lepcā, Chiriṅga G. 220, 248, 261 282
Lepcā jāti ko saṅkṣipta itihās 220
Lepcā jāti ko utpatti ko itihās 221
Lepcā lok-kathā saṅgraha 221
Les miserable 177
Letāil āñcar 98
Letters from a father to his daughter 22, 282
Letter writer : English Konkani 25, 40
Lhān cōlyecī kāni 57
Lhān gāyaki 56
Lhān phulaci avoi 63
Lhān phulācī lhān vat 63
Lhān phulaco bapoi 63
Lhāram 44
Lhāsā kī chorī 229
'Liberal' *see* Fernandes, F.X.
Libiana 53
Life the good news 211
The Light on the mountain 60
Likhanavalī 118
Liklāṅg pareṅg 156
Līkli nuṅgśi laumambī 164
Likśaṅgnu Śāphabī 193
Līlāmacā taruk 164
Līlā nācom 161
Līlaṭāṁs 315
Literary term śiṅg-gī Maṇipurī glossary 125
Lobo, A.S *Fr.* 31
Lobo, A.T. 55
Lobo, Amaro Pinto 31
Lobo, Andrew 55
Lobo, Aniceto Severiano 31
Lobo, Belarmino 31, 43
Lobo, D.A. 55
Lobo, de Ataide Antonio 31
Lobo, Domiṅgos G. Sebastiao Da Silva 63
Lobo, Edward 55
Lobo, Horacio 43
Lobo, Jose Lamartine 31
Lobo, P.N. 63
Lobo, Pinto *Fr.* 31
Lobo, Remegio Antonio 31
Local self government 141
Locan 75
Logate, Missadeya 211
Lōgnācō mōga 37
Lohānī, Gopīnāth 236, 261
Lohār, Vīrbahādur 261
Lohe diyāṁ phiṅgrāṁ 16
Lohiyā, Rāmprasād 292
Loiji-loyā 193
Loiyumbā śinven 191
Lok-bhajan 292
Lokdevatā Tejājī 292
Lokesvar Siṃha, Khaidem 146
Lok gai lok 19
Lok-gāthā 72
Lok gīt 220
Lokgīt ra ādhunik gīt saṅgraha 243
Lokhon Siṃha, Ph. 181
Lok kathā ko ādhār 262
Lokmānya Tilak 64
Lokoktiprakāśa 69
Lokpriya Nepālī gīt 236
Lokrāj te kaṇḍhī 12
Lok sunū 83
Loktāk īśāī mapāl 139
London-rājatilak-yātrā 285
Lon-gī vāreṅg 188
Lon-gī vāyel 144
Lonna hāyge tūminna tāo 186
Lonna pīramba phoṅgna śiṅgamdre 181
Lore 17
Lorik-vijaya 114
Losarā re phūl 18
Loṭlīkar, Paṇḍārīnāth D. 43
Lourenco, A.D. 55
Lourenco, Domings A. 31
Loyal, Lesley 282
Loyā laimā 167
Loyan śinlon 137
Loyrān lamjā 166
Lū 300
Luciṅgbā śiṅgī nāhā oiriṅgai 196
Lūdā mī caṅgbā 164
Ludonico da Caridade Liurinho de hymnos 30
Lugansik, Theodore 211
Luhoṅg lon 139
Luis P.F. 55
Lukale lekhyāko śubhasamācār 207
Lūmba Bābā, of *Bader Bilada* 306

Marfat.com

Luṅgkhuṅg camp 256
Lūvaṅg-gī vārī amā 140

M

Mābu aigī īcallā 175
Macaliester, G. *Rev.* 294
Macbeth 16, 168
Macdonald, William 212
Machalī man mhāro 306
Māci marum 179
Macīn-manāo anigī vārī 183
Macu ahumgī atiyā 157
Macugī pambainā lāyeṅgbā 138
Macu macugī atiyā 181
Mādala 224
Madan kām 176
Madan-laharī 236
Madan-mañjarī 236
Maḍha blāk de śahīd 5
Mādhab Rām Siṃha, Vaheṅgbā 157
Mādhav 181
Mādhavānal kāma kandalā prabandha 302
Mādhavānanda 100
Mādhav Gopāl 120
Mādhavī 167, 180
Mādhavī Devī 149
Mādhavī-gī-khūjī 179
Mādhav Mādhavī 113
Madhob Śarmā, Laimayum 166, 181
Maḍhubīr Siṃha, R.K. 157, 181
Madhucandra Siṃha Kṣ 199-200
Madhucandra Thāodem 157
Madhukaṇ 11, 94
Madhukar, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Rāmcandra
Madhukar, Kehari Siṃha 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21
Madhu Maibam 146
Madhu-Mālatī 167, 175
Madhumālatī kathā 261, 271
Madhumaṅgol Siṃha, Kaṅghujam 166
Madhumaṅgol Siṃha, Khumanthem 143, 155, 166
Madhumatī 187
Madhūp, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Kāśīkānta
Mādhurī 93
Mādhuryya kādambinī 132
Madhuśrāvaṇī 109
Madhuśrāvaṇī pūjā kathā 71
Madhuvan 233
Madhyakālīn Nepālī kavitāma sṛṅgār 226
Madhyakālīn purvāñcalak Vaiṣṇava sāhitya 77
Mādhyam Gāndhār (*pseud.*) 261
Mādhyamik Nepālī vyākaraṇ ra racanā 224
Madhya rāt ko tārā 254
Madlō put 46
Madom nuṅgśibā 177
Magan-caritra 316
Magar, Dalbahādur 236
Mag dhuli 13
Māgha 236
Māgharṭu-varṇan 84
Māgī aroybā pūṅgjādā 182
Magnni ani offis Jesuchea povitr kallzak 34
Magotrā, Aśvinī Kumār 11, 18
Magotrā, Gopāl 17
Magotrā, Lalit 15, 18
Mahābhārata 126, 212, 236, 257
Mahābhārata Adiparva 236
Mahābhārata-Bhīṣma parva 236
Mahābhārata Bhīṣma parva bhāṣāśloka 236
Mahābhārata Droṇaparva 236
Mahābhārata Gadāparva 237
Mahābhārata Karṇaparva 237
Mahābhārata Sauptikaparva 237
Mahābhārata Strīparva 237
Mahābhārata Udyogaparva 237
Mahābhārata Vanaparva 237
Mahābhārata-Virāṭaparva 237
Mahābhārat gīta 42
Mahābhārat kathā 4
Mahābhārat kī maṇiratna 133
Mahābhārat-kī-Śrī Kṛṣṇa 128
Mahābhārat mūl : 18 parva 235
Mahādevak vivāh, or Abhinava Kumārasambhava 93
Mahādev Pārvatī rī veli 305
Mahājan, Barkat Rām 11
Mahākāl jāsūs 261
Mahākavi Brahma Jinadās, vyaktitva evaṁ kṛtitva 296
Mahākavi Brahma Rāymalla evaṁ Bhaṭṭārak Tribhuvan Kīrti 295
Mahākavi Pṛthvīrāj Rāṭhauḍ : vyaktitva aur krutva 296
Mahākavi Vidyāpati 80, 81, 100
Mahāknā kanbirambani 185
Mahāmati Vidur 69
Mahāmatsya o Manu 84
Mahāprakāś 91
Mahāpuruṣ śiṅgī pāujel 125
Mahārājā Mānsiṃha rī khyāt 322
Mahārāj Dharmadāsjyū ko pūrva yātrā 218
Mahārāj Haridāsjī kī vāṇī 303
Mahārāṇā Pratāp smṛti grantha 324
Mahārāṇā rī aulyūṁ 316
Mahārāṇā yaś prakāś 314
Maharṣi, Sītārām 306, 319
Maharṣī, Śyām 306

Marfat.com

Mahāśaktiharu ko pūjā 233
Mahāsatī Anusuyā 272
Mahatā, Ajitsiṃha 323
Mahatā, Raghuvaṃśa Kumār 312
Mahatā, Ummedsiṃha 306
Mahātmā 37
Mahātmā Gāndhī 190
Mahātmā Gāndhī amasung Gāndhī tattva 139
Mahatma Gāndhi amasung mahākki phidam 139
Mahātmā Gāndhīgī-haksel lāmjing 138
Mahātmā Gāndhī-gī pūkning (vākhal) 142
Mahātma Gāndhī ko jīvancaritra 283
Mahātmā Gāndhi ko saṅkṣipta ātma kathā 281
Mahātmā Thāpā 229
Mahattāhīn 263
Mahatvahīn kumārītva 259
Mahauśāgī nuṅgśi mapāu 150
Mahāvīr rī oḷakhāṇ 291
Mahendra 120
Mahendra Kumār, Muni 306
Mahendraprabhā 272
Mahendra Siṃha, Khumanthem 133
Mahes, *pseud.*, *see* Siṃha, Maheśvarī
Maheś bānī saṅgraha 81
Maheśvarī, Hīrālāl 296, 304
Maheśvarī, Śivakaraṇ Rāmratan Darak 309, 320
Maheś vīṇā 185
Mahimnastotra 210
Mahirāj 306
Mahiyāriyā, Nāthūsiṃha 306
Māhṇu śikharā re 19
Mahtā, Lalatā 18
Maidiṅgu Nara Siṃha 192
Maihaurol lāirik 133
Maihaurol śalāi śakok puyā 157
Maikatī kāyā muḷakatī dharatī 318
Mai koybā asidadi yāohañjakhige 167
Mailā āñcal 18
Maile kasarī ānanda prāpta garne 206
Maile kasarī bayān garera,na sakine ānanda prāpta garen? 206
Mailī janei ik cādar 16
Maiṁ āvārā 9
Mainā Jogin 72
Mainālī, Guru Prasād 271
Maindī ro raṅga nyāro 314
Maino Dās Caraṇ Siṃha, Kh. 181
Māinu pemcā 163, 169
Māipāk 181
Maiṭā ghar 251
Maitai 138
Maitai ahal laman 176
Maitai aribagī Parīkṣīt sarpa-yajña 135
Maitai aribagī Rāmāyaṇa (Laṅkā kāṇḍa) 135
Maitai athaubā ahum 162
Maitai canu 164
Maitaigī noingkālon 128
Maitai-gi-thāvna-gi vārī khara 138
Maitai haubham vārī 201
Maitai māt-isai 146
Maitai isai 147
Maitai jagoy 147
Maitai jagoy-gī ahānba lamjang 147
Maitai jagoy hausham 146
Maitai jagoy khūthek 147
Maitai kabi 150
Maitai kartāl marol konnabā isai 146
Maitai khullak isai 145
Maitai khungaing 167
Maitai laibāk 196
Maitai lāi harāubā 139
Maitai lāi harāuba vāngulon 126
Maitai laikol 152
Maitai lairāng 156
Maitai lāirol 141
Maitai lamjā 182
Maitai lollam 143
Maitailon 144
Maitailon-gī-ahānbā lāirik 150
Maitai longī aniśuba lāirik 150
Maitai loṅgī vyākaraṇ 144
Maitai loṅjan 144
Maitailon lepcā 144
Maitai lonmit 144
Maitailon vyākaraṇ 144
Maitai māibā 197
Maitai mapok lon 143
Maitai Marup pracār bibhāg, Imphal 194
Maitai mayek 143
Maitai mayek ahānbā 149
Maitai mayek khandoknabāgī pāmbai 143
Maitai mayekkīlol 143
Maitai mayekkī maramdā 143
Maitai naṭ pālā 146
Maitai nāṭ pālā amasung colom 145
Maitai niṅgthau (Ahānbā śaruk) 195
Maitai nujā 181
Maitai pāurau 125
Maitai phijet laiteng 146
Maitai phuṅgā vārī 137
Maitai puṅglon 148
Maitai puṅglon ahānbā 145
Maitai pūṅg-tāl-marol (Ahānbā śaruk) 146
Maitai puṅg-tāl-marol (Aniśubā duitāl gī-śaruk) 146
Maitai purān 125, 193
Maitai puyā vārī macaṅg 128
Maitairon aribagī Rāmāyaṇa (Sundara kāṇḍa) 135
Maitairon aribagī Śrīmad Bhagavat Gītā 135

Marfat.com

Maitaironġī ahānbā 149
Maitairon-gī īśai 129
Maitaironġī Mahābhārat śaireṅg 131, 132
Maitaironġī vyākaraṇ 143
Maitai sāhitya 150
Maitai saṅkīrtan mahāyajña 126
Maitai upanyās 150
Maitai vāreṅg arubā 189
Maitai yek taret 139
Maitalu chorī 219
Maitalu choriko ra Tījak-brata ko kathā 237
Maitalu-chori ko varṇan 241
Maithil bhakti prakāś 95
Maithil ḍāk 96
Maithilī : vṛtta o paridhi 115
Maithilī abhilekh gītamālā 92
Maithilī āndolan: ek sarvekṣaṇ 79
Maithilī āndolan meṁ Nehru 121
Maithilī Bāl Rāmāyaṇ 81
Maithilī bhāṣā 74
Maithilī bhāṣā ā sāhitya 77
Maithilī bhāṣā vyākaraṇ bhāskar 74
Maithilī Daśarūpak 75
Maithilī Dhūrtasamāgama 101
Maithilī gadya kusumamālā 115
Maithilī gadya kusumāñjali 116
Maithilī gadya puṣpāñjali 115
Maithilī gadya saṅgraha 115
Maithilī gadya saurabh 114
Maithilī galpamāla 107
Maithilī Gītā 69
Maithilī gitāñjali 93
Maithilī gītaratnāvalī 84
Maithilī-gīt candrikā 88
Maithilī grām gīt 71
Maithilī jīvan paddhatik punarnirmāṇ 71
Maithilī kathā saṅgraha 109, 113
Maithilī kavi-darśan 75
Maithilī kāvya par Saṁskṛtak prabhāv 78
Maithilī kāvya-śāstra 76, 87
Maithilī-kavyopavan 87
Maithilik lekhanaśailī 74
Maithilīk nav kavitā 86
Maithilik udgam o vikās 74
Maithilī Kusumāñjali 80
Maithilik vartamān samasyā 72
Maithilī lokgīt 73
Maithilī mahākāvyak udbhava o vikās 78
Maithilī meṁ vyavahārak gīt 72
Maithilī muhābarā evaṁ lokokti prakāś 72
Maithilī muhābarā o lokokti 69
Maithilī nāṭak o raṅgamañca 81
Maithilī nāṭakpar Saṁskṛtak prabhāv 79
Maithilī navanibandhāvalī 115
Maithilī navīn sāhitya 78
Maithilī nibandha-mānas 115
Maithilī nibandha nikuñja 115
Maithilī nibandha pīyūṣ 114
Maithilī o Santhālī : samparka ó sāmīpya 74
Maithilī padya prasūn 84
Maithilī padya saṅgraha 86, 93
Maithilī pāṭhamālā 117
Maithilī prācīn gītāvalī 88
Maithilī pratham pustak 118
Maithilī Puruṣaparīkṣā 118
Maithilī Rāmacaritmānas 94
Maithilī sāhitya: pramukh kavi 77
Maithilī sāhityak ādikāl 77
Maithilī sāhityak ālocanātmak itihās 76
Maithilī sāhityak itihās 76, 79
Maithilī sāhityak pragati 79
Maithilī sāhityak rūparekhā 78
Maithilī sāhitya kusumāvalī 78
Maithilī sāhitya par paurāṇik prabhāv 75
Maithilī sāhitya prakāś 76
Maithilī sāhitya saṅgrah 77
Maithilī sāhitya vinod 118
Maithilī Śaiva sāhitya 77
Maithilī sandeś 88
Maithilī saṅgītāñjali 75
Maithilī saral vyākaraṇ 73
Maithilī śiśu sāhitya 118
Maithilī śrutabodh 90
Maithilī upanyāsak alocanātmak adhyayan 80
Maithilī upanyās o upanyāsakār 75
Maithilī vāṅgmay ā karṇa-kāyasthā 79
'Maithilī' Vidyāpati-viśuddha-padāvalī 97
Maithilī-vivāh-maṅgal 90
Maithilī vyākaraṇ āor racanā 74
Maithilī vyākaraṇ prabodh 73
Maithilī vyākaraṇ vinod 74
Maithil Karaṇkāyasthak pañjik sarvekṣaṇ 120
Maithil saṁskṛti o sabhyatā 72
Maithil vibhūti 119
Maitra, Amit 15
Maitra, Aruṇ 237
Maitrabāk 196
Maitra bākkī vārī 191
Maiyāṁ ke āṁsū 229
Majumdār, Harendranāth 133
Majumdār, M.R. 302
Majumdār, Maujūlāl 299
Majumdār, Rameścandra 282
Makahan auna deo 212
Makān 19
Makar Luvaṅgcā 189
Makar Siṃha 149
Mākhe sāṅglo 254
Makhoṅg śembidrbā lai 176
Mālā 85, 295

Marfat.com

Mālā-kāntagī laikol 180
Malaṅgiā, Mahendra 101
Mālati B.Sc. 166
Mālavikāgnimitra 101, 166, 247
Malāyā ko ciṭṭhī 229
Mālem Yāiphaśaṅg 157
Māḷī, B.L. (Aśānta, *pseud.*) 306, 320, 322
Mālinī 102, 112, 169, 242
Malla, Kṛṣṇabam 261
Malla-malla lainuṅgśi 154
Mallayā, Puruṣottam N. 38, 39
Mallik, Vaidyanāth (Vidhu, *pseud.*) 91
Mallik, Vrajeśvar 91
Mallikā 15
Ma. Ma. Muralīdhar Jhā 120
Māmā, *pseud.*, *see* Rāi, Arjun
Mamā macā 178
Ma mareko chaina 263
Mamau ibemma 187
Mamiṅg tarā 186
Mami śamlabā khoñjel 154
Manabodha 91
Manaen, Thodore 252
Manai dā pāp 6
Manai dī bhaḍās 11
Manai dī lo 11
Manakam mothiam 57
Mānakho 309
Māṇak mahimā 316
Mānak Rām Rāmsnehī 307
Manamohan laḍḍū 86
Manāo, Th. 181
Manāo Siṃha 181
Manāo Siṃha, Thokcom 146
Manaoyāima Noṅgmāithem 144, 181, 194
Manasārām *see* Mañcha Kavi
Mānasa tīrtha 34
Manbodha o hinak Kṛṣṇajanma 76
Mancarī ko bolī 240
Mañcha Kavi (*alias* Manasārām) 296, 307
Mañche ko ṛṇ ko kathā 264
Manchemacchako kathāhā 251
Mañche mañche kai bastibhitra 264
Maṇḍal, Bindeśvar 91, 102, 111
Maṇḍal, Uttamlāl 102
Maṇḍalīk 14
Mane 256
Maṅgāl 132, 169
Maṅgal, *pseud.*, *see* Bhambīrū Bhaumrāj
Maṅgāl ado śātlammi śiṅgel amā 164
Maṅgala prabhāt 37, 61
Maṅgaldāsjī Svāmī 297, 300, 307
Maṅgal pañcāṣikā 88
Maṅgāl yaodrabā punsī 183
Man gat 313
Maṅgi, L. 125
Maṅgīcandra 157
Maṅgī Khāidem 182
Maṅgi Loṅgjāmbā 140
Maṅgisana 182
Maṅgisana, L. 189
Maṅgi Sanasam 182
Maṅgisanā Siṃha 182
Maṅgī Saraṅgthem 125, 133, 140, 200
Maṅgī Siṃha 133, 194
Maṅgī Siṃha, Laiśram 125, 144, 194
Maṅgī Siṃha, Niṅgthoujam 140, 200
Maṅgīśvar Śarmā, Hidaṅgmayum 151
Maṅgī Thāodem, Maitai 157, 182
Māṅgkhraba īsaigī sur 160
Māṅgkhrabā lambī 167
Maṅglāibak 178
Maṅglān-gī vūmbāṅlon 137
Maṅglemcandra Śarmā, K. 166
Maṅglem Siṃha, Niṅgthaujem 140, 182
Māṅgmī lattem dī daud 9
Maṅgoljāo, H. 140
Maṅgoljāo Siṃha, Thokcom 140
Maṅgol Siṃha 140
Maṅgol Siṃha, Vāirokpam 194
Maṅgu dī chabīl 11
Mani, L. 133
Mani, N. 189
Maṇibābu Siṃha, Māisnām 182
Maṇicandra Śarmā 177
Maṇihār Moirāṅgthem 157
Maṇihār Śarmā, S. 146
Maṇihār Siṃha, A. 200
Manihār Siṃha, Irom 182
Maṇihār Siṃha, Thaudam 157
Maṇijāo, N. 140, 157, 166, 200
Manijao, Niṅgomacā 133, 200
Maṇi Kumār, Mainam 182
Maṇi Madhukar 307
Maṇi Māirenbam 125, 182
Maṇi mamau 164
Maṇimohan Siṃha, Loṅgjam 194
Maṇipadma 101, 112
Maṇipadma, *pseud.*, *see also* Varmā, Vrajkiśor
Maṇi pareṅg 172
Maṇipur 193, 195
Maṇipur āndolon 167
Maṇipurdā journalism itihās 125
Maṇipurḍa Kabui jagoi 144
Maṇipurda noṅgcuplom-gī sikṣā 140
Maṇipurer itihās 191
Maṇipur Gandhism Society 195
Maṇipur-gī Aroibā lāl 192
Maṇipur-gī-laiśemlon 193
Maṇipurī art kī vārī śiṅgbul 145

Marfat.com

Maṇipurī Bhāgavat 127
Maṇipurī citrakalā 146
Maṇipurī Deva lipi grantha 144
Maṇipurī dhārāpāt 198
Maṇipurī Jagoy seminar gī nainabā maśak 147
Maṇipurī kalākār 191
Maṇipurī lāi hāraobagī festival (Niṅgśiṅg cephoṅg) 140
Maṇipurī loka sāhitya 142
Maṇipurī loṅgī bānāṅgī pathāp 144
Maṇipurī Mahābhārat 130-1
Maṇipurī (maitai) grammar 144
Maṇipurī Muslim 195
Maṇipurī Muslimad (Maitai paṅgal) 191
Maṇipurī Nahārol Sāhitya Sabhā 157
Maṇipurī nṛtya prabeśikā 147
Maṇipurī painting citrakalā 147
Maṇipurī rāsa 146
Maṇipurī sāhitya amasuṅg sāhityakār 148
Maṇipurī Sāhitya Pariṣad, Imphal 133, 144, 150, 157, 182, 189, 195
Maṇipurī śaireṅg lairik 157
Maṇipurī samāj haugatlakpā amasuṅg cāokhatpā 139
Maṇipurī saṅgīt miṅgśel 145
Maṇipurī Śrī Śrī Caitanya caritāmṛta 132
Maṇipur itibṛtta 193
Maṇipur itihās 190, 191, 197
Maṇipur itihās : vijay pañcāli 194
Maṇipur itihās ahāmbā 196
Maṇipurī vāreṅg lāirik 189
Maṇipurī vyākaraṇ 143
Maṇipurī vyākaruṇ kaumudī 143
Maṇipur journalism-gī itihās 137
Maṇipur Kāṅg association-gī kāṅglon lairik 146
Maṇipur kāṅglon 146
Maṇipur laiśembā 162
Maṇipur māibā 201
Maṇipur Paurāṇik Pariṣad, Imphal 125
Maṇipur Paurāṇik Pariṣad-kī cephoṅg 125
Maṇipur political 137
Maṇipur purābṛtta 196
Maṇipur Sanātan dharma 126
Maṇipur State Kalā Akādemī, Imphal 140
Maṇipur State Library, Imphal 195
Manis ājako saṁsārma 211
Manīṣākar nīti : Cānakya nīti darpaṇ 220
Maṇisanā Śarmā, Brajabāsīmayum 133, 140, 150, 182, 200
Maṇi Śarmā, G. 200
Maṇi Siṃha, Hijam 133, 157, 200
Maṇi Siṃha, Kharibam 166
Maṇi Siṃha, Laisaṅgthem 183
Maṇi Siṃha, Nāhākpam 146, 200
Maṇi Siṃha, Tākyeñjam 166
Manis jo alpie 286
Manis manis jastai 283
Manismātra ko saṁsār ma 261
Mañjarī mahotsav 13
Māñjhal rāt 319
Manjī 217
Mān Kavi 306
Mānkulim kavanām 45
Man-laharī 241
Mānnabā Apunbā Marup 200
Mannica Goa xarachem 42
Mānnī punava 61
Mannual da Missa confissao e Comunhao 31
Mannual Perpet Socora saibinnicho 35
Manobal 70
Manohar, Śambhusiṃha 305, 316
Manoramā 172
Manorañjan 91
Manorath 99
Mān padya saṅgraha 307
Mān rāj vilās 306
Mān sarovar 4
Mansen, Theodore 212
Mānsiṃha, *Mahārājā of Jodhpur* 307
Mantravādi, Maṅgeś D. 43
Manual de tres mil vocabulos 39
Manual magnneacho 36
Manual niallancho 36
Manual otmeachea salvassanvancho 35
Manuel zo attapta, Dotorn sokallcim aniratrichim 31
Manukkh te paramātmā 6
Manuk santān 109
Manu saṃhitā 140
Manvār 317
The Man who got even with God 270
Mao-ism-gī aśeṅgbā mamāy 140
Mapī lārik 149
Maraibakkī damaktā 180
Maraṇ tyūṁhār 307
Maravan māndī o 293
Mārēkār dōta 37
Mareko mañche 273
Marfett, Howard 282
Marianche bhognar 35
Mariano, John 31
Mariṅg, M.S. 141
Mariṅg-gī cultural history 141
Marīyēcē pātlau 32
Mārkaṇḍeya Pravāsī 91
Martagī pārijāt lairāṅg 152
Martir Golgothacho 62
The Martyr of the Catacomb 259
Maru-mahamā 300

Marfat.com

Maru-mayaṅka 306
Marup anī 185
Mārvāḍī bhajan sāgar 315
Mārvāḍī gīt saṅgraha 292, 295
Mārvāḍī kahāvat 291
Mārvāḍī strī gīt-saṅgraha 293
Mārvāḍī vyākaraṇ 294
Mārvāḍ rā parganāṁ rī vigat 323
Marxism kārno 137
Maśābu maśānā nuṅgśijabā 189
Maśak tākpā 188
Masani, Minoo 141
Mascarenhas, A.J. 47
Mascarenhas, B.M. 31
Mascarenhas, Raymond 32
Mascarenhas, Remigio 39
Masihī gīt saṅgraha 212
Masīhī mārg 212
Masuṅglān-gī 159
Mātājī rī vacanikā 304
Matam ama-gī vārī 160
Matamdā maitai gī śakpham 127
Matam gī īcel 166
Matamgī khoṅglai tākpā 157
Matamgī lairaṅg luciṅgbī 157
Matamgī Maṅgāl 181, 183, 189
Matam śinthā lāirik 199
Mathalabi Monikā 50
Mathias, E.L. 32
Mathias, Em. 32
Mathias, T. 32
Māthur 161
Māthur, *pseud.*, *see* Caudharī, Mathurānanda
Māthur, Jagadīs 'Kamal' 315
Māṭik dīp 94
Māṭī sūṁ majāk 322
Maṭo ka gāḍhā 250
Mātṛ bhāṣā 223
Matric pass 164
Matrimony 38
Matro navro sodancha boro 51
Matṛtva ra dharmapustak 275
Matti racit susamācār 208
Matum Siṃha, Kṣ 134, 166
Maū cālī malavaī 321
Mauktik 308
Maulo 277
Maun, *pseud.*, *see* Siṃha, Praphulla Kumār
Maun svarharū 245, 275
Mausam ayalāpar 89
Maures, Paula 63
Ma vivas chu 276
Māvjo, Dāmōdar 55
Māyā lahārī : prem taraṅga 230
Māyālahari premlatā 237
Mayām mamāṅgdā vā ṅgaṅgbagī art 188
Māvāvinī sarsī 231
Mav-dav 167
Mavthu hauraba lān-mi 185
Mavtoṅphi 168
Mayūrdhvaja Ciṅgakham 158
Mayūrdhvaja, Sāruṅgbam 200
Medānī 177
Medhārati Devī, Pukhrambam 195
Medhātithi, *pseud.*, *see* Jha, Saileṅdra Mohan
Medheśvarī 91
Meghadūta 10, 42, 90, 156, 234
Meghanāda 166
Meghanāda badha kābya 153
Meghanāda-tubā-kābya 153
Meghanādavadha 83, 153
Meghdūt kāvyam 10
Meghmāḷ 315
Meghmālā 243, 312
Meghrāj Mukul 307
Mehḍū Jāḍā 307
Mehḍū Jāḍā granthāvalī 307
Mehtā, Madanrāj Daulat Rām 305
Mehtā, Raghunāthsiṃha 295
Mejdīdī 174
Melā 179
Melai laisnā nuṅgjumpāl kadāmbādi lanuṅgsī 152
Melo, Dioguinho De 55
Memā Arāmbam, B. 183
Memagī nācom 180
Memcā Devī, Sorām 183
Mem-gī-doctor 178
Memmā 172
Meṁ mele rā jānu 10
Memot Siṃha 167
Memthoibī 164
Menāriyā, Motīlāl 303, 306, 307
Menāriyā, Puruṣottamlāl 296, 313, 319
Mendes, A.B. 55
Mendes, Alvaro Renato 27, 32, 47, 55, 63
Mendes, Bernardino, E. 43, 55
Mendes, J.J. 39
Mendonsa, Andre 55
Menezea, Azarias De Souza 32
Menezes, C. 32
Menezes, John 32
Menezes, Rocky 56
Menezes, S. 32
Menezes, S.J. 32, 63
Menezes, Sylvester 25, 63
Menezes, Sylvester M. 56
Mera bītekā dinaharu 283
Merā des Mhācal 10

Marfat.com

Merā Himāchal merā ghar 13
Merāmacā, Coṅgthām 195
Merā prabhu 217
Merā Siṃha, Pukhrambam 125, 141, 200
Merā thā 127
Merchant of Venice 249
Mere Ḍogrī gīt 13
Merian, M. 217
Merī kavitā mere gīt 12
Merī mittī de khatole 20
Merīnā 178
Meriyāṁ Ḍogrī gajalāṁ 13
Meriyāṁ kavitāṁ meriyāṁ kahāniyāṁ 7
Mero aṅgaloko rāt 274
Mero devatā 269
Mero ghar mero saṁsār 262
Mero hajurlai 279
Mero hoina usaiko 277
Mero kathā ko kitāp 263, 264, 265
Mero kathā sune pāchi 269
Mero vidyālay 286
Mero vivek 216
Meruprabhā 93
Mevai rā rūṁkh 318
Mhajeṁ utar gavaḍyācem 44
Mhajī bhunya, mhajō mōg 46
Mhajō sargār āslolo gharkār 48
Mhālu dādāli phunkanī 47
Mhāmbro, Arvinda N. 43, 56, 61
Mhāntari Ājjī 41
Mhāro gāṁv 315
Mhōjī ādarśa dēkhā 32
Mhozo mog korinaim 49
Mīcen 188
Mīhātpā kanāno 177
Mī-haubā 184
Mī haurol 201
Mīhaurolgī vārī 198
Mihir, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Ramānāth
Mihun lāṅg-on 133
Mī khūdiṅgmakki library-gī maram tākpā lāirik 200
Milan ko andhyāro tyo sāñjh 247
Miller, D.M. 212
Mīnaketan Siṃha, Asaṅgbam 134, 141, 144, 150, 153, 158, 160, 167, 169, 195
Minakhā jūṇ ro mol 315
Minakh rā khoj 320
Mīnambagī thammoi 157
Minamlabā saṁsār naṅgśību aigirane 179
Mīnā thādā khoṅgadābā 200
Miṅgnāidrabī 157
Miñjhar 315
Mi-oi-bābū nainabā vijñān 140
Mī oibagī imuṅg 141
Mī oibagī khoṅgcat 133
Mī oibagī pūkniṅg 189
Mī-oibāgī punśi amasuṅg mapok ahum 129
Mī-oipī 170
Mīrābāī 197
Mīrāṁ 298
Mīrāṁbāī 307-8
Mīrāṁbāī kī padāvalī 307
Mirāṁbāī nām bhajano 307
Mīrāṁ bṛhat pad saṅgrah 307
Mirāṁ bṛhatpadāvalī 307
Mirāṁ mādhurī 308
Mirā mandākinī 308
Mirāṁ-muktāvali 308
Mīrāṁ sudhā-sindhu 308
Miranda, J.S. 39
Miranda, Roque Bernando Barreto 25
Mirāṅgdā thurabā tīl 180
Mirnyāmāci dhuva 55
Mirror of the conscience 216
Misachi povitr bhetu 34
Miśra, Amarendra 91
Miśra, Ānanda 74, 78, 79, 91, 105
Miśra, Bābū. 79
Miśra, Baidynāth (Yātrī, *pseud.*) 91, 111
Miśra, Baladev (1), 72
Miśra, Baladev (2), 71, 72, 75, 79, 81, 118
Miśra, Bālakṛṣṇa 97
Miśra, Banvārīlāl (Suman, *pseud.*) 308
Miśra, Bhadranāth 79
Miśra, Bhāgavat (Viyogī, *pseud.*) 91
Miśra, Bhagīrath 299
Miśra, Bhavanāth 69
Miśra, Candranārāyaṇ 111
Miśra, Candranāth (Amar, *pseud.*) 69, 79, 81, 85, 92, 102, 111, 120
Miśra, Caturānan 111
Miśra, Gaurī 111
Miśra, Harimohan 79
Miśra, Hariśaṅkar 102
Miśra, Jagadīs 115
Miśra, Jayadeva 79, 102, 111
Miśra, Jayakānta 69, 74, 79, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 121
Miśra, Jayamanta 79, 92
Miśra, Jībacha 111
Miśra, Kapileśvar 111
Miśra, Kāśīkānta (Madhūp, *psèud.*) 92, 102
Miśra, Kedārnāth (D) 11
Miśra, Kedārnāth (M) 111
Miśra, Kiraṇ 255
Miśra, Kīrtinārāyaṇ 79, 80, 92
Miśra, Kṛpānanda 115
Miśra, Kṛṣṇakānta 79, 102, 111

Marfat.com

Miśra, Kulānanda 73
Miśra, Kumudanāth, (Kumud, *pseud.*) 84
Miśra, Lakṣmīkānta 79
Miśra, Lalit Nārāyaṇ 120, 121
Miśra, Lekhanāth 99, 111
Miśra, Lokanāth 72, 80
Miśra, Madan 92, 102
Miśra, Matināth 92, 117
Miśra, Māyānanda 93, 112, 115, 117
Miśra, Muktināth 74
Miśra, Nārāyaṇdatta 22
Miśra, Navīn Candra 80
Miśra, Niśikānta 93, 103
Miśra, Pañjīkar Rudrānanda (Dīn, *pseud.*) 93
Miśra, Parameśvar 80, 102, 112
Miśra, Premcandra 73
Miśra, Rājkumār 98
Miśra, Ramānanda 107
Miśra, Rāmanārāyaṇ *Śāstrī* 71
Miśra, Ramānāth (Mihir, *pseud.*) 72, 93, 102, 112
Miśra, Rāmcandra (Candra, *pseud.*) 80
Miśra, Rāmcandra (Madhukar, *pseud.*) 93
Miśra, Rudrakānta 112
Miśra, Śaradcandra 77, 80, 102
Miśra, Śrīkṛṣṇa 93
Miśra, Sudhākānta (Haṁsarāj, *pseud.*) 93
Miśra, Triloknāth 102
Miśra, Udayakānta 112
Miśra, Ugranārāyaṇ (Kanak, *pseud.*) 69, 120
Miśra, Umeś 71, 72, 91, 93, 97, 104, 112, 115-6, 118
Miśra, Vaidyanāth 112
Miśra, Vijay Nārāyan 93
Miśra, Viśveśvar 80, 82
Miśrimallajī Mahārāj 'Madhukar' 304
Mītai īyek maśak tākpā 142
Mītai Kāṅg śānnabā amnasuṅg kāṅglon 146
Mītai thauram-gī vāṛgulon 126
Mītai yek-śalāi 161
Miṭhā miṭhā Nepālī gīt 240
Mīṭhau vīrā rau bolaṇau 293
Mithilā 120
Mithilā Bhāratī 117
Mithilā bhāṣā kośa 69
Mithilā bhāṣāmay itihās 119
Mithilā bhāṣā prakāś 74
Mithilā bhāṣā Rāmāyaṇ 81
Mithilā-bhāṣā-vidyotan 74
Mithilācārādarśa
Mithilādarpaṇ 108
Mithilā gītāñjali 89
Mithilā gīt saṅgrah 72
Mithilāk itihās 120
Mithilāk saṅkṣipta rājanaitik itihās 119
Mithilākṣarak udbhav o vikās 74
Mithilāk udyog o vyāpār 73
Mithilāk viduṣī mahilā 119
Mithilā māhātmya darpaṇ 70
Mithilā mahimā 83
Mithilā mem śikṣā 73
Mithilā nāṭak 99
Mithilā rājya 73
Mithilā śabda prakās 69
Mithilā saṁskār gīt 72
Mithilā tattva vimarśa 119
Mithilā-vaibhav 71
Miṭho gīt gaune cāra ko kathā 264
Mitra, Śambhu 15
Mitti dī gaḍḍī 16
Mītyeṅg 179
Mīt-yeṅg amataṅg 185
Modalatājī 93
Modalatā padāvalī 93
Mōdhur cōndra 55
Modī, Madhusūdan Cimanlāl 302, 308
Modi, Śrīnāth 317
Mōgācem lagna 49
Mogachem agttem 60
Mogachem sopon punn deucharachem fitisponn 58
Mogaci maya 57
Mōgācō gutta 52
Mōgācyē kathā 58
Mog ani patok 52
Mogreancho pod 51
Mog viswas ani Fariopon 34
Mohammad Sadīk 308
Mohan, *pseud.*, *see* Ṭhākur, Upendra
Mohan Rākeś 15
Mohan Siṃha 11
Mohan Siṃha, Kavirāv 310
Mohatā, Rāmgopāl 307
Mohendra Śarmā 167
Mohendra Siṃha, Ngaṅgam 137
Moirāṅg parba 159
Moirāṅg śāyon 137
Moiraṅg thāṅgjiṅg harāubā 127
Moirāṅg thoibī 163
Moirāṅg thoibī thajabā 190
Mojes 172
Moktān, Buddha Kumār 237
Moktān, Hariś (Allare, *pseud.*) 261
Moktān, Kṛṣṇasiṃha 212, 261, 282
Moktān, Rājen 261
Moliere 47, 49
Moloney, A.D. 222
Molton, John 212
Momak nāk 114
Momon Siṃha, Haikham 167

Marfat.com

Monā Lisā 154
Money, G.W.P., *Captain* 222
Moṅgpham 178
Moṅgphamdā mī-oibā 177
Moṅgpham-maktā 158
Moṅgśāṅgai lamhāṅg 185
Moṅg-yāmbā 165
Mōnī vyathā 60
Mons. Sylvester Menezescem jīvan cōritra 65
Monte Cristo-gī count 175
Monteiro, Crescencio F. 25
Monteiro, S. 38, 63
Monteiro, S.J. 33
Monteiro, S.S.J. 33, 38
Moody, D.L. 212, 270
Moraes, J.B. 43, 48
Moraes, J.S. 56
Moraes, Mons. Graciano 33, 39
Morāmbi aṅgāobī 175
Moreland, W.R.J. Huttons 222
Moriecheo disovneo 30
Moriecheo mōhinī 31
Moriek Māllā 33
Morie mhōjē māē 28
Mornancho altov 31
Mōrnānta jivontpōna 49
Morna uprant kitem? 29
Morpākhāṁ 45
Morpaṅkha 310
Morris, Nancy B. 212, 282
The Mother 126, 176, 257
Mother Veronica 62
Motīlāl Siṃha, Huirem 167
Motimaya granthamālā 218
Motiyam 44
Moyo, Kṛṣṇā L. 47
Mozot mapxecea azilak 32
Mṛcchakaṭikam 16, 104, 169, 250
Mṛdaṅga byavyasthā saṅgīt 146
Mṛganainī 20
Mṛṇālinī 173
Mṛṇmayī 172
Mṛtyu divas 247
Mṛtyu jītne sanglaharu 208
Mṛtyu ko mukhbāṭa 255
Muditā Kuvalayāśva 104
Mudrārākṣasa 104
Muglan 252
Muglān bhramaṇ 235
Muglān bhramaṇ ra phutkār kavitā 235
Muhammad Abdul Kādir 167
Muhammad Ali, Janāb 195
Muhanot Naiṇsī 323
Muhanot Naiṇsī rī khyāt 323
Muhatoḍ 117
Mujea otmyacho raknno 29
Mukansiṃha 308
Mukharjī, Pravīr Kumār 102
Mukhiā, Dhanmān 278
Mukhiā, Kamusiṃha 262
Mukhiā, Manbahādur 225, 248
Mukhopādhyāy, Bibhūti Bhūṣaṇ 112
Mukhopādhyāy, Binoy *see* Jājābar
Mukhopādhyāy, Harekṛṣṇa 134
Muktā pareṅg 133
Muktāvalī 88
Mukti 47, 208
Muktimārga 311, 312
Mukunda Siṃha, M. 189
Mukundeśvar 183
Mulāvēṁ Koṅkaṇī vyākaraṇ 38
Mūlcanda (Prāṇes, *pseud.*) 308, 313, 317, 320
Mūldāsjī 308
Muluk bāhir 251
Mūmal 319
Muṁhatā Naiṇsī rī khyāt 323
Munāl Siṃha, Kṣetrimayum 144, 150, 183, 190
Munāl Siṃha, Salām 141, 195
Muṇa madan 247
Mūṅghā motī 298
Munik matibhram 101
Munśī, Sundarsiṃha 237
Munśī Rām 11
Murārī Bābū, *pseud.*, *see* Khaḍga, Indrabahādur
Murārīdāṇ Kavirāj 308
Mūrta 12
Mūsa-mahimā 82
Muṭhaya 56
Mutubhitra 269
Mutubhitra ka āvājharu 239
Muṭuko baha 267
My experiment with truth 22, 192

N

Nabacandra 158
Nabacandra, Thiam 200
Nabacandra, V. 167
Nabadvīp 175
Nabadvīp C. Siṃha, Havāibam 125, 153
Nabadvīp Candra 158
Nabadvīp Candra gī khomjinbā śaireṅg 158
Nabadvīp Siṃha, Laiśram 141
Nabadvīp Siṃha, Ng. 158
Nabaghana Siṃha, Naorem 134
Nabakiśor Khuman 158
Nabakiśor Khvāirākpam 195
Nabakiśor Māibam 183

Marfat.com

Nabakumār Siṃha, Arāmbam 158
Nabakumār Siṃha, Khaidem 192
Naba Mallikā 163
Nabaratnagī athoibā Kālidāsa 196
Nabīn Candra, N. 150, 195
Nachare mora 44
Naciketā 93, 102
Nācom 158
Nâcom lai 154
Nācom laical 180
Nācū he pṛthvī 89
Nāda tatva 145
Nadiācāṁd 195
Nadiācāṁd Śarmā, L. 183
Nadiācāṁd Siṃha, Salām 183
Nadiācāṁd Siṃha, Sañjenbam 179, 183
Nādkarnī, Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇ 27
Nāg, Devdatta 317
Nagahill ko savāī 240
Nāgar, Paraśurām 3
Nāgarik adhikār tattva 141
Nāgarik paricay 72
Nāgbeli 258
Nāgdaman 313
Nagendra Kumār 75, 112
Nāgeśvar-bhaktimālā 94
Nāgini parī 271
Nahalā par dahalā 114
Nahārolgī lamjiṅg 192
Nahārol Sāhitya Premī Samiti, Imphal 158
Nāhaṭā, Agarcanda 301, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 313, 323
Nāhaṭā, Bhaṁvarlāl 298, 304, 306, 308, 313, 317, 323
Nāhaṭā, Kiraṇ 296
Na hera āj malāi 230
Nahi, katahu nahi 110
Naihar 81
Naihṁ te poṭe 17
Naikā banijārā 114
Nainām̐ khūṭyo nīr 320
Naiṇasī rī kyāt 323
Naiṇasī ro sāko 318
Naivedya 235
Najar apnī apnī 9
Nakṣatra 93
Nakṣatramālā 287
Nala Damayantī 165, 245, 249, 250, 306
Nal Damayantī kathā 261
Nalinī 181
Nalopākhyān 112
Nāmadev Śrīkṛṣṇadās 308
Nāmadev Śrīkṛṣṇadaś granthāvalī 308
Namā grāṁ 16
Nāmāmṛta bhajan saṅgraha 212
Namasyā 88
Nāmdev 120
Nāṁḍhalā, Jhūṁthālāl 291
Nāmduṅg, Jīvan 278
Name nibandh 20
Nami kavitā, name raste 10
Nami parakh nami khoj 9
Namiyām Ḍogrī bārām 10
Namiyām mirjarām 11
Namphok, Sukh 212, 263, 281, 282
Namra nivedan 233
Namsiṅglai Kāmai 144
Namunā 249
Nandabābu, Arāmbam 183
Nandai dā kaḍchā 6
Nandakiśor Śarmā, M. 158
Nandakumār Siṃha 158
Nanda Kumār Siṃha, Sagokpam 201
Nandalāl Śarmā, Phūrāilātpam 144, 196
Nandinī Devī 93
Nandipati 93, 102
Nandipati-gītimālā 93
Nando Māibam 134, 183
Naṅg-ai-mā 159
Naṅgā rūkh 19
Naṅgīsu matam lākhinī 165
Naṅgo mañche 260
Naṅgyai Takhellambam 159, 167, 184
Nanvadik ostori-bhag Helen 32
Naobī 158
Nāoriā Maitai 158
Nārada bhakti sūtra 134
Naraharināth 282
Nārān Noṅgthombam 134
Narapati Nālha 308
Narasījī ro māhero 309
Narasī Mahatero māhero 309
Nara Siṃha 162, 165
Nārāyaṇ, Śrīman 141
Nārāyaṇdās, Svāmī 311
Nārāyaṇdāsjī 309
Nārāyaṇ Prasād 134
Nārāyaṇ śabda sudhā 309
Nārāyaṇ Śarmā, L. 125, 144
Nārāyaṇ Siṃha 167
Nārāyaṇ Siṃha, Ṅgaṅgbam 141, 196
Narendra Aruṇ 15
Narendra darpaṇ 10
Narendramohinī 259
Narendranāth 236
Narendra Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 141, 200
Narendra Siṃha, Thīyām 141, 158, 167
Nargaṅgā 96

Marfat.com

Nārī darpaṇ strī sikṣā 220
Nārīdharmamālā 72
Nārī ratna 220
Narotam Dās lālasā 129
Narottamdās 134
Narottam kathā 110
Narvemkar, Nalinibāi, S. 47
Nāstik 268
Nāṭakak lel 102
Nāṭak Ḍuggrai dā, kavitā Nurpurai dī 16
Natalanche disa 29
Nāṭa mañjarī 147
Nā-tāthirabā ahal amā 184
Naṭavī ko pūjā 250
Nāṭho 260
National cadet corps 199
National emergency dā châtra châtrī-gī mathau 142
Naṭīr pūjā 250
Nāṭya amasuṅg mañca 145
Nāṭya kathā sār 110
Nau ākramaṇkāriharu 281
Nau ākramaṇkārīharu ko itihāsik kathā 256
Nau celi ko maitī 262
Nau kahāniyāṁ 18
Naukarī 276
Naulī dulahi 275
Naulo māto cahiyeko cha 241
Nau nāmī netā 284
Nau ras meṁ ras hāsya 314
Nau sāhityakār 282
Nauthiṅgkhoṅg phambāl kābā 194
Nava ekāṅkī 103
Navaghar uṭhay purān ghar khasay 105
Nava kusum 267
Naval, *pseud.*, *see* Śarmā, Rāmgopāl
Naval Kiśor (Dindās, *pseud.*) 73
Navamallikā 82
Navārambha 105
Nava ras 231
Nāvaturiā 111
Navīn gīt 86
Navīn-prem-laharī 237
Navīn sāhitya 79
Navī śālā 37
Nav nav parāg 94
Nav-Nepāl 82
Nayā bāṭe 275
Nayabātī Devī 158
Nayā bāṭo 267
Nayā din 210
Nāyak, Bhārat R. 47
Nāyak, Dattā 47
Nāyak, Kāśīnāth, S. (Bayābhav *pseud.*) 43, 56
Nāyak, N.R. 59
Nāyak, Pratāp 38
Nāyak, Pratāpānanda 43
Nāyak, Puṇḍalik Nārāyaṇ 43, 47, 56
Nāyak, R.N. 63
Nāyak, Rāmcandra Nārāyaṇ 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, 48
Nāyak, Rāmcandra Śaṅkar 33, 48, 56
Nāyak, Śīlā 56
Nāyak, Śivadās 48
Nāyak, Viṣṇu 61
Nāyakak nām jīvan 102
Nayā kṣitijko khoj 266
Nayā niyam 208
Nayā prem laharī 239, 242
Nayā sajilo itihās 283
Nazareth ka Yesu 277
Nazuk tiatr 47
Necālī, Hasta 262
Nee, Watchman 212
Nehrū, Javāharlāl 22, 282
Nehrū, Kamalā 264
Nehru ani Goem 64
Nēllīcēm phitispon 52
Nemārām 292
Nembāṅga, B. Vikram 262
Nēna-ḥhuṭakā 117
Neopane, Ṭeknāth 262
Nepāl 285
Nepālak Maithilī sāhityak itihās 80
Nepālak śilotkīrṇa Maithilī gīt 86
Nepāl bāhir Nepālī sāhityik gatividhi 225
Nepālī, Candra Prasād 248, 262, 283
Nepālī, Govinda Bahādur 237
Nepālī, K.B. 237, 262
Nepālī, Prem Siṃha 237, 262
Nepālī Aṅgrejī śikṣak 224
Nepālī-Aṅgrejī vyākaraṇ 222
Nepālī-Baṅglā svayam śikṣak 222
Nepālī bhajan saṅgraha 212
Nepālī bhāṣā 223
Nepālī bhāṣā āṭhaun anusūcī ma 223
Nepālī bhāṣā ko postak 222
Nepālī bhāṣā ko saṅkṣipta itihās 222
Nepālī bhāṣā ko utpatti ra vikās 223
Nepālī bhāṣā ko vikās ko saṅkṣipta itihās 222
Nepālī bhāṣā ko vyākaraṇ 222
Nepālī bhāṣā ra Nepālībhāṣī Bhāratīyaharu 222
Nepālī bhāṣā ra sāhitya ko vivaraṇ 225
Nepālī bhugol śikṣā 286
Nepālī dantya kathā saṅgraha 220
Nepālī dosro postak 223
Nepālī dosro śodhanuttar 223
Nepālī ekāṅkī yātrā 246
Nepālī-English dictionary 205
Nepālī-English-Nepālī dictionary 205

Marfat.com

Nepālī gīt saṅgraha 227
A Nepali grammar & vocabulary 205
Nepālī i.e. Gorkhālī or Parbatey: grammar and vocabulary 224
Nepālī jan jīvan 221
Nepālī jñānmālā 205
Nepālī kavitā pāṭh 239
Nepālī ko kriyā saṅgraha 222
Nepālī ko purkheuli 286
Nepālī language handbook 222
Nepālī mātṛ bhāṣā 223
Nepālī muhābarā 205
Nepālī nayā niyam ka ṭukrāharu 213
Nepālī nibandha 279
Nepālī nibandha yātrā 224
Nepālī padya candrikā 240
Nepālī pahilo postak 223
Nepālī pahilo śodhanuttar 223
Nepālī pāṭh saṅgraha 225, 278
Nepālī pāṭh saṅgraha ko ṭippaṇī 224
Nepālī pāṭh saṅkalan 225
Nepālī pāṭhya pustak 278
Nepālī patramālā a racanāmālā 278
Nepālī prāthamik bhugol 284
Nepālī racanā bhāratī 226, 278
Nepālī-Roman 224
Nepālī śabda sūcī 205
Nepālī sahāyikā 279
Nepālī sāhitya 225
Nepālī sāhitya ka bhaupālharu 278
Nepālī sāhitya kathā 265
Nepālī sāhitya ko saum akṣar 223, 225
Nepālī sāhitya paricay 225
Nepālī sāhitya pāṭh 224, 278
Nepālī sāhityik Pārasmaṇi Pradhān 224
Nepālī saral bhugol 286
Nepālī saral itihās 284
Nepālī self-taught 222
Nepālī śiṣṭācār 220
Nepālī śiśu pāṭh 277
Nepālī ukhān ko postak 205
Nepālī upanyās ka ādhārharu 226
Nepālī verb (Nepālī kriyā) 222
Nepālī vīrharu 282
Nepālī vyākaraṇ 223
Nepālī vyākaraṇ ra śabdāvalī or Nepali grammar and vocabulary 205
Nepāl ko aitihāsik rūp-rekhā 285
Nepāl ko bhugol 281
Nepāl ko itihās 286
Nepāl ko rājnaitik vivecan 285
Nepāl ko saṅkṣipta itihās 283
Nepāl ma candroday 231
Nepāl ma Rāmrājya 231
Nepāl nirvacan ko rūprekhā 279
Neśal dī parcī 12
Nesfield, J.C. 222
Netājī 196
Netāji kasari umkiye 284
Netāji Subhās Candra Basugī Āzād Hind Phauj 197
Netājī Subhaścandra Bose 283
Netrajit Siṃha, Lāisram 167
Neupāne, Devnāth 238
Neupāne, Revatī Raman 238
Neupaniya, Hari Bhakta 225
Nevār, Dilbahādur 262, 278, 283
Nēvaremkar, Raghuvir, R. 48
Newbegin, Lesley 212
New standard dictionary (Nepālī-English) 205
Ngamdāi laitāi laṅgdāi puyā mai haubā 157
Ngāṅgoy pareṅg 195
Ngasidi lākle 190
Ngasidi maitai samāj asidā aidi mau laubanā thammoi asi taśeṅg taśeṅgle 182
Nhere dā samundar 17
Nhere raste cānan hoe 15
Nibandha candrikā 116
Nibandha jagat 278
Nibandhamāla 115
Nibandha saṅkalan 116
Nibandhaśrī 279
Nibandhāvalī 21
Nīeṁ de patthar 19
Nihārikā 13
Nikaṣa 115
Nikkiyāṁ nikkiyāṁ gallāṁ 21
Nīlā ambar kāle badal 17
Nīladhvaja Siṃha 158, 183
Nīladhvaja Siṃha, M. 198
Nīlbīr Śāstrī, Sijagurumayum 141, 158, 183, 196
Nīlbīr Siṃha, Huidrom 201
Nīl kamal 18
Nīlkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 126, 146-47, 150, 158, 189, 196
Nīlkaṇṭha 15
Nillea dolleachi ostori 53
Nllmani Ciṅgtham 201
Nīlmaṇi Siṃha, N. 125
Nīlo colī 256
Nimāicāṁd Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 141, 159
Nimāi Pukhrambā 158, 189
Nimāi sanyās 133
Nimani zorti 29
Nimano ugddas 53
Nimittāk kāran 46
Nim'ni itsa 51
Niṅgamdabā maicāk 186
Nīṅgam haudrabā thamoy pāujel 152

Marfat.com

Niṅgkhāyredo thammai tāj 181
Niṅgol 167, 168
Niṅgol mavā 164
Niṅgśiṅgbagī ṅgamnabā pāṅgal 199
Niṅgśiṅgli merā gī thābal 179
Niṅgśiṅg mairā 159
Niṅgtam śaireṅg khūdol 157
Niṅgthau Caobā, Thokcom 201
Niṅgthau kāṅgbalon 190
Niṅgthaurol lambubā 191
Niṅgthaurol śaireṅg 151
Niṅgthau thibā 187
Niṅgthemjāo Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 134, 183, 189
Niṅgthem Śarmā, S. 134
Nīpamaca Siṃha, Arāmbam 159
Niras 167
Niraulā, Arjun 262
Niraulā, Lakṣmīkānta 213
Nirbageo rochnam 52
Nirdoṣīharu kina dukh paunchan 217
Nirguṇ bhajan 218
Nirmal (Yād, *pseud.*) 263
Nirmal sopān 188
Nirmoeṁ 58
Nirmohī 83
Nirmohī, *pseud.*, *see* Moktān, Rājeṅ; Sāhu, Rāmnareś
Nirmohī bālam hammār 105
Niropradi Ruth ani ojeapancho Gutt 58
Niroprad rogat 50
Nirveḍ jñān prakāś 306
Niṣād, Bhūpen 238
Niścay Sati sandeśmālā 208
Nishkollonk gorbh sombhov 29
Niṣkalaṅka 100
Nīti amasuṅg ādarśa śeṅgnā khaṅgnabā 141
Nitidāra 49
Niti dharma 30
Nīti kathā samuccaya 251
Nītipadyāvalī 85
Niti pareṅg 138
Nīti prabhā 134
Niti prakāś 292
Nīti śāstra 33
Nīti śatak 3
Niti xastr 31
Nityāi Siṃha, Lāiśram 159
Nitya karma paddhati 213
Nitya karma vidhi 216
Niz mog 55
Nodiācāṁd Śarmā, L. 159
Nomoskarachem vora 34
Noṅgālaklabā 187
Noṅgdam 167
Noṅghau-kaihau 138
Noṅgjabi 171
Noṅgju-gī ahiṅg 182
Noṅgmadi panśi 154
Noṅgpok ciṅgkhaithānbī 183
Noṅgpok laimā 167
Noṅgśamai 193
Noṅgyāi Takhellambam 159, 167, 184
Noṅpok pānthoibī 148
Nor 89
Noronha, Edward 43
Noronha, Felix 33, 63
Noronha, J. de. 33
Noronha, Manoel Jaques de 33
Noronha, P.P. 33
Norrish, A.E. 213
Nosibaco khela 57
Noveā Testamentacō mukhya saṅgati 31
Novem ani jivit St. Filomenachem 28
Novem St. Francisco xavierachem mellovunc tache undexim devacho upkar 35
Novi vhokal 43
Novo korar 30
Novo Testament 30
Nṛsiṃha caritra 262
Nujā anī-gī nuṅgśi manthuṅg 172
Nujā cakkaubā 185
Nujā pāudam 154
Nujā phidam 184
Nukati daṇaṁ 291
Numit-kāppā 137
Numit noṅgdam yeṅgbā 126
Nuṅgāi lamjiṅg 154
Nūṅgāyraktā Candramukhī 171
Nūṅgī khoñjel 158
Nuṅglon 126
Nuṅgśa laim thoraklo 156
Nuñgśibā 183
Nuṅgśibaġī īrik amā-mamdaṅg 189
Nuṅgśibā thibā 170
Nungśī hīrī 126
Nuṅgśi īcel 187
Nuṅgśi ihau 151
Nuṅgśi khūdol 180
Nuṅgśi laman 181
Nuṅgśi lamman 163
Nuṅgśi loyśaṅg 176
Nuṅgśi maicāk 187
Nuṅgśi mūrti 163
Nuṅgśinabadi kāynabani 167
Nuṅgśi nuṅgol ciṭhi 189
Nuṅgśi punsi 172
Nuṅgśirai Siṃha, Aṅgom 134
Nuṅgśi śairol 150

Marfat.com

Nuṅgśithoi Siṃha, T. 184
Nuṅgśitombī Debī 141
Nuṅgśi vākhaibā 186
Nuṅgśi vārī 186
Nuṅgśi vāśak 173
Nupī laibāk 183
Nupīlāl 192
Nūpīlān 196
Nupīnā nīpā lonā 167
Nūra śānthalembī 169
Nūrā śanulembī 163
Nūtan, *pseud.*, *see* Ḍograā, Deś Bandhu
Nutancandra Śarmā, Hidaṅgmayum 134, 168
Nūtan kiran 91
Nyantabīr Śarmā 134

O

Ocoriānci ārluka 36
Octopus 239
Oija tānbā 178
O je kahalani 116
Ojhā 141
Ojhā, Bhāvaprītānanda 93
Ojhā, Dīndayāl 293, 312, 315, 320, 323
Ojhā, Tarācanda 293
Ojhā lekhem gām batāh 117
Okarā āṅganak bārahamāsā 102
Okare nām 94
Okhdachem pixem 47
Oḷakhāṇ 322
Olāṅgthāgī vāṅgmadasu 161
Old man and sea 258
Ôlis ānī tājō aprupā saunsār 54
Ôli sāñjā 56
Oliveira, E.X. 33
Oliver Twist 175
Oḷkaṇa 318
Olūṁ 298
Oḷyūṁ ri oḷyāṁ 304
Omar Khayyām 238
Om Prakāś (Premī, *pseud.*) 11
Onodvont Padre Jose Vaz 31
Onore da Balzak 65
Onvllam 57
Os 270
Os Lusiadas de Luis de Camoes 43
Osmān meharī 154
Osmān Thambāl 169
Othello 168, 169
Othmo devchara 28
Otmeachem hort 27

P

Pabūjī rā dūhā 306
Pābūjī rī veli 308
Pābū prakāś 312
Pābū prakās baḍā 308
Pācā Maitai, Loitoṅgbam 167, 184, 196
Pacās rupiyā ko tamsuk 248
Padam Bhagat 309
Padam padam 227
Pādgāṁvkar, Prakāś Dāmodar 43
Pādhā, Mādholāl 7
Paḍhabāk kharca 98
Paḍhuā caritra : pūrvāpar vyavahar 87
Pādhyā, Basanta 238
see also under Vasanta
Pādhyā, Manorath 283
Pādhyā, Rāmbhadra 213
Paḍihār, Giradhārisiṃha 309
Pādil, Jēmmā 56
Padmakumār Siṃha, Kāṅgjam 159, 184
Padmanābh 309
Padmaprasād 214, 238
Padmāvati nāṭuk 163
Padmāvati 'Sabnam' 307
Padminī caritra caupāi 306
Padre Agnelo De Souza 65
Padukone, Bhavānibāi 33
Padya-prasūn 92
Pāgal 255
Pāgī 301
Pagli 267
Pag pherau 307
Pahāḍāṁ de attharūṁ 7
Pahāḍ dekhi sāgarsamma 237
Pahāḍī Durgā saptaśatī 4
Pahāḍī lekhmālā 20
Pahāḍī phal 243
Pahāḍī phūl 273
Pahil agnisaṅkalan 95
Pahiro jāne pahāḍ yo 266
Pai, C.C. (Svāmī Supriya, *pseud.*) 43, 56, 64
Pai, Govinda M. 33
Pai, Sureś Rāmcandra 39, 43
Paigambar 60
Paihlā phulla 20
Pāinjaṇām 41
Pairem de naśān 16
Paisā paisā 242
Pajo 220
Pāk-Cīn nai cetāvaṇī 306
Pākhalō 58
Pākhaṇḍī 102
Pākhaṅgbā 198
Pākhaṅgbagī pāri Aroṅg Kumār 195
Pākhaṅg sabhā 177
Pakhrin, B.K. 238
Pala 270

Marfat.com

Pālāli bhāsa 60
Pālēkar, Yeśvanta 56
Pālhāvat, Śivbakṣa 309
Pālīvāl, Devīlāl 309, 324
Pāmhaibā 162, 196
Paṁvār, Baijnāth 320
Paṁvār vaṁśa darpaṇ 324
Pānak pāt 105
Panā Vīramdev kī vārtā 320
Pañca amasuṅg madugī sahakārī samiti 138
Pāñca būnda nor 105
Pāñcajanya 105
Pāñca kanyā 96
Pañca lākh ko hīrā 269
Pāñcāmṛta 80, 235, 270, 307
Pañca parmesar 15
Pañcapaurakhi puruṣ 284
Pañca ratna gītā 206
Pañcatantra 18, 56, 117
Pañcavaṭī
Panchān 20
Pāñcolī, Badrīprasād 318
Pāṇḍav gītā 213
Pāṇḍav-yaśendu-candrikā 316
Pāṇḍe, Rudrarāj 248, 251, 262
Pāṇḍe, Totrarāj 283
Pāṇḍeya, Bhaṁvar (Pramod, *pseud.*) 309
Paṇḍeya, Bhānudutta 258
Pāṇḍeya, Rāmcaritra (Aṇu, *pseud.*) 93
Pandhra prasiddha puruṣ 284
Paṇḍit, Raghunāth V. 43, 56
Paṇḍitā Ramābāī 283
Paṇḍit maśāi 174
Pandotrā, Haṁsarāj 3, 20
Paṇḍyā, Mohanlāl Viṣṇulāl 299
Pāniem dā mulla 6
Pāṇī palī pāḷ 318
Pānipat 110
Pāñji gī ahānbā lāirik 201
Pañj raṅga 15, 16
Panta, Dīnū Bhāī 11, 14, 15
Panta, Īśvarī Rāj 238
Panta, Kiśnu 22
Panta, Padmavilās 283
Pānthai pāurau 125
Pānthai pāuraugī loṇgai 125
Panthau laman 155
Panthī, Bhāu 263
Pānthoibī 162
Pānthoibī khoṅgul 128
Pānthoibī nāherol amāsuṅg aman śikhum lon 150
Panthuṅglane sibu 152
Pānthuṅg-vāṅgmā 161
Paomel 159
Pāomen 188
Pāpdām kaulyō 58
Papīyā, Rāmlāl 11
Papīyā dī pukār 11
Pāp ra mukti 212
Paracī saṅgrahaṁ 298
Paradeśī 82
Parājulī, Bālkṛṣṇa 263
Parājulī, Devīdatta 238
Parājulī, Kālīdās 247
Parājulī, Ṭikā 235
Parama dharma 136
Paramparā evaṁ ādhunik kavitā 79
Param-vīr 298
Paraṇyoḍī Kaṁvārī 319
Parāśar, Hari Canda 21
Parasrāmjī 309
Pārasrām Pūrbā 8, 22
Paraśurām-caritāvaliyāṁ 309
Paraśurām Dev, Ācārya 309
Paraśurām līlāyeṁ 309
Paraśurām padāvalī 309
Paraśurām vāṇī 309
Parbatmā prakāś 219
Parbhāti 311
Pardesī rī goraḍī 320
Paricay darpaṇ 87
Paricay-nicay 77
Paricay-pāt 69
Pārijāt (*pseud.*) (Viṣṇu Kumārī Vaibā) 263
Pārijāta haraṇam 104
Pārijātaharaṇa nāṭ 103
Pārijāt Siṃha, Pukhrambam 134, 150, 189, 196
Pārīk, Buddiprakās 309
Pārīk, Oṅkār 310
Pārīk, Sūryakaraṇ 293, 301, 311, 312
Pārīk, Sūryaśaṅkar 302, 310
Parikar, *pseud.*, *see* Vyās, Rāmnāth
Parikṣit Śarmā, Aribam 129, 134
Pariṇītā 17, 174
Pariṣadkī anauba vāreṅg lāirik 187
Paristhiti 256
Parityaktā 267
Pariyār, D.D. 225
Parkhāl 271
Parkhāl bhitra ra bāhir 263
Parmeśvar bolnu huñcha 213
Parmeśvar ko uddhār 217
Parmeśvar le malai prem garnu huñcha 213
Pāro 111
Parśāme 18
Pārsekar, Candrakānta 48
Parśurām 165
Partāṁ 12

Marfat.com

Pārtha sārathī 168
Parvatāvoilō prakāsa 60
Pārvati pariṇay 97
Pārvati-pariṇay : ek adhyayan 77
Paryāṭan 230
Pāśavâncē niyāla 33
Paścātāp 109, 250, 273
Pāścātya rājnitik darśanko itihāsik vivecanā 219
Pāskancyā tēpār niyāl 31
Paśo 262
Paśot Siṃha, Acom 168, 169, 175, 177
Pātāl bāsī 17
Patan 89
Patanī, Sohanlāl 308
Pātāvat Padmasiṃhajī Bārahaṭh 302
Pāṭhak, Amareś 80, 112, 116
Pāṭhak, Dinānāth (Bandhu, *pseud.*) 93
Pāṭhak, Nāthulāl 291
Pāṭhak, Padmadhar 297
Paṭhāniyāṁ, Śreṣṭha 3
Pātharak nāv 112
Pather dābī 17
Pātheya 100
Path herathi Rādhā 115
Pathik 247
Pathkāncyā kondanto 49
Path nirdeś 174
Pāthro re māhṇu 9
Patibratā dharma 234
Pativrata saptakopākhyān 109
Pativratā-Sāvitrī 272
Patpols 263
Patrahīn nagna gāch 91
Patrao, A.X. 56
Patra prabhākar 310
Patra-puṣpa 80
Paṭṭhā-paṭṭhī 241
Pauḍel, N.K. 213
Pauḍyāl, Jagannāth 220, 238
Pauḍyāl, Mahānanda 263
Paudyāl, Mallināth 250
Pauḍyāl, Rudra 263
Paula, Maurice 33, 64
Paulo anim Virginia, Contha tencea Motea Mogachi ani Odrusq tanchi 28
Paunā 162
Pauṅgar 6
Paurānik kathā vaijñānik yug 252
Pāuthāṅg 189
Pavankumārī Devī 263
Pavitrā 110
Pavitra Bible nayā niyam 208
Pavnācem taplēm 49
Payasvinī 88
Paykhatpa yābā khutśā haibagī thabak 141
Pe Agnelanchem jivit 30
Pebet 138
Pereira, Antonio 33, 57, 64
Pereira, Antonio Ludovico 34
Pereira, Anthony 64
Pereira, J.X. 57
Pereira, Jose 39
Pereira, Loni 57
Pereira, P.E. Jeronimo 34
Pereira, Ronald 57
Petānāthēllēm thōna 50
Pēt āni pālāne 57
Pettigrew, W. 134, 144
Phāgi-108 190
Phāgi-pharāṅg 190
Phāgo, *pseud.*, *see* Subbā, Dasarath
Phāgo, Śaṅkar Subbā 263
see also Subbā, Śaṅkar
Phajabīgī vākal 158
Phalenā jāmun 112
Phanek khoydom setlingai 159
Phatai Siṃha, *Rājā of Āsop* 310
Phatai vinod 310
Phatehkaraṇ Ujval 310
Phateh Siṃha 323
Phaujdāri āin practice 139
Phaujī pinśanar 13
Phau-oi-bī 163
Phau-oibī khurambā 133
Pherār 101
Pherī gūṁd tirai 250
Pheri itihās dohorincha 248
Pheri kṣhitij haṁsecha 219
Pher kāṁī cāvaṇāṁ 312
Phidam 181, 187
Phidamnapham punsī vārī khara 193
Phidam niṅgāi vārī 183, 196
Phidam-niṅgal-oibā Hindu hotel 171
Phidam śaireṅg 152
Phījāṅg marumdā 176
Phiman khūnbā 194
Phinimore, J. 283
Phōkānnām 61
Pholendra Siṃha, Thokcom 159, 189
Phugēttyo 61
Phuhārāṁ 10
Phulāco turo 56
Phulāṁ vōdtānā 55
Phulāñcī ḍālī 56
Phulānco hāta 54
Phulḍālī 96
Phūlharu kanrah haru 235
Phūl kesūlā phūl 303

Marfat.com

Phulla banī ge aṅgāre 16
Phulla binā ḍālī 20
Phulla camelī dā 6
Phullo Nāoriā 125, 135, 147, 189, 196, 201
Phūl ma bhamarā : Bhakta Prahlād nāṭak 249
Phūl ma phūl gulāph ko 275
Phūlmāyā 256
Phūl-pāt 94
Phūl ra kaṇḍhā 275
Phultyō kalayō 54
Phuṅga urheko jīvan 270
Phuṅga urheko yauvan 270
Phuṅgā vārī 170, 186
Phuṭal cuḍī 110
Phuṭeko muralī 253
Phūṭ pāth 114
Phyākie ko kasíṅgar 259
Pīar gulāb chal 110
Picnic picnic 172
Pidonnā hāyjabā 152
Pidonnu 162, 169
Pi-gī vārī 184
Pilar saibinn 34
The Pilgrim's progress 252
Pinās ko kathā 232, 276
Pinās ko kathā ko savāī 244
Piṅgalsī, Pata Bhāī 303
Piṅgal śiromaṇī 295
Pino kiyo 179
Pinokkio 268
Pinto, A.B. 38
Pinto, Francisco Xavier 34
Pinto, Irin 57
Pinto, J.M. 26, 39
Pinto, Jeronimo Paulo A. Da Cruz 34, 64
Pinto, Juliana 48
Pinto, L.J. 57
Pinto, Remedio A.S. 57
Pinto, Sirtadi William 61
Pinto, Victor 34
Pipāsā 253
Pīradān Lāḷas 310
Pīradān granthāvalī 306
Pīradān Lāḷas granthāvali 310
Pirāṅglakta khūdol 180
Pirāṅglaktā momon mīnok 180
Pirāṅg pareṅg 159
Pīrārāmjī 310
Pires, George O. 39
Piroḷ meṁ kuttī byāī 297
Pirū prakās 301
Piśak Siṃha, Ciṅgakham 167, 176, 196, 197
Pisānta 48
Piśāntara 56
Pisollīm 45
Pitā de pattar puttarī de māṁ 22
Pitāko patra chorilai 282
Pithādoi 167
Pitṛ tarpaṇ 136
Piv bāndhav rai bhekh 302
Piyā morā bālak 98
Piyās 107
Poddār, Rāmāvatār (Aruṇ, *pseud.*) 93
Podvedar dev 29
Poi, Narana Quessova 34
Poi, S.J. 25
Pōināce vātēr 48
Poirai-nāt-śai oibā 155
Poirai sanā laibāk 194
Poiraiton khunthok 192
Pokhieko jindagī 253
Poktabī 168
Pombī cekla 151
Pombi lāṅg 157
Pombī-lāṇg (Thavāy-hakcāṅg) 133
Pomnā laiman cankhrabī 154
Pōmpēi Sāibīna 29
Pomśātnabī 153
Poonem, Jac. 220
Popebābāli Mumbai ānī Kōdu nimba 48
Porgottni, Goenche Suttokechi 64
Pōrivārthōn 58
Porno Testament 30
Porzol Goa zaracho 28
Porzol Mogacho vo Armando ani Locinda 26
Povitra itiasa (Holy Bible) Old Testament (Adlo Testament) 27
Povitra itiasa Novo Testament (Holy Bible) New Testament 27
Pōvitra kālljaco mōhinō 31
Povitra sabhēce arville vīr 63
Povitra sabhēce uprantle vīr 63
Povitr Evangelh 28
Povitr Misa'chi bhett gaenamnim 31
Povitr or 29
Povitr purannaveli khobar 26, 27
Povitr pustokacho soncxep 28
Povitr semanantlo seva dhorm 30
Povitr vangel Jesus Kristacho St. Lucasan Baroila pormanem 28
Prabandha saṅgraha 115
Prabhākar, Manohar 298
Prabhānanda, Svāmi 34
Prabhāvatiharaṇa 99
Prabhāvatīharanam 97
Prabhedānanda, *Svāmī* 263
Prabhu bhoj 213
Prabhu, R.K. 34

Marfat.com

Prabhu, Śeṣgiri Keśav 34
Prabhu Codnekar, Rām B. 44
Prabhudās, Vitus 44
Prabhudesāy, V.B. 28, 34
Prabhu Jiśu-gī-iśai 134
Prabhuko kaidī 211
Prabhu Yaśo bhāvanā 4
Prabhu Yeśu Khriṣṭa ko susamācār Lukaracit 207
Prabhu Yeśukrīst ko anukaran gara 206
Prabodha candrodaya 101
Pracalita Maṇipurīnāṭya kalā 145
Prācīn Bhāratīya parampara, ā sāmyavādī vicār 72
Pracīn Ḍiṅgal kāvya meṁ Mahārāṇā Pratāp 309
Pracīn gīt 86
Prācīn Gujarātī gadya sandarbha 296
Prācīn Gurjar kāvya 301
Prācīn Gurjar kāvya sañcay 310
Pracīn Gurjar kāvya saṅgraha 301
Pracīn Rājasthānī gīt 310
Pracodayāt 106, 109
Pradhān, A.J. 213, 263
Pradhān, Amarmaṇi 226, 263
Pradhān, B.M. 263
Pradhān, Bābūlāl 278, 283
Pradhān, Badrīnārāyaṇ 257
Pradhān, Bambahādur 238
Pradhān, Bhāīcanda 213, 217, 222, 225, 263, 283
Pradhān, Bhoṭū 263
Pradhān, C.B. 213
Pradhān, D.D. 209
Pradhān, Gaṇeśkumār 238
Pradhān, Gaṅgā Candra 225, 278
Pradhān, Gaṅgā Prasād, *Rev.* 205, 208, 213, 222-3, 251, 253, 264, 283
Pradhān, Gopīnārāyaṇ 238
Pradhān, Gupta 264
Pradhān, H.C., 208, 211, 213, 217, 282
Pradhān, Harimohan 302
Pradhān, Hem Candra 264
Pradhān, Hṛday Candra Siṃha 248, 278
Pradhān, Jagannāth 213
Pradhān, Kājī 264
Pradhān, Kalyāṇī 213
Pradhān, Khuśnārāyaṇ 264
Pradhān, Kumār 284
Pradhān, Lakṣmīprasād 220
Pradhān, Lokeś Candra 238, 244, 256, 284
Pradhān, Manbahādur 220, 238
Pradhān, Nagendramaṇi 205
Pradhān, Narendra (Ajñāt, *pseud.*) 238
see also Ajñāt
Pradhān, Nirañjan Maṇi 216
Pradhān, Pārasmaṇi 205, 210, 216, 220, 223, 225-6 228, 239, 248, 253, 264, 278, 280, 284, 287
Pradhān, Parāśu 226
Pradhān, Pratāpcandra 226
Pradhān, Puruṣottam 239
Pradhān, R.N. 239
Pradhān, Rājnārāyaṇ 223, 265, 278, 280, 284
Pradhān, Ratna Nārāyaṇ, *of Garhwal* 239
Pradhān, Śānti 214, 265, 284
Pradhān, Saran 236
Pradhān, Sarita 265
Pradhān, Śeṣmaṇi 223
Pradhān, Śiva 226
Pradhān, Śivamaṇi 263, 265
Pradhān, Uday Kumar 265
Pradip 54, 57
Pradip, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Prabhunārāyaṇ
Pradip Maithilīputra 93, 102
Pragīt 96
Prahlād bhakti katha 228
Prahlād carita 151, 316
Prahlād Śarmā, Gurumayum 167
Prahlād Vāheṅgbam 135
Prajā rāj 167
Prakāś Kovid *see* Rāi, Prakas (Kovid *pseud.*)
Prakāś Siṃha, Khumanthem 184
Prakīrṇaśatak 88
Prakṛti kanyā 251
Prakṛtiśatak 88
Prakṛti se varṣā jñān 324
Prakṣep 241
Pramilā 181
Pramod, *pseud.*, *see* Pāṇḍeya, Bhaṁvar
Pramodinī Devī, Khaidem 135, 159, 184
Praṇamya devatā 116
Praṇay bhikṣā 227
Praṇay saugāt 238
Prāṇes, *pseud.*, *see* Mūlcanda (Praṇes, *pseud.*)
Prāṇnāth, Mahāmati 214
Prapāñca carcā 232
Prāpta-asti 165
Prārambhik Gurkhālī or Gurkhālī beginner 222
Prārthanā garna sikaun 209
Prārthaṅā ko ayām 212
Prārthanā manjurī 30
Prārthī, Lālcand 14
Prasād, *pseud.*, *see* Dādhīc, Rām Prasād
Prasād, Arjun 239
Prasādā phūl 56
Prasāī, Madan Kṛṣṇa 248
Prasāī, Tej Bahādur 265
Praśānt, Dharmacandra 15, 18
Praśrit, Modnāth 248
Pratāp-caritra 297
Pratāp-prakāś 308
Pratāp-rāso 303

Marfat.com

Prāthamik sāhitya 148
Pratibimba 110, 246
Pratidān 274
Pratijñā 263
Pratīk 89
Pratikār 262
Pratimā 109
Pratimā nāṭak 14, 161
Pratinidhi 111
Pratinidhi ekāṅkī 102
Pratipadā 88
Pratipadā: ek adhyayan 80
Pratiśodh 86
Pratiśodh euṭā tiraskār ko 250
Pratitāyā 48
Prāt kiraṇ 11
Pratnaukas 190
Pratyaṅgira Hanumān kavac 214
Pratyāvartan 102
Pratyūṣ, Srīkānt Gulerī 11
Pravāsī Dājū 229
Pravāsī Mithileś 86
Pravāsī Sāhityālaṅkār, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Vijay Nārāyaṇ
Pravās jīvan 119
Praveś 114
Praveśikā Maithilī sāhitya 76
Pravīṇ Ḍogrī lok-gīt 7
Pravīṇ kavitā 11
Pravīṇ lekh 20
Pravīṇ lekhmālā 21
Prayās 113
Prāyaścitta 99
Prem 69
Premak rog 103
Premālāp 233
Premāmṛt vacansaṅgraha 244
Premānanda 184
Premānanda Siṃha 196
Premāñjali 89
Prem bhrānti ra satya 261
Premcāṁd 183
Premcand 18, 184, 265
Premcanda Rāṁkā 296
Premcand ka kathāharu 265
Prem ek kavitā 102
Prem euṭā abhiśāp 255
Prem Ghanānanda, *Svāmī* 214
Prem gī pirāṅg 167
Premī, *pseud.*, *see* Hari Kṛṣṇa
Premī, *pseud.*, *see* Om Prakāś Premī
Premilā 177
Premī ratnāvalī 154
Premjī (Prem, *pseud.*) 296, 310, 320
Prem jijñāsā 261
Prem ko arko rūp 266
Prem ko hatyā 276
Premkumār Śarmā, Gururibam 196
Prem-laharī 239
Prem māyā 262
Prem patra 268
Prem patrāvalī 82
Prem rā dūhā 297
Prem rājya 177
Prem ras 11
Premras laharī 239
Premsāgar 245
Prem Sing 64
Prem smārak 275
Premtaraṅga māyālahari 239
Prem va vāsnā 275
Premvivāh ra yaun 220
Prem yogī 271
Premyogī ko kathā 266
Pre-primary-gi lamjing lairik 149
Pre-primary-gī sāhitya ahānbā 149
Preraṇā puñja 92
Preritharu ko karma 207
President Kennedy 190
Pretātmā rī prīt 321
Prikryl, Karel, S.J. 39
Principia lingua Brahmaniche 39
Prītbharī jindagī 214
Pritchard, Elizabeth 214
Prītika ciṭṭhiharu 258
Prīti kā kathāharu 261
Pritīkhatir 45
Prīti laharī 240
Prīt pīḍ rī pāḷ 306
Priya bāndhabī 186
Priyakumār Siṃha, Arāmbam 167
Priyokumār Kaiśam 184
Priyolkar, Ananta K. 29, 35, 36
Promotion 170
The Prophet 60
Pṛthvibīgī aniśubā lāñjāo amasuṅg Manipur party 194
Pṛthvibīgī vāram 195
Pṛthvīnārāyaṇ Śāh 282
Pṛthvīputra 111
Pṛthvīrāj rāsau 299
Pṛthvīrāj rāso 299
Pṛthvīrāj rāso ke do samay 299
Pṛthvīrāj Rāthoḍ 310-11
Pūja 273
Pūja ko phūl 261
Pūjāk phūl 94

Marfat.com

Pūjanādi sāmagrī pradarśikā 218
Pūjā paddhati 126
Pukhrīdā ṅgā yokpā 142
Pukniṅg amasuṅg hakcaṅg anīgi laina 199
Pulgōtrintlō tāllō 28
Puṅgarāsāṁ 14
Puniātmo Rām Kāmtī 66
Puñjāyillyo pāklyo 42
Punśi 185
Punśi akhombā 193
Punśicuppā jel 184
Punśigī khoṅgcat 152
Punsigī saktam 195
Punsi hāybadu aśirā 189
Punsi īcel 171
Punśi khudoṅgthība ṅgākthok lāirik 199
Punsi lānpham 163
Punśi mahai yānbā 136
Punsi mairā 184
Punśi mayol coṅgbā 136
Punsi mūrti 184
Punśi nuṅgsaṅg thanunirol 136
Punsirol 198
Puṇyabatī Devi 185
Puṇya Prasād 266
Puṇya tīrtha Kāśī 284
Puṇyātmā Amā 285
Purāṇas, Bhāgava purāṇa 214
Purāṇas, Garuḍapurāṇa 215
Purāṇas, Sūryapurāṇa 215
Puraṇ Siṃha 15
Purānu ani nayā śāster ko kathā parbate kura 207
Pūrbā, Pārasrām *see* Pārasrām Pūrbā
Purbānanda, *Svāmī* 284
Purī, Dhanbīr 266
Purī ra Mahāprabhu Jagannāth 284
Pūrṇimā 154
Pūrṇimā thāsī natteko cāṇṇabī 182
Purohit, Brajnārāyaṇ 302, 308, 320, 323
Purohit, Harināràyaṇ 299, 302, 307
Purohit, Mohanlāl 292, 293, 311, 322, 324
Purtugalco rajkarbar 38
Puruṣā-parīkṣā 73, 119
Puruṣārtha 99
Pūrvāñcalīya, bhāṣā, sāhitya evaṁ sāṁskṛtik pāras-parik prabhāv 78
Purvāñcalīya gīti sāhitya 76
Pūrvāñcalīya lok sāhitya 79
Pūrvāñcalīya nāṭak o raṅgamañca 81
Purvillim sotam 30
Purvoj pordēśānta 57
Puṣkariṇī 85
Puspāñjali 246
Puṣpā pallav 236
Puṣparpāṇa-vidhi-nirṇay 70
Puṣpavan vilās kāvya 238
Pustikā 224
Pustok Christanv dotornichem somzom dtolem 31
Putroham pṛthivyāḥ 88
Puyāgi vāri khara 129
Puyā mahauba 157
Puyā taruk 158
Pyāsi, *pseud.*, *see* Yonjon Las

Q

Quadros, F.M. 34
Questions concerning the faith 219

R

Rabikṛta Ramayaṇ 242
Rabindranāth-gī-vārī khara 150
Racanā bhāratī 278
Rādhā 187, 305
Rādhācaraṇ Pakhrambam 142
Radhāgovinda Nāth 132
Rādhā Kiśor 179
Rādhā Kiśor, Thīyam 196
Rādhākṛṣṇadās 299
Rādhā Kṛṣṇa prem keli tahanba khaṇḍa) 129
Rādhā Mādhava 36
Rādhāmohan Siṃha, Mayeṅgbam 133, 189, 196
Rādhā rānī 180
Rādhāvirah 92
Rādhesana Devī, Rājkumāri 167
Rādheśyām Siṃha, Mutum 142
Rādheśyām Yumnān 196
Radiogī drama pareṅg 162
Rāga cācarī 224
Rāga cañcarī 243
Rāgamālaśrī 215
Rāgatālikā 75
Rāgātaraṅgiṇī 75
Rāghavàcārya 94
Rāghav vilāp 242
Raghubaṁśa mahākābya 156
Raghumaṇi Śarmā, L. 135, 174, 185, 187
Raghumaṇi Siṃha, Sanabām 185
Raghunāth, Raghunāth Siṃha 11
Raghunāth rūpak gitāṁ ro 296
Raghuvaṁśa 42, 90, 305
Raghuvaṁśa mahākāvya 235
Raghuvar jas prakās 295
Rāhab-Sāhab 320
Rahaḍ, Sāheb Rām 311

Marfat.com

Rahasya ek rāt ko 261
Rāhī, *pseud.*, *see* Thāḍā, Jamanāprasād
Rāhī, Ved 12, 15, 18, 20
Rāī, Acchā (Rasik, *pseud.*) 226, 266, 280
Rāī, Agamsiṃha Devasa 223
Rāī, Arjun (Māmā, *pseud.*) 239
Rāī, Asit 239, 266
Rāī, Aśok 244
Rāī, B.D. 267
Rāī, Basanta Kumār 267
Rai, Bhupatdās (Homyo, *pseud.*) 239, 267, 279, 284
Rāī, Candra Kumār 267
Rāī, Candra Prakāś 215
Rāī, Ḍākmān 239
Rāī, Dilbahādur 239
Rāī, Dilusiṃha, *Paṇḍit* 209, 215, 239
Rāī, Dīplāl 267
Rāī, H.B. 226, 267, 279
Rāī, Haimandās 267
Rāī, Hājirmān 240
Rāī, Hariprasād Gorkhā 240
Rāī, Indra Bahādur 208, 226, 267, 280
Rāī, Indramān 248
Rāī, Jagat 238
Rāī, Jītmān 267
Rāī, Khaḍgabahādur Siṃha 220
Rāī, Kitāp Siṃha 240
Rāī, Maṇi 267
Rāī, Maṇipāl 267
Rāī, Matildā 267
Rāī, Narbhūp 284
Rāī, Prakāś, *Kovid* 215, 248, 267-8
Rāī, Prasād Siṃha 240
Rāī, Pūrṇa 268
Rāī, Rāmbahādur 269
Rāī, Ratnadhvaj 284
Rāī, Śivakumār 216, 240, 269
Rāī, Sūrbīr 240
Rāī, Sureś 269
Rāī, T.B. 269
Rāī, Ṭikā Prasād 221, 279
Rāī, Tilak 269
Rāī, Vinod Kumār 269
Raibaryāci vhāddik 48
Raikā, Jīt Bahādur 269
Rāityaci ruca 48
Rājā Bharatharī ko savāī 236, 240
Rājā Candrahās 48
Rājagopālācāri, C. 4
Rājamaṇi 103
Rajanī 173
Rajanīkānta Śarmā, K. 135
Rajanīkānta Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 142, 159, 167, 185
Rajanīkānta Siṃha, Moirāṅgthem 159
Rājā rānī 318
Rājarṣi 187
Rājarṣi Bhāgyacandra 195
Rājā Salahes 114
Rājasiṃha 173
Rājā Śivasiṃha 99
Rājasthāṁnī bāt saṅgraha 318
Rājasthānī bhīlgīt 294
Rājasthānī dohā saṅgraha 300
Rājasthānī dohāvalī 313
Rājasthānī dohe soraṭhe 300
Rājasthānī ekāṅkī 317
Rājasthānī gadya rī paramparā nai ādhunik vikās 295
Rājasthani gadya : vikās aur prakāś 295
Rājasthānī gītoṁ meṁ Rām-kathā 293
Rājasthānī Hindī kahāvat koś 291
Rājasthānī Hindī śabda koś 291
Rājasthānī kahāvateṁ 291
Rājasthānī kahāvat kōs 291
Rājasthānī lok-gīt 292, 293
Rājasthānī lok gīt vihār 293
Rājasthānī maṇimāḷā 295
Rājasthānī nibandha-saṅgraha 322
Rājasthānī nīti dūhā 311
Rājasthānī paḍuttar 293
Rājasthānī pratinidhi kahāniyāṁ 321
Rājasthānī pravād 291
Rājasthānī ra pratinidhi kathākār 320
Rājasthānī sabad koś 291
Rājasthānī sāhitya-saṅgraha 296
Rājasthānī vātāṁ 293, 294
Rājasthānī vīr-gīt 316
Rājasthānī vīr gīt saṅgraha 314
Rājasthānī vrat kathāeṁ 292
Rājasthānī vyākaraṇ 294
Rājasthān kā svatantratā-saṅgrām kāvya 311
Rājasthān kā vāsantik parva Gaṇagaur 293
Rājasthān ke kahānīkār (Rājasthānī) 320
Rājasthān ke kavi (Rājasthānī) 313
Rājasthān ke lok-gīt 292, 294
Rājasthān rā dūhā 316
Rājasthān rā lok gīt 294
Rājasthān sāhityakār paricay kos 291
Rajat jayantī abhinandan granth 22
Rājavaṁśa prakāś 298
Rājāvat, Gopālsiṃha 311
Rājāvat, Kalyāṇsiṃha 311
Rājdrohī 59
Rājendra Kumār 159
Rājendra Tensubam 159
Rājen Śarmā 185
Rājen Siṃha, Coṅgtham 174, 177, 185, 196
Rājeśvar 185

Marfat.com

Rājeśvarī Devī, Khagokpam 185
Rajgīr Prasād 103
Rājīvlocan 215
Rājiyai-rā dūhā 298
Rājiyā-kāvya 297
Rājiyā ke soraṭhe 297
Rajjab-bānī 311
Rajjab Dādūpanthī 311
Rājkamal 117
Rājkamal; jīvan ā sāhitya 79
Rājkānta Simha 159, 185
Rāj kumār 138
Rājlakṣmī : ek bhāvacitra 119
Rājlakṣmījī 71
Rājmaṇi Siṃha, Moiraṅgthem 201
Rājnīti ra kavitta 301
Rājpurohit, Devkiśan 321
Rājpurohit, Nṛsiṃha 296, 321, 322, 323
Rajpūt Hamlet 49
Rāj rūpak 312
Rāj Siṃha (Ralha) 311
Rājsiṃha-caritra 297
Rāju 254
Rājvilās 307
Rākeś, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Rūpnārāyaṇ
Rākhan 47
Rākhana 47
Rākṣas rājya 254
Raktakhēva 48
Raktākta pañcakathā 262
Rakta sindūr 248
Ralha *see* Rāj Siṃha (Ralha)
Ramā, *pseud.*, *see* Rāy, Ramākānta
Rāmacaritmānas 245
Rāmadāsa Jhā 103
Ramākānta 215
Ramākar, *pseud.*, *see* Siṃha Buddhidhārī
Ramaṇ, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Rāmāṅanda; Ṭhākur, Rādhākanta
Rāmānanda Reṇu 94
Ramānāth Jhā-abhinandan grantha 118
Ramaniyai rā soraṭhā 315
Ramāpati Upādhyāya 103
Rāmāśvamedha 241, 245
Rāmāśvamedh rājā 244
Rāmatiyā mat toḍ 311
Rāmavijaya 103
Rāmāyaṇa 4, 13, 126, 228, 240
Rāmāyaṇ-gī vārī khara 134
Rāmāyaṇ Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa 228
Rāmāyaṇ ko bāluna 229
Rāmāyaṇ Mahābhāratāntlyo kathā 56
Rāmāyaṇ Rāmāśvamedh bṛhad 244
Rāmāyaṇ śaireṅg 132
Rāmāyaṇ sātkāṇḍa 228
Rāmāyaṇ sikṣā 71
Rāmāyaṇ Sundarkaṇḍa 228, 246
Rāmāyaṇ Uttarkāṇḍa 228
Ram ban catal roi 152
Rambha-suk saṃvād 229, 240
Ramcandra ki rāmkatha 320
Rāmcaraṇ, *Svāmī* 307
Rāmcaraṇjī Mahāraj 311
Rāmcaraṇjī Mahārāj, *of Shahpura* 311
Rāmcaraṇ Siṃha, Maibam 167-8, 174, 189
Rāmcarit mānas 316
Rāmdāsjī 311
Ramdevjī Mahārāj 311
Rāmdūt 317
Rames Nārāyaṇ 112
Rāmesvar 111
Rāmeśvaracarit Rāmāyaṇ 90
Rām-gī abhiṣek 164
Rām Gītā 215
Rāmgītā bhāṣya 228
Rām gītām 45
Rām-kathā 292, 314
Rām ko kathā 286
Rāmkṛṣṇa, Paramhaṁsa 135, 215
Rāmlīlā 102
Rāmlocan Śaraṇ 94, 97
Rām milāī joḍī 322
Rāmnārāyaṇ Śarmā 135
Rāmnāth Kaviyā 311
Rām noṅgābā 135
Rāmpuriyā, Śrīcanda 292
Rām rājya 165
Ramra kathā saṅgraha 275
Rāmśāh ko jīvancaritra 282
Rām Siṃha 294, 301, 311, 312
Rām Siṃha, Laitanthem 159, 168, 185
Rāmsinehī śatak 83
Rāṇā, B.B. 269
Rāṇā, Bālakṛṣṇa Śamśer Jaṅg Bahādur 248
Rāṇā, Dilprasād 240
Rāṇā, Gabriel 205
Rāṇā, Gajbīr 240
Rāṇā, Mīnbahādur 240
Rānā, Narbahādur 240
Rāṇā, Prakāś 269
Rāṇā, Śersiṃha 285
Rāṇā, Yog Vikram Jaṅga 240
Raṇamalla chanda 317
Rāṇāvat, Saṅgrāmsiṃha 312
Raṅgabhīnī 312
Raṅga-śālā 107
Rangel, J. 35
Rangel, Jaime Valeredo 26, 64

Marfat.com

Rangel, Vicent Joao Janim 35, 40
Raṅgīt saṅgīt 43
Rānī-gi-thammoi kāybā glass 188
Rānī Kholā 274
Rānīvan ko rahasya 271
Rānī Vimalā 249
Rañjanā 111
Ranjanā Devī, Yumlembam 147
Raṇjit, G. 159
Raṇjit Siṃha, Salān 197
Rān Sundarī 48
Rantitaṅgazhi 20
Rape of Lucrece 169
Rāptī upatyakā 285
Rāsa 146
Rasa humphumari (64 rāsas) 147
Rasanirjharaṇī 84
Rasaparicaya 77
Rasarāj 299
Rāsa śaireṅg 150
Rasasiddha Rāmnāth Kaviyā 311
Rasik, *pseud*., *see* Raī, Acchā
Rasik racanāvalī 226
Rasik Śiromaṇī 94
Rasīlai rāj rā gīt 307
Rasilo premlaharī 245
Rāśi phal 198
Rasquinha, Denis 64
Rasselas 112
Rāstā kāṁṭe aur hāth 15
Rāṣṭrīya bhākhāṁ 12
Ratanā Hamīr rī bārtā 321
Ratan Arāmbam 185
Ratan Kumār, Maibam 159, 185
Ratan Kumār, Thīyām 185-6
Ratanū Duṅgarsī 312
Ratanū Vīrbhān Bhojrājaut 312
Rāt bharī 260
Ratchea nomoscarachem or Jesuchea bhou povitr calzak char oram 35
Rāṭhauḍ, Bhūr Siṃha 297
Rāṭhauḍ, Jodhā Agarsiṃha 312
Rāṭhauḍ, Raghunāthsiṃha 312
Rāṭhauḍ Ratansiṃha rī veli 312
Rāṭhauḍ vaṁśa rī vigat evaṁ Rāṭhauḍāṁ rī vaṁśāvali 323
Ratna bhavan 254
Ratnacūḍ rās 312
Ratnahār 44, 107
Ratnākar 165
Ratnapāṇī 103
Ratnapurī, Sudarśan 12
Ratnāsūrī Śiṣya 312
Ratnāvalī 104, 169, 247
Rāto svater 260
Rātvāsau 321
Rāu, U.R. 34
Raudra ras 231
Rauji Ranno 62
Rāv, R.K. 40
Rāv, R.M.K. 64
Rāv, Vatsalā Mañjuṇāth 44
Rāvaṇ vadha mahākāvya 85
Rāvat, Bhagīrath 270
Rāv Deśpāṇḍe, Kamalādevī 57
Ravīndranāth ka kathāharu 274
Ravīndranāth Tagore 283
Ravīndranāth Ṭhākur 281
Ravīndra racanāvalī 274
Ravindra racanāvalī : khaṇḍa 1 Prācīn sāhitya 227
Ravīndra racanāvalī : khaṇḍa-3 244
Rāv Indrasiṃha rī jhamāl 312
Ravi saptamī 277
Rāv Maheśdās 312
Rāy, Dvijendralāl 103
Rāy, Jīvanāth 74, 118
Rāy, Ramākānta (Ramā, *pseud*.) 94
Ray, Śaṅkarnāth 197
Rāy, Tarun 249
Rāy, Vidyānāth 103
Raykār, Gajānan 44
Rayman, M. 270
Rāy Raṇapāl 114
Ṛcālok 88
The Real pearl 217
Rebekist ani tachem mogi 51
Rebekist ani tachem mogui merit 51
Rebello, S.P. 40
Regmī, Dineścandra 240
Regmī, Jagdiścandra 249
Regmī, Kṛṣṇacandra 205
Regmī, Kṛṣṇaprasād 214, 236, 237, 241
Regmī, Medinī Prasād 247, 270
Regmī, Ṛṣabh Dev 241
Regmī, Ṛṣikeśav 270
Rego, J.T. 35
Rego, Mons. Francisco De Assis M. Do 35
Rekhā 155, 268
Rekhācitra 110
Remedios, Marcelino, *Rev*. 35, 64
Renu, Phaniśvar Nāth 18
Reṇu, Rāmānanda 112
Repentance, the joyfilled life 217
Reśam de kīḍe 19
Resurrection 275
Revātaṭ Pṛthvīrāj rāso 299
Revatdān 312
Revatiramaṇ 206

Marfat.com

Reventlim paulām 44
Reveredo, Antonio 62
Revolution-gī-lambeldā 193
Ribeiro, Lucasino 64
Ricardina-ek kontha 34
Rijak te akal 6
Rimāl, Narendranāth 207, 236, 241
Rīṅgā dī pīḍ 17
Rittedād 47
Ritto ākāś 271
Ritto ghar 252
Robe 50
Robertacem nirmonēm 57
Roberts, Richard S. 284
Robinson Crusoe 175
Robinson ko kathā 264
Rocak kahāniyāṁ 17
Rocak saṁsmaraṇ 278
Rodan 236
Rodrigues, A.S. 64
Rodrigues, Afonso, 63
Rodrigues, Armindo 45
Rodrigues, Estanam E. 35
Rodrigues, Inaciso Xavier De Souza 26, 35
Rodrigues, J.T.S. 35
Rodrigues, Jose Benjamin 35
Rodrigues, L.A. 40
Rodrigues, Tome Cosme 35
Rodrigues, Victor 64
Rogers, G.G. 223
Rohiḍai rā phūl 322
Rohinī 186
Rohinī Kumār Siṃha, Saugvāijam 142, 159, 197
Rohitāś 172
Rōjāra 29
Rojen 181
Rokā, Parśurām 270
Romeo 177
Romeo ani Juliet 58
Romeo-Juliet 48, 169
Ronen, R.K. 159, 186
Roṅgoṅg, Adon 255, 270
Roṅgoṅg, Arnold 212, 214, 215, 218, 270
Roṅgoṅg, Rājendra Kumār 217
Roṅgoṅg, Surendra 279
Rosa, Antonio Leamdro Roberto Da 35
Rose, Alfred 44
Rose Kumāri 57
Roṭī au romance 264
Roy, Helen 205
Ṛṣi (*pseud.*) 270
see also Bhāradvāj, Ṛṣī
Ṛṣikeś Śarmā, Aribam 201
Ṛṣi Pañcamī brata kathā 215
Ṛtu 150
Ṛtupriyā 92
Ṛtuśṛṅgār 88
Rubaiyāt-i-Umar Khayyām 96
Rubāyāt 152
Rudrāṣṭādhyayī 215
Rudri ṣaḍānga 215
Rujvat 57
Rūkha 256
Rukmaṇī maṅgal 309, 312
Rukmini haran 159
Rukmiṇi-pariṇay 84, 103
Rumbā, Norden 241
Rūpā Devī 312
Rūpagarvitā 105
Rūpa Gosvāmī 135, 168
Rupaiā rāj 82
Rupāṁ bāvaḷī 309
Rupāsā, Vikramī 241, 249, 270
Rupavāsī, Bālkṛṣṇa 260
Rūpmatī 262
Ruṣmaṇi-haraṇ 313

S

Sabaḍkā 319
Sabai nai Parmeśvar ka santān 213
Sabaljī Sāndu 312
Śabda bāṇī arthāt Jambhasāgar 304
Śabda-citra 117
Śabda pandanti bhajanāvalī 315
Śabda vāṇī guru Jāmbhejī 304
Śabda vāṇī Jambhasāgar 304
Sabhāgāchik baḍad 98
Sabhāśṛṅgār 323
Sabrina 53
Sābū 274
Saccā Premī (*pseud.*) 241
Saccidānanda 216
Saccidānanda, Svāmī 304
Saccidānanda sandeś 210
Sacdev, Padmā 12
Sacitra kathā mālā 257
Sac te sac 18
Sadāśiv 216
Sadā śivagī maṅg 168
Saday Vatsa vīr prabandha 299
Saddyā voilim sālakam 39
Sāḍe sāt kathā 264
Sadguru Kabīr Sāheb ko saṅkṣipta jīvanī 284
Sāḍhā Bāpū 11
Sādhanā 70
Sāḍhā sāhitya 8

Marfat.com

Sādhu Dūṅgarsī 312
Sādhuni Candralīlā ko jīvan kathā 285
Sādhusundar Gaṇi 295
Sadiyāṁ re moḍ 21
Sadyavoilim phūla 43
Sāgai salāi lon 199
Sāgar 258
Sagarāmdās 312
Śāh, Gambhiradhvaj 253
Śāh, Jītendra Bahādur 287
Śāh, Sundarprasād 249
Śāh, Sundar Prasād (Dukhī, *pseud.*) 270
Sahal, Kanhaiyālāl 291, 311, 316
Sahānī, Dil 241, 271, 280
Sahar gī ical 163
Saheḍayo phulla 4
Sahīd ko pukār 237, 262
Sāhitya ālocanā 149
Sāhitya anaubā 148
Sāhitya darpaṇ 150
Sāhitya evaṁ pratibaddhatā 80
Sāhityagī nainabā vāreṅg 148
Sāhitya itihās 149
Sāhitya ko sevā 279
Sāhitya māyol 148
Sāhitya miṅgśel 149
Sāhitya pareṅg (ahānbā) 149
Sāhtya path mā 279
Sāhitya puṣpa 259
Sāhitya-saṅgraha 86, 115
Sāhitya vimarśa 76
Sāhitya-vivecan 80
Sāhityik nibandhāvalī 114, 115
Sahreh 250
Sāhu, Rāmnareś (Nirmohī, *pseud.*) 94
Sāibā bhōgōsa 58
Saibin Koxi ani kiteak disti porli 26
Śaidam-śaireṅg 155
Saikī 317
Sail sapāṭā 323
Sāiṁ Bābā 216
Sāiṁ Bābā ko bhajan 216
Saināṇī rī jāgī jot 307
Sainjin, Patricia 271
Saipatri ko thuṅgo 213
Śaireṅg akhombā 157
Śaireṅg anaubā 158, 159
Śaireṅg khara 151
Śaireṅg kun-maṅgā 154
Śaireṅg laipun 156
Śaireṅg laiteṅg 146
Śaireṅg-mālā 160
Śaireṅg śaikhal 153
Śaireṅg śaikhan 157
Śaireṅg-śai nācom 156
Śaireṅg-vāreṅg śiṅgju 149
Śairol khara 153
Śaiśak ahānbā 146
Saitān sujas 301
Śaiva darśan 133
Śaivyā Hariścandra 272
Śaivyā Hariścandra nāṭak 249
Saiyyad Abul Ala, *Maulana* 216
Śajibu cairāubā 136
Śajibu lairāṅg 151
Śajīk thabā 170
Sajīlo Nepālī vyākaraṇ 223
Sajilo sāhitya kathā 226
Śajiphu cairāubā 131
Sajre phulla 12
Sakariyā, Badarīprasād 291, 303, 323
Sākariyā, Bhūpatirām 296
Sakhārī 81
Sākhi saṅgraha prakāś 299
Śaknāibā śiṅgī punśi vārī 191
Śaknāibī nupīsiṅg 195
Saksenā, Bābūrām 7
Saksenā, Prem 295
Śaktam mari 178
Śaktidān Kaviyā 300, 312
Śaktiśālī graha 282
Śaktistavak 88
Sakti suyaś 299
Śakunāvali 216
Śakuntalā 87, 166, 297
Śakuntalā nāṭak 101, 247
Śakuntalopākhyān 246, 255
Salāthiyā, Suśilā 7
Salazar 62
Salazar ani Goem 64
Saldanha, Antonio S.J. 35
Saldanha, Francis 57
Saldanha, Mariano, 36
Saldanha, V.J.P. 38, 57, 65
Śālenta Koṅkaṇī kityāk? 37
Salijyu ko jhumke bulākī 274
Sāllavola 33
Saloma 104
Salome 45
Salvaging of God 217
Salves 58
Sam, Bālkṛṣṇa 249
Samādhān 102, 210
Samādhi voilim utrām 58, 60
Sāma-gān 89
Samāj 72
Śamā jalai kī dhadkī dhaḍkī 10
Samājbād 139

Marfat.com

Samāj cakra 102
Samāj-gī nainarol 137
Samāj ko yauṭā jhalak 277
Samāj saṁskār 140
Samakālīn kathā sāhtya 79
Samālocanā śāstra 80
Samān Bāi 312
Samān Bāī aur unkā kāvya 312
Sāmānya bhaṣā vijñān 7
Sāmānya jñān 120
Samāpti euṭā yug euṭā saṁsār 266
Samarpaṇ 237, 259
Samarendra Siṃha, Lāiśram 159
Samarthadān 302
Samavatī punarjanma 100
Samavāy nīti 221
Samayocit puṣpamālā 231
Samay Sundar 313
Samay Sundar-kṛta-kusumāñjali 313
Samay Sundar ras pañcak 313
Samay-vāyaro 313
Śambal 170
Sambhāl 319
Śambhuprasād 241
Samdāun aur udāsī 73
Sam Francis Xavierachem jivit 34
Samhalera rākh 233
Samhāl us kallai dī 7
Sāṁjh 298
Samjhanā 245
Samjhanāko ḍoko 232
Śamlappā Mahābhārat 136
Śamlappā Rāmāyaṇa 136
Sammelan kathā saṅgraha 254
Śamnakhidrabā 152
Śāmo, K.H. (Khumajam) 186
Sa Mons, Aires Franklin, De 35
Sampādak ko vicār 225
Sampatpā Maṇipurī vyākaraṇ 143
Sam Paulo 49
Sampūrṇa Mahābhārat 235
Sampūrṇa svīkār 113
Samsāmayik Bhāratīya kathāharu 277
Sāṁsāṁ rau sūt 300
Samsan amadi Delāilā 173
Saṁsār 164
Saṁsār Candra 22
Saṁsār ko ānanda 242
Saṁsār ko chappar mathi 212
Saṁsār ko sabaibhandā mahān vāsi 209
Saṁsār prasiddha kahāniyāṁ 18
Saṁsār vāṅgmadā 185
Saṁsār yastai rahecha 272
Saṁsaya kallōlā 46

Saṁśer, Bālkṛṣṇa 271
Saṁśer, Puṣkar 271
Saṁskartā, Nānūrām 313, 321
Saṁskṛtak saṁskṛti 115
Saṁskṛti 72
Saṁskṛtigī vāreṅg hiden 182
Saṁskṛt kī hī-yāt 150
Saṁskṛt pāurau 150
Saṁskṛt tribhāṣik kośa 205
Saṁsmaraṇ 119
Samsok ṅgambā 192
Samudra laharī ko ra cārī ko savāi 246
Samudra laharī ko savāi 238
Śāmū khoṅgdā yetpā 139
Śāmu khoṅgyetpā 169
Śāmu phābā amasuṅg Śrī Govindajī nirupaṇ 197
Śāṁvalo sañca 310
Śāṁvār 42
Śāṁvar Daiyā 313, 321
Samyāl, Raghunāth Siṃha 3, 7, 12
Sanācahi maṅgā 164
Sanahal Siṃha, Rājkumār 125, 135, 159, 186, 197, 201
Śanai Goṁybāb 63
see also under *Śenoy Goēmbāb*
Sanājaobā Kṣetrī 168
Sanākaithel 175
San-Al-Hem (*pseud.*) 271
Sanāmahi lāikan 127
Sanāmanik 176
Sanarik macu 153
Sanarik pareṅg 158
Sanātan dharmaratna 70
San 1857 9
Sāna ṭhūla tāraharū 270
Sanātombā Siṃha, Rājkumār 142, 160
Sanātombī 177, 181
Sanā yāthaṅg 164
Śānbhāg, M.M. 48
Śānbhāg, V.B. 48
Saṅcayitā 108, 245, 277
Saṅco śānti ko khoj 211
Sancto Antonichi Acharyam 35
Sandarbhama Īśvar Vallabh ka kavitā 226
Sandesarā, Bhogīlāl 306
Sandhān 83
Sandhyā 178
Sandhyāgī iśai 159
Sandhyā tarpaṇ vidhi 216
Sandhyā thaomai-gī mairī 171
Sandilleṁ dirvēṁ 55
Śāṇḍilya, Yogendra 94
Sandlolo herdari Bulgaria xaracho 65
Śandoṅglon 127

Marfat.com

Śandrembī-caiśrā 140
Sandrembī thoraklo nahum poñjel śābige 154
Sanes 88
San Francis Xavier 63, 64
Saṅgam 268
Sāṅgātī 60
Saṅgbā-nabī 160
Saṅgharakṣit, Bhikṣu 216
Saṅgīt candroday 229
Saṅgīt sār saṅgraha 146, 147
Saṅglaharu 257
Sānglēlēm sōt jālēm 56
Śaṅgom-miṭhāi lānmī 169
Sāni 247
Sanimā 248
Sāñjhī dhartī bakhle mānu 17
Sāñjh saṅgasaṅgāi 262
Sañjog 269
Sañjuvam ark 65
Saṅkalan 115
Saṅkalpa 77, 83, 230
Sāṅkaḷ-sandhāṇ 313
Śaṅkapiyā 103
Śaṅkar, Tilak 271
Śaṅkarācārya 4, 94
Śaṅkarācārya ko jīvan caritra 286
Śaṅkaradeva 103
Saṅket 82, 264
Sāṅkhyakhadyotikā 71
Sāṅkhya śāstra 70
Saṅkīrtan mahātyam 128
Saṅkrānti 89
Saṅkṣep Kāśīyātrā 285
Saṅkṣipta Mahābhārat 215, 268
Saṅkṣipta Mahābhārat-sār 113
Saṅkṣipta Pṛthvīrāj rāso 299
Saṅkṣipta Rājasthānī vyākaraṇ 295
Saṅkṣipta Rāmāyaṇ 242
Sanmotrā, Śaṅkar 6
Śānna buṅgdā 190
Śāno 18
San Paulo 61
Sanrik pareṅg 154
Ṣan śenbā amasuṅg niṅgthau śembā Śrī Kṛṣṇa 135
Santa Dādū aur unkī bānī 300
Santān 98
Sāntānālī pilluka 51
Santa-nidhi 311
Santa-parīkṣā 100
Śānta ras 231
Santa saṅgat 213
Santavāṇī 312
Santa-vāṇī-Dādū vacanāmṛta 300
Sant Francis Mary 64
Sān Thomas 65
Śāntidūt 85
Śanti mārga 216
Sant Inas Lōyōlā 64
Sant Inas Lōyōlā Jinietso saṅkṣep tarjumo 31
Śāntīsadan 51
Śāntī ṭol 267
Santo 99
Santo Antonichi Acharya 29
Sant Sebastiao ani S. Lourenco 62
Sant Zuanv Berchmano 64
Sanu Indrajāl 271
Sānyāl, Prabodh Kumār 186
Sanyāsī 89
Sāoṁ bhādav 88
Sapana 42
Sapan saṁsār 227
Sapatrī 277
Śāphā lamjel 198
Saphal vivāhit jīvan 221
Sāpkoṭā, Devīprasād 241
Sāpkoṭā, Dīnānāth 246
Sāpkoṭā, Mahānanda 241, 279
Sāpkoṭā, Padmanābh 223, 285
Sāpnā 232
Sapnā dekhne Yosuf 211
Sapna Vāsavadattam 161
Sapno 317
Sapoliyā, Mohanlāl 12
Sappat 101
Saptah Candrikā 207
Saptak 20
Sapta kośi 280
Saptaraśami 99
Sapta ṛṣi 270
Sapta saroj 184
Sapta Sureś 269
Śāradā 258
Śaradā vijay 89
Saral itihās 285
Saral Nepālī vyākaraṇ 223
Saral Nepālī vyākaraṇ au racanā 223
Saral nīti kathā 275
Saral racanāvalī 277
Śārāntidhā 114
Sarāph, Mulkrāj 22
Śaraśayyā 95
Sarasmādhurī Śaraṇ 300
Sārasvat, Rāvat 291, 294, 296, 301, 305, 313, 317, 318, 321, 323
Sarat Arāmbam 160
Śaratcandra : vyaktitva ra kṛtitva 226
Sārathī 164
Sārathī, *pseud.*, *see* Śarmā, O.P.

Marfat.com

Sarai khoṅgthāṅg 157
Śarat pūrṇimā 168
Sārda Pañj Karaṇ 4
Sardār, Dilbahādur 241
Sardārācem sōnidhān 58
Sardāraci sinal 65
Sardār Bahādur Ledenlā 284
Sardesāy, Lakṣmaṇrāo 41, 58, 61
Sardesāy, Manohar L. 44, 48, 65
Sargam 13, 227, 238
Śar Gītā 216
Śarik makhol 186
Śarīr rōcan 38
Sarit-sarāt 199
Śarī vāśak 170
Sarkār, Bādal 15
Sarkārī kāmkāj garne vidhi 287
Śarmā, Agniprasād 285
Śarmā, Ambū 313
Śarmā, Bālcandra 226, 271, 285
Śarmā, Bandhu 18, 19
Śarmā, Benīmādhav 136
Śarmā, Bhagvatī Lāl 293
Śarmā, Bhairavprasād 236
Śarmā, Bhūṣaṇ 271
Śarmā, Campā 8, 12
Śarmā, Cañcal Kumār 8, 9, 15, 19
Śarmā, Cetanāth 285
Śarmā, Chabikānta 241
Śarmā, Cirañjīlāl 215
Śarmā, Dāmodarprasād 321
Śarmā, Daśarath 324
Śarmā, Devrāj 6, 19
Śarmā, Dharaṇīdhar, *Paṇḍit* 207, 216, 241
Śarmā, Gaṇeś Prasād 242
Śarmā, Giridhārīlāl 294, 310, 313
Śarmā, Govardhan 305, 310
Śarmā, Govinda 271
Śarmā, Govinda Vimal 242
Śarmā, Hardatta 4
Śarmā, Harihar 216
Śarmā, Hariprasād 219, 275
Śarmā, Janaklāl 279, 285
Śarmā, Jayśaṅkar Devśaṅkar 324
Śarmā, Jhābarmalla 317
Śarmā, Jītendra 15, 16, 19, 21
Śarmā, K.K. 223
Śarmā, K.P. 224, 271
Śarmā, Kamal Kumār 271
Śarmā, Kanhaiyālāl 294
Śarmā, Kāśīrām 305
Śarmā, Kṛṣṇa Kumār 294
Śarmā, Kuñjabihārī 321
Śarmā, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ 21
Śarmā, M.P. 271
Śarmā, Madangopāl 313
Śarmā, Madanmohan 15, 17, 19, 21
Śarmā, Mādhavprasād 214
Śarmā, Mādhoprasād 216
Śarmā, Manohar 291, 302, 311, 313, 318, 320, 321, 322
Śarmā, Mansārām (Aruṇ, *pseud.*) 21
Śarmā, Mūlcandra 314
Śarmā, Nagendra 221
Śarmā, Nāgrāj 314, 322
Śarmā, Nīlāmbardev, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 17, 19
Śarmā, O.P. (Sārathī, *pseud.*) 12, 19
Śarmā, Pannālāl 314
Śarmā, Paśupati 242
Śarmā, Premrāj 249
Śarmā, Pujārī Rūlīrām 309
Śarmā, Pūran Candra 12
Śarmā, Puṣpanāth 242
Śarmā, R.C. 35, 45
Śarmā, Rabilāl 242
Śarmā, Rāmcandra 242
Śarmā, Rāmgopāl (Naval, *pseud.*) 314
Śarmā, Rāmkṛṣṇa 242, 279
Śarmā, Rāmlāl 9, 12
Śarmā, Rām Nirañjan (Ṭhimāū, *pseud.*) 318
Śarmā, Rāmnivās 321
Śarmā, Rāmprasād 309
Śarmā, Raṅganāth 285
Śarmā, Ratnakumār 271
Sarmā, Revatiraman 245
Śarmā, Rudraprasād 242
Śarmā, Rūp 13, 19
Śarmā, S.P. 271
Śarmā, Sadānanda Śivakoṭi 242
Śarmā, Sadāśiv 259, 261, 272, 287
Śarmā, Śakti 21
Śarmā, Śakuntalā 'Bīrpurī' 19
Śarmā, Śambhūnāth 13
Śarmā, Śamī 4
Śarmā, Śāntā 16
Śarmā, Śantirāj 221, 226, 285
Śarmā, Satyanārāyaṇ (Aman, *pseud.*) 314
Śarmā, Śobhākar 242
Śarmā, Śri 285
Śarmā, Śrīrām 287
Śarmā, Śyāmlāl 3, 4, 10, 13, 20
Śarmā, Śyām Prasād 226
Śarmā, Tārānth 242, 272, 279
Śarmā, Ṭikārām 249
Śarmā, Tulsīrām (Kaśyap, *pseud.*) 272
Śarmā, Udayvīr 314
Śarmā, Viṣṇu 272, 279, 285
Śarmā, Viśvanāth (Vimaleś, *pseud.*) 291, 314

Marfat.com

Śarmā, Yādavendra (Candra, *pseud.*) 318, 321
Sarmalkar, Vijayābāi 45
Śarmilā 254
Saroj, *pseud.*, *see* Ṭhākur, Harinandan
Sarpañca 15
Sār śabda guñjār 311
Sārtha Śivānandalaharī 41
Śarū macet 168
Sarvaguṇ sampanna kathā 259
Sarva laharī 243
Sarvar, sūraj ar sañjyā 310
Sarvodaya 37
Sarvodaya jyotiṣ 200
Sarvoday kī? 72
Sasarphānī 112
Sāsāy 41
Śaśī Bālā 163
Śaśikānta 94, 113
Śāstrārtha 101
Śāstrī, Ananta Rām 4, 18, 22
Śāstrī, Balarāmdās 314
Śāstrī, Bhagavaddās 297, 299, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 315
Śāstrī, Cakradhar 16
Śāstrī, Cakradhārī 3
Śāstrī, Candra Śekhar 272
Śāstrī, Devratna 16
Śāstrī, Kedārnāth 20, 21
Śāstrī, Khuśīrām 6
Śāstrī, Kṛpārām 4
Śāstrī, Kumbharām 309
Śāstrī, Lakṣmaṇ 94
Śāstrī, Lakṣmīdatta Gopāl 300
Śāstrī, Madanmohan 4
Śāstrī, Mādhavprasād 321
Śāstrī, Rāmnāth, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13 , 14, 16, 17, 19, 22
Śāstrī, Satyapāl 16
Śāstrī, Śukdev 10, 13
Śāstrī, Śukrarāj, *Vidyābhūṣan* 216, 249
Śāstrī, T. Sītārām 285
Śāstrī, Umānāth 242
Śāstrīya nibandha 115
Sāsu buhari ko savāī 243
Sasurāli 249
Satāci vāta 51
Śatadal 92
Sat ānī jivita 59
Satañjā 106
Sāt bhaṅgrācem 44
Śatdal 263
Sāṭhe, Bhagvadprasād 18, 20
Sāṭhe, Sūrya Kumārī 7
Sāthī, Gogā Rām 13
Sati Khoṅgnāṅg 166, 180
Satī mari 193
Sati-Sāvitrī-caritra 242
Sati-Sāvirtrī kavitā 241
Sāti Sāvitrī nāṭak 249
Satī-Sulocanā 99
Sat ko pasinā 255
Sāt majalī hānsō 49
Śatniṅgbī 160
Sat pakvānī 314
Sāt samudra pār 119
Sat saṅgar 16
Satsaṅga vicār 216
Satt Ḍogrī nāṭak 15
Satt kiṅgre 16
Sātu Āntōniocī jīvitva kathā 35
Satyachī sādhanā 37
Satyāgrah 37
Satya Hariścandra kathā 236, 252, 261
Satya kathāharu 265
Satyaketu 91
Satyāl, Rāmprasād Upādhyāy 212, 216, 221, 224, 226, 242-3, 249, 254, 272, 280, 285
Satyam, śivam, sundaram 282
Satya-Madhu-mālatī 275
Satyanārāyaṇ bhāṣā śloka 238
Satyanārāyaṇ brata kathā 216
Satyānāś ko khaḍalbāṭa 209
Satya Pāl 20
Satyārtha prakāś 209
Satya sandeś 213
Satyavān-Sāvitrī ko kathā 272
Saugāt 262
Saundarya laharī 94
Saut ko chorā 247
Savāī pacīsā 245
Sāvan bhādau 268
Sāvitrī 90
Sāvirtī caritra 241
Sāvitrī-Satyavān 101, 165, 243, 247
Sāyāṁjī Jhūlā 313
Sāyon ahum 162
Śāyon śāphabā 170
Schlink, Baseleca 216-7
Schooll 217
Scientist siṅgī vārī ahanbā śaruk 196
Śegāyrabā kuraṅgabān 159
Sehantā 110
Śekhāvat, Bhūrsiṃha 314
Śekhāvat, Gordhansiṃha 314
Śekhāvat, Kalyāṇsiṃha 292, 294, 307, 321
Śekhāvat, Saubhāgya Siṃha 293, 294, 307, 312, 314
Śekhāvat, Sumersiṃha 315
Sēkmāi turel ubadā 152
Seḷi chāṁv khajyur kī 320,

Marfat.com

Seminar 225
Seminarist (*pseud.*) 36
Sen, Prabodh Candra 168
Sen, Utpalendu 168
Senior, Petty 217
Seṇoimam 40
Śenoy, Indrakānta 40
Senoy, P.V. 40
Śeṇoy Goembāb 65
Śeṇoy Goēmbāb, *pseud. see* Vālāulikar, Vāman R. Vardē
Sequeira, Cyril Gregory 35, 58, 61, 65
Sequeira, Julio Salvador 40
Sequeira, R.D. 35
Sequeira, Sebastian 36
Sēraum B.V. 58
Śer-i-Ḍuggar Lālā Haṁsarāj 22
Śeroṅg, Śān 217
Śerpā, Girmī 243
Śerpā, Nimā Chiriṅga 272
Śerpā, Prem (Virokī, *pseud.*) 243
Serpentina 53
Śeṣ praṇ 257
Śeṣ praśna 257
Śeṣ upahār 277
Śeṭ, Tukārām Rāmā 48, 58
Śētāntlim phulaṃ 52
Seṭhiyā, Kanhaiyālāl 315
Seto bīralo 273
Setusana, Rājkumār 186, 197
Sevāgrāmjī 315
Sex, love and marriage 220
Shakespeare, William 16, 48, 103, 168-9, 249, 250
Shakespeare gī-vārī khara 187
Shaw, G.B. 169
Sholokov, Mikhail 58
Showcase bhitra ko jindagī 252
Shylock āi rahecha 238
Śida hīdāk 199
Siddha Jasanāthjī ro sirloko 310
Siddha mantrāvalī 216
Siddharāj 310
Siddha Rāmnāth 315
Siddhimālā 243
Siddhi Narasiṃhamalla 87
Siddhi vāṇī 214
Sienkiewicz, Henryk 36
Sigdel, Kṛṣṇanāth 249, 272
Sigdel, Nityānanda 249
Śija lāi-oibī 162
Sijapati, Amṛt 243
Sija samajmani; samjuraimā 148
Śikār 112
Sikatā 92
Śikharnāth bhāṣya 244
Śikhar vaṁśotapatti pīḍhi vārtik 302
Śikṣā 142
Śikṣāsudhā 87
Śilā-gi-nuṅgśi vāsak 182
Śilākara, Bhikṣu 217
Silva, Andrew De 36
Silva, Conceicao Francisco Sales Da 36
see also De Silva, Sales
Silver uniting 219
Sīmā 268
Simalko bhuva 268
Sīmānta 92
Siṃha, Amṛtdhāri 71, 94, 117
Siṃha, Aṇimā 73, 118
Siṃha, Ārasīprasād 90, 91, 94
Siṃha, Bhaṁvar 307
Siṃha, Bhīmbhaktamān 285
Siṃha, Bhuvaneśvar (Bhuvan, *pseud.*) 83, 94-95, 103
Siṃha, Bṛṣadhvaj 243
Siṃha, Buddhīdhārī, 'Ramākar' 81, 95, 113
Siṃha, Candra 305
Siṃha, Candrabhānu 95
Siṃha, Caraṇ 5
Siṃha, Dhīrendra 95
Siṃha, Gaṅgānanda 108, 113
Siṃha, Gaṅgāpati 75, 113
Siṃha, Govinda Bahādur 243
Siṃha, I.K. 250, 272
Siṃha, Ilāranī 95, 102, 104, 105
Siṃha, Indradev 243
Siṃha, Indrānanda 113
Siṃha, Jagadīś 297
Siṃha, Jānakīnandan 73
Siṃha, Jayadhārī 73, 80, 113
Siṃha, Kāntidhārī (Vidhukar, *pseud.*) 95
Siṃha, Kavirāv Mohan 297, 299
Siṃha, Khaḍga Bahādur 272
Siṃha, Kṛṣṇanandan 81, 95
Siṃha, Kṣemdhārī (Śrīkara, *pseud.*) 71, 95, 116
Siṃha, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇ 73
Siṃha, Lakṣmīpati 80, 97, 113, 120
Siṃha, Laliteśvar 95
Siṃha, Lokpati 95
Siṃha, Maheśvarī (Maheś, *pseud.*) 80, 103, 116
Siṃha, Nāmvar 299
Siṃha, Peter 217
Siṃha, Prabodh Nārāyaṇ 95, 97, 98, 103, 113
Siṃha, Praphulla Kumār (Maun, *pseud.*) 73, 80, 113
Siṃha, Prem 272
Siṃha, Premśaṅkar 80, 81, 103, 116
Siṃha, Raghubīr 305
Siṃha, Raikhemān 243

Marfat.com

Siṃha, Rām Ikbāl 73
Siṃha, Rāv Rattan 22
Siṃha, S.B. (Sinceurī, *pseud.*) 272
Siṃha, Surendra Prasād 103
Siṃha, Sureś (Snehī, *pseud.*) 95, 113
Siṃha, Udayabhānu 117
Siṃha, Vidyāpati 73
Siṃha, Vikrānta 272
Siṃhāsan battīsī 276
Siṃhāsan battīsī ko kathā 270
Simrey, Y.K. 168, 186
Sincar, Margaret 221
Sinceurī (*pseud.*) *see* Siṃha, S.B.
Śindam ahum 188
Sindhāyac, Dayāldās 324
Singapore survivors 281
Siṅgārhār 94
Singbāḷ, Aruṇ S. 58
Śiṅgel Indu 151
Śiṅgel nācom 152
Siṅghāniyā, Raghunāth 315
Śiṅgthā-caithārol 196
Sinhā, Devkumārī 273, 285
Sinhā, Kumār Gaṅgānanda 97
Sinhā, Rāmeśvar Prasād 217
Sinhā, Rupnārāyaṇ 273
Sinpham 188
Śinthā pāomen 138
Sipāhī kī svāsnī 275
Śirīṣ ko phūl 263
Sirivonta 49, 58
Sirodkar, Pāṇḍuraṅga P. 38
Sīsadān 314
Sister of St. Pauls 65
Śiśugīt āor khel 118
Śiśupāl badh 236
Sit, walk stand 212
Sītā 96
Sītā banabās 167
Sītā-Bharat ko balun 234
Sītābu bandā thāthokpā 150
Sītā dāi 111
Śītaljit Siṃha, R.K. 126, 127, 134, 135, 144, 150, 160, 186, 189, 197
Sitā-pariṇay 101
Sitārām 173
Sītārām caupāī 313
Sitār banabās 150
Sītā svayaṁvara 48, 99
Sītāyan 91
Śīt ko sapanā 270
Śitlibā nuṅgśit amasuṅg hayeṅg-gī ṛtu 156
Śiva 253, 286
Śivadatta, 104
Sivakoṭi, Puṣpalāl 249
Śivamahimā 95
Śivamahimnaḥstotram 95
Śivānanda, *Svāmī* 71
Śivapārvatī saṁvād 243
Śivārcanā (Nacārī) 81
Śivaśaṅkara Pillai, Takaḷi 20
Śiv Candra Bhartiyā 296
Śiv Datta Śarmā, Aribam 136
Śiv kavac 217
Śivlāl, Śrīdhar 300
Śiv-Pārvatī ko savāī 245
Slogān 188
Śloka pañcāśikā 236
Smailpurī, Kṛṣṇa 13
Smailpurī, Tārā 3, 5, 13
Smārak grantha 280
Smaraṇ maṅgal kāvya 190
Smith, Oswald J. 217
Smṛti 112, 251
Smṛtikaṇ 95
Smṛti ma 236
Smṛti-sāhasrī 95
Smṛti sandhyā 117
Smuggler 48
Snehī, *pseud.*, *see* Siṃha, Sureś
Soares D.D. Protasio 65
Soares, Fr. F. 66
Soares, P.N. 36
Sobdkox 25
Sodemba, R. 252
Sodemba, S. 217
Śodha ratnākar 77
Soḍhāyaṇ 300
Soḍhī Nāthī 315
Soḍhī Nāthī ra gūḍhārtha 315
Śodh patrāvalī 21
Sohāg 102
Sohar aur khelaunā 73
Solaṅkī, Bastīmal 315
Solaṅkī, Rāmsiṃha 315
Solā siṅgī 16
Somadeva (D) 20
Somadeva (M) 95, 113, 120
Somi 170
Sompo upai aple ostoguim Inglez siccho 3!
Sonak mamatā 99
Sonal bhiṅga 321
Sonāmaṇi Siṃha, Elāṅgbam 160
Sonaū nipjai ret meṁ 317
Son dāik patra 85
Sōndē, Nāgeś 36, 58
Songs from the Mando 41
Sōnudādālō saṁsār 48

Marfat.com

Sonvasark uzo pettla 37
Sonvasarachi suropai ani techi apurbai 26
Sophocles 169
Sorāreṅgī macā nupī 173
Sorgachi, Vatt pailo vantto 30
Sorgacho thovo 27
Sorgavoile āmce iśṭa 63
Sorgincho sangati 35
Soṣit varga 220
Sōtāco ujvāda 60
Sotacya sōdnēr 57
Sōt sōlvālēmāṁ 57
Sounsār 45, 47
Sounsar bhonutim iontram 66
Souza, A.I. *Fr* 26
Souza, Agostinho Francisco De 40
Souza, Antonio Francisco De 45, 58, 66
Souza, Antonio Xavier De 65
Souza, Belarmino De Espirito Santo 40
Souza, Celine 49
Souza, Cirilo Metodie De 36
Souza, Doming De 40
Souza, Eduardo Bruno De 36
Souza, Fiel Joao Manuel De 38
Souza, Joan Inacio De 58
Souza, Joao Aleluia De Boa Victoria 36
Souza, Joao Caetano Francisco De 26, 40, 65
Souza, Joao Lazarna De 58, 65
Souza, Josinho Inacio De 59
Souza, Lellis De 65
Souza, Manuel M.De. 65
Souza, Mariano De 40
Souza, Sabastiao Gabriel De 45, 49, 59
Souza, Taumaturgo De 59
see also under De Souza; D'Souza
Sovaixinnichi girescai 57
Soviet-kī laipāktā 194
Spandan 95
Spierei, Johanna 273
Śraddhā de phulla 12
Śraddhāñjali 136, 286
Śrādha ekodiṣṭa 217
Śrādha paddhati 128
Sṛeṣṭha, Ḍillībahādur 226
Śreṣṭha, Durgā Prasād 273
Sreṣṭha, Gorakhnāth 219
Śreṣṭha, Hari 243
Śreṣṭha, Madan Kumār 262
Śreṣṭha, Pūrṇadās 273
Śreṣṭha Ḍogrī kahāniyāṁ 18
Śrī Āī mātā kī bel 306
Śrī Aravinda ra Mātājī 283
Śrī Aurobino āśram-gī punśi vārī 134
Śrī Baldev tīrtha jātrā 134
Śrī Bhagavantālēm gīt 27
Śrī Bhaktisāgar grantha 300
Śrī Bhartṛhariśatak 245
Śrī Brahmānanda bhajanmāla 4
Śri Brahma saṅkīrtan 4
Śrī Brahmavaibarta purāṇam: 132
Śrī Bṛndāban amasuṅg ban-parikramā 133
Śrī Cainrāmjī Mahāraj kī vāṇī 299
Śrī Caitanya candrayana 93
Śrī Caitanya-Sanātan unabā 129
Śrī Candra Pratāp varnan 232
Śrī Dādūdayāl kī vāṇī 300
Śri Dādū janma līlā parcī 304
Śrī Dādūvāṇī 301
Śrīdaśāvatār ko bāluna 209
Śrīdeva 113
Śrī Devīyāṇ 303
Śrī Durgāmṛta 71
Śrī 108 Ugranāth 119
Śrī Ganū Jhā 113
Śrī Gaurāṅga avatāra 161
Śrī Gaurāṅga Mahāprabhu 192
Śrī Gayā mahātmya 217
Śrī Gītammā 27
Śrī Gītāratha sudhā 34
Śrī Govinda līlāmṛta rāsa 128
Śrī Govinda līlāmṛttam 135
Śrī Govinda saṅgīt bilāsa 145
Śrī Guru Pranālikā smaraṇ 136
Śrī Hanumān carit 85
Śrī Haribhakti bilāsa 129
Śrī Haridevdāsjī Mahārāj kī bāṇī 303
Śrī Haripuruṣjī kī bānī 303
Śrī Harirāmdāsjī Mahārāj kī anubhav vāṇī 303
Śrī Hari ras 303
Śrī Hariyaś-mañjuṣā 305
Śrīharṣa 104, 169
Śrī Jaimaldāsjī mahārāj ke anubhav pad 304
Śrī Jambha-gītā 304
Śrī Jambhasāgar 304
Śrī Jambhasār 311
Śrī jñān laharī 242
Śrīkāṇta 17, 174
Śrīkānta Gaṇak 104
Śrīkara, *pseud., see* Siṃha, Kṣemdhārī
Śrīkarabhaktitaraṅginī 95
Śrī Kṛṣṇa (ahanba, Bṛndāban khaṇḍa) 129
Śrī Kṛṣṇa aniśuba skandha (Mathurā amasuṅg Dvārakā khaṇḍa) 129
Śrikṛṣṇa bhajanāvalī 82
Śrīkṛṣṇa caritra 235
Śrī Kṛṣṇa Garuḍa Purāṇa 133
Śrī Kṛṣṇagī vārī 128
Śrīkṛṣṇa janma rahasya-nāṭak 104

Marfat.com

Śrīkṛṣṇakelimālā 102
Śrī Kṛṣṇa-rās saṅgīt saṅgraha 134
Śrī Kṣemnāth smṛtimālā 95
Śrī Lakṣmī digvijay 128
Śrī Lāldāsjī kī vāṇī 312
Śrila Narottom Ṭhākur Mahāśaya 194
Śrīla Naruttomdās Ṭhākur Mahāśay-gī prārthanā 134
Śrī Mā (*of Aurobindo Ashram*) 142
Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā 3, 69, 127, 207
see also Bhagavadgīta
Śrīmad Bhagvadgītā : Pañcaratna Gītā 207
Śrīmadbhāgavat 214
Śrimad Bhāgavatam 132
Śrīmadbhāgavat arthat Sukhsāgar 214
Śrīmad Bhāgavata prakāśa 71
Śrīmadbhāgavat ekādaśaskandha 214
Śrīmad Bhagavat Gītā Upaniṣad 216
Śrīmadbhāgavat Kṛṣṇa-caritra 214
Śrīmadbhāgavat ṭhulo Kṛṣṇacarita 214
Śrīmaddevī-bhāgavat 214
Śrī Madhvācārya 36
Śrīmā-gī divya jīvan amasuṅg sādhanā 133
Śrī Maithilī gītāvalī 90
Śrīmal, Lakṣmaṇ 273
Śrīmāḷī, Nārāyaṇ Datta 301
Śrīmāḷī, Rāmeśvardayāl 315, 317, 321
Śrī Mūldāsjī Mahārāj kī anubhav bāṇī 308
Śrī Nītiprakāś 315
Śrī pāñcāli anī 189
Śrī Pārasrāmjī Mahārāj kī anubhav vāṇī 309
Śrī Pīrārāmjī kī bānī 310
Śrī Premabhakti candrikā 132
Śrī Rāgānugābhakti 136
Śrī Rājbhakti candrikā 128
Śrī Rajjab vāṇī 311
Śrī Rām 135
Śrī Rāmakathā (Bālakāṇḍa) 82
Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇanī asumnā hāyrammi 135
Śrī Rāmcaraṇ caritāvalī 307
Śrīrāmdāsjī 304
Śrī Rāmdāsjī Mahārāj kī bāṇī 311
Śrī Rāmdevjī Mahārāj kṛta caubīs pramāṇ 311
Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa 280
Śrī Rām kṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsa 286
Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Paramhaṁsadev 281
Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa Paramhhaṁsa upadeśāmṛta 215
Śrī Rāmsnehadharma prakāś 314
Śrī Rāmsnehī anubhav ālok 314
Śrī Rāṇī satī 297
Śrīśa, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Durgānāth
Śrī Satyanārāyaṇ vrat kathā 4
Śrī Sevāgrāmjī Mahārāj kī anubhav-vāṇī 315
Śrī Śivastuti 71
Śrī-Śraddhāñjali 89
Śrī Śrī Gaurāṅga līlāmṛta 130
Śrī Śrī Gaur Govinda thauram śaireṅg 145
Śrī Śrī Gītagovindam 155
Śrī Śrī Gopāl sahasranām 126, 129, 135
Śrī Śrī Gopāl sahasranām stotram 136
Śrī Śrī Govindagī śarīk 159
Śrī Śrī Govinda līlāmṛta 129
Śrī Śrī Govinda rāsalīlā 128
Śrī Śrī Govindāśram 128
Śrī Śrī Hari saṅkīrtan 128
Śrī Śrī Jagabandhu nirupaṇ 166
Śrī Śrī Kṛṣṇa 129, 166
Śrī Śrī Kṛṣṇa-bālya līlā 126
Śrī Śrī Lakṣman digvijay 155
Śrī Śrī Norotam Ṭhākur gī prārthanā 135
Śrī Śrī Rādhāgovinda anīnā Golakdhāmdā leṅg-khibā 129
Śrī Śrī Raspañcādhyāy 128
Śrī Śrī Rāsapañcādhyāyī 126
Śrī Śrī Śaṅkarācāryya 133
Śrī Śrī Ujjvala nīlamaṇi 136
Śrī sūrmā Salahes caritra nāṭak 98
Śri sūrmā Salahes nāṭak 103
Śrī Svāmī Dādūdayāl kī bāṇī 301
Śri Śyāmsudhānidhi 84
Śrī Tirupati Veṅkaṭacalapati kīrtan 37
Śrī Vatsa-cintā 165
Śrī Vatsa Vikal smārikā 22
Śrī Vireśvar māhātmya 70
Śrī Viṣṇu ānī Bhāgvat dharmaco vikāsa 36
Śrī Yēsulem gīt 33
Śṛṅgārbhajan gītāvalī 83
Śṛṅgār darpaṇ 235, 243, 244
Śṛṅgār hār 88
Śṛṅgārmālā 86
Śṛṅgār ras 231
Śṛṅgār tilaka 90
Śrutabodha 79
Śrutadhar, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Jayakānta
St. Anachi Jinn 28
St. Antonichem tera gaenachem magnne 30
St. Braz (Bisp ani martir) 65
St. Paulachim pātrām 32
St. Vincent Parotti 63
Stevens, Thōmas, S.J. 36
The Stories of Thomas 217
The Story of mermaid 251
The Story of the church 208
Stotrāñjali 70
Strīśikṣā 264
Student standard dictionary : English-Nepāli and Nepāli-English 205
Sthūlibhadra kākādi 304

Marfat.com

Stut, R.W., *Rev.* 217
Stuti stotra 213
Suād bakhre bakhre 11
Suamia Jesu Christacem paxan 31
Subadanī Devi, Kṣetrimayum Canu 160
Subās, Dīpak 273
Subbā, Daśarath (Phāgo, *pseud.*) 273, 279, 286
Subbā, Dhankumār 250
Subbā, Dil 273
Subbā, Jagatbīr 243
Subbā, Manprasād 243, 273
Subbā, Masih Prasad *see* Ṛṣi
Subbā, Māyā Devī 273
Subbā, Pūrṇa 273
Subbā, Puṣpa (Asit, *pseud.*) 273
Subbā, Saṅkar (Phāgo, *pseud.*) 274
Subbā, Subhadra 243
Subbā, Sūrya Kumār 274
Subbā, Vindyā 258
Subbā, Virahi (*pseud.*) 243
Subbā, Vīrendra 243
Subedī, Candrakumār 250
Subedī, Kāśīrām 248, 274
Subedī, Raghunāth 244
Subedī, Śikharnāth 217, 221, 226, 244, 287
Subhadrā-haraṇ 83
Śubhakāmanā 256
Śubha vivāh 251
Subodh vyākaraṇ 74
Succā motī 11
Sūd 55
Sudāmā, *pseud.*, *see* Annārām (Sudāmā, *pseud*).
Sudāmā carit 82
Sudāmā caritra 249
Śuddha artha 215
Sudhi sapanoṁ ke tīr 307
Sudkādāntilī sudkā 55
Śūdraka 16, 104, 169, 250
Sugīt 96
Sūī tāgā 18
Śukasāgar 214
Sukāvya sanjivanī 301
Śuk Bahattai ko kathā 274
Sukhāel ḍārī : nava pallav 89
Sukhāṇī, Ratandevī 292
Sukhārṇav Sukhsāgar 215
Sukh dukh 238
Sukhnām 217
Sukhṭhaṅkar, Dattārām 61
Sukkā barūd 19
Suktisudhā bhukampa varṇan 87
Suktisudhā lokalakṣaṇa 87
Sukṭisudhā ratna-saṅgraha 87
Sukṭisudhā upadeśākṣamālā 87
Sūli 272
Suman, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Surendra
Suman, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Banvārilāl
Suman, Hariprasād 13, 21
Suman Sant 28
Sumati 106
Sūṇṭo 314
Suṇvāri 44
Sunākhari 258
Sunār, Dalbahādur 274
Sunauli kathāhako pustak 264
Sunaulo jhyāl 214
Sundari 231
Sundar-kāṇḍa 82
Sundar Kumār 248
Sundar-saṇyog 100
Sundarsingh, Sādhu 217, 286
Sundāru, Ullāl 66
Sundās, Indra 274, 275, 279, 281, 283, 286
Sundās, Lakhi Devī 279
Sundās, Sāvitrī 244
Sundās, Uṣā 274
Sunhali ya hamar bāt 117
Sunho hamaro bāt 117
Sunkesara maiyā ko kathā 272
Sunkesarī Rānīko kathā 274, 276
Sunko aunthi 267
Sunko curā 257
Sunnā ta svārth 15
Sunne kathā 221
Supulyo kanayām Pānttulō 53
Sūraj 310
Sūraj kuṇḍālo 310
Sūraj prakās 305
Surañjoy Mītai, Thokcom 186
Suranya 163
Surā-sundarī 89
Surbālā 187
Surcandra Siṃha, Sanabām 169
Surcand Śarmā, Gururibam 134, 136, 140, 142, 147, 152, 160, 171, 174, 186, 189
Surendrajit Siṃha, R.K. 136, 160
Sūri, Hīrānanda 304
Surkunda, A. 45, 49
Surlakar, Vinay 49
Sur te-tāl 18
Surunga bhitra ko halcal 285
Sūrya gali rahala achi 110
Sūryamalla Miśraṇ 315-16
Sūrya purān ko savāī 215, 242
Ṣūrya pūt Subhāṣ 62
Sūrya udaunubhandā pahile 230
Śuśīl 113
Suśīlā 113

Marfat.com

Sutār, Jñān 274
Suthār, Bhaṁvarlāl (Bhramar, *pseud.*) 322
Svacchanda trivāṇī 13
Svadeśka itihāsik kathāharū 263
Svāmī 174
Svāmī, Īśvarānandajī 304
Svāmī, Maṅgaldās 303
Svāmī, Naraharināth 286
Svāmī, Nārāyaṇdas 301
Svāmī, Narottamdās 291, 293, 295, 296, 298, 301, 308, 310, 316, 322
Svāmī, Satyanārāyaṇ 294
Svāmī Abhedānanda 282
Svāmī Dādūdayāl kī bānī aṅgabadhu saṭīk 301
Svāmī Jesu Khristacī pāśavañci 31
Svāmījī Śri Jīvandāsjī Mahārāj kī anubhav vāṇī 304
Svāmināthan, C.R. 286
Svāmī Śivānanda 120
Svāmī Śivānandanā asumna hāyrammī 136
Svāmī Supriya, *pseud.*, *see* Pai, Cyprians C.A.
Svāmī Vivekānanda-gī-punśi-pāujel 192
Svāmī Vivekānanda ka kathāharu 284
Svapnādhyāya 218
Svapna Vāsavadattā 317
Svār, Pahalmān Siṃha 244, 250
Svaragandhā 82
Svarājya ko saṅkṣipta kathā 281
Svar āni saṅgīt 224
Svarga ko darbār 249
Svarga ma sīṇḍih 238
Svarṇimā 243
Svarūpdās Svāmī 316
Svar-vitān 75
Svasthanī 218
Svasthanī kathā 218
Svasthanī vratakathā 217, 218
Svatantra saṅgrām 281
Svatantratā amar ho hamār 96
Svātantryottar Maithilī nibandha 116
Svāti 61
Syāḍhāṁ 21
Syāḍhāṁ se uddhṛt 21
Śyām, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Śītārām
Śyāmā Cakebā 70
Śyāmā Devī 95
Śyāmāmandir paricayapatra 119
Śyāmānandajī 118
Śyāmā-puṣpāñjali 85
Śyāmnandan Sahāy vyākhyānamālā 118
Śyām Siṃha, Ṭhākur 316
Śyāmsundardās 299, 304
Syām Sundar Siṃha, Ayekpam 136, 169, 173, 179, 187

T

Table gaph 279
Tāci karāmat 46
Tācyā ālbamānt mōji tōsvīra 54
Tagādo 322
Tāibahal 160, 186
Tāibaṅg jāmbā 164
Tāibaṅg jātrik 177
Tāibaṅg marū hunbā 200
Tāibaṅg pāujel 189
Tāibaṅg śātpā punśi-gī vā 160
Taihabaṅg śānti 181
Taitireya Upaniṣad 4
Tākhā aṁbāv ro Bhārat 292
Takhellambam Thoibī Devī 138, 150
see also under Thoibī Devī
Takhel ngamba 191
Taknilmu, Nīmā 221
A Tale of two cities 175
Tales of ancient Rome 259
Talgērī, P.S. 49
Talkhiyāṁ 13
Talmaki, S.S. 26
Tālyavyasa-gī-atheṅgbī teṅgthārol 143
Tāmaṅga, B.B.H. 274
Tāmaṅga, D. (Agni, *pseud.*) 274
Tāmaṅga, Harkamān 244
Tāmaṅga, Karsaṅga Dorje 218, 224
Tāmaṅga, Narbīr 244
Tāmaṅga, Phurba 244
Ṭamarak ṭūṁ 318
Tāmbādi pitual 58
Tāmbādō sāliyo 52
Tāmbā kaiten hvāī rimthim 220
Tambddin rozam-ek suadic nachachai romans 60
Tam-nā 170
Tam-na-lāi 155
Tāmnā śairol 159
Tamo-gī pāujel memmagī pāukhum 186
Tamphajao Yumnam 126, 142, 144, 160
Tamphāsanā Rājkumārī 142, 186
Tandāṁ 12
Tāṇḍav 92
Taṅgkhul-gī vārī sīṅgbul 186
Tāṅkak amagī līlā 165
Tāṅkak amagī līlā pāreṅg 162
Tantranāth Jhā abhinandan grantha 118
Ṭaparī 273
Tāpas kavi Vidyāpati 77
Taptā 164
Ṭāpū dā ādmī 17
Taraṅga 230, 239

Marfat.com

Taraṅgamāthi lahar lāgera aeko arko prahār 233
Tārā roeko belā 257
Tāreṁ dī lo 19
Tarē tarēcīm savangām 60
Taret laimā 166
Tārībrane Rosalind 182
Tarka-candrikā 70
Tarkaśāstra paricay 206
Tāro-ko-Sunitā paudamse 180
Taruṇī 242
Tarunī Sen badha 166
Taruṇ Kumār Thīyām 147
Taruṇ tapasī pradarśikā 224
Tārzan 55
Tasbīr ek rāt ko 262
Taskoḷī 314
Tāso, Rebecca 244
Tās ro ghar 318
Taṭakā gappa 113
Taṭakā Tirhut gīt 86
Tathāgata 281
Tatkhrabā kundo pareṅg 159
Tatkhrabā līklāṅg 153
Tatma taraṅga ko gīt 232
Tavares, Tomas 59
Tavī te canhāṁ 12
Teach me to pray 209
Teg Gossai Rajanche put ani panch ostoreo Bagdad xaracho 59
Tejājī 294
Tejā lok-kāvya 294
Tejkumār Śarmā 169, 186, 189
Tejsiṃha Jodhā 316
Telaṅga, Dāsrāj 49
Telaṅga, Maṅgeś Rāmkṛṣṇa 36
Telaṅga, Rām 218
Tellis, J.B. 65
Telma vo otmechem vingous 27
Tempest 169
Teṅgbānbā amasuṅg lāiniṅgthau lāipau 135
Teṅgbānbā amasuṅg lāi-pāu 127
Terāpantha Ācārya caritrāvalī 292
Tesro parikramā 225
Tessitori, L.P. 305, 311, 317
Thabak thibā 165
Thāballai 169
*Thabāton*169
Ṭhāḍā, Jamanāprasād (Rāhī, *pseud.*) 316
Thādā jāti anī 178
Thadok ce 179
Thādokpā 168, 186
Thāgī saṁsār 201
Thāgī-vārī 138
Ṭhahakkā 117
Thā-in noṅg-in 201
Thā-jabā 170
Thāja thabā 170
Thakkursi 305
Thaklabi 175
Ṭhākor, B K. 302
Ṭhākur, Anantalāl 118
Ṭhākur, Harinandan (Saro), *pseud.*) 81, 113
Ṭhākur, Jagadīś Candra 96
Ṭhākur, Jīvānanda 96, 98, 120
Ṭhākur, Kṛṣṇa Kumār 116
Ṭhākur, Rādhākānta (Raman, *pseud.*) 96
Ṭhākur, Ramānanda 113
Ṭhākur, Rāmlocan 96
Ṭhākur, Ravindranāth 13, 16, 20, 36, 45, 96, 150, 160, 169, 187, 218, 221, 227, 244, 250, 286, 318
Ṭhākur, Ravīndranāth (M) 96, 104, 113
Ṭhākur, Rūpkānta 104, 113
Ṭhākur, Śivanandan 97, 81
Ṭhākur, Śrīkānta Vidyālaṅkār 81
Ṭhākur, Śrīkṛṣṇa 114
Ṭhākur, Śyāmānanda 114
Ṭhākur, Upendra (Mohan, *pseud.*) 96, 120
Ṭhākur, Vidyānanda 69, 120
Ṭhākur, Vidyāpati 81
Ṭhākur, Vīrendra (Viyogi, *pseud.*) 104
Ṭhākur, Vrajkiśor 81
Ṭhākur, Yadunāth 104
Ṭhakuri, Mohan 274
Ṭhākur Puñchī 20
Thambāl 170
Thambāl ṅgaṅgbī 186
Thambālnu 168
Thambalnu śaireṅg 158
Thambāl Śarmā, Hidaṅgmayum 147
Thambāl taret 184
Thame, M.D. 221
Thammoi Bīnā 160
Thammoinā teṅgthārī 178
Thanmoi paudam 154
Thammoi pirāṅg 158
Thammoi teṅgthā 153
Thānavī, Śivratan 295
Ṭhaṇḍiyāṁ dhārāṁ makde aṅgāre 14
Thāṅgal General 197
Thānil 184
Thānil Maṅgāṅgcā 160
Thānil Siṃha, Lāiśram 187
Thānil Siṃha, Noṅgmaithem 165
Thānil Siṃha, Saugvaijam 148
Thāpā, Bhadra 274
Thāpā, Bhaktibīr 275
Thāpā, Dharmarāj 245
Thāpā, Harivikram 237, 245

Marfat.com

Thāpā, Harkamaṇi 245, 275
Thāpā, Jonathan 209, 212, 217, 218, 275
Thāpā, K. 273
Thāpā, Kamalā 271
Thāpā, Kṣetra Bahādur 275
Thāpā, Lok 286
Thāpā, Mohan 275
Thāpā, Motirāj 275
Thāpā, Nagendra 245
Thāpā, Narprasād 275
Thāpā, Netrabahādur 234
Thāpā, Prem 275
Thapaliyā, Indra 245
Thār gotra ko savāī 245
Thar gotra pravarāvalī 221
Ṭhārmāṁ roj 7
Thāro ke byāṁ hāṁ 314
Thārū lokgīt 73
Ṭhaṭṭai ṭhaṭṭā 280
Thaunirol 133
Thaunirol lāiśu 134
Thauram pareṅg 128
Thauram pareṅg aśubā 201
Thavānmicāk amanā kenkhibā 181
Thavāysinā khūdolni 171
Thavāy yāodrabā hakcāṅg 179
Thāynagī Greek kī aṅgakpā vārī 138
Thāynagī lairāṅg 153, 159, 170
Thāynagī maṇimuktā 142
Thāynagī śaireṅg 156
Thāynagī śaireṅg (Nainarabā) 148
Ṭhehiāyalmon : śītal chāhari 111
The loṁṭhā ghanā 305
Ṭheṅgaulon 146
Thērēsā cōtrāi 50
Thibalen Kaṅglūp 142
Thihi ko rāt 269
Ṭhikādār amagī vāthok 182
Ṭhimāū, *pseud.*, *see* Śarmā, Rām Niraṅjan
Thoddich Cobor cuncolencheam martirinchi 65
Thoibī Devī, Takhellambam 160, 166, 179, 187, 197
see also under Takhellambam Thoibi Devī
Thokācanba Maitai 136
Thoma le bhaneka kuraharu 217
Thomā Ru-en-Mayon 197
Thomas le bhanekā kathāharu 213
Thōrici dāla 58
Through gales of splendour 255
Ṭhūle aslī Kṛṣṇa caritra 216
Ṭhule Bhaktamāla 228
Ṭhulo Devī Bhāgvat 215
Thulo Devī Bhāgvat bhāsā ṭikā 215
Ṭhulo gharkī chorī 255
Ṭhulo Kṛṣṇa caritra 246
Ṭhulo svasthani brata kathā (māgh mahātmya) 217
Ṭhulo tharagotra pravarāvalī 232
Ṭhulo varṇamālā 224
Thus spake Śrī Rāmkṛṣṇa 135
Tī āilyā 52
Tiḍau rāv 319
Ṭikā pāni vyāpār pāni 246
Ṭikendrajit 163
Tīleṁ de ghāṭ 22
Tilve, Śāntārām N. 45
Timiharule prārthnā garda 217
Timilsinā, Yogendra 275
Timrā hamrā kathāharu 257
Timro bhavisya 220
Timro jīvan 275
Timro pratikṣā ma 271
Timro prīt nai mero gīt 230
Timsinā, Devkṛṣṇa Śarmā 218
Timsinā, Ḍillirām 218, 227, 245, 279, 287
Timsinā, Muktināth 275
Timsinā, Nityānanda Upādhyāy 286, 287
Tīn dhārā 252
Tīn ēkē tīn 47
Tīn ghumti 260
Tiṅgkhaṅg lai 175
Tīn palṭā 260
Tīn pānāṁ 45
Tīn saptak 82
Tīn tābā 189
Tinthum 198
Tīn tiyā tīn 258
Ṭipan ṭāpan 226
Ṭipe kā ṭippaṇiharu 226
Ṭippaṇī Sulocanā mahākāvya ra lagan 227
Tirasā 309
Tirhutā kakahārā pothī 74
Tirhutā varṇa paricay 74
Tirsaṅkū 318
Tīrthāvalī 238
Tīrtha yātrā 108, 227, 247
Tisrem povitr or 29
Tīs ṭa kavitā 93
Titus khursacho sangati 36
Tivārī, Bhīmnidhi 250
Tivārī, Mānak (Bandhu, *pseud.*) 316
Tivārī, Puruṣottam Lāl 295
Tolhal Siṃha, Khoṅgbāntābam 142, 148, 169, 187
Tollabā śā-du-gī vākhal 152
Tolsnā Siṃha 189
Tolstoy, Leo 59, 189, 275
Tolstoygī-vārī nācom 189
Tolstoy ka kathā 275
Tomai, Kṣ. 187
Tomāl Siṃha, Sañjenbam 189

Marfat.com

Tomar, Ṭhākur Rudrasiṃha 316
Tombā, Lāiśram 148
Tombā, Māibamcā 136
Tombā, Niṅgombaṃ 132
Tombā, Y. 187
Tombā Mayaṅglambam 142
Tombā Mītai, Ayekpam 161
Tombā Siṃha, Hāobam 150, 169-70
Tombā Siṃha, Niṅgombam 136, 144
Tombī miyāt 171
Tombī Mutvā 170, 187, 189, 197
Tomcā Siṃha, Vāhaṅgbam 170
Tomcau Athokpam 170
Tomcau Siṃha, Vāṅgkhaimayum 142, 201
Tompok Siṃha, Ṅgaṅgom 127, 142
Tonbā 189
Tondol 197
Tonu lāijiṅg lembī 158, 163, 167
Topical concordance of vital doctrine 212
Torā aṅganā meṁ 96
Torture for Christ 276
To tākā āśēlō 59
Total revolution 139
Totā mainā 271, 275
Totā mainā ko kathā 255
Ṭoṭolāko phūl 267
Towards understanding Islam 216
Trai Upaniṣad 4
A Travelling companion 251
Treh samundar dī 19
Tribhuvan puraskār 284
Tricaulī 10
Tridhāra 84
Trigunānanda Kumār 73
Trikoṇ 112
Trikonī 234
Trikuśā 92
Tripathagā 99
Tripāṭhī, Candrikā Prasād 301
Tripāṭhī, Dunīcanda 3, 13
Triphalā 79
Trīratna 259
Trivedī, Jeṭhālāl Nārāyaṇ 309
Trivedī, Mādhavrām 250
Trivedī, Vipinbihārī 299
Triveṇī 21, 92, 102, 250
Truṭṭi dī ḍor 18
Tshering G. *see* Lepcā, G. Chiriṅga 237
Tsheriṅga, Subit 218
see also under Chiriṅga
Tufan 51
Tuhurī 249
Tujo vicar 34
Tulasī 54
Tulasī, Ācārya 299, 316
Tulasīceṁ lagna 47
Tulasidas 64
Tulasidāsa 161, 245, 316
Tulasikṛtarāmāyaṇuttarārdha 245
Tulasī Rāmāyaṇ 161, 245
Tum phālyā asconāim 50
Tunan Siṃha 142
Tuncā mhākā jāī 51
Tuṅg-gī khallu 169
Tuphān 254
Tūphān ra caṭṭān 270
Turaska kathā 106
Turnbull, A., *Rev* 205, 224
Tus bī āo 12
Tuteṅglon 181
Tuvēṁ mākā rōclōi 54
Tuvēṁ nēgār kēleīn 57
Twelfth night 169
Tyāg patra 179, 258, 269
Tyo Himal, yo jīvan 266
Tyo moḍh samma pugeko manche 273
Tyo pherī pharkena 266
Tyo rāt pherī āundaina 272
Tyo vartamān tyo saṁsmaraṇ 285

U

U.P. Pañcāyat rāj act 141
Ubiāit ākhar 106
Ubriyeko mañche 263
Uccatar Maithilī vyākaraṇ 74
Ucciyāṁ dhārāṁ 18
Udabā yothliṅg 159
Udaya āor asta 109
Udayan-kathā 108
Uday laharī 230
Udgam 251
Udgār 89, 242
Ūdhampurī, Jītendra 3, 8, 10
Udojī Aḍiṅga 316
Uganā 100
The Ugly duckling 251
Ujjval, Udayrāj 299
Ujvādacim pāvlam 43
Ujvāḍāco rukh 42
Ujvādācyē sura 60
Ujyālo ghar 210
Ujyālo jīvan 218
Ujyā phulam 54
Ukaḷatā āntarā sīḷā sāṁs 320
Ukaḷati okaḷ 306
Ukhān bakhān ko pravāh 205
Ukti ratnākar 295

Marfat.com

Ulahan 89
Umā-gi Upen 172
Umālō 42, 44
Umaṅgi vārol 199
Umāpati Upādhyāya 104
Umardān Lāḷas 316
"U" mari are 256
Umarkāvya 316
Umar Khayyām 96
Ummedsiṃha Khīndāsar, *Kuṁvar* 316
Ummedsiṃha Sisodiyā rā gīt 316
Unaṭā basāt 87
Unaṭā pāl 92
Unmād 230
Unmukti 258
Unnā khumjinkhrabā lambelsidā ibāni '155
Ūnśādā nuṅgśibā 186
Unto this last 37
Upadeś candrakalā 252
Upadeś laharī 237
Upadeś laharī ko savāī 240
Upādhyāy, Ambikāprasād 286
Upādhyāy, Bhavānīśaṅkar 293
Upādhyāy, Bicārīhariprasād 245
Upādhyāy, Candranāth 218
Upādhyāy, Chavikānta 245
Upādhyāy, Durgānāth 250
Upādhyāy, Ekdeo 275
Upādhyāy, Gītā 281
Upādhyāy, Govinda Candra 218
Upādhyāy, Harinām 317
Upadhyāyl Homanāth 214
Upādhyāy, Jagannāth 218
Upādhyāy, Kedārnāth 214, 236, 245
Upādhyāy Kṛṣṇa Prasād 214
Upādhyāy, M.R. 224
Upādhyāy, Padamprasād 214, 218, 237, 245, 275
Upādhyāy, Padmanābh 246
Upādhyāy, Pinākī 246
Upādhyāy, Puṇyaprasād 211, 218
Upādhyāy, Purṇānanda *see* Bhaṭṭarāī, Pūrṇānanda Upādhyāy
Upādhyāy, Puṣpalāl 246
Upādhyāy, Raghunāth 246
Upādhyāy, Ramāpati *see* Ramāpati Upādhyāya
Upādhyāy, Rāmjī 218, 276
Upādhyāy, Rāmprasād 276
Upādhyāy, Śambhuprasād 237, 246, 276
Upādhyāy, Śivarāj Barāl 218
Upādhyāy, Umāpati *see* Umāpati Upādhyāya
Upahār 112, 269
Upaniṣadāñce avalokan 36
Upaniṣad ka kathā 214, 263
Upanisad kī vārī 135
Upaniṣads 136
Upanyās o sāmājik cetanā 78
Upārjan 221
Upāsak, Ratna 276
Upendra 96
Upendra, *pseud.*, *see* Śreṣṭha, Durgā Prasād
Uphullakki lairāṅg 168
"Urtaleṁ tem rūp dhartaleṁ 44
Urvaśī 108
Uṣā 251
Uṣā caritra 229
Uṣāharaṇ 100, 103
Uskā antahīn kathāharu 273
Ustād, *pseud.*, *see* Vyās, Gaṇeśīlāl
Uśurol lāirik 198
U-thambāl 181
Uthīm kāṇṇyō 57
Utpatti ko pustak 207
Utpatti ko pustak (Nepali genesis) 207
Utsarga 85
Uttarā 88
Uttara-rāmacarita 98, 161
Uttararāmacaritabhāvānuvād 247
Uttarkāṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa 132
Uttarē dikēcyō vāntyō 60
Uttarkhaṇḍa Kabīrpanthī ko itihās 215

V

Vā amatā hāige telaṅga 159
Vacana vaiṣṇava 104
Vacanika Acaldās khīcī rī 302
Vacanikā Rāṭhauḍ Ratansiṃhajī Mahesdāsaut rī 305
Vacanikā Rāṭhod Ratansiṃhajī rī Mahesdāsaut rī Khiḍiyā Jagā rī kahi 305
Vācet-lon pathāp 157
Vādaḷī 300
Vadoll ani varem 57
Vaggā Vāllī 59
Vāhaṅg 159
Vaidehī samiti, Darbhanga 69
*Vaidik havan*216
Vaidik sandhyā 216
Vaidik sandhyā vihāya vṛhat yajña 209
Vaidik saṅgīt 89
Vaidya cintāmaṇi 287
Vaidya cintāmaṇi bhāṣā vedāṅga 287
Vaijayanti 95
Vairājña-śatak 3
Vairājña śatakam 41
Vaiśeṣik darśan 215
Vaiṣṇav see also under *Baiṣṇav*
Vaiṣṇav brata 132
Vaiṣṇav itihās 128
Vaitāl-pacīsī 319

Marfat.com

Vaitāl pañcaviṁśati 20
Vaj, F. 37
Vajīristhānko yātrā 240
Vājpeyī, Lakṣmīdhar 219
Vajralikhanī 65
Vākciṅg caihaubā 200
Vākhal 187
Vākhalgī caiśu 188
Vākhalgī īcel 188
Vākhalgī laikol 159
Vākhalgī lairāṅg pareṅg 158
Vākhalgī līklāṅg pareṅg 176
Vākhal-śaireṅg 160
Vakīl sāhab 323
Valakha 52
Valakh naslēlē dusmān 38
Vālāulikar, Śāntārām 65
Vālāulikar, Varde Vāman R. (Senoy Goembāb *pseud.*) 27, 36, 41, 49, 59, 61, 63, 65
Valdar, Mark 59
Valencia, Vasu 59
Vālētasiyā, Śālinī 59
Valipattanaco sod 66
Vallabh, Īśvar 279
Vālliu 60
Vālmikī 160
Vālmikik apan kāvya meṁ ātmaprakāś 78
Vālmikī Rāmāyaṇ 134
Vaṁśa bhāskar 316
Vaṁśamaṇi Jhā 104
Vanakusum 94
Vanavālyāmco malō 28
Vāṅgāṅg khonthok khonthā phībham 144
Vāṅgmadā 178
Vāṇī prakāś 296
Vānjel ānī pātrām 32
Vānkdēpan 46
Vanmālā 243
Vararuci kathā 109
Varas gāṁṭh 322
Vardān 113, 238
Vareaile ostad 54
Vāreṅg akhombā 189
Vāreṅg ani 176
Vāreṅg macā ahum 176
Vāreṅg makhal makhā 188
Vāreṅg mayol 183
Vāreṅg nācom 188
Vāreṅg pareṅg 150
Vāreṅg-śaireṅg 149
Vāreṅg-śaireṅg aribā 148
Vārep 169
Vārhaspatya, Kiśor Siṁha 303
Vārī ahumnā tamphāsanā 179
Vārī amasuṅg vāreṅg khara 149
Vārī laican 178
Vārī maṅgā 171
Vārī tarānithoi 170
Vārī-vātāi 188
Varjuḍi ro tap 321
Varmā, A.K.P. 114
Varmā, Bhagavaticaraṇ 187, 276
Varmā, Gajānan 317
Varmā, K.L. 5
Varmā, Khemrām 7
Varmā, Kṛṣṇalāl 3
Varmā, Rāmkṛṣṇa 280
Varmā, Rāmlāl 316
Varmā, Satyajivan 308
Varmā, Śephālikā 96
Varmā, Siddhesvar, 21
Varmā, Uṣādevī 276
Varmā, Vinoḍ Bihārī 120
Varmā, Vrajkiśor (Manipadma, *pseud.*) 104, 114
Varmā, Vrajlal 311
Varmā, Vṛndāvanlāl 20
Varṇaratnākara 78, 79
Varṣakṛtya 70
Vārṣik brat ratnavalī 219
Vārtāharu 279
Vāśak 185
Vasanta 246
see also Pādhyā, Basanta
Vasanta vilās 317
Vasantavilās aur uskī bhāṣā 302
Vasanta vilās phāgu 308
Vāsavdattā 46, 248
Vāskoyān 43
Vāsudev Siṁha 312
Vatacyo savallyo 42
Vātāhvān 82
Vaṭasāvitrī 92
Vattsureancho ixtt 28
Vaz, Antonio Manuel B. 60
Vaz, Antonio Pereira 45
Vaz, P. Nascimento 60
Vedānta diṇḍimā 133
Vedānta dīpak 70
Vedavati, Ammal Almelumaṅka 37
Ved Kumārī 21
Vekaphilḍak Pādarī 106
Velā ghādī 55
Vēlēvōilyō ghulō 60
Veli Krisan Rukmaṇī rī 310, 311
Veliṅgkar, Abhaykumār 45
Veluskār, Rameś B. 45, 60
Venice ko byāpārī 249
Ven Padre Juse Vaz 63

Marfat.com

Venus noketr, siolechem 45
Verdes, Hermenegildo 60
Veṣāśraya bidhi 128
Veśyā varṇaṇ 232
Vētto, Irene 60
Vhadvika 46
Vibhāgasāra 73
Vibhākar, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Rām Kiśor
Vibhatsa ras 231
Vibhīṣaṇ śaraṇāpanna 71
Vibhuti Ānanda 95, 114
Vicārma, ḍūbeko mariche 278
Vicārmālā 115
Vicar of Wakefield 106
Vicārpāt jasto jharne jīvan 266
Vicitra mantra kautuk 216
Vidāgarī 111
Vidāī 268
Viḍambanā 110
Videś bhramaṇ 120
Videśī kathāmṛta 107
Vidhavā-pukār 231
Vidhavā vilāp 241
Vidhu, *pseud.*, *see* Mallik, Vaidyanāth
Vidhukar, *pseud.*, *see* Siṃha, Kāntidhārī
Vidit, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Vidyānāth
Vidrohī rānī 252
Vidulāputra saṁvād 255
Vidvincēm rōdnēm 53
Vidyābhūṣan, Bhagavatīlāl 303
Vidyādhar kathā 108
Vidyālaṅkār, Kumud 97
Vidyālaṅkar, Satyaketu 276
Vidyāpati 73, 81, 96-7, 104, 118-9
Vidyāpati 78, 103, 114
Vidyāpati gīta saṅgraha 97
Vidyāpati gītaśatī 97
Vidyāpati kāvyālocan 78
Vidyāpatik bhaktidarśan 69
Vidyapati kī padāvalī 97
Vidyapatik kāvyasādhanā 80
Vidyāpatik śṛṅgārik padak kāvyaśāstrīya adhyayan 76
Vidyāpati nav padāvalī racatāh 116
Vidyapati nītitaraṅginī 81
Vidyāpati-pada saṅgrah 97
Vidyāpati padāvalī 97
Vidyāpati pañcāśikā 97
Vidyāpati parva aṅka 77
Vidyāpati punarmūlyāṅkan 76
Vidyāpati-saṅgīt meṁ varṇit nāyaknāyikā bhed evaṁ rāgarāginī vargīkaraṇ 75
Vidyāpati saurabha 85
Vidyāpati smṛti padāñjali 86
Vidyāpati sṛṅgār padāvalī 97
Vidyāpati vāṅgmay 77
Vidyāpati-vimarśa 77
Vidyārthī prati 216
Vidyāsāgar, Īśvarcandra 150
Vidyā vilāp 98
Viēgas, J.C. 60
Vihāḍi pât ā pāthar 112
Vijaingaracho Raja ani tacho viswaxi Rama 63
Vijay 247, 260
Vijay (*pseud.*) 276
Vijay ko bāto 207
Vijay ko bāto (Matti susamācār) 208
Vijaymālā 272
Vijay pañcālī : Maṇipurī itihās 193
Vijayśaṅkha 92
Vijetā Bhandā mahān 208
Vijetā Vidyāpati 100
Vijñānavārtā 121
Vijñāndā khoṅgdābā 142
Vijñan pāudam 198
Vijñān Vilās, *pseud.*, *see* Sāpkoṭā, Ḥadmanābh
Vijogī Hari 219
Vikal, Śrīvatsa 8, 20
Vikās 111
Vikramorbaśī 166
Vikramorvaśī 248
Vikramorvaśīya 101
Vilāp 91
Vilāyat yātrā 264
Vimaleś, *pseud.*, *see* Śarmā, Viśvanāth
Vīṇā 84
Vinaycandra 317
Vinaycandra-kṛti-kusumāñjali 317
Vinayo 260
Vindantī 95
Vindhyācal māhātmya 70
Vindhyanāth padāvalī 89
Vinīt, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Jayanārāyaṇ
Vinod, *pseud.*, *see* Bholā Giri
Vinod, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Udayacandra
Vinodini 242
Vintī patra 285
Vinūthān 60
Vipanā hār 270
Vipanā katipay 267
Vipradās 105
Vipralabdha 96
Viprasā (*pseud.*) 276
Vīracakra 103
Virad śiṅgār 305
Virad sṛṅgār granth 305
Virahī, *pseud.*, *see* Yonjon, Harkā
Virahi, Dilīp 276

Marfat.com

Virahi, Mohan 246, 276
Virahiṇī Brajāṅganā 83
Virah prakṛti aur bhakti 293
Vīrakanyā 111
Viraktapuṣpāñjali 229
Vīra prasūn 108
Virau mhārau bhāī e māy 293
Vīr Balbhadra 282
Vīr Balbhadra Kuṁvar 229
Vīrmaṇi Siṃha, V. 174
Vīr Narendra nāṭak 100
Virokī, *pseud.*, *see* Śerpā, Prem
Vīr pūjā 261
Vīr ras 231
Vīr ras rā dūhā 316
Vīr satsai 306, 316
Vīrsikkā 272
Vīrvāṁṇa 297
Vīr vinod 302
Vīr vinod arthāt Karṇa parva 298
Viśākhadatta 104
Viśal Nepāl 241
Viṣalu nāsale kirmirayeko mutu 250
Visaṅgati 266
Viṣapāyī, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Viśvanāth
Viṣa-vṛkṣa 105
Viṣṇu ko savāī 232
Viṣṇu Kumārī Vaibā *see*Pārijāt (*pseud.*)
Viṣṇu sahasranām 219
Visṛṅkhaltā 266
Visthāpan 264
Viśvabhūṣuṇa 77
Viśvakarmā, Sukhbīr 246
Viśva-prasiddha kehi yātriharu 282
Viśvās 256
Viśveśvar Prasād 271
Vīṭhū Sūjo 317
Vivāh līlā 238
Vivaśit pailaharu 257
Vivecanā 75
Vivekcuḍāmaṇi 4
Vivek ratnākar 33
Vivek vibhākar 86
Vividha prabandha 115
Vividh saṅgraha 314
Viyogī 253
Viyogī, *pseud.*, *see* Miśra, Bhāgavat
Vocabulario Concanim Portugues 26
Vocabulario Concani Portuguez, English, French and Hindustani 25
Vocabulario em Concani Portuges 25
Vocabulario Konkani Portuguese 25
Vocabulario Portugues Konkani 25
Vokābulario popular 39
Võnvalām 60
Vrajratnadās 308
Vyākaraṇ racanā vijay 74
Vyākhyānamālā 118
Vyās, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Upendranāth
Vyās, Bhavānīdās 317
Vyās, Bhavānīśaṅkar 305
Vyās, Gaṇeśilāl (Ustād, *pseud.*) 317
Vyās, K.B. 309, 317
Vyās, Mohanlāl 293
Vyās, Muralidhar 291, 293, 322, 324
Vyās, Rāmkṛṣṇa 295
Vyās, Rāmnāth (Parikar *pseud.*) 317
Vyās, Śrīdhar 317
Vyās, Śrīmanta Kumār 317
Vyās, Ved 296, 301, 313, 317
Vyathā 86
Vyathit, *pseud.*, *see* Jhā, Bālagovinda
Vyathit, Gautam 7, 14
Vyathit Sipāhī (*pseud.*) 276
Vyavahāravivek 87
Vyavahār-vacanāmṛta 73
Vyavahār vijñān 72

W

Wanderer 256
The Way of life 207
The Way of victor 207
Weiser, F.X. 60
Weniseh, P. 37
When you pray 217
White, Powel 276
Wilde, Oscar 104
Wiseman, Cardinal 276
Wiser, F.X. 219
Wu, John, Father 219

X

Xinvtulem 57

Y

Yād 233
Yād, *pseud.*, *see* Nirmal
Yādav, *pseud.*, *see* Ṭhākur, Yadunāth
Yahām mare bacincha 246
Yahan badnām huñcha 257
Yahan yastai cha 264
Yahi bāto bhayerā 252
Yāithiṅg konu 161, 163
Yakṣa praśna 29

Marfat.com

Yam Gītā 219
Yami, Dharmaratna 277
Yantraṇā 266
Yasōnāth saṅgita 315
Yasto bhūl po garechu 238
Yāthaṅg 165, 180
Yati Jaycanda 317
Yātrā ma 257
Yātrā saṅkalan: Mahārāṣṭra 283
Yātrī 108, 256, 269
Yātrī, *pseud., see* Miśra, Baidyanāth
Yātrik 46
Yātrī-kāvya-vivecan 78
Yātrī ko pragati 252
Yātrū 16
Yauvan ko saṅghār ma 265
Yauvan sapnā 237
Yauvan tṛṣṇā 234
Yeknabā 164
Yeknabanā lāndārakpadā 199
Yekthoklabā maśak 188
Yeśu Christ prabhu ko susamācār (dharmī Luke ko lekhat ansar) 208
Yeśu Christ prabhu ko susamācār (dharmī Yohan ke lekhat ansar) 208
Yeśu Christ susamacar dharmi Mattis ko lekhat ansar 207
Yeśu ko kathā 208
Yesu ra bālakharu 213
Yo atīt tyo vartamān 270
Yo bahini ko māyā 236
Yo bhandā baḍhtā prem 271
Yogadigdarśan 71
Yogak sārāṁśa 71
Yoga sādhanā 130
Yokcabī Pānnā 169
Yonjon, Bhim 265, 277
Yonjon, Harkā (Virahi, *pseud.*) 277, 285
Yonjon, Jas (Pyāsī, *pseud.*) 277
Yonjon, Manprasanna 246
Yonjon, Niansiṃha 250, 277
Yonjon, Pascal 277
Yonjon, Prem 277
Yonzone, C., 221
Your key to bible 211
Yo vartaman tyo saṁsmartaṇ 286
Yuddha ra śānti 261
Yuddha ra yoddhā 233
Yugabodh 93
Yugacakra 92
Yugādhārya Vivekānanda 284
Yugalāṅgulīya 253
Yugalāṅgurīya 173, 174, 253
Yugapuruṣ 105
Yugapuruṣ Lalit Bābū 120
Yu-gī pātradā tasbīr 181
Yug ka gherābhitra malin anuhārharu 229
Yug-puruṣ 271
Yug yug ko āśā, Yesu ko jīvan carita 219
Yu līkli 165
Yūmagī mau 185
Yumbāl punśi lamjiṅg mairā 198
Yūmburen 178
Yumdā yūmkhāilon 139
Yum-gī lāyeṅg 199
Yumgī-lāyeṅg lāirik 201
Yumjāo laimā Pitaṅgā 137
Yumjāo Siṃha, Vāheṅgbam 144, 197
Yumjāu lāirenbī 166
Yūmthoṅg-gī pāṅji 200

Z

Zambu 53
Zatrekar Jose 64
Zecchariah, Mathai 219
Zingarro (Diveacho rakos) 52
Zonn ekleacho apostoled aple sobhonvtim 32

Marfat.com

Marfat.com

THE NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN LITERATURE

For all its diversity, Indian literature has an essential unity which, however occasionally dimmed, has never been lost during the more than two millennia of its chequered history. Both this unity and diversity gained a new impetus and vitality during the last one hundred years, as well be amply evident from this Bibliography which is intended to fulfil a basic need and has been planned with the help of the best available talent in India. Such a Bibliography is as much an essential tool of reference as it is a measure of Indian literary achievement both for the scholar and the layman.

A complete Bibliography of Indian literature since the advent of printing in India is yet to be undertaken. However, it was felt that a more immediate and urgent task was to undertake a Bibliography of at least the first half of the present century. The first four volumes of this *National Bibliography of Indian Literature* Series have already been published, and now this fifth volume is being released. This volume covers Dogri, Konkani, Maithili, Manipuri, Nepali and Rajasthani, the newly recognised languages by the Sahitya Akademi.

ISBN 81 7201 057 5

Marfat.com